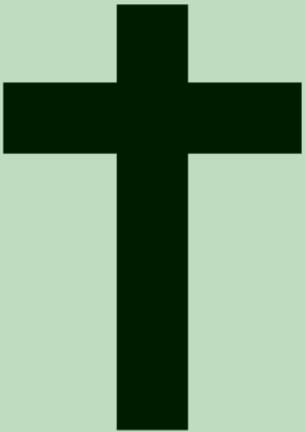


# Isanzu Bible



The New Testament in the Isanzu language of Tanzania

## Isanzu Bible

### The New Testament in the Isanzu language of Tanzania

copyright © 2020 Door 43 International Mission Community

Language: Kiisanzu (Isanzu)

Translation by: Door 43 International Mission Community

Contributor: Bundala Isanzu, MCH Bundala, Miilo Isanzu, Rev. Bundala Samwel

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.

You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.

If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2020-07-31

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023  
b95c8559-38aa-5982-90b8-16a1be58209c

## Contents

Matayo . . . . .	1
uMarko . . . . .	37
Luka . . . . .	62
uYohana . . . . .	101
Ntendo nia itumi . . . . .	134
Warumi . . . . .	176
1 Korintho . . . . .	192
2 Korinto . . . . .	208
Agalatia . . . . .	219
A Efeso . . . . .	225
Wafilipi . . . . .	231
a Kolosai . . . . .	235
a Thesalonike . . . . .	239
2 Athesalonike . . . . .	243
1 Timoteo . . . . .	245
2 Timoteo . . . . .	250
Tito . . . . .	253
Filimoni . . . . .	255
aEbrania . . . . .	256
Ibada ni lang'wa Yakobo . . . . .	270
1 Petelo . . . . .	274
2 Petro . . . . .	279
1 Yohana . . . . .	282
2 Yohana . . . . .	287
3 Yohana . . . . .	288
Yuda . . . . .	289
Ufunuo . . . . .	291

## Matayo

<sup>1</sup> Kitabu ka ukoo wang'wa Yesu Kilisto ng'wana wang'wa Daudi, ng'wana wang'wa Ibrahimu. <sup>2</sup> Ibrahimu ae tata wang'wa Isaka, nu Isaka tata wang'wa Yakobo, nu Yakobo tata wang'wa Yuda nialuna akwe. <sup>3</sup> U Yuda ae tata wang'wa Peresi nu Sera kung'wa Tamari, Peresi tata wang'wa Hezeroni, nu Hezeroni tata wang'wa Ramu. <sup>4</sup> U Ramu ae tata wang'wa Aminadabu, Aminadabu tata wang'wa Nashoni, nu Nashoni tata wang'wa Salimoni. <sup>5</sup> Salimoni ae tata wang'wa Boazi kung'wa Rahabu, u Boazi tata wang'wa Obedi kung'wa Ruthi, u Obedi tata wang'wa Yese, <sup>6</sup> u Yese ae tata wang'wa mtemi Daudi, u Daudi ae tata wang'wa Sulemani kumu sungu wang'wa Uria. <sup>7</sup> Sulemani ae tata wang'wa Rehoboamu, Rehoboamu tata wang'wa Abiya, Abiya tata wang'wa Asa. <sup>8</sup> Asa ae tata wang'wa Yehoshafati, Yehoshafati tata wang'wa Yoram, nu Yoram tata wang'wa Uzia. <sup>9</sup> Uzia ae tata wang'wa Yothamu, u Yothamu ae tata wang'wa Ahazi, u Ahazi tata wang'wa Hezekia. <sup>10</sup> Hezekia ae tata wang'wa Manase, u Manase tata wang'wa Amoni nu Amoni tata wang'wa Yosia. <sup>11</sup> U Yosia ae tata wang'wa Yekonia nialuna akwe naiahoilwe kulongola ku Babeli. <sup>12</sup> Nai aholwa kulongola ku Babeli, Yekonia ae tata wang'wa Shetieli, u Shetieli ai sekulu wakwe nu Zerubabeli. <sup>13</sup> Zerubabeli ai tata wang'wa Abiudi, Abiudi tata wang'wa Eliakimu, nu Eliakimu tata wang'wa Azori. <sup>14</sup> Azori ai tata wang'wa Zadoki, nu Zadoki tata wang'wa Akimu, nu Akimu tata wang'wa Eliudi. <sup>15</sup> Eliudi ae tata wang'wa Elieza, Elieza tata wang'wa Matani nu Matani tata wang'wa Yakobo. <sup>16</sup> U Yakobo ai tata wang'wa Yusufu mugoha wang'wa Mariamu, kukeela ng'wenso u Yesu akatugwa, naewitangilwe Kilisto. <sup>17</sup> Wileli wehi puma u Ibrahimu nu Daudi ae wileli wikumi na inne, kupuma u Daudi nukunolwa kulongola ku Babeli ae wileli wi kumi na inne, nu kumakuholwa kulongola ku Babeli kupika kung'wa Yesu ae wileli ikumi na inne. <sup>18</sup> Kutugwa kung'wa Yesu Kilisto aetwile ite, Mariamu, auligigwe nu Yusufu, akaze akile kutankanya, akigeleka ukete nda ang'wau ng'welu. <sup>19</sup> Umugoha wakwe u Yusufu, ae muntu wa tai, singa akalawa kumuhumya uminyala u Mariamu. Akahia amuleke kenkunku. <sup>20</sup> Naukusiga ulukani nulanso, umalaika wang'wa Itunda akamizeela kukeela ndoti. Akalunga, "Yusufu ng'wana wang'wa Daudi, leka kugopa kumuhola u Mariamu anga msungu wako, nsoko inda nutite upatile kungulu ya ng'waung'welu. <sup>21</sup> Ukitunguila ng'wana mgoha ni lina lakwe ukumitanga Yesu, kunsoko ukuaguna antu ni milandu ao. <sup>22</sup> Aya ihi aigelekile kukondanilya iko naikiligitigwe ni Tunda kukeela anyakidagu, akalunga. <sup>23</sup> Gozi umunanso ukuhola nda nukitunguela ng'wana mugoha, ilina lakwe ukitangwa Immanueli, nsoko akwe "Itunda palung'wi nu sese." <sup>24</sup> Yusufu akauka kupuma mutulo akituma anga naulagiigwe nu malaika akamuhola akatula msungu wakwe. <sup>25</sup> Palung'wi nayo nanso singa aeiuhgee, singa akatugwa ung'wana akamitanga lina lakwe Yesu.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Nae watugwa u Yesu mkisale ka Bethelehemu a Uyahudi mumahiku ang'wa mutemi Herode, eantu nia manyi kupuma kilya na kuli ikapika ku Yerusalemu ikalunga. <sup>2</sup> Ukolipi uyu nutugilwe umutemi wa Ayahudi?

Aza kuina nzota akwe kukilya nusese kapika kumukulya. <sup>3</sup> Matungo nu Herode aewija inkani izi akaambwa masigo makulu, i Yerusalemu ihi palung'wi nung'wenso. <sup>4</sup> Herode akailingiila iakulu ihi nawu neetunza inkani ya antu, akaakolya, "u Kilisto ukutugwa pee?" <sup>5</sup> Akamuila, "ukutugwa ku Bethelehemu a Uyahudi, kunsoko uu aeyandikilwe ni-anyakidagu, <sup>6</sup> Nue Bethelehemu, ihi ang'wa Yuda, singa wimunino mutatongeeli ang'wa Yuda, kunsoko kupuma kitalako uzile mkulu nuziadima iantu ane Israeli." <sup>7</sup> Herode akitanga iamanyi ankanu kenkunku akaakolya ite matungo kelukulu inzota ai ezigela. <sup>8</sup> Akaatuma alongole ku Bethelehemu, akalunga, longoli kiisa uende mumuetume ung'wana nutugilwe. Matungo angamamuona, ulete inkani nunene nihuma kuza kumukulya." <sup>9</sup> Nai amija umtemi, ikalongoleka numuhinzo wao, ni nzota iyo naeamiine kukilya ikaatongeela ikimika migulya apo nung'wana utugiwe. <sup>10</sup> Nai amiona inzota ikalowa ikulu. <sup>11</sup> Ikingila mnyumba ikamuona ung'wana nutugilwe nu Mariamu unyinya wakwe. Ikamiloelya nukumukulya. Ikatungula imaintu nimaza naiatite ikamupa. <sup>12</sup> Itunda akaahugulya kukeela ndoti kusuka kung'wa Herode, kululo, ikahega kusuka kihe ao kukeela nzila ngiza. <sup>13</sup> Nai akondya kuhega, malaika akamuzeela Yusufu kukeela ndoti akalunga, "Uka, muhole ung'wana nu nyinya wakwe manakeele ku Misri. Musige kuko mpaka ninzemula kunsoko u Herode wenda ukumupenza amubulage. <sup>14</sup> Utiku wuwo u Yusufu akauka akamuholu ung'wana nu nyinya wakwe ikamankiila ku Misri. <sup>15</sup> Akikie kuko mpaka u Herode ikasha. Iko naikilingiligwe numunyakidagu, "Kupuma ku Misri numitangile ung'waane." <sup>16</sup> Kululo u Herode, akalunga kina iantu awa niahugu antendela ubi, akalaka. Akalagiilya kubulagwa ehi iang'enya niagoha ku Bethelehemu niatite miaka ibille ni pihe apang'wanso kunsoko aiwakondya kulinga kukeela antu ao niamanyi ankanu. <sup>17</sup> Ingi nailakondigwa ulukani naeluligitigwe kukeela mnyakidagu Yeremia, <sup>18</sup> Luli lukigela ku Ramah, kilelo nikinyauwai kikulu, u Raheli akazealila iana akwe, hangi akahita kupumbuligwa, kunsoko ikutile singaaziziona hangi." <sup>19</sup> U Herode naiwasha, umalaika akamuhang'a u Yusufu kukeela ndoti kuko ku Misri akalunga, <sup>20</sup> "Uka muhole ung'wana nunyinya wakwe, mlongole mihe a Israeli kunsoko awa naienda upenza upanga wa ng'wana akuza." <sup>21</sup> U Yusufu akauka akamuholu ung'wana nu nyinya wakwe, ikalongola mihe a Israeli. <sup>22</sup> Ingi gwa nae wija kina Arikelau ae mutemi Yuda pang'wa tata wakwe u Herode. Akogopa kulongola kung'wanso. Matungo ni Tunda nae wamuhugula kukeela mundoti, akahega akalongola mukisali ka Galilaya. <sup>23</sup> Hangi akalongola kikie mukisali nikitangwa Nazareti. Ike aekekondaniye iko naikilitigwe kukeela nzila aanyakedagu, kina ukitangwa Mnazareti.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> I mahiku ayo u Yohana Mbatizaji auzile akazetanantya ulukani mumbuga ang'wa Yuda akazelunga, <sup>2</sup> Leki imilandu kunsoko utemi wa kigulu ukole pakupe." <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko yuyu nauilitigwe numunyakidagu u Isaya ikalunga, "Luli la muntu nukitanga mumbuga, leki uza inzila ya Mkulu, gooli kisa imapanda akwe." <sup>4</sup> U Yohana autugae mauli angamia hangi akitunga numusipi wa ndili mklileno kakwe indya yakwe ai ngaga nu uki wa mihaka. <sup>5</sup> Hangi Yerusalemu, Yuda ihi, nikisali kihii nkepilimiye umongo wa Yorodani ikalongola kitalakwe. <sup>6</sup> Aizabadisiga mumongo wa Yorodani nukila itunu imilandu ao. <sup>7</sup> Sunga akatyatwa unuduu

wa mafarisayo ni masadukayo kuza kubadisigwa, akaeela, unye wileli wa nzoka nikete sumu nyenyu numuhuguye kuutiga uubi nupembilye? <sup>8</sup> Tugi imaintu nahegekile mumilandu, namuloeeye Itunda. <sup>9</sup> Leki kusige nukikolya kung'wanyu kutite u Ibrahimu anga tata witu, inge kumuila Itunda uhumile kumuukilya u Ibrahimu iana kupumila mumagwe aya. <sup>10</sup> Ihengo aikwa mumuli wa muti, kulule umuti nishawipeza indya ninza witeng'wa nukugung'wa mumoto. <sup>11</sup> Kumubadiza kunzila amazi, nukumuhugilya muhueli. Kululo uyu nupembilye ukete ingulu kukila unene, hangi kuleng'wa lukulu kukenka ilatu yakwe. Nuanso ukuabada kukeela ng'waung'welu nu moto. <sup>12</sup> Ipetelo nilakupelela ingano likole mumikono akwe, kilingila iyo ninza misalanka. Kululo gwa iyo nikite ipuko ikusonswa umoto uo nishawilima. <sup>13</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaza kupembelya kugalilaya akapika mumongo wa Yorodani akabadisigwa nu Yohana. <sup>14</sup> Yohana akahia amugilye akalunga, unene ntakile mbadisigwe nuewe, nikawaza kitalane? <sup>15</sup> U Yesu akasusha akalunga, "Gomba itule uu itungile. Kunsoko yatula kukondanilye itai ehi." Sunga u Yohana akamugombya. <sup>16</sup> Naiwamala kubadisigwa, u Yesu akapuma mumazi, Ilunde likaluguka kitalakwe. Akamuona ng'waung'welu wang'wi Tunda akazesima anga inkunda nukukilaja migulya akwe. <sup>17</sup> Goza, luli ailupumie kilunde lukalunga, "Uyu ng'waane mlowa. ni ndoeigwe nangulu nung'wenso."

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Sunga u Yesu akatongeelwa nung'waung'welu akapika mumbuga ahume kugeng'wa nu mulugu. <sup>2</sup> Pang'wando ae wiimile kulya indya mahiku makumi anne utiku nu ng'ung'wi sunga akahungwa nzala. <sup>3</sup> Mugemi akaza akamuila, "Angwe tai weng'wana wang'wi Tunda maile imagwe aya atule ndya." <sup>4</sup> U Yesu akasukeelya akamuila, "Yandikilwe, u muntu singa uhumble kikie ni ndya du, uhumble kikie nalukani nulupumie mumolomo wang'wi Tunda." <sup>5</sup> Sunga umulugu akamutwala mukisali nikiza nukumuika pigulya a nyumba ang'wa Itunda. <sup>6</sup> Akamuila, "ang'wi wing'wana wang'wi Tunda, puta pihisoko yaandikilye, ukuaila iamalaika akwe akuuke uleke kugwa, hangi akuuhumbula na mikono ao. Sunga shukukumpa umagulu wako pigwe." <sup>7</sup> U Yesu akaaila, "Hangi yandikilwe, leka kumgema Itunda wako. <sup>8</sup> Sunga umulugu akamuuhola akamutwala migulya akamulagiila utemi wihi nugole akwe nuaunkumbigulu. <sup>9</sup> Akamuila, Kupa aya ihi agunihuele nukunkulya." <sup>10</sup> Sunga u Yesu akamuila hega apaite uwe mulugu, kunsoko yandikilwe, mkulye Itunda wako, hange umitumile imilimo ung'wenso du. <sup>11</sup> Sunga umulugu akamuleka, iamalaika akaza akituma imilimo akwe. <sup>12</sup> Matungo u Yesu naiwija kina u Yohana waambwa, akahega akalongola ku Galilaya. <sup>13</sup> Akahega ku Nazareti akenda akatula kikie Kaperanaumu, nikole mpelompelo aluzila Galilaya, mumimbe ni hii ang'wa Zaboloni nu Naftali. <sup>14</sup> Iye aigeelekile kukondanilya iko naikililigiwe nu munyakidagu u Isaya. <sup>15</sup> Kululo ihi ang'wa Zaboloni niih ang'wa Naftali kulonga kuluzi, itumbi la Yorodani, Galilaya aanyakilungu! <sup>16</sup> Antu nikie mukiti auona uwelu nukulu, nao naikie mumululewa ushi, migulya ao alikilwa nung'waung'welu." <sup>17</sup> Pumeela matungo yayo u Yesu akandy kutanantya ulukani akazelunga leki imilandu kunsoko utemi wa kigulu wahugeela." <sup>18</sup> Naugenda mumpelompelo a lusi la Galilaya, akaaona anyandugu abiili, Simoni naiwitangwa Petro, nu Andrea muluna wakwe, ikazetega muluzi kunsoko aiavui a samaki. <sup>19</sup> U Yesu akaaila, nzii ntyati, kumupa uhumi

mukivua iantu. <sup>20</sup> Sunga ikaleka inyavu ikamutyata. <sup>21</sup> U Yesu naikile ulongolekile numuhinzo akaaona anyandugu abii'l hangi, Yakobo ng'wana wang'wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana muluna wakwe. Aaze akoli mibina palung'wi nu Zebedayo utata wao akaze tumainyavu yao akaitanga, <sup>22</sup> Shanga ekisinsela ikalileka ibine nu tata ao ikamutyata. <sup>23</sup> U Yesu akagendeela i Galilaya ihi, akaze amanyisa mumapolyo ao, akazetanantya ulukani la utemi wa kigulu, hangi niantu akaza komya indwala. <sup>24</sup> Inkani yakwe ikenela Isiria ihi, niantu ikaaleta ihi iantu awa niilwala indwala ni makendi, niatile iamintunga, niagwa nkolo nawa niatite igandi. U Yesu akaakomya. <sup>25</sup> Iumbi ikulu la antu likamtyata kupumiila ku Galilaya nuku Dekapoli, Yerusalem nuku Uyahudi nukupuma kitumbi la Yorodani.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu naewaliona iumbi, akahega akalongola Mulugulu, naewikie pih, iamanyisigwa akwe akaza kitalakwe. <sup>2</sup> Akaligitya nukuamanyisa, akalunga, <sup>3</sup> "Bahu awa nia kia amunkolo kunsoko utemi wa kigulu wao. <sup>4</sup> Bahu niakite ikinyauwai, azizapumbuligwa. <sup>5</sup> Bahu awa niapolo, kunsoko azizamisala ihi. <sup>6</sup> Bahu awa niakite inzala ni nyota atai kunsoko azizalisigwa ikute. <sup>7</sup> Bahu awania hegelya imilanda nienso aziza hegeligwa. <sup>8</sup> Bahu awa niankolo nza azemuona Itunda. <sup>9</sup> Bahu awa niakaminkanya, nsoko nianso azeztangwa ana ang'wi Tunda. <sup>10</sup> Bahu awa neitumigwa usese kunsoko atai, nsoko utemi wa kigulu wao. <sup>11</sup> Bahu unye niantu akumutukila nukumitumya ubi, nukumligitya ubi nuteele kunsoko ane. <sup>12</sup> Lowi nukulumbiilya kunsoko ikipegwa kanyu kikulu kigulu. Kunsoko inge uu aiaitumilya ubi ianyakidagu nia kali. <sup>13</sup> Unye mi munyu wa unkumbigulu umunyu iga ulimilye umulyo wake, ukutula ne munyu hange? Singa ukutula uza kukintu nikingiza inge ukugung'wa kunzi nukupambatwa nimigulu aantu. <sup>14</sup> Unye miwelu wa unkumbigulu. Ihi nizengilwe mulugulu nishalipihile. <sup>15</sup> Iantu singa akakilya ulumule nukuluika pih a nkapu, akumiika migulya, ikualika ihi niakoli mun-yumba. <sup>16</sup> Leka uwelu wanyu welye kuntongeela aantu kunsoko aione intendo yanyu ninza hangi amukulye utata wanyu nuakigulu. <sup>17</sup> Leki kusigiili kina ainzile gazanja uziipiili nia anyakidagu. Singa zegazanja zilekondanilya. <sup>18</sup> Kutai kumuila unkumbigulu nih ihi ukile hangi kutile uziipiilya hata nung'wi, mpaka nuzetula wakondigwa. <sup>19</sup> Kululo wihi nuiyananga ilagiilyo ninino nilamalagilyo aya nukuamanyisa kituma niangiza uu ukitangwa munino muutemi wa kigulu. Inge gwa wihi nuiambile nukuiamnyisa ukitangwa muutemi wa kigulu. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko nmuie itai anyu igehte kumikelinkela itai a mafarisayo, shanga mukingile mtemi wa kigulu. <sup>21</sup> Amigulu ikali ailambuwe kina leka, "kubulaga" numubulagi wihi ukole mubii wa ulamulya. <sup>22</sup> Hangi kumuila wihi ni shumuloilwe muluna akwe ukutula ukole mubii wa ulamulwa. Hangi muntu wihi nukumuila umunyandugu wakwe kina shufaile! ukutula mubii wianza. Nuyu wihi nuilunga uwe wimupungu, ukutula mubii wa moto wamu jehanamu. <sup>23</sup> Ang'wi ukupumya isongeelyo kuntongeela ikumbikilo, kunu aza mileile numunyandugu shamiungamie, <sup>24</sup> Lileke isongeelyo pa ntongeela pi kumbikilo, uambi nzila ende miungamile hanza numunyandugu wako, usuke uzupumye gwa isongeelyo. <sup>25</sup> Kayi igombi numilei wako munzila nimukili mulongoe kianza, hakamuhite kigombya umilei wako uhumble akuleke mumikono angwa mlamuli hangi ugung'we kikitungo. <sup>26</sup> Tai numuie shangaukulekelwa mpaka mulipe

impia nimudaigwe. <sup>27</sup> Migule iligitigwe kina leka, "Kugoolya." <sup>28</sup> Numuie kina wihi nukumugoza umusungu nukumulowa wagoolya munkolo akwe. <sup>29</sup> Ang'wi ilihō lako nila mukono wako nua kigoha lenda kutwala muibe, liheje uligume kule nuewe, ikatula bahu muifi unino ugung'we unukulu ugeneke kugung'wa ku jehanamu. <sup>30</sup> Ang'we umukono wa kigoha inda nsoko akukumpa uteme ugume kuli, sunga umuili nungiza uleke kugung'wa ku jehanamu. <sup>31</sup> Itambuwe kina wihi nukumuzunsa umusungu wakwe ampe ikilingisilyo kutai na ulamulwa. <sup>32</sup> Une numuie wihi nukumleka umusungu wakwe nsoko a ugoolya, ukutula wituma usambo. Hangi wihi nukumuuhugela anga wapegwa ulamulwa wa tai ukutula wituma usambo. <sup>33</sup> Hangi migule aitambuue kuantu ao niakali, leki kutambuli uteele, kululo twali itai anyu kumukulu. <sup>34</sup> Une numuie, leki kutambuli hata niniino, ang'wi kigulu, nsoko kung'wanso kung'witunda. <sup>35</sup> Ang'wi mihi, nsoko wieka ituntu lakupambatilya impambatilyo yakwe ang'wi Yerusalem, nsoko ingi kisali ni kamutemi numukulu. <sup>36</sup> Leka kulapa nitwe lako, kunsoko shukulipeula isingi ling'we litule lyelu ang'wi ilwaalu. <sup>37</sup> Ingi gwa inkani yanyu, tai, tai, singau, singa u, kunsoko ayo nakangeelya ipuma kumulugu. <sup>38</sup> Migule iligitigwe kina, liho na liho ni lino na lino. <sup>39</sup> Une numuie leki inkungumi nu muntu nu mubii, anga wakukua ikunda nilamkono wa kigoha mupiuele nilulya. <sup>40</sup> Ang'wi wihi nuloilwe kulongola nuewe kianza anga wakuhegelya inkanza ako, muleke ni joho lao. <sup>41</sup> Nuyu wihi nukuonyeelya kulongola muhinzo ung'we, longola nung'wenso mihinzo ibilli. <sup>42</sup> Wihi nukulompa mpe, hangi uleke kumuhita uyu nutakile umukopise. <sup>43</sup> Migule iligitigwe mlowe umunyakisali wako, na umuhukilwe umubi wako. <sup>44</sup> Kululo numuie, alowi iabi anyu, alompeeli awa nimutasha. <sup>45</sup> Ingi gwa mutule miano wang'wa tata wanyu nuakigulu, kunsoko wialikila ilyoa iabi niazza. Hangi wikuisa imbulu kuabi niazza. <sup>46</sup> Anga mualowe ao nizamualoilwe nye, mipata kintu kii? Aiahoela mpia shaituma ne itii? <sup>47</sup> Anga mulamushe ianyandugu anyu du mipata ntuni kua uya? Ianyakilungu shaituma ne uu? <sup>48</sup> Kululo ihumikile mutule mia tai, anga utata wanyu nuakigulu nukoli mutai.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Tula miho uleke kituma intendo niyatasi kuntongeela aantu nukielya kitalao, nsoko shukupata ukembetwa kupuma kung'wa tata nukole kigulu. <sup>2</sup> Kululo nukupumya leka kukua impembe nukikulya anga ao nielya niakoli mumatekeelo numuisali, nsoko iantu aakulye, tai numuie asingilya uziza wao. <sup>3</sup> Uwe nukupuma, umukono wako nuakikema uleke kulinga iko nkekitung'wa numukono nua kigoha. <sup>4</sup> Ingi gwa ikintu kako kipumigwe kwa kinkunku. Pang'wanso utata ako nuiona unkunku ako ukuupa imaintu ako. <sup>5</sup> Hangi nukulompa, uleke kutula anga ao nielya, kunsoko ilowa kimika nukulompa mumatekeelo numumpelo ya isali, nsoko agozwe niantu. Tai numuie akondilye kupegwa ipegwa yao. <sup>6</sup> Kululo gwa, angawahia kulompa ingle munyumba lugaila umulango ulompe kung'wa Tata aka nukole kunkunku. Pang'wanso utata aka nuiona unkunku ukuupa ikipegwa kako. <sup>7</sup> Nukulompa leka kusukila sukiila inkani ningila insoko anga anyakilungu niituma, isiga kina akgigwa kunsoko amakanu niakumaligitya. <sup>8</sup> Kululo, uleke kutula anga nianso, kunsoko utata ao aiwalinga kina atakile ntuni nianso akazi akili kanu kulompa. <sup>9</sup> Ingi lompa iti: Tata witu nukoli kilunde lina lako likuligwe. <sup>10</sup> Utemi wako

uze, ulowa wako witume mihi anga nuituma kilunde. <sup>11</sup> Ukupe indya yitu nia leliye. <sup>12</sup> Ukulekele imilandu anga usese nikialekela awa naiakukosee. <sup>13</sup> Uleke kuutwala mama geng'wa, ukupugamule numulugu. <sup>14</sup> Anga itule mukualekela iantu imilandu ao, nunyenye utata anyu nuakigulu nung'wenso ukumulekela. <sup>15</sup> Ang'wi shamukualekela imilandu ao ka nu tata anyu shukumulekela imilandu anyu. <sup>16</sup> Matungo ihi nakiima leka kigeeleke anga ao niilya, akunye imakelu ao anwe kina iimile kuntongeela aantu. Tai kuila asingiilya ipegwa yao. <sup>17</sup> Kululo uewe niwiimile, paka imakuta itwe lako, hangi woje usu ako. <sup>18</sup> Ingi shaikigeleka kuntongeela aantu kina wiimile, ikutula kung'wa Tata aka nuakinkunku. Nu tata aka nuiona unkunku ukuupa ikipegwa kako. <sup>19</sup> Leka kiekilya ikiuto kako munu mihi akoli agazanji, nii ii niibunanga nukia. <sup>20</sup> Iekelya ikiuto kako kigulu, kung'wanso kulile anga agazanji, hangi tile anga ii niakubunanga nukia. <sup>21</sup> Kunsoko kuna kiuto kako kikoli, kuko ni nkolo aka izize ikoli. <sup>22</sup> I liho lumuli la muili. Kululo ang'wi iliho lako ipanga, muili wihi ukizuligwa welu. <sup>23</sup> Anga itule iliho lako ibe, umuili wako wihi ukizula kiti nikibe. Anga itule uwelu nuukole mitalako wa ki ti nangulu, ikiti kikutula kigulu nangulu. <sup>24</sup> Kutile ata nung'wi nuhumila kuitumila akulu abili, kunsoko ukumuhukilwa ung'wi nukumlowa numungiza, hangi ukipumya kumukulya ung'wi, nukuhita kumukulya umuya. Sha mukumtumi kila Itunda ni nsao. <sup>25</sup> Kululo kuila, heja uoa wako, kina ukulya ntuni, ang'wi ukung'wa ntuni, ang'wi umuili aka, ukutugala ntuni. Aya hii singa akilinge indya, nu muili ukilinkie utugali? <sup>26</sup> Goza inyunyi nikoli migulya. Shaitemela, shaikungula hangi shayilingila nukuika misalanga, utata anyu nua kigulu wilesa, unye sha miazane kukila nianso? <sup>27</sup> Nyenya nuhumile kiongeela ala uluhiku nulung'wi munu mihi upanga wakwe? <sup>28</sup> Niki nimukula nuwoa nuakutugala? Si sigiila maua nitula mumagunda nitulakula, shituma anga milimo, hangi shanga akitugalya. <sup>29</sup> Nkili kumuila kina ata Sulemani mugole wakwe wihi shautugawi ana nanso. <sup>30</sup> Ng'wi Itunda wiimatugalya imatutu na mumigunda nikie luhiku lung'wi numudau agung'we mumoto, aunye mkulaigaligwa uu, nimutite uhuili uno? <sup>31</sup> Kululo leki kutula nuwoa, kina kuulya ntuni? Angwe kutendwa ule? angwe kutugala ntuni? <sup>32</sup> Kunsoko ianya kilungu akuduma yayo, nu Tata nyu nuakigulu uiueu kina mtakile yayo. <sup>33</sup> Ingi gwa hanza upenzi utemi wakwe ni tai akwe nayi hii mukupegwa kitalakwe. <sup>34</sup> Kululo leka kutula ninkiki nsoko amudau, aya namudau akizipiilya imenso. Kila uluhiku lutete ninkani yakwe.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Leka kuakenkyo ulamulwa, nuewe uzuleke kukenkigwa ulamulwa. <sup>2</sup> Ulamulwa nuapeza, nue uziza lamuilwa. Ningele nuiapimila nuewe uziza pimilwa yiyo yiyo. <sup>3</sup> Kuniki nukugoza ikipande kamuti nikikoli muliho la mnyandugu aka, kunu shuine ikipande kigogo nikikoli muliho lako? <sup>4</sup> Uhumile ule kulunga kumunyandugu aka, kilaja nukuhegelye igogo nikikoli muliho lako, kunu uewe igogo likoli muliho lako? <sup>5</sup> Wimieli uewe; hangi heja igogo nilikoli muliho lako, hangi pang'wanso ukuhuma kuona iza nukuheja igogo la miti nilikoli muliho la mnyandugu aka. <sup>6</sup> Leka kuipa mbwa iko nikigila imilandu, hangi leka kuigumila ingulima insailo kuutongeela ao. Uhumile kuigazanja nukuipambata namigulu, hangi akupilukila nukutamulanga inino inino. <sup>7</sup> Lompa, nuewe ukupegwa, duma nuewe ukulija, pindula nuewe ukulugilwa. <sup>8</sup> Wihi nulolmpa wisingilya,

nuyu wihi nuiduma wilija, nu muntu wihi nuipindula wiluguilwa. <sup>9</sup> Ang'wi ukoli muntu kitalanyu, ung'wana agalompe indya ukumpa igwe? <sup>10</sup> Angwe ukumulompa nsamaki, nungwenso amupe nzoka? <sup>11</sup> Ang'wi unye nimiabe mumanyile kuapa iana anyu ipegwa niza, au Tata nukuli kigulu singaukuapa nangulu imaintu nimaza ao nimulompa? <sup>12</sup> Kululo gwa, ayo niulowa kitumilwa niako, nuewe uitumile iako uu. Kunsoko nuanso uzipilya numunyakidagu. <sup>13</sup> Ingili kukiila ikihepeelo nkipinyi. Kunsoko ikihepeelo nikigali ni nzila ningali ihongile kuubi hangi antu idu ikiila inzila nanso. <sup>14</sup> Ikihepeelo nkipinyi, ikihepeelo nkipinyi ingi nzila nilongoe kuupanga hangi akehu niahumile kumiona. <sup>15</sup> Ihamble nianyakidagu niautelee, azile aze atugae ndili ya nkolo, nianso mbugi ni ntaki. <sup>16</sup> Kuntendo yao mukualinga. Iantu ahumile na kukungula indya mumija, ang'wi itini mumibaruti. <sup>17</sup> Kululo umuti nuuza wituga indya ninziza, nu muti nuubi wituga ndya nimbi. <sup>18</sup> Umuti nuuza shanga uhumile kutuga indya nimbi. Nu muti nuubi shaukutuga indya ninza. <sup>19</sup> Muti wihi nishaukutuga indya ninza ukuteng'wa nukugung'wa mumoto. <sup>20</sup> Kululo ukualinga kukiila ntendo yao. <sup>21</sup> Singa ihi nimbila, mukulu mukulu, akingila mutemi wa kilunde, aoiti du niituma ulowa wang'wa Tata nana nuakigulu. <sup>22</sup> Antu idu azimbila uluhiku nulanso, mukumukulu kua lina lako, shaikuhegelye iamintunga kua lina lako, hangi kukiila lina lako shaikitumile ne nimakulu? <sup>23</sup> Pang'wanso ziza aila kimazali, shanumulingile unyenye! Hegi kitalane, unye nimituma nimabi! <sup>24</sup> Kululo wihi niwija inkani yane nukuityata ukimpyana numuntu numuhugu nauzengile inyumba akwe migulya nigwe. <sup>25</sup> Mbula ikakua, imazi akizula, nung'wega ukiza ukamikua inyumba pih, kunsoko aizengilwe migulya migwe. <sup>26</sup> Uyu niwija ulukani lane, ahite kulukela, ikimpyanigwa numuntu numupungu nuzengele inyumba mihangga hanga. <sup>27</sup> Mbula ikaza, mazi akaza, nung'wega ukaza ukamikua ikagwa, nungwi wake ukatula ukulu. <sup>28</sup> Ikapika matungo u Yesu naiwakondya kuligitya inkani nianso, umilundo ukakuilwa numanyisi wakwe. <sup>29</sup> Kululo aiwiamanyisa anga muntu nukite uhumi, hangi singa anga aandiki ao.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Matungo u Yesu naukusima pih kupuma mulugulu, milundo ukulu ukamutyata. <sup>2</sup> Goza, umunyambili akaza kuntongeela akwe, akalunga "Mukulu, ang'wi wihambile, uhumile kunzipyta ntule nimuza. <sup>3</sup> U Yesu akagoola umkono akwe nukumuamba, akalunga, "Nihambile utule wing'welu." Matungo yayo akazipigwa imbili ikahila. <sup>4</sup> U Yesu akamuila, "Goza uleke kumuila muntu wihi. Ambi nzila ako, hangi ulongole uewe ende umulagile umdimi, upumye nisongeelyo numusa au iagiyye, kunsoko awikengi wako." <sup>5</sup> Matungo u Yesu akapika Kapernaumu, munyangulu ung'wi akaza kitalakwe akamuuliza, <sup>6</sup> akalunga, "Mukulu, umitumi ane ulae munyumba ukete ulwae wigandi hangi umuili utete uwai wakogopa." <sup>7</sup> U Yesu akamuila, nzile nukumukamya." <sup>8</sup> Umunyangulu akasukiilya hangi akamuila, "Mukulu unene niantuni ni mpaka nize ningile munyumba ako. Tambula ulukani du numitumi ane ukukomigwa. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko une nimuntu ninkite uhumi ntete anino ane anyangulu, akanunge kung'wa uyu "Longola" wilongola nukumuya, nzuu nung'wenso wiiza, nukumitumi wane. Itume iti, nung'wenso ukituma uu. <sup>10</sup> Matungo u Yesu naiwija aya, akakuilwa, akaila ao naiamutyatile, tai namuita

nkili kuona umuntu nukite uhuili anga uyu mihi iyi na Israeli. <sup>11</sup> Idu azile akupuma kilya ning'weli, akitie palung'wi nu Abrahamu, Isaka nu Yakobo muutemi wa kigulu. <sup>12</sup> Ingigwa iana autemi akugung'wa mukiti nikakunzi, pang'wanso izitula kililo kakasia namino." <sup>13</sup> U Yesu akamuila umunyangulu, "Longola! Anga nauhuie, na itule anga uu kitalako, nu mitumi akagunika itungo lilo. <sup>14</sup> Matungo nu Yesu aupikile munyumba ang'wa Petro, akamuona umukwingwa ang'wa Petro nuakisungu ulae akazimulwae ndwala. <sup>15</sup> U Yesu akamuamba umukono wake, nindyalala ikahega, sunga aakauka akatula muailya. <sup>16</sup> Naipikile impindi antu idu ikamuletela u Yesu antu idu naikaiwe niamintunga. Akaazunsa iamintunawa naialwae akaakomya. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko iyiye aakondigwe kuligitigwa nunabii Isaya, "Ung'wanso aukenkile ulwae witu hangi aukenkile upungukilwa witu." <sup>18</sup> Sunga u Yesu naiwaliana iumbi nailimupilimile, akaalagila ende nkigi ngiza na lizi la Galilaya. <sup>19</sup> Sunga muika nkani ung'wi akaza kitalakwe akamuila, "Mumanyisi, kunuhongee." <sup>20</sup> U Yesu akamuila, "Amulula atite imakombo, ni nyunyi niamigulya itite iuye, ung'wana wang'wa Adamu mugila uhongo wakulalisha itwe." <sup>21</sup> Mumanyisigwa ung'wi akamuila, "Mkulu, ngombye hanza nongole nende muika ibaba ane ukule." <sup>22</sup> Sunga u Yesu akamuila, "Ntyate, hange uwaleke iashi aike iashi ao." <sup>23</sup> U Yesu naiwingie mibini, iamanyisigwa akwe ikamutiyata mibini. <sup>24</sup> Goza uluzi ukatula nimaingo makulu, ibini lika kunikilwa ni mazi, imatungo nanso u Yesu au iae. <sup>25</sup> Amanyisigwa akaza kitalakwe akamupitya akalunga, "Tata kugune usese kakasha!" <sup>26</sup> U Yesu akaaila kuniki nimukogopa, unye nimutite uhuili unino? Itungo inino akauka akaupalya ung'wega nu lizi. Sunga ung'wega ukakilaga. <sup>27</sup> Itunja ikakulwa ikalunga, uyu muntu kii, uluzi niamintunga akumukulya?" <sup>28</sup> Matungo nu Yesu nauzile kunkika kihin na Magadala, itunja abiili naizaangiwe niamintunga ikatankanya nung'wenso akaze apumie muibiila akazenyonama ikulu, kutile muntu amihizazo nauhumila inzila nanso. <sup>29</sup> Akitunta ikalunga, kukete ntuni kitalako, uwe ng'wang'wi Tunda? Waza kuunyoma umatungo itu akili kupika? <sup>30</sup> Ilundo ikulu nila ngulima ailikudima, singa aikuli napo naiakoli, <sup>31</sup> amitunga azetukana kung'wa Yesu, akazilunga, ang'we ukuzunsa kupume, kutwale milundo la ngulima." <sup>32</sup> U Yesu akaaila, "Longoli!" Iamintunga ikamanka ikalongola mungulima. Ilundo lihi likasima kupuma mulugulu, kuhonga muluzi, yahi ikashila mumazi. <sup>33</sup> Eitunja nakuidima ingulima ikamanka. Naialongola mukisali ikaligititya ihi ayo napumie kuitunja ao naingigwe niamintunga. <sup>34</sup> Kisali kihin kikaza kulankanya nu Yesu. Naiamuona, ikamupepelya alege mukisali kao.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu akingila mibini, akaputa akapika kukisali naiakile. <sup>2</sup> Goza ikamuletela muntu naimulwae gandi akazilae migodoro. Naiwauona uhuili wao, u Yesu akamuila umuntu naimulwae wigandi, ng'waane tula nuulowa, imalandu ako walekelwa." <sup>3</sup> Iamanyisi ankani ikandyia kitambulya enso na enso, umuntu uyu ukumela. <sup>4</sup> U Yesu akalinga imasigo ao akalunga, Niki nimukusiga imabi munkolo yanyu? <sup>5</sup> Nikiuli nikipepela kulunga, milandu ako alekelwa, ang'wi kulunga, imike igende? <sup>6</sup> Kululo gwa mlinge kina ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukite uhumi nukulekela iamilandu..." amaligitilye kung'wa uyu naimulwae wigandi, imike uhole igodoro lako, hangi ulongole kitalako." <sup>7</sup> Sunga umuntu nuanso

akimika akalongola kitalakwe. <sup>8</sup> U milundo naiwaona aya, ikaambwa ikuilwa nukumulumbilya itunda nua pee uhumi nuanso. <sup>9</sup> U Yesu naukeile pang'wanso akamuona muntu naiwitangwa Mathayo, naiwikie palung'wi niahoela mpia. Nung'wenso akamuela "Tyate" nung'wenso akamutyata. <sup>10</sup> U Yesu awikie munyumba ahume kulya indya, akaza ahoela mpia idu, niantu nianyamilandu ikalya palung'wi niamanyisigwa ang'wa Yesu. <sup>11</sup> Ingi iamanya nkani naiaona nanso, ikaaila iamanyisigwa, "Kuniki umumanyisi wanyu, niki nukulya indya niahoela mpia palung'wi niamilandu? <sup>12</sup> U Yesu naiwija nanso, akalunga, "Iantu niapanga shamlakile umuganga awa nialwae wawo amuloiwe umuganga. <sup>13</sup> Ingi gwa longoli mendo mimanyise itai akwe ntuni, ndoilwe ngulu kupuma kumukola singa masongeelyo" kunsoko ainzile, singa ainzile kuanyatai kila itunu, kunsoko aanyumilandu. <sup>14</sup> Sunga iamanyisigwa ang'wa Yohana akaza kitalakwe akalunga, kuniki usese niamanya nkani nikiima, aiamanyisigwa niki nishaima? <sup>15</sup> U Yesu akaila, iatindikilya awinga ahumile nekutula nikinyauwai matungo numunyawinga ukutala palung'wi niensio? Ingi mahiko apembilya umunyawinga nuziholya kupuma kitalao, pang'wanso azizima. <sup>16</sup> Kutile umuntu nuikuila ikilaka ka ng'wenda nuupa mung'wenda nuakali, ikilaka kikutotoka kupuma mung'wenda nuutamukwa ukutula ukulu. <sup>17</sup> Kutile iantu niika umunyo nuupya mkiuseme nikamuvinyo nikale, ang'wi akituma, ngozi itachanika, numuvinyo ukuhega, nindili ikugazika. Badala akwe wiikwe umuvinyo nuupya nindili nimpya hangi akutula maza. <sup>18</sup> Matungo nu Yesu akuila inkani izi, goza akaza muntu kuntongeela akwe akatugama, akalunga, "Munanso wane matungo makupi ukule, ingi nzuu gwa uikile migulya imikono ako nung'wenso ukukomya. <sup>19</sup> Ingi gwa u Yesu akimika, hangi akamutyata palung'wi niamanyisigwa akwe. <sup>20</sup> Goza umusungu naiwipuma isakami matungo amiaka ikimi ling'wi nibiili, akaza pakupe nu Yesu akamuamba mipindo lakwe nilijoho. <sup>21</sup> Kunsoko aulungile, "Anga niliambe ijoho lakwe, une kukomya." <sup>22</sup> U Yesu akapiluka akamugoza, "Munanso, ipe umoyo, uhuili wako wakuguna, Ni matungo yayo yayo umusungu akagunika akapela kupuma isakami. <sup>23</sup> U Yesu akapika munyumba amuntu ung'wi mkulu, akaona iakua mpembe numilundo wantu ukazogolya. <sup>24</sup> U Yesu akalunga, hega apo, kunsoko umunanso shukule ingi ulaeu. Nianso ikatula heka. <sup>25</sup> Iantu nianso naiapumigwa kunzi, akingila munyumba akamuamba umunanso kumukono akauka. <sup>26</sup> Inkani izi ikasambaila ikisali kihi. <sup>27</sup> U Yesu naukoli mumuhinzo itunja abiili aboku ikamutyata. Ikalongoleka kitunta, akazilunga, kulumba, ukugune imilandu, ng'wa Daudi. <sup>28</sup> Matungo u Yesu naiwapika munyumba iapoku nianso ikaza kitalakwe. U Yesu akaila, muhuie ne kina nkite uhumi nua kituma? Nienso ikamuila, Ee kuhuie Mkulu." <sup>29</sup> U Yesu akaamba imiho ao akalunga, itule uu kitalanyu, anga uhuili wanyu nuile. <sup>30</sup> Ni miho ikaona, u Yesu akalagiilya akalunga, gozi muntu wihi aleke kumanya aya namupumie unyenye. <sup>31</sup> Ingi gwa iantu awa niabili ikalongola kutanantya inkani izi nia ukuilwa ikisali kihi. <sup>32</sup> Itunja abiili aakugenda azeahongile yao, muntu ung'wi kimume aukete amintunga akatwalwa kung'wa Yesu. <sup>33</sup> Niamintunga naiamuteela, ukimume nuanso akandya kuligitya. Umilundo ukaambwa ikuilwa ukalunga. Ulukani ulu izardukili kigele mihi iyi na Israeli. <sup>34</sup> Ingi gwa iamanya nkani akazilunga kuakulu amintunga, ukuazunsa iamintunga." <sup>35</sup> U Yesu akalongola muisali yihi. Akatula manyisa muatekeelo, akazitanantya lukani la utemi wa kigulu,

nuhumi nuakuguna indwala yihi. <sup>36</sup> Naiwaona umilundo, akauhumila kinyauwai, kunsoko aiagili nukubunika inkolo, aiatuile anga inkolo ningila umudimi. <sup>37</sup> U Yesu akaila iamanyisigwa akwe, indya ipie idu, itumi akenu. <sup>38</sup> Kululo gwa kayi kulompi kumukulu nua indya izi niipie, ahume kutuma uhumi nia indya yakwe.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu akaitanga iamanyisigwa akwe ikumi na abili akaapa uhumi wa kuzunsa amintunga niabi, kuakenela nukuheja indwala yihi. <sup>2</sup> Mina aitumi ikumi naabili sayala ng'wandyo, Simeoni (naiwitangwa Petro), nu Andrea muluna akwe, Yakobo ng'wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana muluna akwe. <sup>3</sup> Filipo, nu Bartimayo, Thomaso nu Matayo muhoela mpia, Yakobo ng'wa Alfayo, nu Tadeo. <sup>4</sup> Simeoni mkananayo, nu Yuda Iskariote, naumuhitile u Yesu. <sup>5</sup> Awa ikumi na abili u Yesu akaatuma, akaatuma akaalagiila akalunga "Muleke kulongola uko nikie ianyakilungu, hangi muleke kingila mu isali ya Samaria. <sup>6</sup> Ingi gwa mulongole munkolo nailimie mito lang'wa Israeli. <sup>7</sup> Nuko nimulongoe, muzitanantya nukulunga, utemi akgulu wahugela." <sup>8</sup> Aguni ialwoe, aushi uashi, anoni ianyambili azunsi iamintunga. Musingiyeu nunyenye pamiu. <sup>9</sup> Muleke kuckenka isao, mumbugulu yanyu. <sup>10</sup> Leka kuhola imbugulu mumuhenzo anyu, ang'we wakukaila, ilatu ang'wi mulanga, kunsoko umitumi uloiwe ndya yakwe. <sup>11</sup> Kisali kihii nimukingile, mdume umuntu nimuhumile kikie, sunga nimuzizahega. <sup>12</sup> Nimukingila pang'wanso lamushi, ang'we inonee pang'wanso, upolo wanyu usige hapo, <sup>13</sup> ang'wi inyumba shinonee, muhege nuupolo wanyu. <sup>14</sup> Nao nishaakumusingilya mukulegeelya inkani yanyu, matungo nimukuhega munyumba ang'wi mukisali nikanso, kununti ulunkundi nula migula nyu kuko. <sup>15</sup> Tai numuie, izitula iza iisali ya sodoma ni Gomola imahiku naulamatwa kukila ikisali nikanso. <sup>16</sup> Tuli miho, kumutuma anga nkolo midale la mbugi, kululo mulule miahugu anga inzoka hangi miapolo anga inzia. <sup>17</sup> Mutule miho niantu, akumutwala mumaanza, hangi akumukua mamatekeelo. <sup>18</sup> Hangi mukuletwa kuntongeela akulu nukuatemi kunsoko ane, anga wihenge wao nukuanya kilungu. <sup>19</sup> Anga makatungigwa, leki kutuli nuwoa kuuligitya ntuni, kunsoko iko nikakuligityakuupegwa imatungo yayo. <sup>20</sup> Kululo singa nyenye mukuligitya, ng'waung'we wang'wa Tata anyu ukuligitya. <sup>21</sup> Uzimuluta umuluna akwe nukumbulaga, nu Tata kung'wa akwe. Ni ana kulemanya nia leli, mukutwala munsha. <sup>22</sup> Antu ihi akumuhukila kunsoko a lina lane, hangi wihi nukugimya sunga impelo ukugunika. <sup>23</sup> Matungo nimukagigwa mukisali iki, mankiili mukisali nikityatie, kutai kumuila, singa mukutula menda muisali yihi nia Israeli azizakili kusuka ung'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>24</sup> Umumanyisigwa singa mukulu kukila umumanyisi wakwe, ang'we umutugwa azukoli migulya amukulu akwe. <sup>25</sup> Umumanyisigwa ukutule anga mumanyisi wake, numutugwa kutula anga mukulu wakwe. Ang'wi akumitanga umukola nyumba Beelzebuli, aigwa singa akilinkie ao niakoli munyumba akwe! <sup>26</sup> Kululo leki kuogopi, kunsoko kutile ulukani nishaliziza kunukulwa, hangi kutile nulipihiile nishalumanyikile. <sup>27</sup> Iki nikumuila mukiti, mukiligitye muwelu, niki numukigulu kuaiza muakutwe anyu, mukitanantye muzemkole migulya na nyumba. <sup>28</sup> Leki kuogopi ao nibulaga umuili inkolo amileke mpanga, ingigwa ogopi uyu nukubulaga umuili ninkolo

amutwale kuulungu. <sup>29</sup> Ia kasuku abiili shaiguligwa nee na mpia ninino? Kululo gwa kutile nuhumile kugwa pihi utata wanyu ahite kulinga. <sup>30</sup> Ingi gwa nimasingi a matwe anyu aaligwa. <sup>31</sup> Leki kutuli nuwoa kunsoko musanigwe kukila iakasuku nidu. <sup>32</sup> Kululo gwa uyu nukungomba ntongeele aantu nunene nzinzamugomba pantongeela ang'wa tata ane nukuli kuilunde. <sup>33</sup> Uyu nukunihita paantu nunene nzemuhita pang'wa Tata witu nuakingulu. <sup>34</sup> Leki kulungi aindetile ulowa mihi, unene aindetile mbita. <sup>35</sup> Ainzile kumuika muntu ikue nu Tata wakwe, umunanso nu nyinya, umukwinu nyinyi akwe. <sup>36</sup> Ianyaulugu amuntu akutula wawania nia mitalakwe. <sup>37</sup> Uyu numuloiwlwe utata ang'wi uia akwe kukila ne nuanso shutakiwe nuyu numuloiwlwe umuhumba ang'wi munanso kukila une nuanso shutakiwe. <sup>38</sup> Uyu nisinga ukukenga ikota la upanga nukuntyata shukuona utemi wa kigulu. <sup>39</sup> Uyu nuiduma upanga wa mihi ukulimilye, kululo uyu nuilimilya uupanga kunsoko ane wipantika. <sup>40</sup> Uyu nukumusingilya wansiingilya nene, nuyu nukumsingilya unene wamusingilya uyu nauntumile unene. <sup>41</sup> Nuyu nukumusingilya uyu nua tai kunsoko muntu wa tai ukupegwa uuza wa muntu nua tai. <sup>42</sup> Wihi nukumupa ung'wi wa anino awa, ikikombe kakung'wela imazi nimaliuku, kunsoko nuanso mumanyisiga, tai kumuila, nuanso shukuulya kunzila yahi uuza wakwe."

## 11

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu naiwakondya kualagiila iamanyisiga akwe ikumi naabili akahega akalongola kumanyisa nukutanantya muisali yao. <sup>2</sup> Nu Yohana akazukoli kikitungo naiwija intendo yang'wa Kilisto, aulaagilyo ulukani kukiila amanyisiga akwe, <sup>3</sup> hangi ikamukolya, "Uwe yuyu ne nupembilye, ang'wi mungiza nikumulindie?" <sup>4</sup> U Yesu akalunga, longoli mumuile u Yohana ayo nimumaine nayo nimuwigule. <sup>5</sup> Iantu niapoku akuona, akitele akugenda, anyambili akogigwa, agulu akija, niakuleakuukigwa kutula apanga hangi, niantu niakite insula akutanantiligwa ulukani nuluza. <sup>6</sup> Hangi akembetwe uyu nunihuie unene. <sup>7</sup> Itungo naiahega iantu awa, u Yesu akandy kuligitya numilundo kunsoko ang'wa Yohana, aimendile ona ntuni mumbuga muntu nutugae mienda nimiza? Ang'wi ifa nilikuwingisiga nung'wega? <sup>8</sup> Ite ntuni naimendile ona-muntu nautugae imyanda nimiza? Ingi tai ao niitugala imyenda nimiza ikue munyumba ya temi. <sup>9</sup> Ite amulongoe kugoza ntuni-Munyakidagu? Ee, humuila. Hangi ukilinkie umunyakidagu. <sup>10</sup> Uyu yuyo nailindiwe, Goza, kumulagiilya umumboi wane kuntongeela auso wako, uyu nukunonelya inzila pantongeela ako. <sup>11</sup> Une kumuila itai, awa nialugilwe niasungu kutile numukulu kukila u Yohana Mbatizaji, kululo uyu nimunino ukutula mukulu muutemi wa kigulu kukila nuanso. <sup>12</sup> Puma imahiku ang'wa Yohana Mbatizaji sunga nitungle, utemi wa kigulu wa ngulu, niantu nia ngulu ihola kua ngulu. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko ianyakidagu niaziipilya ankanii nazitambula kupika kung'wa Yohana. <sup>14</sup> Ang'wi wihambile gomba uyu Eliya, nailindiwe. <sup>15</sup> Nukite iakutwe akija ukija. <sup>16</sup> Nuipyane nintuni uwileli uwu? Ingi pyani ang'enya niakiginsa kiguiylo la maintu, niike nukiitanga, <sup>17</sup> nu kuligitya akumukuila ikali shamakiginsa, aikuhongeelya shamukalila. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko u Yohana nauzile singa akalya umukate, singa akang'wa umuvinyo, ukamuila ukete amintunga. <sup>19</sup> Ung'wana wang'wa Adamu auzile kulya nukung'wa ikalunga, goza ingi mulii hangi mugala

ntuli, muhumba muya wa ahoela mpia na niakite imilandu, ingi uhugu nintendo yigeeleka niakue.” <sup>20</sup> U Yesu akandy a kuikenela isali izo ni ntendo yaikuilwa naiyitumilwe, kunsoko akili kuleka imilandu (kila itunu). <sup>21</sup> Ukie aki, Kolazini, ukie aki Bethsaida! Angi intendo ninkulu aizeyatendekile Tiro ni Sidoni, aya naitumilwe apa, azize alekile imilandu kali kutugala imaginila nukipaka imau. <sup>22</sup> Izetula ugimya i Tiro ni Sidoni imahiku naulamulwa kukila kilalao. <sup>23</sup> Uewe Kapernaumu, usigile uzeukigwa mpaka kigulu? Ata uzesimigwa mpaka kuulungu. Anga ize intendo ninkulu aizeyllumilwe ku Sodoma, anga naiyitendekile kitalako, aizeikole sunga ni lelo. <sup>24</sup> Ingi izetula bahu ihi a Sodoma kimika uluhiku la ulamulwa kukila uewe. <sup>25</sup> Imatungo nanso u Yesu akalunga nakulumbilya uwe Tata, Mukulu wa kilunde ni ihi, kunsoko aupihile inkani awa nia hugu nawa niamahala, uka kunukula kuantu nishaaine anga kintu anga ang'nya nianino. <sup>26</sup> Tata kunsoko aikuloeye uu mumihiko aki. <sup>27</sup> Maintu ihi mambigwe nene kupuma kung'wa Tata. Hangi kutile numulingile ung'wana ingi. U tata du. Hangi kutile numulingile utata ingi ung'wana, nuyu wihi nung'wana ukite insula akukunukuilwa. <sup>28</sup> Nzi kitalane mihi nimulemeigwe nimiligo nimilito, une nze musupya. <sup>29</sup> Tugali uhuili ane, mimanyise kitalane, kunsoko unene ingi nimuntu wa ukenge nuupolo wa nkolo hangi mkupantika uusupilyo wa nkolo yanyu. <sup>30</sup> Kunsoko nakitalane maza ni miligo ane mipepele.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Matungo nanso ailuhiku la Sabato u Yesu akakiila mumigunda. Ia manyisigwa akwe aiatite nzala akandy a kubunanga uilo nukulya. <sup>2</sup> Iafarisayo naiaona nanso ikamuila u Yesu goza iamanyisigwa ako akituma imilimo iyi nisinga itung'wa uluhiku nula Sabato.” <sup>3</sup> U Yesu akaaila magemile ni kuona, u Daudi naiwitumile, matungo naukete inzala, palung'wi niantu naine. <sup>4</sup> Naiwingie munyumba ang'wi Tunda nukulya, imikate iyo nisinga augombigwe palung'wi niantu naine. Kulya nanso aiagombigwe kulya iakuhanu du? <sup>5</sup> Iza mukili ne kuona muuiziipilya wa nkani uluhiku la Sabato, iadimi mitekeelo ituma ubi, musabato, kululo shaiailigwa kina itumile ubi? <sup>6</sup> Kululo kulunga kitalanyu kina uyu nu mukulu kukila itekeelo ukoli hapa. <sup>7</sup> Angamuze uulingile iko nikukiligitu kintuni, ndoilwe ulekewla singa isongeelyo. Singa aimuzeakenkyia iantu ulamulwa, <sup>8</sup> Kunsoko ung'wana wang'wa Adamu yuuyo Mukulu wa Sabato.” <sup>9</sup> Sunga u Yesu akahega pang'wanso akalongola mitekeelo lao. <sup>10</sup> Goza aukoli muntu amulwae wigandi la mukono, ia Farisayo ikamukolya u Yesu ikalunga. Iza tai ne kuaguna iantu uluhiku la Sabato? Kunsoko ahume kumsemela nukituma imilandu. <sup>11</sup> U Yesu akaila nyenyu kitalanyu nuhumile kuhita kumipumya mikombo inko nigwie uluhiku la Sabato. <sup>12</sup> Nikiule nikiza nikikilinkie, kukila inkolo! kululo igombigwe kituma nimaza uluhiku la Sabato. <sup>13</sup> Sunga u Yesu akamuila umuntu nuanso, goola umukono nuanso, akaugoola ukakomya anga uuya. <sup>14</sup> Kululo ia Farisayo ikapuma kunzi ahume kunonya nzila ya kumulimansilya, akenda kunzi akatula duma nzila akumubulaga ule. <sup>15</sup> U Yesu naiwalinga ili akahega pang'wanso. Antu idu ikamutyata, hangi akaaguna idu. <sup>16</sup> Akaaligilaya kina singa ntakile manyike kuantu nia ngiza. <sup>17</sup> Kina ikondanilige itai iyo nailigitigwe nu munyakidagu u Isaya akalunga, <sup>18</sup> Goza umitumi wane nainumuholanilye, mlowa wane kukiila ng'wenso. Inkolo ane iloeigwe kuika inkolo ane

kitalakwe, hangi ukutanantya ulamulwa kuantu ihi mihi. <sup>19</sup> Shukusiga hangi singa ukupumya ululi lakwe, hangi tile umuntu nukija ululi lakwe munzila. <sup>20</sup> Shukubunanga ulumuli, shukulimisa ulutambi nuipumya ilyuki sunga nuzeleta ulamulwa uhume. <sup>21</sup> Nao nishaizahuiue azetula agimya kukiila lina lakwe. <sup>22</sup> Aukole muntu ai mupoku kuna aze kimume, aiwingiwe nu mintunga akatwala pantongeela ang'wa Yesu. Akamuguna, sunga umuntu nuanso akaligitya nkuona. <sup>23</sup> Umilundo wihi ukakuila, nukulunga, "Ihumikile umuntu yu ng'wana wang'wa Daudi?" <sup>24</sup> Ingi gwa ia Farisayo naiija uukuilwa uwu, akalunga uyu shukenda azunsa iamintunga na ngulu yakwe, weenda azunsa kukiila mkulu wa amintunga. <sup>25</sup> U Yesu akalinga imasigo ao akaaila utemi nuutemanukile, wigazika, ni kisali ang'wi nyumba nitemanukile singa imika. <sup>26</sup> Ang'wi umubi ukumuheja umubi, ingi ukigilya ung'wenso munkolo akwe. <sup>27</sup> Ukimika ule utemi wakwe? Ang'wi nizunsa iamintunga kungulu ya mkulu wa amintunga, aiantu anyu iazunsa kungulu yang'wa nyenyo? Kunsoko aili azetula alamuli anyu. <sup>28</sup> Ang'wi kuzunsa iamintunga kungulu yang'wa ng'waung'welu wang'wi Tunda, ingi gwa utemi wang'wi Tunda wazaa kitalanyu. <sup>29</sup> U muntu uhumile ule kingila mito la munyangulu nukia, ahite kumtunga hanza umunyangulu? Pang'wanso ukuhuma kia gwa imiantu nakule mung'wanso. <sup>30</sup> Uyu nisingaiza kigombiliye singaizukoli palung'wi nunene, nuyu nishawilingila palung'wi nunene wisambaila. <sup>31</sup> Kululo kulunga iti kitalanyu, milandu nuimeli iantu azizalekila imilandu, ingi gwa kumumela ung'waung'welu shuzizalekelwa imilandu. <sup>32</sup> Muntu wihi nuipiula ukani la ng'wana wang'wa Adamu, wilekilwa imilandu ingi gwa uyu nuipiula inkani ya ng'waung'welu nuanso shawilekelwa imilandu, muunkumbigulu uwu nuo nuuzile. <sup>33</sup> Ang'wi unonye umuti kutula uza nindya yakwe nza, ang'wi uugazanje umuti nuludya lakwe, kunsoko umuti wimanyika kulu dya lakwe. <sup>34</sup> Unye wileli wa nzoka miabi, muhumile uli kuligitya inkani ninza? Kunsoko ikimilo kimaligitya ayo nakoli munkolo. <sup>35</sup> Umuntu numuza nikiuto nikiza nikankolo akwe kipumya nimaza, numuntu numubi mukiuto nikibi nikankolo akwe, kipumya nikibi. <sup>36</sup> Kumuila kina uluhiku la ulamulwa iantu azepumya intendo yao izo naiituma nisingaaiza nziza. <sup>37</sup> Kua nkani yako uezailigwa tai, hangi kuankani yako uezegwa ulamulwa wako." <sup>38</sup> Iaika nkani ni Mafarisayo, akamuila u Yesu akalunga "Mumanyisi azakuloiwlwe kuona kilingasiyo kitalako" <sup>39</sup> Ingi gwa u Yesu akasusha akaila, "Wileli nuabi nuausambo kikuduma kilingasiilyo. Kutile ikilingasiilyo nikikupumigwa kitalao, ingi kiki naikipumiigwe nu munyakidagu u Yona. <sup>40</sup> Anga umunyakidagu u Yona naukole munda ansamaki mahiku atatu utiku nu mung'wi. Kuiti uu ung'wana wang'wa Adamu uelize ukole mukati ihi mahiku atatu mung'wi nuutiku. <sup>41</sup> Antu a Ninawi akimika pantongeela aulamulwa palung'wi nu wileli wa antu awa apegwe ulamulwa wao. Kunsoko aialekile imilandu pautananti wang'wa Yona. Goza ukole muntu mukulu kukila u Yona apa. <sup>42</sup> Musungu wa mutemi nuakutakama ukuuka muulamulwa palung'wi niantu awileli uwu, nukukipa ulamulwa. Auzile kupuma mumpele ihi kuza kija uhugu wang'wa Selemani, hangi goza ukole muntu mukulu kukila Selemani ukoli apa. <sup>43</sup> Matungo numintunga numubi nuimlekela umuntu, wikiila pana kutile imazi, wizeduma kusupya shawipaona. <sup>44</sup> Sunga wilunga kusuka munyumba ane nazampumie, nusukile wihanga inyumba akondaniligwa kupyagulwa. <sup>45</sup> Sunga wilongola kuityata nkolo ngiza mpungate nimbi kukila nuanso, yize yikie yihi apo. Hangi witula

mubi kukukila nuang'wandyo. Ite uu uzetula muwileli uwu nubi. <sup>46</sup> Matungo u Yesu naukuligitya numilundo, goza, unyinya nianyandugu akwe akimika kunzi, akazeduma kuligitya nung'wenso. <sup>47</sup> Muntu ung'wi akamuila, uyiaaka nialuna ake imikile kunzi, akaduma kuligitya nuewe." <sup>48</sup> U Yesu akamuila umuntu nuanso uiane nyenyu? Nialuna ane anyenyu? <sup>49</sup> Akagoda umukono wakwe kuamanyisigwa akwe akalunga, goza awa ingi lane nianya ndugu ane! <sup>50</sup> Kunsoko wihi n uituma ulowa wang'wa Tata ane nuakigulu, nuanso yuyo munyandugu ane ng'waitu nu iane."

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Uluhiku nulanso u Yesu akahega kitalakwe akikie pampelo a luzi. <sup>2</sup> Milundo ukulu ukilingiila kuligitya nung'wenso, akingila mibini akikie, milundo wihi ukimika pa mpelo a luzi. <sup>3</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaligitya kwa mpyani, Goza, mutemeli aiwendile temela. <sup>4</sup> Naukutemela imbeu ing'wi ikagwa mumpelo mpelo anzila inyuni ikahoela. <sup>5</sup> Ning'wi ikagwa migwe, singaikapata imahalu. Ikakaya kuheluka kunsoko mahalu aimakehu. <sup>6</sup> Ingigwa ilyoa nailatoroka ikasonwa nsoko aingila nga mili hangi ikuma. <sup>7</sup> Imbeu ing'wi ikagwa mumija. Imiti nikite imijja ikalipa migula ikatunyiilya. <sup>8</sup> Mbeu ing'wi ikagwa mumahalu ni maza, ikatuga mbeu, ning'wi ikakila igana ling'wi, ning'wi makumi mutandatu, ning'wi makumi atatu. <sup>9</sup> Nukete iakutwi ije. <sup>10</sup> Iamanyisigwa akwe akaza akamukolya niki nukendaligitya kukiila mpyani? <sup>11</sup> U Yesu akasukiilya akaila, lumbi nimpewe kulinga inkunku wa kigulu ianyu singa apewe. <sup>12</sup> Kululo uyu nutite ukangeeligwa hangi uyu numugila ukuhegeligwa kaniki nazutite. <sup>13</sup> Ingi kuligitya nienso kua mpyani ingi nsoko akuona, aleke kuona itai, ataizeazija aleke kija nukulinga. <sup>14</sup> Unyakidagu wang'wa Isaya wakondanila kitalao, nuuliye kija mukija singamkulinga kugoza mukugoza shamukuona. <sup>15</sup> Inkolo ya antu awa ikoli mukiti, ikakukija, imiho ao akunikiwe, aleke kuona na miho ao, nukija kua kutwe ao, nukulinga kwa nkolo yao, kululo anga aiampilukile hangi anzeaguna." <sup>16</sup> Kululo gwa imiho anyu akembetilwe, nsoko akuona, niakutwe anyu akija. <sup>17</sup> Tai kumuila, anyakidagu idu niaantu niatai akete insula akuona inkani izi nimukuiiona, shaikahuma kuona, ailoiwake kija aya nimendija shaikija. <sup>18</sup> Ingi tegeeli impyani amutemeli. <sup>19</sup> Uyu nuija ulukani nulauteemi wa kigulu ahite kulinga, hapo umubi wiza hola iko nikitemiwe munkolo akwe. Iye yi yi mbeu nitemewe munzila. <sup>20</sup> Uyu nutemewe migwe yuyu nuikaya kija nukusingiilya kua ulowa. <sup>21</sup> Iza akili mugila anga mili, wigimya matungo makehu. Anga hangwe ni nkani ni nkaku wikaya kugwa. <sup>22</sup> Uyu nauteemewe mumiti na mijia yuyu nuwijja ulukani, kunu akazutyatille makani umunkumbigulu akalutunyiilya ulukani lang'wi Tunda lakahita kuluga indya ninza. <sup>23</sup> Nauteemewe mumahalu nimaza, yuyu nuija ulukani nukulija, nukululinga. Uyu yuyu n uituga indya, nukulongoleka kutuga kukila igana ling'wi ning'wi makumi atatu." <sup>24</sup> U Yesu akaapa mpyani ngiza. Akalunga, uteemi wa kigulu wimpyanigwe numuntu nauteemee imbeu mumugunda wakwe. <sup>25</sup> Iantu naiatindila umulugu akaza akatemela iapungu pakati a ngano sunga akalongola yakwe. <sup>26</sup> Ingano nakonda kupuma nukupumya indya yakwe, nia pungu akitela hangi. <sup>27</sup> Itumi amumugunda akaza akamukolya shautemee ne imbeu ni nza mumugunda wako? Latula ule gwa likite apungu? <sup>28</sup> Akaila mulugu witumile iti. Eitumi ikamuila iti gwa utakila kende kumipe? <sup>29</sup> Umukola mugunda angalunge,

aa imatungo nimukipa iapungu mukipa palung'wi ni ngano. <sup>30</sup> Maleki akule palung'wi sunga imatungo akuogola kuligitya kuagoli ipi iapungu mutunge mapanzi mapunzi mumasonse ingano milingile misalanka lane." <sup>31</sup> Hangi u Yesu akaapumilya mpyani ngiza akalunga, utemi wa kigulu wimpyani ni mbeu a haladali iyí nu muntu auhole akatemela mumugunda wakwe. <sup>32</sup> Imbeu iyí tai niino kukila mbeu yihi ninino. Kululo ilungile ikulu kukila indya yihi niambustani, ukutula mti, kina ni nyuni iziza tula zenga niitié mumatambi akwe." <sup>33</sup> Akaaila mpyani ngiza hangi, "Utemi wa kigulu anga igai naihoilwe numusungu nukuhalinkanya ininoinino itatu nia utu mpaka witikiliye. <sup>34</sup> Aya hii u Yesu akaquila umilundo kukiila mpyani, inkani yihi aiwiiligitya kukiila mpyani. <sup>35</sup> Iki aitule kina iko naikakondigwe kuligitigwa kukila anyakidagu kihuma kipika apo naulungile kulugula ikimilo kane kwa mpyani, kuligitya ihi ayo napikilwe kupuma ung'wando wa unkumbigulu." <sup>36</sup> Sunga u Yesu akauleka umilundo akalongola kitalakwe. Iamanyisigwa akue akamutiyata akalunga, kutemanuilye mpyani iyí naapungu mumugunda." <sup>37</sup> U Yesu akasisha akalunga, Nuitemela imbeu ninja ingi ng'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>38</sup> Umugunda unkumbigulu, ni mbeu ninja awa ana autemi. Iapungu ana ang'wa uyo numubi, nimbeu izi nuitemee mulugu. <sup>39</sup> Nuogoli mpelu aunkumbigulu niaogoli ia malaika. <sup>40</sup> Anga iapungu niilingiilwa nukusonswa umoto. Iti uu izitula mpelu aunkumbigulu. <sup>41</sup> Ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukualagiilya iamalaika akwe, hangi ukilingiila kupuma muutemi wakwe ni nkani yihi nailetkeye imilandu nawa ihi niituma ubi. <sup>42</sup> Akuaguma ihi milungu la moto, kung'wanso kizeze kikoli kililo nikakusia na mino. <sup>43</sup> Pang'wanso iantu niatai azizemili ginta anga ilyoa muutemi wang'wa tata wao. Uyu nukete iakutwe nije. <sup>44</sup> Utemi wa kigulu wa hanga anga ikiuto nikipihilwe mumugunda. Umuntu akaona akakipiha mulumbili wakwe akalongola kugulya ihi nautite akaugule umugunda. <sup>45</sup> Hangi uutemi wa kigulu wihanga anga umuntu numusuluja nuipenza insao. <sup>46</sup> Matungo naiwamiona insao, akalongola akagulya ihi nautite, akamigula. <sup>47</sup> Utemi wa kigulu wili anga inyavu nikoli muluzi, ni liingila kila ikintu. <sup>48</sup> Naizula inyavu ikamuluta kumpelo. Sunga akikie pih iakiilingila imaintu nimaza muiseme, nishanganzinza ikagungwa kuli. <sup>49</sup> Izizatula iti kumpolo ihi, aziza kumutemanula muantu niabi, kupuma muantu nia tai. <sup>50</sup> Nukuaguma milungu la moto, kung'wanso izize ukoli uhungeelya wa kusiana mino. <sup>51</sup> Malinga ne aya ihi? Iamanyisigwa ikalunga "Kalinga." <sup>52</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaila, muika nkani wihi nuatula mumanyisigwa wa utemi wimpyani numukolo nyumba nuipumya ikiuto kwakwe nikamaintu ni nimapya naya nakali. <sup>53</sup> Ikatula u Yesu naiwakondya kupumya impyani yihi, akahega kung'wanso. <sup>54</sup> Sunga u Yesu akapika mukisali kakwe, akutula amanyisa iantu mamatekeelo, ingi gwa ikakulwa ikalunga, umuntu yu auhoe pi u hugu wuu nukuilwa uwu? <sup>55</sup> Umuntu singa ng'wana wang'wa mutamula mbao? U Mariamu singa nyinya? Nianyandugu singa Yakobo, Yusufu, Simoni nu Yuda? <sup>56</sup> Nialuna akwe kuwatite apa pitaitu? Umuntu uyu umahoeepi aya hii? <sup>57</sup> Akaatasha sunga u Yesu akaila, umunyakidagu shanga wiulya ikulyo kuleka kitalao nukihi nao. <sup>58</sup> Singa akahuma kituma ukuuilwa nuidu kunsoko aiagila anga uhuili nung'wenso.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Kumatungo nanso Herode akija ulukumo lang'wa Yesu. <sup>2</sup> Akaila eitumi

akwe, "Uyu yuyu Yohana uhimbukile kupuma kuashi. Kululo ingulu izi ikole kitalakwe." <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko u Herode amuambile Yohana akamtunga akamuguma kikitungo nsoko ang'wa Herodia, musungu wang'wa Filipo nuluna wakwe. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko Yohana, amuie sunga tai nuanso kumuholia atule musungu wake. <sup>5</sup> Herode auze mubulaga akogopa antu kunsoko aumuine Yohana kina munyakidagu. <sup>6</sup> Ingi gwa uluhiku lakutugwa Herode nailapika umunanso wa Herodia aiwiginsile muantu akamuloiya i Herode. <sup>7</sup> Akapumya ilago akamuila ukumupa kihii nukulilompa kung'wakwe. <sup>8</sup> Naiwasigigwa nunyinya, akalunga kulompa itwe lang'wa Yohana mbatizaji." <sup>9</sup> Umtemi akatula nimasiko makulu na malompi ang'wa munanso, nsoko ilago lakwe la aantu naiakoli palung'wi pandya, akaile leki itulike uu. <sup>10</sup> Akaaligity u Yohana aletwe kupuma kikitungo <sup>11</sup> itwe lakwe likaletwa mukiseme umunanso akatwala kung'wa nyinya. <sup>12</sup> Sunga amanyisigwa akwe akaza akauhola umuimba akautulila naamala akenda akamuila u Yesu. <sup>13</sup> U Yesu naiwija nanso akalongola kuna antu kutili. Ni lundo la antu nailija likamutyata na migulu kukisali naukoli. <sup>14</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaza akauona ulundo ukulu. Akahumila kinyauwai akakomya indwala naiyiaja. <sup>15</sup> Naapika impindi iamanyisigwa akaza akalunga, iyi mbuga, uluhiku iahila. Asambailye aantu ende musali yao ende agule indya kunsoko ao. <sup>16</sup> U Yesu akaaila, "agila anga nsula akuhega api indya alye" <sup>17</sup> Akamuila ingi kukite mikate itaano ni nsamaki ibili du. <sup>18</sup> U Yesu akalunga, "Miletii kitalane." <sup>19</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaupa ilago umilundo pihii mumala. Akahola mikate itaano ni nsamaki ibili akagoza kigulu, akakembeta, akaige imikate akaapa iamanyisigwa. Iamanyisigwa akaugalanya umilundo. <sup>20</sup> Akalya ihi akikuta sunga ikahoela indya yihi ikizulya imbugulu ikumi na ibili. <sup>21</sup> Ao naialia asigiwi kuhugela magana nzogu ataano iasungu nia ng'enya ikutile mialo nilanso. <sup>22</sup> Itungo akaapi ilago iamanyisigwa ingile mibini, matungo nanso akilaga nimilundo. <sup>23</sup> Naiilaga numilundo, akalongola mulugulu kulompa akaziwing'wene. Ai matungo ampindi akaziukoli wing'wene. <sup>24</sup> Ingi gwa ibini alikoli pakati aluzi likazikenkwa ni maingo kunsoko ung'wega aiukulu. <sup>25</sup> Matungo nautiku wa kupitilya kane u Yesu akaahugeela, akaze igenda mumazi. <sup>26</sup> Iamanyisigwa akwe naamuona ugenda mumazi. Ikogopa ikalunga, uyu mintunga ikazogolya kunsoko awoa. <sup>27</sup> U Yesu akaaila tuli nu moyo leki kogopi ingi nene." <sup>28</sup> Petro akasusha akalunga, Mukulu ang'wi wewe mpi lago ngendi mumazi nze kitalako. <sup>29</sup> U Yesu akalunga, "Nzuu" Kululo u Petro akahega mibini akagenda mumazi akalongola kuna Yesu aukoli. <sup>30</sup> U Petro naiwaona imaingo, akogopa, akatula nyeheela mumazi, akitanga akalunga, Mukulu ngune!" <sup>31</sup> Itungo u Yesu akagoola umukono akamuhumbula u Petro akamuula, iwe nukite uhuili unino, niki nazawogopile? <sup>32</sup> Kululo u Yesu nu Petro naingila mibini ung'wega ukahila. <sup>33</sup> Iamanyisigwa naiakoli mibini ikamukulya u Yesu akilanga, "Tai uewe wi ng'wana wang'wi Tunda." <sup>34</sup> Naikondya kuputa uluzi. Akapika mihi na Genesareti. <sup>35</sup> Iantu naiakondya kumumanya u Yesu akatwala inkani muisali, ikaaleta ihi nailwae. <sup>36</sup> Akaminena ahume kuomba inguo akue, ihi naiambile inguo ikagunwa.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Ingi Mafarisayo niaka nkani akiza kung'wa Yesu kupuma ku Yerusalem ikalunga, <sup>2</sup> Ku niki iamanyisigwa niakugazanja imalago

anyampala? Kunsoko shaikalala imikona nikulya indya. <sup>3</sup> U Yesu akasusha akaaila, "Au nye kuniki nimukugazanja uzipiilya nuamkulu kunsoko amalagiilyo anyu? <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko Itunda auliye, mkulye itata ako nuia ako; uyu nuligilitya ubii kung'wa tata akwe nuia kwe, tai ikusha. <sup>5</sup> Ingi gwa unye mihunga wihi nuimuala utata akwe nuia akwe wihi uailigwa nauzepata kupuma kung'wane ingi likutula isongeelyo kupuma kung'wi Tunda. <sup>6</sup> Umuntu nuanso mugila anga nsoko nakumukulya utata akwe. Kuiti malupugamukila ulukani lang'wi Tunda kunsoko amalagiilyo anyu. <sup>7</sup> Unye ni mielya, ikutula iza anga u Isaya nauine kitalanyu akalunga. <sup>8</sup> Antu awaiti indankula unene na milomo ao, ingi inkolo yao ikoli kuli nu nene. <sup>9</sup> Akunkulya nakanda, kunsoko akinda manyisigwa malagiilyo aantu." <sup>10</sup> Akaitanga umilundo nuantu akauila." tegeeli hangi mulinge, <sup>11</sup> iki nukingila mumulomo wa muntu singa iza kibl, iko nikipuma mumulomo kiko kintwala nikatula nimubi." <sup>12</sup> Ingi iamanyisigwa ikamuuhanga u Yesu ikamuila, uinene Mafarisayo naiiguli ulukani ulo abipiwe? <sup>13</sup> U Yesu akaila, muti wihi nu tata wane nuakigulu nishauutemee ukipwa. <sup>14</sup> Aleki ing'wene, nianso atongeeli apoku, ang'wi umuntu numupoku ukumutongeela umuya, ihi abiili akugwila mikombo. <sup>15</sup> U Petro akasusha, akamuila u Yesu kuile impyani iyi ilungila ntuni kung'witu. <sup>16</sup> U Yesu akasusha, akaaila, nunyenye mukili ne kulinga? <sup>17</sup> Unye shamuinene kina iki nikilongola mumulomo kukiila munda kenda niwa? <sup>18</sup> Ingi gwa maintu ihi nipuma mumulomo ipembelya munkolo, yaya umushapula umuntu. <sup>19</sup> Kululo gwa munkolo mumo ipuma masigo ni mabi, ubulagi, ugoolya, usambo, wii, ntambu au teele niituki. <sup>20</sup> Aya yaya umupeza umuntu ubbi. Ingi gwa kulya nisinga ukalae imikono singa ukutwalwa muubi." <sup>21</sup> Sunga u Yesu akikoma akahega akalongola muisali ya Tiro ni Sidoni. <sup>22</sup> Akaza musungu Mkanani kupuma kuko, akitunta akalunga, "Nihumile kinyauwai. Mkulu ng'wana wang'wa Daudi, umunanso ane ukagigwa niamintunga." <sup>23</sup> U Yesu singa akasusha anga lukani. Iamanyisigwa akwe akaza akamupepelya akazilunga. Muheje mutwale uko nsoko ukuzogoelya." <sup>24</sup> U Yesu akaila akalunga, singa aintumi kunkolo izi nikole aintumilwe kunkolo nilimiie munyumba ang'wa Israeli." <sup>25</sup> Ingi akaza kuntongeela akatuna, akalunga mukulu nzailye. <sup>26</sup> Akasusha, akalunga singa iziza kuhola indya yang'wenya nukuigumila mbwa." <sup>27</sup> Akalunga ee mukulu, ingi ala mbwa ninino iliza indya nigwie mituntu ia mukulu ao. <sup>28</sup> Sunga u Yesu akasusha akazilunga, musungu uhuili wako ukulu, utulike uu anganuloilwe, numunanso akwe aiwagunika imatungo yayo. <sup>29</sup> U Yesu akahega pang'wanso akalongola pakupe nuluzi nula Galilaya. Sunga akalongola mulugulu akikie kuko. <sup>30</sup> Milundo ukulu ukaza kitalakwe, ukamletela akitele, apoku, akimumi, alema nia uya idu, naialwae, ikaika mumigulu ang'wa Yesu akaaguna. <sup>31</sup> Umilundo ukakaulwa, ukimumi kuligilitya akilema kutula apanga, akitela kugenda niapoku akazeona. Ikamulumbiilya Itunda wa Israeli. <sup>32</sup> U Yesu akaitanga iamanyisigwa akwe akalunga, nauhumila kinyauwai umilundo, kunsoko enda kine nene mahiku ataatu akili kulya kintu kihi. Singa kualanga ende kitalao singa aze alie. Aleki kugwa nanzala munzila." <sup>33</sup> Iamanyisigwa akwe akamuila, pi nikuhumile kupantika indya niakulya mumbuga kikute umilundo uwu nukulu iti? <sup>34</sup> U Yesu akaila mkite mikate inga? Akalonga mupungate, ni nsamaki ibiili ninino nkehu. <sup>35</sup> U Yesu akapumya ilago umilundo wikie pihi. <sup>36</sup> Akahola mikate mupungate ni nsamaki akakembeta, akamiega

akaapa iamanyisigwa. Iamanyisigwa ikaupa umilundo. <sup>37</sup> Antu ihi ikalya akikuta akilingila imaminyanguiwa andya akizulya mbugulu mupungati. <sup>38</sup> Ihi naialia ai itunja magana anzogu anne iasungu nia ng'enya aikutile. <sup>39</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaulaga umilundo ukalongola yao, nuando akingila mibini akalongola ku Magadani.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo ikamuhanga ukamugema u Yesu alagiile ikilingasiilyo nikakupuma kilunde. <sup>2</sup> Kululo u Yesu akasusha akaaila, ang'wi impindi mukulunga singa iziza, kunsoko likoli ilunde ikauku. <sup>3</sup> Ni kidaudau mukulunga ung'wega ileliye shanga uziza, migulya imalunde makauku du, kugoza ilingasilyo niamatungo shamumanyile. <sup>4</sup> Wilei nuubi hangi nika ugoolya kikuduma kilingasiilyo, kutili kilingasilyo kihi nikikupegwa, iko iti du ni kang'wa Yona. Sunga u Yesu akaaleka akalongola. <sup>5</sup> I a manyingwa akiza inkigi akaabiia, akatula iwa shangaa-hoile imikate. <sup>6</sup> U Yesu akaaila, tuli miho nuteele wa Mafarisayo nia Masadukayo." <sup>7</sup> Iamanyisigwa akatulikolyo ienso nukulunga. Kunsoko shaaza kuhoile imikate. <sup>8</sup> U Yesu alilinga nilanso akaaila, unye nimukite uhuili nunino, niki nimasigo nukikolya unyenye, nukuhunga kina kunsoko shaaza muhoile imikate? <sup>9</sup> Shamulingile ne hangi shamukimbukile imikate iyo mintaano kuantumagana anzogu muttaano, ni mbugulu inga naimuhoe? <sup>10</sup> Ang'wi mikate mupungate kuantu magana anzogu anne, ni mbugulu inga naimuhoe? <sup>11</sup> Yatulika uli kina shamulingile kina singa aikuligitya nunye kunsoko amikate? Igozi nuteele wa Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo. <sup>12</sup> Sunga ikalinga kina singa aukuaila ikie miho nimikate iyi nauteele, kina ihambe nuuteele wa Mafarisayo ni Masadukayo. <sup>13</sup> Matungo u Yesu naiwapika ku Kaisaria iyi na Filipi, akakolya lamanyisigwa akwe akazelunga antu akulunga ung'wana mutu iza nyenyu? <sup>14</sup> Ikalunga, niang'wi ilunga uyu Yohana Mbatizaji, niang'wi Eliya, niangiza Yeremia, niang'wi ang'wi anyakidagu. <sup>15</sup> Akaila unye milunga une ninyenyu? <sup>16</sup> Simoni Petro akasusha, akalunga, "Ue ingi wi Kilisto ng'wana wang'wi Tunda numupanga." <sup>17</sup> U Yesu akasusha akamuila, Bahu uewe Simoni Bar Yona. Kunsoko isakami numuili shangaikakulagiilaili. Ingi utata ne du nuakigulu. <sup>18</sup> Nene kuila uewe Petro numigulya nigwe iliite ukulizenga itekeelo lane. Ni moma nakuulungu shakulilemya. <sup>19</sup> Kuupa iifungulo ya utemi wa kigulu, kihi nukukilugaila munkumbigulu, kikutula kalugailwa kigulu, hangi kihi iko nukukilugila munkubigulu kikulugilwa nukigulu." <sup>20</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaapa ilago iamanyisigwa aleke kumuila mutu wihi kina ng'wenso ai Kilisto. <sup>21</sup> Sunga imatungo yayo u Yesu akandy kauala iamanyisigwa kina itulikile alongole ku Yerusalem, winzagigwa ni nkani yidu, mumikono aanyampala nia kulu amakuhani niaika nkani, kubulagwa nukuuka uluhiku lakatatu. <sup>22</sup> Sunga Petro akamuola kumpelo akamkenela, akalunga, ulukani ulu lutule kule nuewe, "Mukulu ili lileke kupumila kitalako. <sup>23</sup> Ingi gwa u Yesu akapiluka akamuila Petro, "Suka kitalane mulugu uewe weenda ngilya kitalane, kunsoko shangaukee ulukani lang'wi Tunda, endu kee zizi niantu du." <sup>24</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaila iamanyisigwa akwe ang'wi mutu wihi nuloilwe kuntyata iime ihi namunkumbigulu, ahole uhuili wakwe, sunga antyate. <sup>25</sup> Uyu nuloilwe kuuguna upanga wa mihi ukulimilya, nuyu wihi kumalimilya kunsoko ane ukamaguna. <sup>26</sup> Ukupata nsao ki umuntu aga amipate ihi hi kunu alimilye upanga wake? Kintu kii nukuila nuupanga

wakwe? <sup>27</sup> Kululo ung'wana wang'wa Adamu uzile nuukulu wang'wa Tata akwe nia malaika akwe, ng'wenso uze apa ikinyamulimo iantu kukiila witumi wao. <sup>28</sup> Tai kumuila akoli apa ianyu niimikile singaaziza mionza insha sunga azizamuona ung'wa wang'wa Adamu nuzile muutemi wakwe.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> Mahiku mutandatu u Yesu akahola palung'wi nung'wenso Prtro nu Yakobo, nu Yohana muluna wakwe, hangi akahola akaatwala migulya mlugulu nululepu. <sup>2</sup> Au kaiwe pa ntongeela ao, uso wakwe ukamiliginta anga ilyoa, nu nguo yakwe ikigela ikazemiligungta anga uwelu. <sup>3</sup> Pang'wanso ikapumila Musa nu Eliya akazeligitya nung'wenso. <sup>4</sup> U Petro akasusha akamuila u Yesu, Mukulu, ukutula iza ne usese kutula ang'we uloilwe kuizenga itali itatumking'wi kang'wa kako, king'wi kunsoko ang'wa Musa ni king'wi kunsoko ang'wa Eliya." <sup>5</sup> Itungo naakuligitya ilunde lyelu likaguma mululi, likapumula luli milunde lukazelunga, "Uyu ingi ng'wana mulowa nindoigwe, mtegeeli." <sup>6</sup> Iamanyisigwa akwe naiija nanso, akagwa undala pih iakogopa. <sup>7</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaaza akaamba, akalunga, uki hangi leki kogopi. <sup>8</sup> Nienso ikahumbula imiho ao migulya singa ikamuona anga muntu, ikamuona u Yesu du. <sup>9</sup> Naikusima mulugulu u Yesu akaapa ilagilo, akalunga, "Muleki kupumya ukunkuwilwa sunga nu ng'wana wang'wa Adamu nuzeuka kupuma kuashi." <sup>10</sup> Iamanyisigwa akwe akamukolya kuniki iakilisi akulunga u Eliya akutongela kiza atule wang'wandyo? <sup>11</sup> U Yesu akasusha akalunga, u Eliya uzile itai hangi ukususha inkani yihi. <sup>12</sup> Kululo numuie unye, u Eliya wahumile kiza, shaikamumanya, ikamulendeela inkani nialoilwe enso. Ni ite ung'wana wang'wa Adamu uzizagigwa mumikono ao. <sup>13</sup> Sunga iamanyisigwa akwe ikalinga kina aukuligitya nkani ya Yohana Mbatizaji. <sup>14</sup> Naapika mumilundo wa antu, muntu ung'wi akamuhanga, akatugama pantongeela akwe akamuila, <sup>15</sup> "Mukulu muhumile kinyauwai ung'waane, kunsoko izutite lyagu la kugwa nkolo, wiza aze gwa mumyongo nu mumazi. <sup>16</sup> Ai numuletile kuamanyisigwa ako singa ikamuguna. <sup>17</sup> U Yesu akasukiilya, akalunga, "Unye wileli nishauhuie hangi nikigazikile kikie nunye sunga nali?" Muleti apa ninkoli. <sup>18</sup> U Yesu akamupaty, nu mintunga akahega. Umuhumba akagunika imatungo yao. <sup>19</sup> Sunga iamanyisigwa ikamuhanga u Yesu kinkunku ikamukolya, kuniki kahita kuhuma kumuzunsa umintunga? <sup>20</sup> Yesu akaaila kunsoko auhuili wanyu unino, tai numuie ang'wi mukutula nihuili unino anga uluseke nula mbeu a haraali, muhumile kuila ulugulu hega apa ulongole uko, nuenso ukuhama kutili kintu kihii nikikuleme kaung'wanyu. <sup>21</sup> Ingi gwa impyani iyii naa mintunga shehuma kuhega, ihega kukiila malompi nukiima. (shayigee muilingasilyo ninza nia kali). <sup>22</sup> Matungo naiakili akoli ku Galilaya u Yesu akaaila iamanyisigwa akwe, ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukutula mumikono aantu. <sup>23</sup> Hangi akumubulaga nu luhiku lakatatu ukuuka, iamanyisigwa ikahungwa kinyauwai. <sup>24</sup> Naiapika ku Kapernaumu antu ahoela mpia nusu shekeli akamuhanga u Petro nukulunga, umumanyisi anyu wilipa ne inusu shekeli? <sup>25</sup> Akalunga ee, u Petro nai wingila munyumba akwe, u Yesu akaligitya nu Petro akalunga, ukusiga ntuni Simoni? Iatemii amiih ihoela impia, angwi kung'wa nyeni? Ang'wi kuantu nizaa temile kupuma kuageni? <sup>26</sup> Nu Petro nauiliye, kupuma kuageni u Yesu akamuila kululo awa niakoli muutemi ahegigwe mulipi. <sup>27</sup> Kululo kuleke kuitumya iahoela mpia, itume milandu, longola muluzi

goma indoano, na umihole insamaki iyo na ng'wandyo, naiwalugula umulomo wakwe, ukuhanga mumo impia ing'wi. Imihole uape iahoela mpia kunsoko ane nuewe.

## 18

<sup>1</sup> Matungo yayoyayo iamanyisigwa akaza kung'wa Yesu akamuila, Nyenyu numukulu muutemi akgulu? <sup>2</sup> Yesu akamitanga umung'enya numunino, akamuika pakati ao. <sup>3</sup> Akahinga, tai numuie, iga muhite kila itunu nukutula anga ang'enya nianino singamuzizahuma kingila ku utemi wa kigulu. <sup>4</sup> Kululo uyu nuituna anga ng'wana numunino, Umuntu nuanso mukulu kutemi nuakigulu. <sup>5</sup> Nuyu wihi nuimu singiliya unge'wana numunino unsingiilyenene. <sup>6</sup> Kululo wihi nukuhuma kukinyila kuantuawa nianino nizaahui kumuleka Itunda. Ikatula iza umuntu nuanso atungiligwe igwe la kusela munkingo agumilwe mulunzi nululundu. <sup>7</sup> Isatiko lanyuanya unkumbingula kunsoko a nkani ya unkunyili, kunsoko aya aiwi azizaimatungo. Ingi gwa isaliko lakwe umuntu uyu nuziziza kumatungo ayo, naziziza kunsoko ane. <sup>8</sup> Ang'wi umukono wako numugulu weenda kukinyila, Uteme uugume kuli nu ewe, hangi ikutula iza kitalako kingila kuupanga uzewimugila umukono ang'wi wimlema, kukila kungungwa kumoto uzazitite umikono nimigulu ihi. <sup>9</sup> Ang'wi iliho likutosha lipe uligume kuli nuewewe, ukutula iza uewe kingila ni liho lingwi kükola kwengila ni miho abiilikun endu soswe moto. <sup>10</sup> Gozi mleke kumudalahua ung'wi wa anino awa. kunsoko kumuila kina kilunde akale amalaikà ao mahiku ihi azeaulindie uunso wang'wa Tata ane nua kigulu. <sup>11</sup>\* <sup>12</sup> Mukusiga ntuni? iga itule umuntu utite nkolo igana ling'wi ilimile ing'wi singi ukualeka ne ao ni makumi kenda mulugulu nukulongola kumupenza uyo nung'wi? <sup>13</sup> Anga amuhole, tai kumuila, ukulumbilya kukila ao ni makumi kenda na kenda ni singa aialimie. <sup>14</sup> Ingi iti singa ulowa wang'wa Tata anyu nuakigulu kina ung'wi waanino awa kulimansila. <sup>15</sup> Ang'wi ng'waanyu wakulea, longola ende umuhugulye uewe nu ng'wenso anga akije waina munyangdugu ako. <sup>16</sup> Anga wahita kulegeelya, muhole muntu ng'wi ang'wi abiili palung'wi nue, kunsoko imilomo naantu abiili ang'wi atatu ihumile kukondanilya ulukani luzipe. <sup>17</sup> Anga wahita kumutegeelya liile itekeelo ulukani ulu, angawahila hangi külilegeelya itekeelo, nuanso waina munya kilungu rumuhoela mpia. <sup>18</sup> Tai numuile kilu nimukukilungaila mihi nu kilunde kikulugailwa hangi kilu nimukukilugula mihi nukigulu kikuhugulwa. <sup>19</sup> Hangi numuie kina antu abiili miumbi lanyu anga igombye lukani lihi mihi nialulompila nulanso utata ane nuakigulu ukitura. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko abiili ang'wi atatu nikie palung'wi kukiila lina lane, nunene nkoli palung'wi niensio. <sup>21</sup> Hangi u Petro akaza akamuila u Yesu, "mukulu, umunyangduguani antashe kanga nune numulekee, ata mupangati? <sup>22</sup> U Yesu akamuila, singakuila ang'wi mupugati, Ingi iti imakumi mupungati na mupungati. <sup>23</sup> Kunsoko nanso utemi wa kigulu wilika nuulemi uo nautakile kunonelya ialo la mutugwa wakwe. <sup>24</sup> Naiwandya kunonelya ialo, umutugwe akwe ung'wi anudaiye makumi anzagu ikumi. <sup>25</sup> Kunsoko aimugila anga nzila akulipa, unugole akwe akalagiiya aguligwe umusungu akwe, palung'wi niana akwe ni kintu

\* <sup>18:11</sup> Ambatiilya: Inkani niyigeelekile anga Akiili ya 11 "Kunsoko ung'wana wa Adamu auzile kukiguna iko naikimilie, shanga iza yigeelekile muuno nelya nuza nuakali.

kihi nautile uulipe wifung'we. <sup>26</sup> Umutugwa akagwa, akatugama pa ntongeela akwe, akalunga mukulu utule nuugimya palung'wi nune hangi kuulipa kila ikintu. <sup>27</sup> Umugole wang'wa mutugwa nuanso akahungwa kinyauwai akalekanuka nayo ihi naumudaiye. <sup>28</sup> Ingigwa umutugwa naiwalekelwa numugole, akalongola akamuamba muntungwi akamgoga kunsoka amudailye dinari igana ling'wi, akamuila ndipe iko ninukudaiye. <sup>29</sup> Umutugwa uyu naudaigwe akamuila nindiile kuupa udu aya nundaiye. <sup>30</sup> Umuntu gwa uyu nuang'wandyo akahita, sunga akalongola akamutunga kikitungo, anga wazawamailya iko numudaiye amutunguile. <sup>31</sup> Latugwa niangiza naiaona nikanso makipumie, Ikahung'wa kinyauwai kikulu, akaza ikamuila umugole ao kihi iko naikine kung'wanso. <sup>32</sup> Ingi gwa umgole uyo nua mutugwa akamitango akamuila ue mutugwa numbi, nakalekela uewe ideni lake lili kunsoko aumpepeye. <sup>33</sup> Uewe gwa? singa au humile na kutula ni kinyauwai kumutugwa miako? Anga une nainukumie ikinyauwai. <sup>34</sup> Umugole akwe ataka akamutwala kuantu niaja iantu, akatula gigwa sunga ruzemaila ilipo naudaigwe. <sup>35</sup> Iti ingi uu u'Tata ane nuakigulu uzimu tendeela, ang'wi ung'wianyu shuzemulekela imilandu umulana akwe kupuma munkolo yanyu.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu naiwakondya kuligitya inkani izi, akahega ku Galilaya, hangi akalongola mumpolempole a Yudea kuntongeela amongo wa Jordani. <sup>2</sup> Mihundo ukulu wa antu ukamutyata, ukapantika ugunki kuko. <sup>3</sup> Mafarisayo akamuuhanga u Yesu, akamugema, akamuila, Iktula taine umuntu kumuleka umusungu akwe kunsoko ihi? <sup>4</sup> U Yesu asusha akalunga, "shamusomile ne kina uyu nauauimbile ung'wandyo, auaumbile mitinja nu musungu? <sup>5</sup> Hangi akalunga, kunsoko iye umitunja ukumuleka utata akwe nu iakwe nukutula palung'wi numusungu akwe nianso abiili akatula muili ung'wi. <sup>6</sup> Kuluko singa abiili hangi, aina muili ung'wi ingi gwa iko naukikamantilye Itunda, kutile muntu wihi nukukikamantula. <sup>7</sup> Iksamuiila niki gwa umusa aupamile ilago li tutu nulakumuleka? <sup>8</sup> Akaaila kunsoko aukaku wa nkolo yanyu, umusa akaagombya kualike iasungu ao ingigwa kupuma ng'wandyo singa aiza uu. <sup>9</sup> Numuie kina wihi nukumuleka umusungu akwe angwe singa nsoko augoolya nukutina musungu mungiza, ukutula wagoolya, numitunja nukumutina umu sungu naulekilwe la ukutula wagoolya. <sup>10</sup> Amwanyisigwa akamuila u Yesu ang'wi uu yili umugoha nu musungu singa iziza kutina. <sup>11</sup> U Yesu akaila ingi singa kila munti uhumble kusingiilya umanyisi uwu ingi aotii dunia gombigwe kusingiilya. <sup>12</sup> Kululo gwa akoli iantu naiaimilwe uhumi wa kituma ikimuli, kupuma niang'wi aiaimilwe uhumi nuanso niantu, niang'wi aimpya nilye age kunsoko itume lukani la kigulu, nuhumile kusingiilya umanyisigwa ausingiilye. <sup>13</sup> Sunga akatwaila ang'enya anino alume kuaikilya imikono ao nu kuoloma iamanyisigwa akwe ikamupaty. <sup>14</sup> U Yesu akaila, "agombi" ianganya nianino, laki kuagili kuza kitalame, kunsoko uetemi wa kigulu ingi wa antu anga wawa. <sup>15</sup> Nung'wenso akaika imikono akwe migulya ao, sunga akahega pang'wanso. <sup>16</sup> Muntu ung'wi akaza kung'wa Yesu akalunga, "mumanyisi, kintuni nikiza nini humile kituma sunga mpanlike utemi nuakali nakali. <sup>17</sup> U Yesu akamuila, kuniki nukunkolya ikintu kinikiza? Ukoli ung'wi du numuza, ang'wi uloilwe kupantika uupanga ambiila uunonelya wa ng'wi Tunda. <sup>18</sup> Umuntu nuanso akamukolya, unonelya kii? u Yesu akalunga, leka kubalaga, leka

kugoolya, leka kia, leka kuligitya uleele. <sup>19</sup> Akulye utata ako nuiako, hangi mulowe umanyakisali anga uewe nizawiloilwe. <sup>20</sup> Umuntu nuanso akamuila, aya ihi nimakondaniye. Nikiule ni mpee. <sup>21</sup> U Yesu akamuila ang'wi uloilwe kukondanila, longola ende ugulye ihi uape iahimbe ukutula ni kiuto kihunde, sunga nzuu untyte. <sup>22</sup> Umuhumba yu naiwija ayo nu Yesu naukumuila akahenga akazesiga masigo idu, kunsoko aiwilingie nsao yidu. <sup>23</sup> U Yesu akaila iamanyisigwa akwe; " Tai numuiie ikaku umugole kingila muutemi wa kigulu. <sup>24</sup> Hangi numuie ingi ippeepele ingami kukiila mibolomyo la sindano, kukila umugole kingila mutemi wa kigulu. <sup>25</sup> Iamanyisigwa naiija nanso, ikakuilwa nangulu nukulunga, "Nyenyu gwa nuzegunika? <sup>26</sup> U Yesu akaagoza akalunga, kuantu shalihumikile, kung'wi Tunda ihi nanso ahumile. <sup>27</sup> Sunga u Petro akamusukiilya akamuila, Goza, kaleka ihi kakatyata uewe, kintu ki nikupantika kitalako? <sup>28</sup> Yesu akaila, "Tai numuie, uyu nuantyatile unene muileli nupya mumatungo na ng'wana wang'wa Adamu, nuzizikie pakatikati pi tundu la ukulu wa mukola, nunye muzizikie migulya amatfundu ikumi na abiili na ukulu kumapa ulamulwa makabila ikumi na abiili na Israel. <sup>29</sup> Sunga ung'wi anyu naulekile ito lakwe, aluna niagoha, nawa niasungu, Tata, ia, ana ang'wi mugunda kunsoko a lina lane, ukusingiilya kukila igana, nu kusala uutemi nuakali nakali. <sup>30</sup> Idu awa niang'wandyo itungili, azetula anyuma, nawa nianyuma azizatula angwandyo.

## 20

<sup>1</sup> Kumdogoilyo utemi nuakilunde ukimpyananu muntu nukete umugunda, nai wiandiie ukedaudau nsoko akuaika anyamilimo mumugunda wakwe nuamizabibu. <sup>2</sup> Nae igombya neanyamilemo dinalu ing'wi kumung'wi, wikaayuma Ende kumugunda nua mezabibu. <sup>3</sup> Nai akeile masaa ataatu wikenda hange uu wikaona itumi angiza aeimekule akeeze agila anga mulemo pake awiza kisoko. <sup>4</sup> Wikaaila, "Nunyenye gwa, longoli mumugunda nuamuzabibu, hange kehi nemutakile kumupa Uuu ekalon-gola kitumia umulemo. <sup>5</sup> Wikalongola hange naakela masaa mutandatu muma saa nemutandatu, wikituma uulukulu. <sup>6</sup> Nkua yedu hange naepikile saa ikumi neleng'wi akenda nukuahanga eantu neangiza imekile akeze angila anga mulemo. Wikaaila, "kuneke mumehile apa nuagile anga mulemo wehi kuluhiku lehi? <sup>7</sup> Ika muila kunsoko kutile umuntu wehi nukupee umulemo. Wika aila nunyenye gaa lungoli mumugunda nua mezabibu. <sup>8</sup> Imatungo ampinde napikile, umuhola mugunda nua mezabibu wikamuila umemeeli wakwe, "Itange eitumi wape ekinyamulimo, kandiilya nua musho sunga nua nguandyo. <sup>9</sup> Nae ekiza awa nae aikilwe saa kumi ne ng'wi, kelaung'wi ausengiye dinali. <sup>10</sup> Nae ekiza eitumi ang'wandyo, aeasigike kena akupegwa kukele, kuite ekasingiilyegua kela ung'wi dinali ing'wi kela umuntu. <sup>11</sup> Nae ikasingiilya dunyamulimo kao, ikamisumelya umukola mugunda. <sup>12</sup> Ikalunga, "Ee eitumi neampelo aetumiile isaa Ing'wi udu muitumi mulemo kuite waempyania nusesse use kukenkile imeligo kuluhuku lelinukupya mpasui. <sup>13</sup> Kuite umuhola nuugunda wihesusha nukulunga kung'wi wao, muhumbe miane, singa nutumile anga ubii. <sup>14</sup> Itee? singa aelugombilyene nunene kudinali eng'wi? <sup>15</sup> Itee singa taine leung'wane kutuma anga nendilwe ninsao yane? Ang'wi iliho lako ibe nsoho une nemuza? <sup>16</sup> Unu nua mwisho ukutula wang'wendyo nuyu nua ng'wandyo ukutula wa mwisho. <sup>17</sup> U Yesu nauhunankila kena kuyelusalemu awahoile iamanyisigwa akwe ikumi

nuubiili kumpelo, numunzila wikaaila.<sup>18</sup> Gozi kuunaikela kuyelusalemu, nu Ng'wana wang'wa Adamu uhukwa mumikono aakulu aakuhanne neaan-deki. Akumulamuila ensha.<sup>19</sup> Hange akamupunya kuantu ne amahi nsoko kumumela, kumukua nukumutumbeka. Kuite uluhiku laka taatu ukuiuka.<sup>20</sup> Hange uia sua ng'wana wang'wa Zebedayo ae uzile kung'wa Yesu niana akwe. Wikatungama ntongeela akwe nukulompa kentu kupuma kung'waakwe.<sup>21</sup> U Yesu wika nuila, "utakile ntuni? Wikamuiila, "Lunga kena iana ane neabiiliikie, ung'wi kumohono wako sua hegoha hange ung'wi kumokono wako sua kekema nuuitemi wako"<sup>22</sup> Kuite u Yesu wihasusha nululunga, "singauine eke nukulompa. Itee? Uhumilene kung'wela ekekole nekung'wela? ekamuila"Kuuuhuma"<sup>23</sup> Aaaila, ekehole kane mukuhingwela. Kuite kikie umukono wane sua kulela numokono wane nuakekema singa anga nene kumupa, kuite kuawa neanoneeigwe nutata wane".<sup>24</sup> Eamanyisigwa neangeza ikuminaeigule uu, iha ambwa ueka nea luna ao neabiili.<sup>25</sup> Kuite u Yesu wikaitanga ung'wenso nukuaile, "Muleugile kena eahumu nea mihe amuduile, nea hulu ao ituma uuhumi kitalao.<sup>26</sup> Kuite ileke kutula uu kitulanyu kuleka ite, wehi nakulowa kutula mukulu nulalanyu kusinjawatule mutumi wanyu.<sup>27</sup> Nunyu nukulula wang'wendyo kusinja watu mitumi wanyu.<sup>28</sup> Anga uu ung'wana nuang'wa Adamu singa ae uzitumilwa inge kituma, nukupunya upanga wakwe kutule ukomoli waantu duu."<sup>29</sup> Imatungo naeapumile kuyeliko, iimbe ikulu lekamityata.<sup>30</sup> Hange ika aona apoku abiili ikie mumpelompelo anzila. Naeigule kena Uyesu ukukela, ekitanta mduli ekalunga, "Mukulu, Ng'wana wang'wa Daudi ukugeze."<sup>31</sup> Kuite iumbe likaakenda nukuaila kulagi. Ata uu, neanso ekahulya unduli kukile nukulunga " Mukulu Ng'wana wang'wa Daudi kugoze."<sup>32</sup> Hange u Yesu wikenuka wikaailanga nukuaholya mutakile numulendele ulee?<sup>33</sup> Ikamuila, "Mukulua kena emiho itu apelye.<sup>34</sup> Inge u Yesu wikalutwe nuukea, wika maambaemihoo ao, inge uu ekasingiilya uhumi wakuona hange ikanityata.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu neamanyisigwa akwa ekapika pakupi ne Yelusalemu hange ekalongola sunga kuBethfage, kulugulu nuka mezeituni, hange u Yesu wihaatuma iamanyisigwa abiili.<sup>2</sup> Wikaaila, longoli kukesale nekakun-longeela, sunga mukumiona ndogwe etungilwe palungwanso, nung'wa ndogwe palung'wi nuyo. Itungueli nukuileta kung'waane.<sup>3</sup> Anga muntu wihi wamuila kehi kua nelanso, mukulunga, 'Mukulu uitakile,' numuntu nuanso ukukaya kumugimbwa mize palung'wi nizo.<sup>4</sup> Ikani nelanso inge ilo naelekeiye kuanyahedagu kusinja ligelelekele. Wikaaila.<sup>5</sup> Aeli iana akisungu akasayuni, egoza, umutimi wako upembilye kung'waanyu, mupolo hange unaulie mundogwe, nung'wa ndogwe mugoha, ng'wa ndogwe mudabu.<sup>6</sup> Hange iamanyisigwa ekalongola ekituma anga u Yesu naualagiye.<sup>7</sup> Ikamualeta undogwe nu ng'waa ndogwe, nukueka iang'wenda migulyaao, nu Yesu wikikie nung'wanso.<sup>8</sup> Iidu mumilundo ekaila iangwenda ao munzila niauye ehatemba imatambi kupuma mumahota nukaille munzila.<sup>9</sup> Iumbi naelemutongee u Yesu nawa naiamulyatile iha hulya mduli, nukulunga, "Hosana kung'wana wang'wa Daudi! Ukembelilwe uzile kulima lamukulu; Hosana migulwa kukila.<sup>10</sup> U Yesu paekapika kuYelusalemu, kesale kehi kekitumba nukulunga, "Uyu nyenyu?"<sup>11</sup> Iumbe lekalunga, "Uyu Yesu munyakidagu, kupuma

kunazaleti akuGalilaya. <sup>12</sup> Hange u Yesu wekingela mitekeelo ( ang'wi Tunda. Akaazunsa ehi hunzi naiakugulya nukugula mitekeelo. Wekapeula ga numeza neyaantu nae akukaila impia ne maintu naagulya nkume. <sup>13</sup> Wikaaila, "Iandekile, "Ito lane lekutula ito nelakulompela, kuite unyenye mameienda ikulungu laii. <sup>14</sup> Hange iapulu nea kilele ika miziila mitekeelo, nung'wenso wikaakomya. <sup>15</sup> Kuite kumatungo eakulu amakuhani neaandeki naiaine imakula naumiyumi, hange naeigule iang'enya ahuzugalya mitekeelo nukulunga, "Hosana ng'wana wang'wa Daudi, "ihaambwa makuo. <sup>16</sup> Ikamuila, "Wigulene nehe kulambulwa neantu awa? U Yesu wikaaila, "Ee! kuite muikeli kusoma, kupuma mumelomo ang'enya neadabu neakankamukete likimo lupikile. <sup>17</sup> Hange u Yesu wikaaleka nuikulongola kunzi nakisale mu Bethania nukulala kuko. <sup>18</sup> Ikedaudau nausukile mukesali, aeukete nzala. <sup>19</sup> Wikaleona ikota mumpelompelo anzila. Wikalehangga, kuite shanga wikalaya angakentu, mung'wanso inge ematutu du. Akauele, Itule tile inkali kung'waako lukulu hange. "Hange itungu lelo imtini wekuma <sup>20</sup> Amanyisigwa akwe naiaine, ikakulwa nukulunga, yatuleka ule umtini wuma nkua eng'wi? <sup>21</sup> U Yesu wikasusha nukulunga, "Tai kumuila, ang'wi mi hutula nuuhueli muleke kuailya, shanga mukituma eke nekitumilwe kumtini udu, kuite mukuila ate ulugulu, uholwe ugung'we mubahali, yukutula. <sup>22</sup> Kehi nemukulompa kusola, kunu eze muhuie mukusengilya. <sup>23</sup> U Yesu naupikile mitekeelo, akulu amakuhane anyampala antu ekamuhanga imalungo naukumanyisa nukukolya, kuuhumu ke ukitura imakani aya? Hange nyenyu nukupee uhumi uwu? <sup>24</sup> U Yesu wihasusha nukuaila, nunene hange kumukolya ikolyo nen'wi. Ang'wi mukumbila, nunene uu kumuila kuuhumu ke nekituma imakani aya. <sup>25</sup> Ubredisigwa nuang'wa Yohana aeupumile pee, kulumdane ang'wi kuantu? Ikiholya ienso, akalunga, anga kulunge, aeupumile kilunde ukuuila, nehe mukahita kuhuila? <sup>26</sup> Kuite anga kulunge, aeupumile kuantu, "kogopile imaumbie, kunsoko ehi aine uYohana kena munyakedagu." <sup>27</sup> Hange ekasusha kung'wa Yesu nukulunga, "Shakuine" Nung'wenso wikaaila gwa, "Nunene singa kumuila kuushumi he kituma emakani aya. <sup>28</sup> Kuite mukusinga ntuni? Umuntu nukete iama abiili Wikenda kung'wi nukumuila, Ng'waane, longola witume umulemo mumugunda nuamezabebu. <sup>29</sup> Lelo, "Ung'wana wikasusha nukulunga, shaninzuu, kuite panyambele wikaaila imasigo akwe nukulongola. <sup>30</sup> Nu muntu nuanso wikalongola kung'wana nuanso akasusha nukulunga ninzuu, Mukulu, huite shanga wekenda. <sup>31</sup> Nuule kuawa neabiili nuliumile anga nuTata wakwe nauloiwel? Ikalunga, "Ng'wana nuangwandyo" U Yesu wikaaila, "Itai kumuila, iamanangwa neakosi ahingela muutemi wang'wi Tunda kuleka hanza unyenye hingela. <sup>32</sup> Kundogoilyo u Yohana auzile kitalanyu kunzila nenguloku, kuite singa meka muhuela, mutungo ia manangwa nea kosi akamuhuela. Nu nyenye naimuine nelango lekole, shanga mekaungana nsoko mieka mumuluile. <sup>33</sup> Tegeeli ikilingasiilo nekiuya, aukule muntu, umuntu aukele ieneo ikulu nelihu. Auteme imizabibu, unkakitiila, wikazipya nihiseme nekakukamula imagai, akazenga numuhala nualindi nukuliliha kuagaza zabibu. Hange wekenda kehengiza. <sup>34</sup> Imatungu amaogola amizabibu naeuhugee, wikaatuma atuungwa ang'wi, Umuya ekamubulega, nu maya ung'wi ikamukua namagwe. <sup>35</sup> Kuite awe neelima izabibu ikazihola eihimi akwe, ihamuhua ung'wi, Umuiye eka mabalaga, nu maya ung'wi ikamukua namagwe. <sup>36</sup> Kumkua nengiza, umugole wikaatuma atungwi angiza,

eelu kukila awa neangwandyo, huite awa neelima akaaleda hange wudu. <sup>37</sup> Nai akahila nanso umuhulu nuanso akamutuma latalao uug'waalawenukulunga, ahumukulyaumngwane. <sup>38</sup> Kuite awa neelma emezabibu naeamwine umuhumba nuanso, Akiela, Uyu musali, Nzii, kumbulage nukuhola uusali. <sup>39</sup> Uu ekamuholu, ekamugume kunzi na mugunda nua mizabibu nukumubulaga. <sup>40</sup> Ite umukola mugunda nua mizabibu nuzile, utenda uli ialemi amezabibu? <sup>41</sup> Ikamuila, "Ukuabipya iantu nuanso abi kunzila aulaki kukila, ne hange ukusalisha umugunda nua mizabibuskulumiangeza, iantu neahuli pa kunzila amezabibu neakahonda". <sup>42</sup> U Yesu wikaaila " Shamusomilene numaandeko," Igwe neatalulile iaashi naina igwa ikulu nelaukundeki, Ile lepumile kumukulu, hange ukuleta ikuilwa kumiho iluu? <sup>43</sup> Uu kumuila, Utemi wang'wi Tunda ukuholwa kupuma kitalanyu nukupegwa ihe nekee inkali yalawé. <sup>44</sup> Wehi nuekagwa nugwe nelanso ukubungwa ninoo. Kuite kuehi nelelumugwila, lekumusia. <sup>45</sup> Ikulu amakuhaní nea mafalisayo naeakija ilingasiliyo yakwe, ikaona kena akulambulwa enso. <sup>46</sup> Kuite kela naealoilwe kugoola mikono migulya lakwe, akagopa umilundo, kunsoko iantu aeamugozile anga munyakidagu.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu autambue neenso mulengasiilyo nukulunga. <sup>2</sup> "Utemi wa kilunde wumpyani numutemi naoneneeye wiloenlinua winga wang'waakwe. <sup>3</sup> Wikaatuma eitumi akwe husila awa neaalehikweize muwiloeli nua winga, huite sengakapika. <sup>4</sup> Umutemi wikaatuma hange eitumi angizawikalunga. "Aeli ehe neanilwe, Gozi, nanonelyaindy. Nakwa neamudama neaginu asinzwa, ne makani ehi ahondilile, Nzii hiloelye muwinga". <sup>5</sup> Kuite iantu awa singaai akee lukulu uamwi wakwe. Neang'wi ikalongola kumigunda ao, nawa niangiza ikalongola mumaanza ao nabiashala. <sup>6</sup> Niangiza ikaaja eitumi amukulu nukuabulaga. <sup>7</sup> Kuite umutemi wikataka. Wikatuma ikua mbiteakwe akabulangwa eabulagi nukulimansiilya ikisalekao kumoto. <sup>8</sup> Hange wikaaila eitumi akwe, "Uwinga ukondile, kuite ianwi shangaaza. <sup>9</sup> Kuitelongoli muninsambwa nzile nemehulu, muane iantu needu anga uu neukuhuma aze muwiloeli nua winga." <sup>10</sup> Eitumi akena munzila ninkulu nukuakalibisha iantu ehi nae aine, aza kuabi, Uu itando nila winga ieizula iageni. <sup>11</sup> Kuite umutemi nae wingie nukuagoza iaiziila, wikamuona mutu ung'wi akeze mugila ung'wenda nua winga. <sup>12</sup> Umutemi akamukolya, Muhumba miane, azaupikile ule apakunu umugila ung'we nua winga? Numuntu nuanso shanga wikasushaketi. <sup>13</sup> Uu gwa umutemi akaaila eitumi akwe, Mutungi umuintu yu imekono nemegulu mugumi kunzi kuhiti, kung'wanso nuuhole uleli nukusia muno. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko antu edu itangilwe, kuite awa niasaguwe ashenyu. <sup>15</sup> Uu iatalisyau ikahega nukuzipeilya amurambe uyehu munkani yakwe ung'wenso. <sup>16</sup> Uuikaatuma iamanyisigwa ao palung'wi Helode Hange ikamuila uYesu, "Mumanyisi, kulengile kenauewe wimuntu watai, hange kena ukumanyisa ita ang'wi Tunda etai shanga ukee mkani ningiza hange umugila anga ukweli nua antu. <sup>17</sup> Kuite kuile, usegile ntuni? Ite? taine kilago kapunya ehodi nshenyu ang'wi alii? <sup>18</sup> U Yesu aulengile uubi wao wikalunga, Kuneki nemungema unye nemimasue? <sup>19</sup> Ndangiili empia netumeka mukodi."Uu ikamutetela edinali. <sup>20</sup> U Yesu akakolya "Ikelu ne lina ele lang'wi nyanyu? <sup>21</sup> Ikasusha,"Yang'wa kaisari." Uu Yesu akabila,"Mupiukaisari nakwe

nan'wi Tunda mupi Itunda." <sup>22</sup> Naeigule ile ikakuilwa. Hange ikamuleka nukulongola yao. <sup>23</sup> Iluhiku nulanso ang'wi ao amasadukayo akiza kung'wa Yesu, awa neelunga kutile anga uiukiwaashi. Ekamukulya, <sup>24</sup> akalunga,"Mumanyisi, Umusa aulugile, Angeze umuntu ukule singa utugile ung'wana, umuluna ukumusala umusungu nuanso nukumuligelya ung'wana nsoko amuluna wakwe. <sup>25</sup> Aeahote atuna mupungate. Nua ng'wandyo autenile wikasha shuutungle ung'wana. Aka mutekela umulune umusungu. <sup>26</sup> Hange umulune wakwe wikalenda uu, hange nuyu nuaka taatu, yekatenda uu sunga yuyu nua mupungate. <sup>27</sup> Nae ituma ite ehi, numusungu nuanso wikasha. <sup>28</sup> Inge muiuki umusungu nuanso ukutula wang'wanyenyu mualuna neanso nemupungate? kunsoko ehi ae amutenile." <sup>29</sup> Kuite u Yesu ausuhilye nukulunga, Mukakoseela, Kunsoko shamumanyile Imaandeko sunga ningulu niang'wi Tunda. <sup>30</sup> Kunsoko muuniuhi, iantu shaitena ang'wi hulenwa, kuleka ite iantu etula anga iamakika hilunde. <sup>31</sup> Kuite uiuki waashi mukele musomene niTunda auketambue kitalanyu, nukulunga. <sup>32</sup> Unene ni Tunda nuang'wa Iblahimu, Itunda wang'wa Isaki, ni Tunda nuang'waYakobo? Itunda singa Itundawaashi, inge Itunda nua panga." <sup>33</sup> Imatungo umulundo nuahija ile, ikakuilwa umanyisi wakwe. <sup>34</sup> Kuite emafalisayo niakija kena Uyesu wakilaja ea masadukayo, ekiiligeila ienso palug'wi. <sup>35</sup> Ung'wiao, akeze munylago, wika mukolya ikolyokumugema. <sup>36</sup> Mumanyisi, ilago neleuke ni kulu kuakele imalago ehi. <sup>37</sup> U Yesu akasusha,"kusinja umulowe umukulu kunholo ako ehi, nemahala ako ehi. <sup>38</sup> Ili lilo ilagilyo ikulu hangi nilang'wandyo. <sup>39</sup> Hange na akabiili impyani ni yiyo. Kusinja kumulowa u munya kisali anga nuloilwe u ewe. <sup>40</sup> Imalago ehi neanya kidagu imeiwe nemalago yaya nabiili. <sup>41</sup> Ne mafalisayo naekili ilingile paluug'wi, U Yesu akaakulya ikolyo. <sup>42</sup> Akalunga,"Itee? Musegile ntuni kung'wa Kristo? Nuanso ng'wa nyenyu? Neenso ekasusha," Ng'wana wang'wa Daudi. <sup>43</sup> U Yesu wikaasukeelya."Kuuhuni kea udaudi ike ni nkolo ukumitanga mukulu, nukulunga. <sup>44</sup> Mukulu auumuiie Umukulu wane," Ikieumohono wanenuakegohe, sunga nekuatenda ialugu aho aikwepihe amegulu aho?" <sup>45</sup> Ang'wi Udaudi ukumitanga ukristo,"Mukulu"Ukutulang'waakwe ule? <sup>46</sup> Kutile nae usuhiilye ulukani hanga, hange hutile naugemile kumukolya imakolyo nendu kupuma uluhiku lulo nukulongoleka.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Kuleka ite auligilye ne antu neamanyisiga ahwe, <sup>2</sup> "Iaandeki neamafalisayo ikaie ituntu lang'wa Musa. <sup>3</sup> Kehi neakumuila kituma, itumi kunu mezeagoza. Kuita muteke kituma intendo yao, kunsoko neanso elunga imakani neshaituma. <sup>4</sup> Itai etunga meligo melito neanso hangemekaku humehenza, hange eahensha iantu mumeenga ao. Kuite neanso shaehugeela ata ninino kukenha. <sup>5</sup> Inlendo yao yehi, ituma nsoko agozwe neantu. Kunsoko neanso igalipyia imasandeko ao nukongeelya ukuulu nua upendi wang'wenda ao. <sup>6</sup> Neanso ilowa kikie muianza yakikulya muumalagone mumatantu akakulya mukate amumasinagogi, <sup>7</sup> nuhulamushigwa kukulyo nkani yakusoko, nukulang'wa, "Amanyisi" ne antu. <sup>8</sup> Kuite unye singainonee kitangwa"Mihamanyisi" Kunsoko muukete umumanyisi ung'wi, hange unye meeji mekiluna. <sup>9</sup> Muleke kuuitanga muntu wehi apa mihe kena Tata wanyu, kunsoko mukete Tata wang'wi alua, nung'wenso ukole hilunde. <sup>10</sup> Hange muleke kitangwa

"amanyisi" kunsoko mukete umumanyisi ung'wi duu, inge Kristo. <sup>11</sup> Inge numukulu mulalanyu ukutala mutumi wanyu. <sup>12</sup> Wehi nukihumbula ukusimigwa, hange wehi nukisimya ukuhumbulwa. <sup>13</sup> Kuite ueka wanyu aandeki nea mafalisayo, ateeli! mukua lugaile iantu utemi nuakilunde. Nunyenyeshamuhumile kingela, shamuagombilye neakingela hutende ite. <sup>14</sup> \* <sup>15</sup> Ukae wanyu aandeki neafalisayo, ateeli! Mukuputa itumbe labahali nukumutenda umuntu ung'wi wahuele kuaya nemukumanyisa. hangi nuekatenda anga unyenye, mukumulenda kabiili muntu nue [kumoto] jehanamu anga uu uuyenye nemile. <sup>16</sup> Ukae wanyu atongeeli nea poku, unye nemilunga, wehi nuelapa kitekeelo, singa kentu. Kuite nuelapa kilapo la zahabu ni lekeelo, ukulungwa nekelapokakwe. <sup>17</sup> Unye apoku meapungu, nekeule nekekulu kukelakeuya, zahabune angwi ite-keelo neliikilwe wakufu nezahabu kung'wi Tunda? <sup>18</sup> Hange, wehi nukulapa kuzahabu, singa kentu. Inge nukulapa kisongelyo nelekole mung'waakwe, utungilwa nuulapi wakwe. <sup>19</sup> Unye antu nemeapoku, nekeule nekekulu kukele ikiunya isongeelyona ang'wi adhabu neekwa wakufu imasongeilyo nepumigwa kung'wi Tunda? <sup>20</sup> Kuite, nuanso nuelopa kuzahabu wilapa kunelanso nukumaintu ehe nahole kung'wa akwe. <sup>21</sup> Nung'wenso nuelapa mitekeelo, wilapa kunelanso kung'wenso nuekili akwe. <sup>22</sup> Nung'wenso nuelapa kiluunde, wilapa pituntu la utemi ne lang'wi Tunda nukung'wenso nuikie mung'wanso. <sup>23</sup> Ukae wanyu, aandeki neafalisayo, ateeli! kunsoko mukupunya ezaka kubizali, mnaanaa nechicha, kuita mukuleka imakan nemalito milego -tai ukende, nuuhueli. Kuite aya yemunonee kutula mutumile, hange singa kumaleka nemangiza muhile kumitumela. <sup>24</sup> Unye atongeeli nemeapoku, nemukususa umududu numuniino kuite mukuimela ingamia! <sup>25</sup> Ukae wanyu, aandeki neafalisayo, miateele! Kunsoko mukoja ikole kunzi ne sahani kuhunzi, kuite kunzi izue ubi hange kulile anga upolo. <sup>26</sup> Unye aaafalisa nemapoku, oji hanza ikole mukati ne mukati a sahani, nsoko inkika na kunzi etule nza nenyenso gaa. <sup>27</sup> Ukae wanyi, aandeke neafalisayo, miateele! kunsoko mukimpyana niibeela napakilwe ukenke, kunzi igela maza, kuite mukati izue imakupa naashi hange kela kentu neke bii. <sup>28</sup> Uulukuli, nunye kunzi migee kena miaza ntongeelye aantu, kuite kunzi mizue uteele nuubi. <sup>29</sup> Ukae wanyu, aandeki neafalisayo, miateele! kunsoko mukuzenga iibiila na anyakidagu nukupambe iibiila yao awa nea tai. <sup>30</sup> Unye milunga, anga aekikie mumahiku a tata itu, shanga aezekipalung'wi nao kuhunula usakami nuanya kidagu. <sup>31</sup> Kuite mukihenga unyenye kena unye miana ao awa nae abulagile ianyakidagu. <sup>32</sup> Hange unyenye mukupikeelya kizulya pang'wanso niinonee umulandu nua Tata anyu. <sup>33</sup> Unye nzoka, akete vipilibao, muuekile ule uulamuli nuakujehanamu? <sup>34</sup> Kuite, goza, kuatuma kitalanyu ianyakidagu, antuneakuligwa, neaandeki, Ang'wi ao mukuabulaga nukuaja. Ang'wiao mukuakua mumasinagogi anyu nukuazunsa nukupuma makesale king'wi sunga numuya. <sup>35</sup> Upumeli kena kung'wa anyu ukupumela usakami wehi nua tai nauhunuwe mihe, kaziilya isakamiang'wa Habili nua tai sunga isakan niya Zakalia ung'waa Balaki, nae mumubulabile patakatifu nepa kezindaalo. <sup>36</sup> Tai, kumuila, imakan aya ehi akuupata uwileli uwu. <sup>37</sup> Yerusalemu, Yerusalemu,

\* <sup>23:14</sup> Ambeshainkelele nie14 shanga wigee muusangi nuuza nuakali. usagi ung'wi wongeelya ankelele uukuleka ulukelili nua 12 nulukelele nua 14"Ukae wanyu unyeaandeki nea falisayo nemiateele kunsoko akuamileawa neashiwe neaghao".

uewe nukeze abulaga ianyakidagu nukuakua namagwe awa neatumilwe kung'wa ako! Nkua inga kumilingeela iang'enya ako palung'wi anga enkuwu nilingeela iana akwe mumanana akwe, kuite singa wikagomba!  
**38** Goza ito lako lasaga nuula. **39** Nunee kuila, kandeelya, itungo lele nukulongoleka singa umona, sunga nuekalunga, "Ukembetilwe nuanso nuzile kulina nela Mukulu."

## 24

**1** U Yesu akapuma mitekeelo akalongola kwea. Iamanyisigwa akwe ika-muhanga nukumulagiila imajengo amatekeelo. **2** Kuite akasusha nukuaila, "Itee, shamuine ne imakani aya ehi? Itai kumuila, kutile igwe nelekusaga migulya alulya nesha nukuhambulwa." **3** Hange pawikikie mulugulu nula Mizeituni, iamanyisigwa akwe ekamuhanga akeze ipihie nukulunga, "Kuite imakani aya akupumela nale? Kentu ke nekitutula kelingasiilyo kakuza kung'waako ne mpelo aunkumbigulu?" **4** U Yesu akasusha nukuaila, "Tuli nuugozi kena aleke umuntu kuakongela. **5** Kunsoko edu azile kulina lane. Akulunga, "Unene inge nene ne Kilisto, hange akuakonga edu. **6** Muukija mbita ni mpola nia mbita. Gozi muleke kutula nuwoa, kunsoko imakani akupumela, kuite empelo ika ikeli. **7** Kunsoko ihe ikauka kihe nzuya, nuutemi kuutemi uuya. Yukutula nenzala nematetemeko amahimuianza niakuli kuli. **8** Kuite imakani aya ehi ng'wandyo udu wauai nuakutuga. **9** Uu akumupumya kunsoko magigwe nukubulagwa. Mukubipilwa ne mahi ehi nsoko alina lane. **10** Uu edu akukumpa nukilekeelya nukibepilwe unyenye kua nyenye. **11** Anyakidagu edu akupumela nukuakongela edu. **12** Kunsoko uubi ukongeeleka, ulowa nuantu du ukupola. **13** Kuite uyu nukigimiilya sunga empelo, ukuguneka. **14** Izi inkani nenziza nia utemi yukutanatigwa unkumbigulu wehi kutula wihengi kumahi ehi. Uu empelo ekapika. **15** Kuite nemekaona uwibulugi nuubi, naeletambuwa numunya kedagu u Danieli lemekile pakianza neketakatifu (nukusoma nualinge), **16** uu awa neakole ku Yuda amankiile mumalugulu. **17** Nuyu nuakole migulya mumalo waleke kusima pihe kuhola kentu keke kupuma munyumba akwe, **18** nuyu nuakole kumugunda aleke kusuka kuhola ung'wenda wakwe. **19** Kuite ukia wao neakete ung'wana nawe neakonsha mumahiku nanso! **20** Lompi kena kumanka kung'waanyu ileke kutula matungo ampepo, ang'wi luhiiku nula kusupya. **21** Kunso ikalukole lwago lukulu, neze lukile lupumile kupuma kuumbwa uukumbigulu sunga nitungo gaa, singalezezigela hange. **22** Anga imahiku nanso anga ae akugempigwe, kutile naeweze guneka. Kuite nsoko aasagulwa, imahiku nanso akukugempigwa. **23** Hange angeze mutu wehi ukumuila, "Gozia, Kilisto ukole papa! Ang'wi, Ukilisto ukole uko muleke kuhuila inkani nianso. **24** Kunsoko i Makilisto nauteele neanya kidagu auteele azile nukigeelya makula makulu naukuelwi, kunsoko akukongela, ang'wi yukuwezekana ata iasagulwa. **25** Gozi, namuhugula nakele kupumela. **26** Kuite, anga amuila, "Ukilisto ukole kumbuga, muleke kenda kung'wanso kumbuga. Ang'wi, "Gozi, ukole munyumba muleke kuhuela inkani nianso. **27** Anga uu nulumelika kupuma kilya nukumelika kung'weli, uu yeekatula keza kung'wana nuang'wa Adamu. **28** Pehi nuukole umuimba, kung'wanso kuko indeeyilingeela. **29** Kuite matungo makupe kukela yekatula nulwago lukulu imahiku nanso, Ilya lukuikilwa kitu, ung'weli shaukupumya uwelu wakwe, inzota yukugwa kupuma kilunde, ningulu yakilunde yukuhiingieka. **30** Uu ekelingasiilyo ka

ng'wana wang'wa Adamu ekigela migulya, ni ntambu yehi ni amihe yako hongelya. Akumuona ung'wana nuang'wa Adamu upembilye mumalunde amigulya kungulu nuukulu nukulu. <sup>31</sup> Ukuatuma iamalaika akwe kululi nulukulu alalumbeta, neensa akuulingiila palung'wi lasagulwa akwe kupuma nande ine nia mihe, kupuma mpelo ung'wini lunde sunga neye nengiza. <sup>32</sup> Imanyisi isomo kupuma mumtini. Anga itambee liketegela nukupumya imatu, malenga kena iketiku kahugeela. <sup>33</sup> Uu gwa, anga maona imakani aya ehi, mulenge kena wahugeela, pakupi pamulango. <sup>34</sup> Itai kumuila, uwitugi uwu shaukukila, sunga imakani aya igele. <sup>35</sup> Ilunde nihii yukukela, kuite inkani yane shayukukila kwee. <sup>36</sup> Kuile kuluhiku nulanso nesasa kutile umuntu nuine, ata umalaika nua kilunde, ang'wi ung'wana, inge u Tata ung'wana wang'wenso udu. <sup>37</sup> Anga uu naeyeli mumatungo ang'wa Nuhu, uu yukutula keza kung'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>38</sup> Kunsoko mumahiku nanso imazi naeakeli kigela iantu ae akulya nukung'wa, akutina nukutinwa kupika uluhiku lulo nu Nuhu aewingile musafina, <sup>39</sup> hange shanga aealingile kentu kehi sunga emazi nai ahangile nukuchola ehi uu yukutula heza kung'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>40</sup> Uu antu abiile ika akole kumugunda, ung'wi ukuholwa, ung'wi ukulekwa kunyuma. <sup>41</sup> Asungu abiili ikaa eze sia palung'wi, ung'wi ukuholwa, ung'wi ukusaga. <sup>42</sup> Kuite, tuli meahugu nsoko shamuine luhiku ke nuzile u Mukulu wanyu. <sup>43</sup> Kuite mulenge kena, angeze umukulu nuito angize azuine itungo ke nuzile umuhembi, azuzekesha shanga azuzee leka ito lakwe kubunangwa. <sup>44</sup> Kuite, inonee gwa mutule mukondile, kunsoko ung'wana wang'wa Adamu uzile itungo nesungamuine. <sup>45</sup> Ite nyenyu numulindie, mutugwa nukele imakala, umukulu wakwe umupee uuhumi kuawa neakole nuto lakwe, nsoko waape indya kumatungo nanonee? <sup>46</sup> Ukembetilwe umitumi nuanso, u Mukulu wakwe ukumuuhanga ukitume uu imatungo nuzile. <sup>47</sup> Itai kumuila kena umukulu ukumuika mukela kentu nekakwe. <sup>48</sup> Kuite umutugwa ang'wi mubii ukulunga munkolo akwe, "Mukulu wane watinia," <sup>49</sup> wandye kuakua eitumi akwe, hange wang'we nukulya palung'wi nuhugala. <sup>50</sup> U Mukulu nua mutugwa nuanso uzile uluhiku numugila ata isigo, numitungu nushuine. <sup>51</sup> U Mukulu wakwe ukumutema ipande ibilli nukumuika mulyoma ling'wi anga asambo, kung'wanso ikole kulila nukusia emino.

## 25

<sup>1</sup> Uu utemi wakilunde ukipyanyigwa neawali nikuminaahole intala yao ekalongola kumupokela ubwana nuawinga. <sup>2</sup> Antaano ao ae apungu nawa neangiza ataano aeaelewa. <sup>3</sup> Eanawali neapungu ekahola intala yao, shanga ekahola emakuta. <sup>4</sup> Hange aenawali awa neaelewa ekahola iseme yao nemakuta palungwi ni ntala yao. <sup>5</sup> Imatungo yayo Ubwana nuawinga naushelewe kupika, ehi akahung'wa tolo ekalala. <sup>6</sup> Lakini utiku wakatekate akakakuta ngwano, "Gozza, ubwana nuawinga! Pumi kunzi mu-musingeelye. <sup>7</sup> Uu neenso enawali ehi akauka ekakakelya intala yao. <sup>8</sup> Awa neapungu ekaaela awa neelewa, 'Mukongelye esehemu amakuta anyu kunsoko intala yitu yukulima.' <sup>9</sup> Lakini awa neaelewa ekaasukilya ekaaela, 'Kunsoko shanga akutosilye unyenye nusese, kuite longoli kwa awaneegulya migueleye ekeasi kanyu nekemutosilye. <sup>10</sup> Imatungo naalongoe neanso kugula, Ubwana wawinga wekapika, ne matungo naakole tayali aeendile nang'wenso kushelehe awinga, numulango wilakugailwa. <sup>11</sup> Baadae

enawali neangiza naapikile ekalunga, "Bwana, bwana, kulungwile."  
 12 Lakini akaasukelya nukulunga,'Etai kumuela, shanga numumanyile.  
 13 Kuite gozi, kunsoko shangamuihe ematungo luhiku ang'wi saa. 14 Kuite  
 sawa numuntu nautakile kusafili kulongola ihe ngeza aeutangile eatugwa  
 akwe nukuapa ugole wakwe. 15 Ung'wiao wekamupa talanta itaano, uyu  
 numungiza wekamupa ibeele, nuyuite wekamupa eng'wi. Kela ung'wiao  
 aupokee kiasi kulengana nuuwezo wakwe, numuntu nuanso weka safili  
 kulongola yakwe. 16 Mapema uyu naupokee entalanta niitano wikalogola  
 wekaelya, nukutugisa talanta itaano hange. 17 Uu uu nuyu naeupokee  
 italanta nibeele, aeutugizilye ni nzuya ibeele. 18 Lakini umutugwa  
 naeupokee talanta eng'wi, wikalongola yakwe wikaheomba ishimu pihe,  
 ite wikaepiha empia ang'wa bwana akwe. 19 Na baada matungo  
 malepu, Ubwana watungwa neanso wekasuka nukuzepelya emaesabu  
 neenso. 20 Umutugwa nuanso nausengeeye italanta niitano auzile wikaleta  
 ningeeza itaano. Wikalongola, Bwana, azumpee talanta iitano. Goza  
 napata efaeda atalanta ngiza itaano. 21 Ubwana akwe wika muila,"  
 Hongera, mutugwa numuza nuuhueli! Umuhueli kuintu niino. Kuupa  
 emadalaka migulya kuintu niidu. Ingele muiloelyi wang'wa Bwana ako.  
 22 Umutugwa nausengeye italanta niibeele wekeza nukulunga, Bwana,  
 aumpee talanta ibeele. Goza napata faeda atalanta geza ibeele. 23 Ubwana  
 akwe wekamuela,"Hongeli mutugwa numuza nuuhueli kumaintu ne-  
 makehu. Kuupa emadalaka migulya kumaintu needu. Ingile wiloeleye  
 mung'wa Bwana ako." 24 Baadae umutugwa naupokee etalanta neng'we  
 aewezie wekalunga,"Bwana, nengile kina uewe umuntu mutaki wevuna  
 pang'wanso neshanga uhusekile. 25 Unene nekogopa, nekenda yane  
 nekapiha etalanta akopiha. Goza, ukete hapa nekako." 26 Lakini ubwana  
 wikkamusukilya wekalunga. 'Uewe umutugwa mubee, aulengile kina  
 nekala pang'wanso neshanga ntemee nukuvuna pang'wanso neshangan-  
 husekile. 27 Kuite aeizepi kuapa empia ane entu abenki, nematungo  
 naensukile kung'wane aezemesengelya nane palung'wi nefaeda. 28 Apa  
 muhegelyi etalanta nanso mumupe utugwa nukete talanta nikumi. 29 Kila  
 umuntu nukete nekakwe, okongeligwa ikulu ata ukuzidisheliga. Lakini  
 kwa uyu nemugila ekantu, ga nekenukete ukuhegeligwa. 30 Mugumi  
 kunzi kukiti umutugwa nuanso neshanga ufaile hange ikutula kelelo  
 nukukelya emino! 31 Ematungo ung'wa Adamu nuekeza nuutukufu  
 wakwe, naealaeka ehi palung'wi nung'wenso, Uu ukikie migulya ituntu  
 lakwe nuutukufu. 32 Indugu yehi ikilingeela ntongeela akwe, nung'wenso  
 ukuabagala eantu. Anga umudemi nuebagula inkolo nimbuli. 33 Ukuieka  
 inkolo mukono wakwe nuwakigoha, ite ukiekaimbuli mokono wankege.  
 34 Ite umufalme ukuaela awa nea mukono wakegoha, Nzii, nemukem-  
 betilwe nu Tata anyi, usali ufalme nauandalewe kunsoko anyu kupuma  
 ukuekwa emesingi au nkumbigulu. 35 Hange aenkete nzala mekampa  
 indya; Ae nemugen i mukankalibisha. 36 Ae nkole kepwe, mekantugala  
 eang'wenda; Ae numulwae mekantunza; Ae nkole muketungo mukangoza!  
 37 Uu awa neatai akumusukelya nukumuela, Bwana, Nale aekukuine ukete  
 nzalakekakulesa? Ang'wi ukete nyotakekakupe maze? Hange nale nae  
 kukuine umugen ikekaku kalibisha? Ag'wi ukete nyotakekakupe emaze?  
 38 Ang'wi nale naekukuine umugen i nakekakukalibesa? Hange umugila  
 anga lang, wenda kekakutugala eang'wenda? 39 Ang'wi nale naeumulwae,  
 ang'wi ukole muketungo kekeza kuugoza? 40 Na umufalme ukuasukelya,

etai kumuela, naemutendile apaite kung'wi anyandugu ane neanino, aemuntendee nene! <sup>41</sup> Kuite ukuaela awa neakole umukono wakwe nuankege; Hegi kitalane unye nemukete emasatiko, Longoli kumoto nua kulenakale naeuandalewe kunsoko ang'wa shetani neamalaeka akwe; <sup>42</sup> Kunsoko aenkete nzala shangamekakumpa indya; Ae nkete nyota shangakekakupa emaze; <sup>43</sup> Ae nemugenishanga mekankalibisha; Ae nkolekepwe shangamekampa eang'wenda; Ae nemulwae ae ntungilwe kuite shangamekangoza. <sup>44</sup> Au nawa neanso aku musukelwa nukulunga, Bwana nale naekukuine ukete nzala ang'wi nyota, ang'wi umugeni, ang'wi ukepwe ang'wi umulwae, ang'wiutungilwe, shangakekakuhudumela? <sup>45</sup> Ite ukuaasukelya nukulunga, "Etai kumuela, eke neshanga aemuatendee awa neanino, shangaae muntendee anga nene. <sup>46</sup> Awaite inzu kuazabu akale nakale kuite awa neatai upanga wakale na kale."

## 26

<sup>1</sup> Imatungo u Yesu naumaile kutambula inkani yehi niyanso, akaaela eamanyisigwa akwe, <sup>2</sup> "Mulengile kina baada amahiku abeele kuutula nesikukuu, nung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukupumigwa kuite wasulubiwe." <sup>3</sup> Baadaye eakulu amakuhanineanyampala neantu aeatankanile palung'wi pakate pamakao ang'wa kuhani numukulu, naewitangwa Kayafa. <sup>4</sup> Kwa palung'wi ekupanga enjama akumuamba u Yesu kwa unkunku nukumubulaga. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko aalungile, "Ileke kutula matungo asikukuu, kuite ilekekuleta eghasia pakatekate aantu." <sup>6</sup> Imatungo u Yesu naukole ku Bethania munyumba ang'wa Simoni umukoma, <sup>7</sup> naukole ukionyesha pameza, musungu ung'wi aewezile kitalakwe aukenkile mukebe nuwa alabasta naekete imakukuta naake ethama nkulu, na aeumahunuie migulya mitwe lakwe. <sup>8</sup> Lakini eamanyisigwa akwe naaine ikani eleite, aabepewa nukulunga, "Kunsokoke easala eyeite?" <sup>9</sup> Ayaite ahumekile aguligwe kukeasi kekolonkupegwa eaula." <sup>10</sup> Lakini u Yesu kunsoko aaulengile eleite, wekaaela. "Kuneke mukumusumbula umusungu uyuite? Witumile kentu kezakung'wane. <sup>11</sup> Eaula mukete mahiku ehi, lakini shangamukutula mukole nunene mahiku ehi. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko nauhunue imakuta mitwe lane aya migulya wa mwele wane, aewitumile ite kunsoko ukuekwa kung'wane. <sup>13</sup> Kutai kumuela, pehi ulukani ulu nulekatambulwa pakate aankumbigulu wehi, eketendo nukitumile umusungu uyuite, hange kektambulwa kunsoko akumbukumbu." <sup>14</sup> Kuite ung'wiao nua awa nekumi nambele, naewitangwa Yuda Iskariote, akenda kwa akulu amakuhanine, <sup>15</sup> nukulunga "Mukumpa ntuni anganumusaliti?" Akamupimela u Yuda ipande thelathini niyampia. <sup>16</sup> Hange imatungo yayo wekaduma enafasi akumusaliti. <sup>17</sup> Hata uluhiku lang'wando nuamekate neshanga eekewe igae, eamanyisigwa akwe aeendile kung'wa Yesu nukulunga, Pe nutakile kukuandaelye ulye indya ya Pasaka?" <sup>18</sup> Wekaaela, Longoli kumujini kumuntu fulani namueli, Ung'walimu ukulunga, "Ematungo ane ahumbeela kumetimelya epasaka palung'wi neamanyisigwa ane, pakate panyumbako." <sup>19</sup> Emanyisigwa akituma anga u Yesu naualageye, na andae indya ya Pasaka. <sup>20</sup> Naeipikile mpende, aewikie kulya indya palung'wi neamanyigwa kumi nambee. <sup>21</sup> Naakulya indya, wikalunga, "Etai kumuela ung'wi anyu ukunisaliti." <sup>22</sup> Ekapyenekela kule, kila ung'wiao akandyakumukolya, "Ite shanganene Mukulu?" <sup>23</sup> Akaasukilya, "Uyu nukutala umukono wakwe palung'wi nunene mukate mibakuli yuyo

ukunisaliti. <sup>24</sup> Ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukuhega, anga naeyandekilwe. Lakini isateko lakwe umuntu nuekamusaliti ung'wana wang'wa Adamu! Azetula tazu kumuntu nuango angae waleke kutugwa." <sup>25</sup> U Yuda, nae uzemusaliti wikalunga, ite nene Labi? U Yesu wekamuila, "Ukutambula ulukani nulanso uewe." <sup>26</sup> Naatuile ukulya indya, u Yesu wikauhola umukate, akaukembeta, nukuega. Wikaapa eamanyisigwa akwe nukulunga, "Holi, mulye. UWU wuwu mweele waane." <sup>27</sup> Wekahola ekekcombe nukukembeta, akaapa nukulunga, "Wing'wi mehi kuekeite. <sup>28</sup> Kunsoko uyu sakami wane nulago lane, nekuhunulwa kwa ehi kumusamaha waanyamendu. <sup>29</sup> Lakini kumuyla, shangakung'wa hange inkali yamezabibu uwiae, hadi uluhiku ulo nenzeng'wa nepya palung'wi nunyenye pakate autemi wang'wa Tata ane." <sup>30</sup> Nakondilye komba uwembo, ekapuma ekalongola kumulema wa Mizeituni. <sup>31</sup> Hange u Yesu wikaaela, "Utiku wuwu mehi mukukumpa kunso ane, kunsoko yandekilwe, kumukua umudemi wikundi lankolo ninyenso ikusambaela. <sup>32</sup> Lakini baada akiuka kung'wane, kumutongela kulongola ku Galilaya." <sup>33</sup> Lakini u Petelo wikamuila, "Hata anga ehi akuhite kunsoko amakan ikuhanga, nakuupata, unene shanga kuhita. <sup>34</sup> U Yesu wikamusukelya, "Etai kuela, utiku wuwu kabla ujogoo wakunkule, ukunihita nkua itaatu." <sup>35</sup> U Petelo wikamuyla, "hata kina impasile kusha nuewe, singa kuuhita." Neamanyisigwa neangeza ehi ekalunga uu, uu. <sup>36</sup> Baadaye u Yesu wikalongola neeno pang'wenso niitangwa Gethsemane nawikaaela eamanyisigwa akwe, "Ikie hapa ematungo neninzu uko kulompa." <sup>37</sup> Akamuholia u Petelo neana abeele neang'wa Zebedayo na wikandy kupyenenkela nukusononeka. <sup>38</sup> Hange wikaaela, "Enkolone ekete kenyauwai kekulu kule ata ekeasi kakusha. Sagi hapa mukeshe palung'wi nunene." <sup>39</sup> Wekalongola kuntongela inino, wikagwa kifudifudi, nukulompa. Wikalunga, "Tata ane, peza iwezekanile, ekekcombe ekeite kenkwepe. Iteke kutula anga nentakile unene, hange kina nutakile uewe." <sup>40</sup> Akaahanga eamanyisigwa wekaahanga alala tulo, kunso emiho aemalito. <sup>41</sup> Keshi nukulompa kunso mulekekingila mumagemo. Inkolo akole radhi, lakini umweele udhaifu. <sup>42</sup> Akalongola yakwe nkua akabeele nukulompa, akalunga, "Tata ane kina ulukani ulu shangaiwezekanile kulekwepa lazima nukeng'we ekekcombe ekeite, emapenzi ako atimele." <sup>43</sup> Wekasuka hange wikaahanga alala tulo, kunsoko emiho ao ae malito. <sup>44</sup> Kuite wikaaleka hange wekalongola yakwe. Akalompa enkua akatuatu inkani zizo zizo. <sup>45</sup> Baadaye u Yesu wekaahanga eamanyisigwa akwe nukuaela, "Kele mukie ne nukusupya? Gozi ematungo ahumbeela, nung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukusalitiwa mumekono aanyamelandu. <sup>46</sup> Uki kuhege. Gozi uyuite nung'wenso nukunsaliti wahugela." <sup>47</sup> Ematungo naukele ukuligitya, u Yuda ung'wi wa awa nenkumi na mbeeble, akapika. Lulili lukulu lukapika palung'wi nung'wenso anga lepumele kwa akulu amakuhani neanyampala neantu. Ae azile nimpanga niidunkuli. <sup>48</sup> Hange umuntu naeudee kumusaliti u Yesu auapee eshala, akalunga, "Uyu nenekamulungela, ng'wenso muambi." <sup>49</sup> Imatungo yayo wekiza kung'wa Yesu nukulunga, "Na wikamulungela. <sup>50</sup> U Yesu wikamuila, "Muhumba meane itume ele nelekutile uu akeza, nukumugoolela emekono u Yesu, nukumuamba. <sup>51</sup> Goza, mutu ung'wi naukole palung'wi nu Yesu, wikagoolela umukono wakwe, wakahopola upanga wakwe, na wikamukua umitumi wang'wa kuhani numukulu, nukumuamba ukutwe wakwe. <sup>52</sup> Uu Yesu wikamuila,

susha upanga wako pana aza uhoe, kunsoko ehi neetumila upanga akuangamizigwa kwa upanga. <sup>53</sup> Ite mulungile shanganihumilene kumitanga u Tata ane, nung'wenso ukuntumela emajeshi zaidi akumi na mbeele na amalaeka? <sup>54</sup> Lakini ite emaadandiko awazekanile kutimeligwa, kuite uu ipasilwe kupumila? <sup>55</sup> Imatungo yayo u Yesu wikauela umilundo, "Ite mezile nemapanga neidunkuli kumamba kina uyu nuehegelanya? Kila imahiku aenikie mihekalu nukumumanyisa nashangaemumambile! <sup>56</sup> Lakini ayaite ehe itumilwe ite emaadandiko anyakedagu atimile. "Uu emanyisigwa akwe ekamuleka nukumanka. <sup>57</sup> Awa naamuambile u Yesu akamutala kung'wa Kayafa, u Kuhani nu mukulu pang'wanso eaandeki neanyampala aeilingie palung'wi. <sup>58</sup> Kuite u Petelo aiumutyatile kunyuma kukuli kupikila mu itando nilang'wa Kuhani u Mukulu. Ai wingie mukate nukikie palung'wi nienso wihenga mukikapumila. <sup>59</sup> Kuite eakulu amakuhanu nebalaza lehi aekuduma ushahidi wauteele dhidi ang'wa Yesu kunsoko ahume kumubulaga. <sup>60</sup> Kuite apumie amashaidi eedu, lakini shanga ekalija anga lukani lehi. Lakini baadaye eamashahidi abeele ekapumila pantongela. <sup>61</sup> nu kulunga, "Umuntu uyu aulungile, "Mbezile kuunanga ihekalu lang'wi Tunda nukulezenga kwa mahiku atatu." <sup>62</sup> Ukuhani numukulu akimeka wikamukolya, "Shanga uhumilene kusukilya? <sup>63</sup> Lakini u Yesu aewikie ukilagilye ihetwe. Ukuhani numukulu wikamuela, "Anga Itunda nuikie kuamulu ukuele, kang'wi uwu wi Kilisto ng'wana wa Itunda. <sup>64</sup> U Yesu wikamusukilya, "Uwe utambue ulukani nulanso. Lakini kuela kupuma itungele nukendelea ukumuona ung'wana wang'wa Adamu wikie umukono wakulela nuukete ingulu na wikeza na malunde kigulu." <sup>65</sup> Uu gwa u Kuhani nu Mukulu wekatamulanga eng'wenda akwe nukulunga, "Wakufulu! Ite, kutakile hange ushahidi wantuni? Goza, uu wimeka ukukufulu. <sup>66</sup> Ite mukusega ntuni? Ekamusukilya nukulunga, "Ugombigwe washe." <sup>67</sup> Hange ekamutye emate muusu nukumukua enkunde, nukumukua emakopi kumekono ao, <sup>68</sup> nukulunga, "Wewe uwu Kilisto. Nyenyu nukukuile? <sup>69</sup> Ematungo nanso u Petelo aewikie kunzi pakate aukumbi numitumi nuakesungu wika-muhenga nukulunga, Newe ga aeukole palung'wi nu Yesu wa Galilaya." <sup>70</sup> Lakini wekahita ntongeeli ao ehi, wikalunga, singa nengile ekeite nemukutambula." <sup>71</sup> Nae ulongoe kunzi amulango, umitumi mungiza nuakesungu wakamuona nukumuela naakole pang'wanso, "Umuntu uyu aliakoli nu Yesu wa Nazareti." <sup>72</sup> Wikahita hange kwakulapa, "Unene shanga numumanyile umuntu uyuuite." <sup>73</sup> Ematungo makupe baadaye, awa naeimekile pakupe, ekameendela u Petelo nukulunga, "Kutai nuewe ga wiang'weao, kunsoko ata lafudhi ako ekuonyesha." <sup>74</sup> Uu wikanza kuapa emasateko, "Unene shanga numumanyile umuntu uyuuite" kuite ujogoo wekakunkula. <sup>75</sup> U Petelo wekakumbuka inkani nauewe nu Yesu, "Kabla ujogoo wekakunkula wakunihita nkua itatu."

## 27

<sup>1</sup> Ematungo ekedaudau naapikile, eakulu ehi neamakuhanu neanyampala aantu aalie njama dhidi ang'wa Yesu ahume kumubulaga. <sup>2</sup> Aamutungle, aeamutongee, ekamupisha kung'wa Liwali Pilato. <sup>3</sup> Hange ematungo ang'wa Yuda, naeumusalitile, auinekina u Yesu wahukumilwa wikaambwa masego wekasusha epande thelathini niya mpia kwa akulu neamakuhanu neanyampala. <sup>4</sup> Wikalunga, "Nituma melandu kumesaliti usakami nengila anga mulandu." Lakini ekamusukelya, "Akuhusile ntuni?"

Magoze nanso uewe.”<sup>5</sup> Hange wikaguma pihe ipande nianso nesalani niya mpia mihekalu, wekahega yakwe wekigoga ung'wenso.<sup>6</sup> Umukulu wa Makuhani wekaihola ipande niyanso neampia nukulunga, “Singa inonene kuikea impia iziite muhazina, kunsoko agalama asakami.”<sup>7</sup> Ekikolya kwa palung'wi empia ekutumeka kuguila umugunda nelamufinyanzi nelaki- ieka eageni.<sup>8</sup> Kunsoko eyeite umugunda nuanso ukitangwa, “Mugunda wa sakami” ata elelo yeye.<sup>9</sup> Hange ulukani naelutambuwe numunyakedagu u Yeremia lekatimila, kulunga, “Aeatumie ipande salasini niya mpia, egalama naepangilwe neantu a Israeli kunsoko akwe,<sup>10</sup> na ae ametumie kumugunda wamufinyanzi, kina Mukulu naeundagie.”<sup>11</sup> Imatungo yayo u Yesu wekimika ntongeela ang'wa liwali nuliwali wakamukolya, “Ite uewe umutawala wa Ayahudine? U Yesu wikamusukelya, “Wewe ulungile ite.”<sup>12</sup> Lakini ematungo nae usemewe neakulu amakahani neanyampala, shanga aeusukeye lehi.<sup>13</sup> Hange u Pilato wekamuila, “Shangawigule anga mashitaka ehi kung'wako?”<sup>14</sup> Lakini singa aeumusukeye ata ulukani nulung'wi, kuite uliwali wakizula uwoa.<sup>15</sup> Kumatungo na sikukuu ae desituli aa liwali kumutungula umutungwa ung'wi nusaguwe numilundo.<sup>16</sup> Ematungo nanso aeakete mutungwa ung'wi sugu elina lakwe Balaba.<sup>17</sup> Kuite imatungo naeatuile kilundela palung'wi, u Pilato wekaakolya, “Nyenyu nemutakile kumutungule kunso anyu?” Balaba ang'wi Yesu nukitangwa Kilisto?”<sup>18</sup> Kunsoko aeuine kina amuamba kunsoko amubepewe.<sup>19</sup> Imatungo naeakoli ikie mituntu la ulamuli, umusungu wakamutumela lukani nukulunga, “Lekakituma lukani lehi kumuntu uyuute numugila anga ubee, kuite nsumbukile ikulu ele- eye mundoti kunsoko akwe.”<sup>20</sup> Uu eakulu amakahani neanyampala aashawishilye emakutano amulompe u Balaba, nu Yesu abulagwe.<sup>21</sup> U Liwali aiuwakoeye, “Nu uli kati a abili muloilwe unene numulekele kitalanyu?” Ailigitiye “Balaba.”<sup>22</sup> U Pilato wikaaela, “Numutendele ntuni u Yesu nukitangwa Kilisto?” Ehi ekasukelya “Msulibishe.”<sup>23</sup> Nung'wenso wikalunga, “Kuneke ikosake nuitumile? Lakini aeazidilye kukulya induli yao migulya ikulu, “Musulubishe.”<sup>24</sup> Kuite imatungo u Pilato auine shangauwezilye kituma lukani lehi, lakini badalakwe efijo ekanza, wakahola emaze wekakaala emekono akwe ntongeela amilundo, nukulunga, “Unene numugila anga ubee kusakami wa muntu uyuute numugila ubee. Magozi ayaite unyenye.”<sup>25</sup> Antu ehi ekalunga, “Usakami akwe watule migulya itu neana itu.”<sup>26</sup> Hange wikamutungwila u Balaba kung'wao, lakini aeumukuile emesheleti u Yesu wekamukabidhi kung'wao alongole amusulubishe.<sup>27</sup> Hange easkale ang'wa liwali aka- muhola u Yesu mpaka Praitorio numilundo nuamaskali ehi ekilundeela.<sup>28</sup> Akamutugula eang'wenda akwe nukumutugala ung'wenda nualangi nkuuku.<sup>29</sup> Hange akazepya etaji amija nukumueka migulya itwe lakwe, na amuekeye mwanzo kumukono wakwe nuakegoha. Aeakuieli imalu ao pihe ntongela akwe nukumuhonda ekalunga, “Salamu, Mutemi wa a Yahudi?”<sup>30</sup> Na amutyie emate, na aeahoile umuanzi ekamukua kitwe.<sup>31</sup> Ematungo naeakumugema, ukumutugula ung'wenda nuanso ekamutugala eang'wenda akwe, ekamulongolya kenda kumusulubisha.<sup>32</sup> Naapumile kunzi, ekamuona muntu aeupumie ku Krene elina lakwe Simeoni, hange amulazimishilye kenda nenso kuite aukenke umusalaba wakwe.<sup>33</sup> Naeapikile pang'wanso niitangwa Goligota, endoguelyo akwe ieneo li fuvu litwe.”<sup>34</sup> Amupee esiki nehangigwe nenyongo wang'we.

Lakini naeumionzile, shanga wikaweza kumeng'wa. <sup>35</sup> Imatungo naamusulubishilye, ae agalanile e ang'wenda akwe kwa kuikuela kula. <sup>36</sup> Na aeikie kwa kumugoza. <sup>37</sup> Migulya mitwe lakwe aaekile mashitaka akwe ekasomeka, "Uyuite Yesu, mutemi a Wayahudi." <sup>38</sup> Ee nyang'anyi abeele ekasulubiwa palung'we nung'wenso, ung'wi mukono wakulela ung'wi mukono wankege. <sup>39</sup> Awa naakeile ekamutanelala, ekaze hingisa ematwe ao, <sup>40</sup> nukulunga, "Uewe wewe nautakile kulinzepya ihekalu nukulezenga kwa nsiku itatu, iokoe uewe! Angiza wang'wa Itunda, sima pihe uehe pa msalaba!" <sup>41</sup> Kumatungo ehali yevo yevo ekulu a makuhani aeaaku-mukashifu, palung'wi neaandeki neanyampala, nukulunga, <sup>42</sup> "Aeuaoekoe neangiza, lakini shangauweziyelye kiokoa ung'wenso. Nuanso Mutemi wa Ayahudi. Nuasime pihe kupuma mumusalaba, kunso aulungile, unene neng'wa Itunda kuite kumuhuela. <sup>43</sup> Aeumuhue Itunda. Leki Tunda wamuokoe angeza utakile kunsoko aeulungile, "Unene neng'wana wang'wa Itunda." <sup>44</sup> Nawoite enyanyanyi namusulubishilye palung'wi nung'wenso ga atambue makani akumudhihaki. <sup>45</sup> Imatungo yayo nasaa sita ikatula kitu mihe ehi mpaka esaa tisa. <sup>46</sup> Naepikile esaa tisa, u Yesu wikalela kusauti nenkulu, "Eloi, Eloi, Lama thabakithani?" wikamaanisha "Itunda ane, Itunda ane, mbona wandeka?" <sup>47</sup> Ematungo nanso ang'we ao aeimekile pang'wanso aigulye, ekalunga, Ukimutanga Eliya." <sup>48</sup> Akamanka ung'wi kuhola sifongo nukizulya ekinyawaji nekelulu, ekameeka migulya mumute ekamupa wang'we. <sup>49</sup> Nao nasagile ekalunga, "Muleki wing'wene, leki kuone kina u Eliya weze muguna." <sup>50</sup> U Yesu wikalela hange kwa luli nulukulu wekameheja enkolo akwe. <sup>51</sup> Goza, Ipazia li itekeelo ailitamukile nkika ibeele kupumila migulya kupikiila pih. Ni ihi ikakagaka ni matalagwe ikatamuka ipande. <sup>52</sup> Emakabuli akaluguka nemeele atakatifu edu nualae utulo akioka. <sup>53</sup> Ekapuma mumakabuli baada aa uiuki wakwe, ekingila mumuji nuutakatifu ekigeeleka edu. <sup>54</sup> Uakida nuanso nawa naamugozee u Yesu ekaona itetemeko nemakani naakupumela, ekisula uwoa kule nukulunga, "Etai uyu aeng'wana wang'wi Tunda." Ekagoza kupuma kule. <sup>55</sup> Aasungu edu amutyatile u Yesu kupuma ku Galilaya ahume kumuhudumela akoeakole pang'wanso ekagozeela kupuma kule. <sup>56</sup> Mukatekate ao aeukole u Mariamu Magdalena, Mariamu mama akwe Yakobo nu Joseph, nu mama waana ang'wa Zebedayo. <sup>57</sup> Naepikile mpende awezile muntu mugole kupuma Arimathaya, nae witangwa Yusufu, kuite nuyu nuanso aemumanyisigwa wang'wa Yesu. <sup>58</sup> Aewendile kung'wa Pilato wekalompa umeele wang'wa Yesu. Kuite u Pilato wekalagelya apegwe. <sup>59</sup> U Yusufu wekauhola umweele akautunga ung'wenda numuza, <sup>60</sup> wekaulalesha mikabuli nipyä naeulezepilye wekalechonga mumwamba. <sup>61</sup> U Mariamu Magdalena nu Mariamu numungiza akole hapo aeikie kugozela ikabuli. <sup>62</sup> Uluhiku nautyati kina uluhiku nula maandalio, e akulu amakuhani ne Mafarisayo aeilingee palung'wi kung'wa Pilato. <sup>63</sup> Ekamuuela, "Mukulu kukembukile kina imatungo nuanso numudanganyifu naeukele ukole mupanga, aulungile, Baada amahiku atatu ukiioka hange. <sup>64</sup> Kululo lagilya kina ikabuli lelindwe salama mpaka uluhiku lakatatu. Kuite, eamanyisigwa akwe aewzilye kezakumia nukulunga kuantu, "Wioka kupuma mwaashi. Nuudanganyifu wamwisho ukutula ubee kukela naakwanza. <sup>65</sup> U Pilato wekaaela, "Holi ealinzi. Longoli mitume muhali ausalama pamuwezeye." <sup>66</sup> Kuite akalongola nukituma pikabuli kutula usalama ukole, igwe lekagongwa umuhuli nukueka ealinzi.

## 28

<sup>1</sup> Baadaye empende uluhiku la Sabato, elyoa naelakapuma kuhum-bela luhiku lang'wandyo nulijuma, Mariamu Magdalena, nu Mariamu numungeza azele kulegoza ikabuli. <sup>2</sup> Goza aelekole itetemeko ikulu, kunsoko umalaeka wang'wa Mukulu ausimile wekalepingilitya igwe, hange wekikaela. <sup>3</sup> Esula akwe ae ehanganga umeme, neang'wenda akwe ae elu anga etheluji. <sup>4</sup> Ealinzi neanso ekizula uwoa ekatu anga eashi. <sup>5</sup> Umalaeka nuanso wekaalengasa easungu neanso wekalunga," lekikogopi kondogoelye mine kina mukumuduma Yesu, nausubiwe. <sup>6</sup> Ukutile apaite, Lakini wioka anga naeumuiie. Pembyi muone Ubwana pana aulae. <sup>7</sup> Longoli halaka muaele emanyisigwa akwe, wiuka kupuma mwashi, goza wamutongeela ku Galilaya. Kung'wanso kukomukumuona. Gozi unene namuela." <sup>8</sup> Easungu neanso ekahega pang'wanso pikabuli halaka ekaze akete uwoa ao niloeligwi ikulu, hange ekamanka kuuela eamanyisigwa akwe. <sup>9</sup> Goza U Yesu wikitankana neenso nukulunga,"Salamu," Easungueanso aeazile ekaamba emegulu akwe, hage ekamukulya. <sup>10</sup> Ite U Yesu wekaaela," lekikogopi, Longoli muaele eanya ndugu akwe atongele Ku-galilaya. Kung'wanso akumona." <sup>11</sup> Ematungo nanso easungu naalongoe, goza baadhi aalinzekenda kumujini nukuaela aekulu amkuhani emakanii ehinaapumie. <sup>12</sup> Emakuhanii naatankanile neanyampala kikoelya emakanii nanso palug'wi neenso, Aeapumilye keasi kekulu nekampia kwa alinzi neanso. <sup>13</sup> Ekaaela," Aeli neangiza ite, Eamanyisigwa ang'wa Yesu aeazile utiku ekia umweele wang'wa Yesu imatungo usese azakulae. <sup>14</sup> Hange etaalifa eye angemupikile uliwalii, usese kuumushawishi nukumuhegelya unyenye emashaka ehi." <sup>15</sup> Kuite easkali neanso ekaihola impia ninyanso nukituma anga naalagewe. Impola izi ikenela kule kwa ayahundi nayatuile uu mpaka elelo. <sup>16</sup> Lakini ametume neanso kumi na moja ekalongola ku Galilaya, kumulema nuanso naualagie. <sup>17</sup> Neenso namuine, ekamukulya, lakini baadhi ao ekakisha. <sup>18</sup> U Yesu wekeza kung'waa wekaaela wekalunga," Mpewe uhumi wehi muunkumbigulu nukilunde. <sup>19</sup> Kuite longoli muafanye indugu yehi itule amanyisigwa ane. Abadisi kulina lang'wa Tata, nele nela ng'wana nu ng'wa ung'welu. <sup>20</sup> Amanyisi kumaamba emakanii ehi naenumuiie, Goza unenkole palung'wi nunyenye mahiku ehi. mpaka empelo aunkumbigulu.

## uMarko

<sup>1</sup> Uwu ingi ng'wandyo nua nkani ninza niang'wa Yesu Kristo, Ng'wana wang'wa Itunda. <sup>2</sup> Anga ni ikilisigwe nu munyakidagu uIsaya, "Gozeela, kumulagiilya u mutung'wa nuane ntongeela ako, ung'wi nuikazipiliya i nzila niako. <sup>3</sup> Luli nula muntu nuitkaaa mihaka, "Mikondeelyi i nzila a Mukulu; Igooli i nzila niakwe." <sup>4</sup> uYohana ai uzile, wazoja mihaka nu kutanantya wogigwa nua kila itunu ku ulekelwa nua milandu. <sup>5</sup> Ihi ihi a ku Yudea ni antu ihi nia ku Yerusalemai alongoe kitalakwe. Ai atulaa akogigwa nu ng'wenso mu mongo nua Jordani, aze ila itunu ku milandu ao. <sup>6</sup> uYohana ai watulaa utugae ng'wenda nua mauli a ngamia nu mukoha nua ndili mu kilino nikakwe, hangi ai watulaa ukulya ngaga nu uki nua mihaka. <sup>7</sup> Ai utanantilye nu kuligitya, "Ukoli ung'wi upembilye ze yakilaa unene munya ngulu ikolo kukila unene, hangi nimugila u unoneli ga nu kutuna pih i nu kutungula i mikoha a ilatu niakwe. <sup>8</sup> Unene ai numogilye ku mazi, kuiti nuanso ukumoja unyenye ku Ng'wau Ng'welu." <sup>9</sup> Ai ipumie mu mahiku nanso kina uYesu ai uzile kupuma ku Nazareti a ku Galilaya, hangi ai wogigwe nu Yohana mu mongo nua Jordani. <sup>10</sup> Itungo uYesu nai uhumbukile kupuma mu mazi, ai wihengile ilunde ligalanukile ng'walyi nu Ng'wau Ng'welu ukusima pih i migulya akwe anga i nkunda. <sup>11</sup> Nu luli ai lupumiie milunde, "Uewe ingi Ng'wana nuane mulowa, Ndoeigwe nangaluu nu ewe." <sup>12</sup> Uugwa nkua ing'wi u Ng'wau Ng'welu akamusinja kulongola mihaka. <sup>13</sup> Ai ukoli mihaka mahiku makumi anne, wazegeng'wa nu Mulugu, Ai watulaa palung'wi ni ikali nia mihaka, nia malaika ai amuaiiye. <sup>14</sup> Itungili ze yakilaa uYohana kuambwa, uYesu ai uzile ku Galilaya wazetanantya inkani ninza niang'wa Itunda, <sup>15</sup> wazeligitya, "Itungo lakondaniila, nu utemi nuang'wa Itunda wahumbeela. Ili itunu nu kuhuiila mu nkani ninza." <sup>16</sup> Hangi wazekila mu mpelo a lusi nula Galilaya, ai umihengile uSimioni nu Andrea muluna wang'wa Simioni azegumila i nyavu niao mu lusi, kunsoko ai atulaa avua nsamaki. <sup>17</sup> uYesu ai uatambuie, "Pembyi, ntyati, hangi kumuzipyva avua antu." <sup>18</sup> Ni nkua ing'wi ai alekile i nyavu hangi akamutyata. <sup>19</sup> Itungo uYesu naiwagenda kahelu iniini, ai umihengile uYakobo ng'wana wang'wa Zebedayo nu Yohana muluna nuakwe; ai atulaa mi ilinga akuzipyva nyavu. <sup>20</sup> Katungo akaitanga ni enso ai amulekile u tata nuao uZebedayo mukati ilinga ni anyamulimo nia kugulwa, akamutyata. <sup>21</sup> Nai akapika ku Kapernaumu, luhiku nula kusupya, uYesu ai wingie mi itekeelo nu kumanyisa. <sup>22</sup> Aka ukuilwa u umanyisa nuakwe. ku iti ai watulaa ukuamanyisa anga muntu naiza ukete uhumi hangi shanga anga amanyi. <sup>23</sup> Itungo lilo lilo ai ukoli nu muntu mi itekeelo nilao nai ukete nu hing'wi, hangi ai uzogooye, <sup>24</sup> wazeligitya, "Kukete ntuni nika kituma nu ewe, Yesu nua ku Nazareti? Uzile ku ulimilya? Nukulingile wi nyenyu. U ewe ingi Ng'welu wing'wene nuang'wa Itunda!" <sup>25</sup> uYesu ai umukenee u hing'wi nu kuligitya, "Kilaga hangi upume mukati akwei!" <sup>26</sup> Nu hing'wi ai umugwisilye pih i hangi akapuma kitalakwe itungo wazelila ku luli nula migulya. <sup>27</sup> Ni antu ihi ai akuiwe, iti gwa akitolya kila ung'wi, "iki ingi ntuni? Umnyisa ugeni ukete uhumi? Ga nukulagiilya ia hing'wi nienso aku mukulya!" <sup>28</sup> Nu lukani kutula ng'wenso nkua ing'wi lukasapatila kila kianza mukati a

mukoa wihi nua Galilaya <sup>29</sup> Hangi nkua ing'wi ze yakilaa kupuma kunzi itekeelo, ai ingi mi ito nilang'wa Simioni nu Andrea aze akoli nu Yakobo nu Yohana. <sup>30</sup> Itungili mukwingwa nuang'wa Simioni ai watula ulae mulwae, ni nkua ing'wi ai amutambuie uYesu inkani niakwe. <sup>31</sup> Iti gwa ai uzile, ai umuambilé ku mukono, nu kumunyansula migulya; ulwae ukahaga kitalakwe, hangi wakandyá ku a ailya. <sup>32</sup> Mpindi nanso itungo ilyoa lakondya kulimila, ai amuletee kitalakwe ihi nai atulaa alwae, ang'wi nai akete i ahing'wi. <sup>33</sup> Kisali kihí ai kilingiie palung'wi pa mulango. <sup>34</sup> Ai uagunile idu nai atulaa alwae a kila ulwae nu kupumya ahing'wi idu, ila shanga ai ulekee hing'wi kuligitya ku nsoko ai amulingile. <sup>35</sup> Ai u ukile dau maniabwa, itungo nai ikili kiti; ai uehegile nu kulongola nkika a kinkunku nu kulompa kuko. <sup>36</sup> uSimioni ni ihi nai atulaa palung'wi nu ng'wenso ai amudumile. <sup>37</sup> Ai amuligilye hangi akamutambuila, "Kila ung'wi uku uduma" <sup>38</sup> Ai uatambuie, "Kwini kianza kingiiza, kunzi mu isali ni ipilimikiyiye, iti nihume kutanantya nuko ga. Yiyo nsoko aza nzile apa." <sup>39</sup> Ai ulongoe waze ukiie i Galilaya ihi, waze tanantya mu matekeelo ao nu kuapatya ia hing'wi. <sup>40</sup> Munya mbili ung'wi ai uzile kitalakwe. Ai watulaa ukumusinja; ai utugamile nu kumutambuila, "Anga ize uloilwe, uhumile kunzippy ntule ni muza." <sup>41</sup> Waze usuntwilwe ni kinya uwai, uYesu ai ugooe u mukono nuakwe nu kumuamba, akamuila, "Ndoilwe, Utule u muza." <sup>42</sup> Itungo ling'wi i mbili ikamupuma, hangi ai uzipigwe kutula muza. <sup>43</sup> uYesu akamukania itaki nu kumuila walongole itungo ling'wi. <sup>44</sup> Ai umutambuie, "Kendegeela shanga uligitilye lukani ku wihi, kuiti longola, wiambye kung'wa kuhani, hangi upumye isongelyo ku nsoko a weligwa naiza uMusa ai ulagiye, anga ukuilli kitalao." <sup>45</sup> Kuiti ai ulongoe nu kandya kumutambula kila ung'wi nu kenelya u lukani ikilo ga nu Yesu shanga ai uhumile hangi kingila mu kisali ku ulyuuku. Iti gwa ai wikiie kianza nika kinkunku ni antu ai azile kitalakwe kupuma kila nkika.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Nai usukile ku Kapernaumu ze yakilaa mahiku masheenyu, ai ikumukile kina ai ukoli mi ito. <sup>2</sup> Antu idu nangaluu ai atulaa ilundiie pang'wanso hangi shanga ai limoli i lyoma hangi, ga nilo nila pa mulango, nu Yesu ai uligitilye lukan kitalao. <sup>3</sup> Uugwa ang'wi a antu ai azile kitalakwe nai amuletile muntu nai watulaa ukule igandi; antu anne ai atulaa amukenkile. <sup>4</sup> Itungo nai alemilwe kumuhumbeela kunsoko a iubi nila antu, ai agumue migulya a kianza pang'wanso nai ukoli. Hangi nai atula akondya kutobola ibolomyo, ai asimilye u ulili naiza u muntu nai ukule igandi ai watulaa ulae. <sup>5</sup> Nai wihengile u uhuilli nuao, uYesu ai umutambuie u muntu nai ukule igandi, "ng'waane, i milandu ako alekelwa." <sup>6</sup> Kuiti ang'wi ao a amanyi awo nai akoli ikie pang'wanso ai ikoije mu nkolo niao. <sup>7</sup> "Uhumile uli u muntu uyu kuligiya iti? Uku kuna! Nyenyu nui huma kulekela i milandu kwaala Itunda wing'wene duu?" <sup>8</sup> Itngó uYesu nai ulingile mu nkolo akwe nai atulaa akusiga mukati ao akola. Ai ua tambuie, "Ku niki mukusiga iti mu nkolo nianyu? <sup>9</sup> Ni liuli ni ipepee ikilo kuligitya ku muntu nu kule igandi, 'Milandu ako alekelwaa' ang'wi kuligitya 'imike, hola u ulili nuako, hangi uende?' <sup>10</sup> Kuiti iti alije kulinga kutula u Ng'wana nuang'wa Adamu ukete u humi nua kulekela i milandu mi ihi, ai umutambuie uyo nai ukule igandi. <sup>11</sup> "Nukutambuie u ewe, nyansuka, hola u mukeka nuako, hangi ulongole kitó nilako." <sup>12</sup> Ai wimikile hangi nkua ing'wi akahola u mukeka nuakwe, hangi ai ulongoe

kunzi a numba ntongeela a kila muntu, iti ihi ai akuiwe hangi akaminkiilya Itunda ikulyo, hangi akaligitya "Nangaluu, kukili kaya kihenga ikani anga ili." <sup>13</sup> Ai ulongoe hangi mpelo a luzi, ni iumbi lihi nila antu ai azile kitalakwe, hangi waka amanyisa. <sup>14</sup> Nai watula ukukila ai umihengile uLawi ng'wana wang'wa Alfayo wikie mu nkika a kuhanguilya i kodi hangi akamuila, "Ntyate." Ai wimikile nu kumutyata. <sup>15</sup> Hangi itungo uYesu nai watulaa ukulya indya mu nyumba ang'wa Lawi, ahangulya kodi idu ni antu niakete i milandu ai atulaa akulya nu Yesu ni amanyisigwa akwe, ku nsoko ai atulaa idu ni enso ai amutyatile. <sup>16</sup> Itungo i amanyi, naza atulaa Afarisayo, nai akihenga kina uYesu ukulya ni antu anya milandu ni ahangulya kodi, ai a atambuie i amanyisigwa akwe, "Ku niki ukulya ni ahangulya kodi ni anya milandu?" <sup>17</sup> Itungo uYesu nai wakija iti ai uatambuie, "Antu niakete u upanga mu muili shanga amutakile u mukilikili; Ingi antu nia lwae ing'wene wawo amutakile. Shanga ai nzile kuitanga i antu niakete itai ane, kuiti antu ni akete i milandu." <sup>18</sup> Amanyisigwa ang'wa Yohana ni Afarisayo ai atulaa akudilya kulya. Hangi ang'wi a antu ai azile kitalakwe nu kumuila, "Ku niki i aanyisigwa ang wa Yohana ni Afarisayo idila kulya, kuiti i amanyisigwa ako shanga akudila kulya? <sup>19</sup> uYesu ai uatambuie, "Itii niamoli mu winga ahumile kudila kulya itungo u mukulu nua winga waze utuile ukoli palung'wi ni enso? ku lihi u mukulu nua winga anga watule ukoli palung'wi ni enso shanga ahumile kudila kulya." <sup>20</sup> Kuiti mahiku apembilye itungo u mukulu nua winga nuika hegigwa kitalao, nu mu mahiku nanso ni enso akudilya kulya. <sup>21</sup> Kutili u muntu nuihilita i kilaka ni kigeni nika ng'wenda mu ng'wenda nui taho, anga itule i kilaka kikataluka kupuma mu nilanso, ni kigeni kitaluka kupuma mi itaho, hangi ikutula nu utamukwaa ubibi. <sup>22</sup> Kutili muntu wihi nuikitila i magai ni maza mu ntunda ni nkakilu, anga itule iti imagai akubadula i ntunda hangi yahi ibibili magai ni itunda ikulimila. Badala akwe, ika imagai ni maziza mu ntunda ni nziza. <sup>23</sup> Mu luhiku nula kusupya uYesu ai ukiile mu migunda ing'wi, ni amanyisigwa akwe akandy kauhola imatita ang'wi a ngano. <sup>24</sup> Ni Afarisayo akamuila, "Gozza, ku niki akituma i kintu naiza ingi nsuta ni ilagiilyo mu luhiku nula kusupya?" <sup>25</sup> Ai uatambuie, "Shanga ai musomile iko nai witumile uDaudi nai watula mu u ula nua nzala—Ng'wenso palung'wi ni antu nai akoli palung'wi nu ng'wenso? <sup>26</sup> Iti nai ulongoe mu ito nilang'wa Itunda itungo nilang'wa Abiathari nai watulaa kuhani nu mukulu nu kulya u mukate nai uikilwe ntongeela—naza ituile nsuta a malagiilyo ku muntu wihi kulya kwaala akuhani— hangi ai uinkiiye ga ni ang'wi a awo nai atulaa palung'wi nu ng'wenso <sup>27</sup> uYesu ai uligitiye, U luhiku nula kusupya ai litumilwe ku nsoko a ana adamu, shanga ng'wana adamu ku nsoko a luhiku nula kusupya. <sup>28</sup> Ku lulo, u Ng'wana nuang'wa Adamu ingi mukulu, ga kuluhiku nula kusupya.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Ni hangi ai wingie mukati itekeelo nu mung'wanso ai umoli muntu ukete mukono ukule igandi. <sup>2</sup> Ang'wi a antu ai atulaa akumutatiila ku ukupi kihenga kina anga ize ukuguna luhiku nula kusupya iti kina amusemele. <sup>3</sup> uYesu ai umutambuie u muntu nu kete u mukono ukule igandi. "Humbuka wimike pakati i umbi ili." <sup>4</sup> Uugwa aka atambuila i antu. "Itii ingi taine kituma mulimo nu uza luhiku nula kusupya ang'wi kituma ni shanga tai ane; Kunguna likalo ang'wi kubulaga?" Kuiti

akasaga ihi twi. <sup>5</sup> Aka agozeela ku ikuo, waze uhukilye ku nsoko a ukaku nua nkolo niao, hangi akamutambuila u muntu uyo, "Goola u mukono nuako." akaugoola nu Yesu akamuguna u mkono nuakwe. <sup>6</sup> Afarisayo akalongola kunzi hangi itungo akazipyga isui palung'wi ni Aherode ku ng'waakwe iti kumubulaga. <sup>7</sup> Uugwa uYesu, palung'wi ni amanyisigwa akwe, ai alongoe mu lizi, ni i umbi ikulu nila antu ai limutyatile ize lipembeeye ku Galilaya nu ku Uyahudi <sup>8</sup> nu kupuma ku Yerusalemu nu kupuma ku Idumaya ntongeela a Yorodani ni kisali nika Tiro ni Sidoni, i umbi ikulu, nai likija kila i kintu nai watulaa ukituma, akapembya kitalakwe. <sup>9</sup> Hangi ai uatambuie i amanyisigwa akwe kuzipiiliya u mulinga nu uniino ku nsoko akwe ku nsoko a iumbi, iti kina aleke kumutunyiliya. <sup>10</sup> Ku nsoko ai ugunile idu, iti kila u muntu nai watulaa nu lwago ai watulaa ni nsula a kumupikiila iti wamuambe. <sup>11</sup> Pihi i ahing'wi nai amuine, ai agwie pih i ntongeela akwe nu kulila, nu kulisitya, "U ewe ingi wi Ng'wana wang'wa Itunda." <sup>12</sup> Ai ualagiye ku kukomangiila aleke kituma wakumuke. <sup>13</sup> Ai ulongoe migulya a lugulu, nu kuitanga nai ualoilwe, hangi akalongola kitalakwe. <sup>14</sup> Aka aholania ikumi na abiili (nai uitangile itumi), iti kina atule palung'wi nu ng'wenso hangi wahume kualagiliya kutananty, <sup>15</sup> nu kutula nu uhumi nua kupumya i ahing'wi. <sup>16</sup> Hangi aka aholania ikumi na abiili; Simioni nai uminkiiye ilina nila Petro, <sup>17</sup> Yakobo ng'wana wang'wa Zebedayo, nu Yohana muluna nuakwe u Yakobo, nai winkiigwe i lina nila Bonagesi, awo ingi, ana nia mulilo, <sup>18</sup> nu Andrea, Filipo, Bartholomayo, Mathayo, Tomaso, Yakobo ng'wana wang'wa Alfayo, Thadayo, Simioni Mukananayo, <sup>19</sup> nu Yuda Iskariote, naiza uku mugumaniihya. <sup>20</sup> Uugwa ai ulongoe ki ito, ni umbi nila antu akapembya palung'wi hangi, aleng'we ga nu kulya ga nu mukate. <sup>21</sup> Familia akwe nai akija u lukani nulanso, akalongola kumuamba, kuiti akaligitya, "Waputwa ni mahala." <sup>22</sup> Amayi nai azile kupuma ku Yerusalemu ai aligitilye, "Uhalinkaniwe nu Beelzebuli," nu "Ku mukulu nua a hing'wi ukupumya i a hing'wi." <sup>23</sup> uYesu ai uitangile kitalakwe nu kulisitya ni enso ku mpyani, "Kinya uli uMulugu wahume kumupumya uMulugu? <sup>24</sup> Anga ize utemi ukugalanuka ikola, utemi nuanso shanga uhumile kimika. <sup>25</sup> Anga ize ito likugalanuka ikola, ito nilanso shanga lihumile kimika. <sup>26</sup> Anga ize uMulugu ukunyansuka nsuta akwe mukola nu kugalanuka, hangi ukutula wapika mpelo akwe. <sup>27</sup> Kuiti kutili ga nung'wi nuhumile kingila mukati ito nila muntu ni munya ngulu nu kia i intu niakwe bila kumutunga u munyangulu hanza, hangi uugwa kilingila ni kimoli mi ito. <sup>28</sup> Tai kumutambuila, milandu ihi nia ana a antu ikulekelwa, palung'wi nu ukuni naza akutambula, <sup>29</sup> kuiti wihi nuika mukuna u Ng'wau Ng'welu shanga ukulekelwa lukulu, ila ukete ugazi nua mulandu nua kali na kali." <sup>30</sup> uYesu ai ultambue ili ku nsoko ai atulaa akuligitya, "Ukete hing'wi." <sup>31</sup> Uugwa u nyinya nuakwe ni aluna akwe ai apembilye nu kimika kunzi. Akamulagiilya muntu, kumitanga. <sup>32</sup> Ni iumbi nila antu nai latulaa likie pakupi nu ng'wenso akamutambuila, "u ia ako ni aluna ako akoli kunzi, hangi akuuduma u ewe." <sup>33</sup> Ai uasukiye, "Ingi nyenye u ia ane ni aluna ane?" <sup>34</sup> Ai uagozee nai atulaa ikie amupilimikiyiye, nu kulisitya, "Goza, awa ingi a ia ane ni aluna ane! <sup>35</sup> Wihi nuitkaamaa u ulowa nuang'wa Itunda, muntu nuanso ingi muluna ane, hangi ng'waitu, hangi ia ane."

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Hangi ai wandilye kumanyisa mu mpelompelo a lusi. Ni iumbi ikulu likilundiila likamupilimikiilya, akingila mukati i ilinga mu lusi, nu kikie. Iumbi lihi nai likoli mu mpelo a lusi mu nsheomba. <sup>2</sup> Hangi aka amanyisa makani idu ku mpyani, hangi akaligitya kitalao ku umanyisa nuakwe. <sup>3</sup> Tegeelyi, mutemeli ai ulongoe kutemela. <sup>4</sup> Nai wakatula ukutemela, ing'wi nia mbeu ai igwie mu nzila, ni nyunyi ikapembya ikailya. <sup>5</sup> Mbeu i nzuya ai igwie mu matalagwe, naiza kutili ni mahalu idu. Itungo ikanyala, ku nsoko ai ngila anga mahalu nakondanii. <sup>6</sup> Kuiti i lyoa nai litolokile, ai inyaile, ku nsoko ai ngila anga mili, ikuma. <sup>7</sup> Mbeu inzuya ai igwie pakati a mijia. iMija ikakula nu kuitunyiilya, hangi shanga ikapa inkali yihi. <sup>8</sup> Mbeu i nzuya ai igwie mu mahalu ni maza hangi ai ippee i nkali itungo nai yukukula nu kungeeleka, inzuya ai ippee nkua makumi ataatu ikilo, ni nzuya makumi mutandaatu, ni nzuya igana.” <sup>9</sup> Hangi wakaligitya, “Wihi nukete i akutwi ni akija, nu ije!” <sup>10</sup> uYesu nai wakatula wing'wene, awo nai akoli pakupi nu ng'wenso nawo ni ikumi na abili ai amukoioye kutula i mpyani. <sup>11</sup> Akaligitya kitalao, “Kitalanyu minkiigwe kinkunku nika utemi nuang'wa Itunda. Kuiti ku niakoli kunzi kila i kintu ingi mpyani, <sup>12</sup> iti anga agoze, uu igoza, kuiti shanga ihenga, hangi ku lulo niakija uu ijaa, kuiti shanga ilinga, anga ize shanga uu aza azee mupiluka Itunda ai uzee alekela.” <sup>13</sup> Hangi akaligitya kitalao, “Itii shanga mulingile i mpyani iy? Mukuhuma uli kulinga i mpyani ni ingiiza? <sup>14</sup> Mutemeli ai utemee lukani. <sup>15</sup> Ing'wi ingi awo nai agwie mu mpelo a anzila, kianza u lukani naza lutemewe. Hangi nai igulye, itungo u Mulugu akapembya nu kuluhola u lukani naiza lutemewe mukati ao. <sup>16</sup> Hani ang'wi ao ingi awo nai atemewe migulya amatalagwe, naza, nai igulye u lukani, ku ukau akulusingiilya ku ulowa. <sup>17</sup> Hnagi agila imili ihi mukati ao, kuiti igimya ku itungo ikupi. Halafu lwago nu wagigwa ni ipembilye ku nsoko a lukani, itungo ikumpyaa. <sup>18</sup> Hangi ang'wi ingi awo nai atemewe mu mijia. Akulija u lukani. <sup>19</sup> Kuiti unyong'wa nu ihi, ukongelwa nua nsao, ni nsula a makani mangiiza, wi ingiila nu kulutunyiilya u lukani, nu kuleng'wa kupaa inkali. <sup>20</sup> Uugwa akoli awo naza atemewe mu mahalu ni maza. Akulija u lukani nu kulusingiilya nu kupa i nkali; ang'wi makumi ataatu, hangi ang'wi makumi mutandatu, hangi ang'wi igana ling'wi.” <sup>21</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, “Itii iiiza wileta u lumuli mukati ito nu kuluika pihia nkapu, ang'wi pihia a ulili? Wiluleeta mukati nu kuluika migulya a ishupaka. <sup>22</sup> Ku nsoko kutili kihii nikipiphile naiza shanga kiku kumuka, hangi kutili i kinkunku naiza shanga kikuikwa kihenga. <sup>23</sup> Anga ize ukoli nukete i akutwi a kija, nu ije!” <sup>24</sup> Aka atambuila, “Tuli miakendegeeli ku iko ni mukukija, ku nsoko u ugemeelya ni mukugemeelya, kiko ni mukagemeeliga, hangi kikongeligwa kitalanyu. <sup>25</sup> Ku nsoko nuanso nukete, ukinkiilrigwa ikilo, hangi uyo nimugila, kupuma kitalakwe ikuholwa ga nizo nukete.” <sup>26</sup> Hangi akaligitya, “Utemi nuang'wa Itunda wimpyanigwe nu muntu nai utemee i mbeu mu mahalu. <sup>27</sup> Nai wakalala u utiku nu kuuka i kidaudau, ni mbeu ikaheluka nu kukula, Ga ni uu shanga ulingile nai ipumie. <sup>28</sup> Ihi ipumyaa i mbeu nkola; hanza matutu, alafu ulua, alafu mbeu niakagupaa. <sup>29</sup> Hangi itungo imbeu ni ikatula ailyaa itungo witwalaa uzolo, ku nsoko i maogola apikiila.” <sup>30</sup> Hangi akaligitya, “kuimpyanie u utemi nuang'wa itunda ni kintu kii, ang'wi kutumile mpyani kii ku uganula? <sup>31</sup> Ingi anga i mbeu a haradali, naiza ai itemewe ingi niino nangaluu kukila i mbeu

yahi mihi. <sup>32</sup> Ga, ni itungo naza itemewe, ikukula nu kutula nkulu ikilo nila momea ihi mu shuli, hangi izipyaa ntaambi nkulu, ga ni nyunyi nia kilunde ihumaa kuzipya iuyi niao mu mululi nuakwe.” <sup>33</sup> Ku mpyani idu ai umanyisilye hangi ai uligitilye u lukani kitalao, ku upikiilo nai uhumble kulinga, <sup>34</sup> hangi shanga ai uligitilye ni enso bila mpyani. Kuiti itungo nai wakatula wing’wene duu, aka aganuila kila i kintu i amanyisigwa akwe. <sup>35</sup> Mu luhiku nulanso, itungo nila mpindi nai lipikiie, akaligitya kitalao, “Kweni i nkika a kabiili.” <sup>36</sup> Iti gwa akalileka i umbi, akamuhola uYesu, itungo nilanso yakondaa ai watula mukati ilinga. Malinga mauya ai atulaa palung’wi nu ng’wenso. <sup>37</sup> Nu ng’wega utaki nua kimpupu ni maingu ai atulaa akingila mukati a mulinga nu mulinga ai wakondyaa kutula wizula. <sup>38</sup> Kuiti uYesu mukola ai ukoli mu shetri, ulae mu muto. Akamutambuila, azeligitya, “Ng’walimu, shanga ulingile kina usese kuusha?” <sup>39</sup> Hangi akauka, akaakenela u ng’wega nu kuluila u lusi, “Itule ihi twii, ulyuuku.” Ung’wega ukapela, hangi ai ituile nu ulyuuku ukulu. <sup>40</sup> Hangi akaligitya kitalao, “Ku niki mukitumba? Itii mukili miagila u uhuiili?” <sup>41</sup> Akizulwa nu woa ukulu mukati ao hangi akitambulya enso ku enso, “Uyu ingi nyenyu hangi, ku nsoko ga nu ng’wega nu lusi ikumugombya.”

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nai akapembya kupikiila nkika ingiiza a lusi, mu mukoa nua Gerasi. <sup>2</sup> Hangi kupumpugila itungo uYesu naiwatulaa ukupuma kunzi ilinga, muntu nukete u hing’wi ai uzile kitalakwe kupuma mu ibiila. <sup>3</sup> Muntu uyu ai wikie mu ibiila. Kutili nai uhumble kumugilya ikilo, kutili ga nu ku minyororo. <sup>4</sup> Ai watulaa utungilwe matungo iduu ku mpingu ni minyororo. Kutili ga nu ng’wi nai ukete i ngulu nia kumukilya. <sup>5</sup> Utiku nu mung’wi waze ukoli mu ibiila nu mu malugulu, ai wilila nu kitemanga u ng’wenso mukola ku magwe ni migi. <sup>6</sup> Nai wakamihenga uYesu ku kaheelu, akamankiila kung’wakwe nu kutuna ntongeela akwe. <sup>7</sup> Ai uleile ku luli lukulu, “Uloilwe nukutendele ntuni, Yesu ng’wana wang’wa Itunda nukoli migulya nangaluu? Ku usinja kung’wa Itunda mukola, leka kunaja. <sup>8</sup> Ku nsoko ai watulaa wamuila, “Mupume u muntu uyu, u ewe hing’wi.” <sup>9</sup> Nu ng’wenso ai umukoioye, “Lina nilako ingi nyenyu?” Nuanso akamusuliilya, “Lina nilane ingi Legion, ku nsoko kukoli kidu.” <sup>10</sup> Ai umusingilye hangi ni hangi waleke kuatwala kunzi a mukoa. <sup>11</sup> Itungili idale ikulu nila ngulima ai likoli likuding’wa migulya a lugulu, <sup>12</sup> ni enso ai amusingilye, azeligitya, “Kulagiilye ku ngulima; kingile mu kati yao.” <sup>13</sup> Iti gwa ai uagombilye; ia hing’wi ai amupumile nu kingila mukati a ngulima, ni nyenso ai imankile pihia lugulu kupikiila mu lusi, hangi kupikiila ngulima magana a nzogu a bilili ikalimilila mu lusi. <sup>14</sup> Hangi awo nai atulaa akudima i ngulima ai amankile nu kupumya u lukani nula iko nai kipumie mu kisali nu mi ihi. Uugwa antu idu ai apumile kulongola kihenga nai kipumie. <sup>15</sup> Uugwa ai apembilye kung’wa Yesu hangi ai amihengile u muntu nai wahalinkaniwe nu hing’wi nai ukete idale —wikie pihia, utugawe, hangi aze ukoli mu mahala akwe akondanii, ni enso ai itumbile. <sup>16</sup> Awo nai atulaa ihengile nai kipumie ku muntu nai watulaa uhalinkaniwe nu hing’wi ai a tambuie nai kipumie kitalakwe ga ni kutula i ngulima. <sup>17</sup> Ni enso akandyia kumusinja wahege mu mukoa nuao. <sup>18</sup> Hangi nai wakatula ukingila mukati i linga, muntu nai watulaa uhalinkaniwe nia hing’wi ai umusingilye kina alongole palung’wi nu ng’wenso. <sup>19</sup> Kuiti shanga ai umugombilye, kuiti ai umutambuie, “Longola

ki ito nilako nu ku antu niako, hangi uatambuile aza ukutendee Mukulu, nu ukende naza ukinkiiye.” <sup>20</sup> Uugwa ai ulongoe nu kandy kutanantya i makani makulu naiza uYesu witumile kitalakwe mu Dekapoli, ni kila ung'wi ai ukuiwe. <sup>21</sup> Hangi itungo nai wakaputa hangi nkika i ngiza, mukati ilinga, iumbi ikulu likilingila kumupilimiikiilya, nai ukoli mpelo a luzi. <sup>22</sup> Hangi ung'wi nu a lukolongo ni i tekeelo, nai witangwaa Yairo, ai uzile, hangi nai umuhengile, ai uwie mu migulu akwe. <sup>23</sup> Akamusija ikilo ni ikilo, wazeligitya, “Munaanso nu ane nu muniino wahumbeela kusha. Ku usinja, pembya nu kuika i mikono ako migulya akwe iti kina wahume kulija upanga nu kikie.” <sup>24</sup> Iti gwa ai ulongoe palung'wi nu ng'wenso. ni i umbi ikulu ai limutyatilie ni enso ai akumunyempa pakupi aze amupilimiikiyye. <sup>25</sup> Ai ukoli nu musungu naiza i sakami akwe ai atulaa ipumaa ku myaka ikumi na ibili. <sup>26</sup> Ai wagilee nia kukonda pih i akiliki idu hangi ai watumie kila i kintu nai watuile ni kenso. Ga ni iti shanga akagunika ku kintu kih. kuiti badala akwe akakilinkila kutula ni hali mbibi. <sup>27</sup> Ai wigulye i nkani kutula uYesu. Iti gwa ai upembilye ku nyuma akwe itungo nai watulaa ukugenda mukati i umbi, nu ng'wenso ai utenilye u ng'wenda nuakwe. <sup>28</sup> Ku nsoko ai uligitilye, “Anga niatenie i ang'wenda ni akwe udu, nikatula ni mupanga.” <sup>29</sup> Nai utenilye, kupung'wa i sakami ikapela, hangi ai wigulye mu muili nuakwe kina ai wagunwaa kupuma mu lwago nulakwe <sup>30</sup> Hangi kupumpugiilya uYesu akalinga mukati akwe mukola kina ngulu imupumile. Hangi ai upilukile kunu nu kunu mi iumbi nila antu nu kukolya, “Ingi nyenye nutenilye u ng'wenda nuane?” <sup>31</sup> Amanyisigwa akwe ai amutambuie, “Ukihenga i umbii ili likutunyiye likupilimiikiyye, nu ewe ukuligitya, ‘Ingi nyenye nu ntenilye?’” <sup>32</sup> Kuiti uYesu ai ugozile kunu nu kunu kihenga naiza watulaa witumile ili. <sup>33</sup> Musungu, waze ulingile nai kipumie kitalakwe, ai witumbile nu kukagata. Ai upembilye hangi ai uwie pih ntongeela akwe nu kumuila i tai ihi. <sup>34</sup> Ai uligitilye kitalakwe, “Munanso, uhulli nuako wakuzipya utule u mupanga. Longola ku ulyuuku hangi ugunwe kupuma mu ulwae nuako.” <sup>35</sup> Nai watulaa ukuligitya, ang'wi a antu ai apembilye kupuma kung'a lukolongo nua itekeelo, azeligitya, “U munanso nuako wakuza. Ku niki kulongoleka kumunyoma u ng'walimu?” <sup>36</sup> Kuiti uYesu nai wakija naza akukiligiya, ai umutambuie u lukolongo nu itekeelo, Leka kitumba. Huiila udu.” <sup>37</sup> Shanga ai umugombilye wihi kitongelya nu ng'wenso kwaala uPetro, Yakobo, nu Yohana muluna nuakwe uYakobo. <sup>38</sup> Ai apembilye mi ito nilang'wa lukolongo nui itekeelo nu ng'wenso ai wihengile unyong'wa, kulila kidu nu kuhongeelya. <sup>39</sup> Nai wakingila mi ito, ai uatambuie, “Ku niki mukusiga ikulu hangi ku niki mukulila? uMung'yinya akili kusha ila ulae.” <sup>40</sup> Ai amuhekile, kuiti nuanso, ai uapumilye ihi kunzi, ai umuhoile utata nua ng'wana nu nyinya ni awo nai atulaa palung'wi nu ng'wenso, hangi ai wingie mukati nai umoli u ng'wana. <sup>41</sup> Ai u uhoile u mukono nua ng'wana hangi ai umutambuie, “Talitha koum,” naiza ingi kulisitya, “Munanso muniino, ku utambuila, uka.” <sup>42</sup> Kupumpugiilya u ng'wana ai u ukile nu kugenda. (ku nsoko ai watulaa nñ ilika nila myaka ikumi na ibili). Hangi kupumpugiilya ai a ambilwe nu ukuiwa ukulu. <sup>43</sup> Ai ulagiye ku ngulu kina kutili wihi utakiwe kulinga kutula ili. Hangi ai uatambuie aminkiiyle u munanso nuanso indya.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Hangi akahega pang'wanso nu kulongola mu kisali kao, ni amanyisiga akwe akamutyata. <sup>2</sup> Luhiku nula kusupya nai likapika. ai wandilye kumanyisa mu Itekeelo. Antu idu ai amigulye hangi akakuilwa. Akaligitya, Uligilye pii u umanyisa uwu?" Ingi upolo kii uwu nuinkiigwe?" Ukituma uli u ukuilwa uwu ku mikono akwe?" <sup>3</sup> "Itii uyu shanga yuyo u mulanda mabada, ng'wana wang'wa Mariamu hangi muluna nuao ia Yakobo, Yose, Yuda nu Simioni? Itii i aluna akwe nia kisugu shanga ikie papa paapa palung'wi nu sese?" Hangi shanga ikaloeliga nu Yesu. <sup>4</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, "U munyakidagu shanga wiulyaa ikulyo, kwaala mu kisali nikakwe ni mukati a aluna akwe nia mi ito nilakwe." <sup>5</sup> Shanga ai uhumble kituma u ukuilwa pang'wanso, iti ai uaikiyihe mikono alwae asheenyu aka aguna. <sup>6</sup> Ai ukuiwe nangaluu ku nsoko a kuhita kuhuiila kitalao. Uugwa ai uigendee i ijiji nia kisali waze manyisa. <sup>7</sup> Ai uitangile awo i amanyisigwa ikumi na abiili akandy a kualagiilya abiili a biili. Ai uinkiiye uhumi migulya a ahing'wi <sup>8</sup> nu kualagiilya aleke kuhola kihi nialongoe kwaala mulanga udu. Aleke kuhola u mukate ang'wi mbogoshi, ang'wi mpia mu kilino; <sup>9</sup> Kuiti atugale i latu, hangi shanga a mujulungu a biili. <sup>10</sup> Hangi aka atamuila, "Ito lihi ni mukingila, ikii papo kupikiila ni mikahega. <sup>11</sup> Ni kisali kihi nishanga kikumusingiilya ang'wi kumutegeelya, hegii kitalao, kununti u lunkundi nula migulu anyu, itule ukuilli kitalao." <sup>12</sup> Ni enso akalongola azetanantya antu ile itunu nu kuleka i milandu ao. <sup>13</sup> Ai a anuzunsilye i ahing'wi idu, hangi ai apuguhie i makuta i alwae hangi akagunwa. <sup>14</sup> uMutemi Herode nai wakija nanso, ku nsoko i lina nilang'wa Yesu ai latulaa lakumuka nangaluu. Ang'wi ai aligitilye, uYohana ni moganyi wiuka hangi ku nsoko nanso, iyi ngulu a ukuilwa ikituma u mulimo mukati akwe." <sup>15</sup> Ang'wi ao akaligitya, "Uyu ingi Eliya," Ikili i auya akaligitya, "Uyu ingi munyakidagu, anga ung'wi nua awo anyakidagu nia kali." <sup>16</sup> Kuiti uHerode nai wakija aya akaligitya, "uYohana, nai numudumue itwe wiukigwa." <sup>17</sup> Ndogoelyo uHerode mukola ai ulagiye uYohana waambwe nu kutungwa mu kadulumu ku nsoko ang'wa Herodia (musungu nua muluna nuakwe uFilipo) ku nsoko nuanso ai watulaa wamutena. <sup>18</sup> Ku ndogoelyo uYohana ai umutambuie uHerode, "Shanga tai ako kumutina u musungu nuang'wa heu nuako." <sup>19</sup> Kuiti uHerode ai wandilye kumubipilwa hangi ai watulaa uloilwe kumubulaga, kuiti shanga wikhuma, <sup>20</sup> ndogoelyo u Herode aizaa umitumbile uYohana; ai ulingile kina ingi munya tai ane muntu ni ng'welu, hangi ai umulekile iziza. Hangi nai ulongolekile kumutegeelya akahusha nangaluu, kuiti ai wiliole kumutegeelya. <sup>21</sup> Nai lipikile ga ni itungo niligombekile anga itule lahumbeela u luhiku nula kutugwa uHerode aka aziipiiliya i aopisa akwe isiku kuu, nia mboi, nia lokolongo nia ku Galilaya. <sup>22</sup> Uugwa u munaano nuang'wa Herodia akingila kiginsa ntongeela ao, akamuloelya uHerode ni aziila nai ikie itungo nila ndya nia mpindi. Uugwa u mutemi akamuila umu nanso, "Nompe kihi nukiloilwe nu nene nikaki nkiilya." <sup>23</sup> Akamulapila nu kuligitya, kihi nui kanompa, nika kinkiilya, ga ni ikinda nila utemi nuane." <sup>24</sup> Akapuma kunzi akamukolya u nyinya nuakwe, "Nompe ntuni?" Akaligitya, "Itwe lang'wa Yohana nuojaa." <sup>25</sup> Ni itungo ling'wi akingila ku mutemi akandy a kuligitya, "Ndoilwe uninkiilye mukati a sahani, itwe nilang'wa Yohana Nuoja." <sup>26</sup> uMutemi akahusha nangaluu, kuiti ku nsoko a ilapo nilakwe hangi ku nsoko a aziila, shanga ai uhumble kumuhitilya ilompi nilakwe. <sup>27</sup> Iti gwa, umutemi akalagiilya

i a asikali pakati a asunja akwe nu kualagiilya kulongola kuleta itwe lang'wa Yohana. uMusunja ai ulongoe kumutema itwe waze ukoli mu kitungo. <sup>28</sup> Akaleta itwe nilakwe mu sahani nu kuminkiilya u munanso, nu munanso akaminkiilya u nyinya nuakwe. <sup>29</sup> Hangi i amanyisigwa akwe nai akija nanso, ai alongoe ku uhola u muili nuakwe akalongola ku uika mu kibila. <sup>30</sup> Ni itumi, ai ilundiie palung'wi ntongeela ang'wa Yesu, akamuganuila ihi nai itumile hangi nai amanyisilie. <sup>31</sup> Nu ng'wenso aka atambuila, Pembyi akola i kianza nika kinkunku hangi kusupye ku itungo." Antu idu ai atulaa akupembya nu kuhega, shanga ai aligilye ga nilyoma nila kulya. <sup>32</sup> Iti gwa akanankila i mashua akalongola kianza nika kinkunku i ng'wene duu. <sup>33</sup> Kuiti ai uihengile ni akuhega hangi idu aka alinga, ku palung'wi ai amankile ku migulu kupuma mu isali yihi, ni enso akapika ze ikili ni anso. <sup>34</sup> Nai apilkile ku nkilimbwaa, ai wihengile i umbi ikulu hangi aka a aisiilya, ku nsoko ai atulaa anga i nkolo ni ngila anga mudimi. Hangi akandyia kuamanyisa makani idu. <sup>35</sup> Itungo ai lilongolekile nangaluu, amanyisigwa akamuzaila akamutambuila, "Apa ingi kianza nika kinkunku ni itungo lalongolekaa. <sup>36</sup> Ualage alongole mu isali nia kisali ni ijiji iti ende iguilye indya." <sup>37</sup> Kuiti aka asukilya akaligitya, "Api nyenye indya." Aka atambuila, "Kuhumile kulongola nu kugula i mikate nikete i nsailo a dinari magana abiili nu kuukiilya alye?" <sup>38</sup> Aka atambuila, "Mukete mikate inga? Longoli mugoze." nai aligilye akamutambuila, "Mikate itaano ni nsamaki ibiili." <sup>39-40</sup> Aka alagiilya i antu ikie mu madale migulya a mafwa ni matotu. Aka ikalinsha mu madale; madale a magana ni ku makumi ataano. <sup>41</sup> Uugwa akahola i mikate itaano ni nsamaki ibiili, nu kugoza kilunde, akamikendepa uugwa aka inkiilya i amanyisigwa aike ntongeela a iumbi. Hangi uugwa ai ugalanilye i nsamaki ibiili ku antu ihi. <sup>42</sup> Ai alie ihi kupikiila akakondaniila. <sup>43</sup> Ai ilingiie i mapuli a mikate nai isigile. Yikizula nkapu ikumi na ibiili, ga ni mapuli a nsamaki. <sup>44</sup> Hangi ai atulaa agoha magana a nzogu ataano nai alie i mikate. <sup>45</sup> Itungo aka atambuila anankile mu mashua alongole nkuka i ngiiza, kupikiila ku Bethsaida, itungo Nuanso waze alaga anyianza. <sup>46</sup> Nai akatula akondyaa kuhega, akalongola mu lugulu kulompa. <sup>47</sup> Nai ikatula mpindi, ni mashua ao itungo ni lanso ize ikoli pakati a luzi, nu ng'wenso ai ukoli wing'wene duu mihi ni nyumu. <sup>48</sup> Hangi ai uihengile akagisha kukua i makasia ku nsoko a ng'wega ukuagilya. nai ihumbee i kidaudau aka alondoola, wazegenda migulya a mazi, hangi ai uloilwe kuakila. <sup>49</sup> Kuiti nai akamihenga ukugenda migulya a mazi, akingiilwa nu mitumbo aze asigile ingi mintunga akakua ga ni ogo. <sup>50</sup> Ku nsoko ai amihengile akizuiilha nu woa, Itungo akaligita ni enso aka atambuila, "Mutule akamatiku ingi nene! Leki kutuli nu woa. <sup>51</sup> Akingila mukati a mashua, nu g'wega ukaleka ku kunka, ni enso akakuilwa lukulu. <sup>52</sup> Iti gwa shanga ikatula alingaa i ndogoelyo a iyo i mikate. Ndogoelyo i mahala ao ai akete ulingi uniiino. <sup>53</sup> Ni enso kaputa kitumbi, akapika mihi a Genesareti imashua ikaika i nanga. <sup>54</sup> Nai akapuma kunzi a mashua, itungo akamulinga. <sup>55</sup> Akamanka kutanantya mu mukoa wihi hangi akandyia kualeta i alwae ku ulili, kila nai igulye upembilye. <sup>56</sup> Pihi nai wingie mu ijiji, ang'wi mu isali, ang'wi mi ihi, ai a aikile i alwae kianza ni kisoko, hangi akamusinja waagombye kutenia ukunzilo nua ng'wenda nuakwe. Hangi ihi nai amutenilye ai agunilwe

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Afarisayo ni ang'wi a amanyi naza atulaa apembeeye ku Yerusalem ai ilingiie kumupilima ung'wenso. <sup>2</sup> Hangi ai ihengile kina amanyisigwa ang'wi ao akulya u mukate ku mikono mishapu; naiza shanga ikalaigwe, <sup>3</sup> (ku Afarisayo ni Ayahudi ihi shanga iliza kupikiila akalaye i mikono ao iziza; a ambiye ulogo nula anyampala. Matungo <sup>4</sup> i Afarisayo niagomokile kupuma kianza ki isoko, shanga ilizaa kupikiila oge hanza. Hangi akoli malagiilyo maulya naza akumatyata lukulu, anga itule ingi palung'wi nu koja i ikombe, masupulia, iseme nia shaba, ga ni matuntu ni itumila itungo nila ndya,) <sup>5</sup> Afarisayo ni amanyi ai amukoioye uYesu, "Ku niki amanyisigwa ako shanga ikii kuniganiila nu logo nula anyampala, ku iti akulya umukate shanga ize akalae i mikono?" <sup>6</sup> Kuiti nuanso aka atambuila, "ulsaya ai ulotile iza kutula u nyenye adosi, ai ukilisilye, 'Antu awa akunkulya ku milomo ao, kuiti i nkolo niao ikoli kuli nu nene. <sup>7</sup> Akunintumila ikumbiko ni gila anga ndogoelyo, azemanyisa malagiilyo a ana adamu anga ulekeelya nuao,' <sup>8</sup> Malilekaa ilagiilyo nilang'wa Itunda maluambaa ku upepeele u logo nula ana adamu." <sup>9</sup> Hangi akaligitya kitalao, "Malihitaa ilagiilyo nilang'wa Itunda ku utontu iti kina mu luke u logo nulanyu! <sup>10</sup> Ku nsoko uMusa ai uligitilye, 'mukulye u tata nuako nu ia nuako, 'nu ng'wenso nuiligitya ubi ubi migulya ang'wa tata nuakwe nu nyinya nuakwe kulu kuulu ukusha,' <sup>11</sup> Kuiti mukuligitya, 'Anga ize u muntu waligitye kung'wa tata nuakwe ang'wi nyinya, 'Uaiilya wihi naza mukusingiliya kupuma kitalane ingi itulyo nila Itekeelo," (nanso ingi kulunga kina, ipumiigwe kung'wa Itunda) <sup>12</sup> iti gwa shanga imugombilye kituma lihi ku nsoko ia tata ang'wi a nyinya akwe. <sup>13</sup> Mukulizipyaa ilagiilyo nilang'wa Itunda ku nakanda ku kuleta u logo nulanyu. Ni makani idu a kinya iti ni mukitura." <sup>14</sup> Ai uitangile i anyianza hangi nu kuatambuila, "Muntegeelye u nene, unyenye mihi, hangi muninge. <sup>15</sup> Kutili kihi kupuma kunzi a muntu naiza kahumaa kumushapula u muntu ni kingili kung'waakwe. Ila ingi iko ni kimupumaa u muntu kiko ni kimushapulaa. <sup>16</sup> (Komaniliya; u lukiili ulu. "anga ize u muntu wihi ukete i akutwi akija, u jie" umutili mu mbugulu nia kali.) <sup>17</sup> uYesu nai wakaaleka i anyianza nu kingila mi ito, amanyisigwa niakwe akamukolya kutula i mpyani nanso. <sup>18</sup> uYesu akaligitya, "Nu nyenye ga mukili ku ninga? Shanga mihengile kina kihi ni kimingila u muntu shanga kihumile kumushapula, <sup>19</sup> ku nsoko shanga kihumile kulongola mu nkolo akwe, kuiti kikingila mu nda akwe hangi kikukila kulongola ku shoo." ku lugano ulu uYesu ai uzipilye i ndya yihi kutula nzelu. <sup>20</sup> Ai uligitilye, "Ingi iko naiza kikumupuma u muntu kiko ni kimushapulaa. <sup>21</sup> Ku nsoko kipuma mukati a muntu, kunzi a nkolo, ipuma masigo ni mabibi, ugoolya, wii, ubulagi, <sup>22</sup> usambo, nsula ni mbibi, ubibi, ukongelani, kigoolya, wilu, ukunki, wiketi, upungu. <sup>23</sup> U ubi uwu wihi wipuma mukati, kiko iko ni kimushapula u muntu." <sup>24</sup> Ai u ukile kupuma pang'wanso nu kuhega kulongola mu mukoa nua Tiro ni Sidoni. Ai wingile mukati hangi shanga ai ihumikile ku mupiha. <sup>25</sup> Kuiti kupumpugiilya musungu, naiza u ng'wana nuakwe muniino ai ukete hing'wi, ai wigulye i nkani niakwe, akiza, hangi akagwa mu migulye akwe. <sup>26</sup> uMusungu nuanso ai watulaa Muyunani, nua ndugu a Kifoeniiki. Ai umusinglyile nuanso amuzunse u hing'wi kupuma ku munaanso nuakwe. <sup>27</sup> uYesu akamuila u musungu, "Aleke i ang'yinya alisigwe hanza, kunsoko shanga izipie ku uhola u mukate nua ana nu kuigmila i mbwa" <sup>28</sup> Kuiti u

musunu akamusukiilya nu kuligitya, "Iti gwa Mukulu, ga ni mbwa pihi a meza iliza i ipoli nia ndya nia ana." <sup>29</sup> Akamuila, "Ku nsoko waligitya iti, ukoli ilyuuku kulongola. uHing'wi wamupumaa u munanso nuako." <sup>30</sup> uMusungu ai ugomokile ki ito nilakwe hangi akahanga u munanso nuakwe ulae mu ulili, nu hing'wi ai watulaa wamupumaa. <sup>31</sup> uYesu ai upumile hangi kunzi a mukoa nua Tiro nu kukila ku Sidoni kutunga u Luzi nula Galilaya kupikiila nkika a Dikapolisi. <sup>32</sup> Akamuleta hangi muntu nai watuile gulu hangi ai watulaa shanga uhumble kuligitya iziza, ai amusinglye uYesu waike i mikono migulya akwe. <sup>33</sup> Ai umupumilye kunzi a milundo ku kinkunku, hangi akaika i ng'yanza niakwe mu akutwi akwe, hangi ze yakila kutya i mati, ai utenilye u lulimi nulakwe. <sup>34</sup> Ai ugozile migulya mi lunde, akahupa nu kumuila, Efata," nanso ingi kuligitya, "luguka!" <sup>35</sup> Ni itungo lilo liilo akutwi akaluguka, hangi nai katulaa kimugiiye u lulimi kikabipigwa hangi akahuma kuligitya iziza. <sup>36</sup> Hangi ai ulagiiye aleke kumuila muntu wihi. Kuiti kupikiila nai ualagiiye, uu nai atanantilye i nkani nianso ku widu. <sup>37</sup> Kulu kuulu ai akuiwe, nu kuligitya, "Witumile kila i kintu iziza. Waazipyga ga nia gulu kija nia kimumi kuligitya."

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Mu mahiku nanso, ai likoli hangi iumbi ikulu, hangi ai agila ni ndya, uYesu akaitanga i amanyisigwa akwe aka atambuila, <sup>2</sup> Niliaisiyye i umbi ili, alongolekile kutula nu nene ku mahiku ataatu hangi agila indya. <sup>3</sup> Anga niasapatilye agomoke ku mato ao bila kulya ahumile kusha kisha mukanka munzila ku nzala. Hangi amg'wi ao apumile kuli nangaluu." <sup>4</sup> Amanyisigwa akwe akamusukiilya, "Ku ulija pii i mikate a kenela kui kutya i antu awa mu nkika iyi nililekilwe?" <sup>5</sup> Aka akolya, "mukete mapuli anga na mikate?" Akaligitya, "Mupungati." <sup>6</sup> Ai ulagiiye i umbi likie pihi. Akahola i mikate mupungati, akamulumba Itunda, nu kumibadulania. Akainkiilya i amanyisigwa akwe amiikie ntongeela ao, ni enso akamiika ntongeela i umbi. <sup>7</sup> Hangi ai akete ni nsamaki ni niino nsheenyu, ni ze yakilaa kulumba, ai ualagiiye i amanyisigwa akwe a agalanie iti hangi. <sup>8</sup> Ai alie nu ku kondaniila. Hangi ai ilingiie i mapuli nai asigile, nkапu ni nkulu mupungati. <sup>9</sup> Ai ahumbee antu magana a nzogu anne. Hangi ai ualekile alongole. <sup>10</sup> Itungo ai wingie mu mashua ni amanyisigwa akwe, hangi akalongola mu nkika nia ku Dalmanuta. <sup>11</sup> Uugwa Afarisayo ai apumile kunzi nu kandy kikunguma nu ng'wenso. Ai aloilwe wainkiilye kilingasiilyo kupuma kilunde, ku kumugema. <sup>12</sup> Akasiganiilya ku mukati mu nkolo akwe akaligitya, "Ku niki ulelwa uwu ukuduma kilingasiilyo" Kumutambuila unyenye itai, kutili kilingasiilyo ni kikapumigwa ku ulelwa uwu." <sup>13</sup> Uugwa aka aleka, akingila mukati a mashua hangi, akahega kutunga nkika ingiiza. <sup>14</sup> Itungo nilanso amanyisigwa ai i ilwe kuhola i mikate. Shanga ai akete ni mikate kukila a ipuli ling'wi nai limoli mu mashua. <sup>15</sup> Ai uahugue nu kuligitya, "Mutule miho nu kisunja ku usasu nua Afarisayo nu usasu nuang'wa Herode. <sup>16</sup> Amanyisigwa akitambulya enso ku enso, "Ingi ku nsoko kiagila i ikate." <sup>17</sup> uYesu ai ulilingile ili, nu kuatambuila, "Ku niki mukitambuila kutula kuhita kutula ni mikate? Mukili kulinga? Shanga mulingile? I nkolo yanyu yatulaa mpepeelee? <sup>18</sup> Mukete i miho, shanga mukihenga? Mukete akutwi, shanga mukija? Shanga mukimbukiile? <sup>19</sup> Naza nimigalanilye i mikate itaano ku antu magana a nzogu ataano, ai muhoile nkапu inga nai yizue nia mapuli a

mikate?" Akasukiilya, "i kumi na ibiili." <sup>20</sup> Hangi naza nimigalanilye i mikate mupungati ku antu magana anzogu anne, ai muhole ikapu inga?" <sup>21</sup> Akaligitya, "Mupungati." Aka atambuila, "Mukili kulinga?" <sup>22</sup> Akapembya ku Bethsaida. Antu awo ai amuletile mupoku hangi akamusinja <sup>23</sup> uYesu amutenie. uYesu akamuamba ku mikono u mupoku uyo, nu kumutonga kunzi a kijiji. Nai wakatya i mati migulya a miho akwe nu kugoola i mikono akwe migulya akwe, ai umukoioye, "Ukihenga kih?" <sup>24</sup> Akagoza migulya nu kuligita, "Kihenga antu akgela anga makota akugenda." <sup>25</sup> Papo akagoola hangi i mikono akwe migulya a miho akwe, muntu uyo akapitya i miho akwe ai wihengile hangi, nu kihenga kila ikintu iziza. <sup>26</sup> uYesu ai umulekile alongole ki ito hangi akamutambuila, "Uleke kingila mu kisali." <sup>27</sup> uYesu ai uehegile ni amanyisigwa akwe kulongola ijiji nia ku Kaiseria a ku Filipi. Waze ukoli mu nzila ai uakoiye i amanyisigwa, Antu akuligitya unene ingi nyenyu?" <sup>28</sup> Akamusukiilya akaligitya, "Yohana nu ojaa. Auya akuligitya, 'Eliya' ni auya, 'Ung'wi nua anyakidagu." <sup>29</sup> Aka akolya, "Kuiti unyenye mukuligitya unene ni nyenyu?" uPetro akamuila, "U ewe ingi Kristo." <sup>30</sup> uYesu aka ahugula aleke kumutambuila muntu wihi ku mutula u ng'wenso. <sup>31</sup> Hangi akandy a kuamanyisa nia kina u Ng'wana wang'wa Adamu kusinja wagishe ku makani idu, hangi ukuhitwa nia lukolongo nia kuhani ni akulu, ni amanyi, ni elu a nkolo, hangi ze yakilaa a mahiku ataatu ukiuka. <sup>32</sup> Ai uligitilye aya ku kihenga. Uugwa uPetro akamuholu ku mpelo hangi akandy a kumupatyat <sup>33</sup> Kuiti uYesu ai upilukile nu kuagoza i amanyisigwa akwe nu kumukenela uPetro nu kuligitya, "Kila ku kituli ni kane Mulugu! Shanga ukee i makani ang'wa Itunda, kwaala makani a antu" <sup>34</sup> Uugwa akalitanga i umbi ni amanyisigwa akwe palung'wi, nu kuatambuila, "Anga ize ukoli muntu uloilwe kuntyata, nui kungume u mukola, wahole ikota nila mpaga nilakwe wantyate. <sup>35</sup> Ku nsoko wihi nuloilwe kuluguna u likalo nulakwe ukululimilya, hangi wihi nuika lulimilya u likalo nulakwe ku nsoko ane hangi ku nsoko a nkani ni nziza, ukuluguna. <sup>36</sup> Ikumuaiilya ntuni u muntu, ku ulija u unkumbigulu wihi, hangi uugwa kulija uula nua likalo nulakwe? <sup>37</sup> Muntu uhumble kupumya ntuni badala a likalo nulakwe? <sup>38</sup> Wihi nui nihumilwa i minyala ni makani ane mu ulelwa uwu nua ugoolya hangi mu ulelwa nuaanya milandu, u Ng'wana wang'wa Adamu ukumuhumilwa i minyala nuikapembya mu utemi nuang'wa Tata nuakwe palung'wi ni a malaika ni elu.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Hangi ai uligitilye kitalao, "Kulu kuulu kuligitya kitalanyu, ang'wi anyu akoli antu neimikile papa shanga ikalulya i nsha ze akili kuihenga u utemi nuang'wa Itunda uze upembilye ku ngulu." <sup>2</sup> Hangi ze yakilaa mahiku mutandaatu, uYesu ai uahoile uPetro, Yakobo nu Yohana palung'wi nu ng'wenso mu lugulu, ing'wene duu. Uugwa akandy a kukailika ntongeela ao. <sup>3</sup> Ang'wenda akwe akandy a kelya nangaluu, melu ikilo, melu kukila melyi wihi mihi. <sup>4</sup> Uugwa uEliya palung'wi nu Musa ai upumie ntongeela ao, hangi ai atulaa akuligitya nu Yesu. <sup>5</sup> uPetro ai usukiiye akamutambuila uYesu, "Ng'walimu, Ingi iziza usese kutula papa, ni kuzenge itala itaatu, king'wi ku nsoko ako, king'wi ku nsoko ang'wa Musa ni kiuya ku nsoko ang'wa Eliya." <sup>6</sup> (Ku nsoko shanga ai ulingile ntuni nika kuligitya, ai itumbile nangaluu.) <sup>7</sup> Ilunde ai lipumie nu kuakunikila, Uugwa luli lukapuma mu malunde lukuligitya, "Uyu ingi ng'wana nuane mulowa.

Mutegeelyi ng'wenso." <sup>8</sup> Kupumpugiilya, nai atula akugoza, shanga ai amihengile wihi palung'wi ni enso, kwaala uYesu duu. <sup>9</sup> Nai atula akusima kupuma mulugulu, ai ua lagiye kuleka kumutambuila muntu wihi ayo ihi nai ihengile, Kupikiila uNg'wana wang'wa Adamu nui kiukigwa kupuma mu ashi. <sup>10</sup> Uugwa ai amaikele i makani ao akola. Kuiti a itambuuye enso ku enso ingi ntuni i ndogoelyo akwe "kiukigwa kupuma ku ashi." <sup>11</sup> Ai amukooye uYesu, "Ku niki i amanyi iligitya kusinja uEliya waze hanza?" <sup>12</sup> Aka atambuila, "kulu kuulu uEliya ukupembya hanza kuguna i intu yihi. Ku niki ikilisigwe uNg'wana wang'wa Adamu kusinja walije ulwago lidu hangi amubipilwe? <sup>13</sup> Kuiti kuligitya kitalanyu uEliya ai wakondya kuza, hangi ai amutendile anga nai aloilwe, anga iti u ukilisigwa nuiligitya kutula nuanso." <sup>14</sup> Hangi nai agomokile ku amanyisigwa, ai ihengile idale ikulu liapilimikiye ni Asadukayo ai atulaa akikunguma ni enso. <sup>15</sup> Hangi itungo nai ihengile, idale lihi ai likuiwe nu kumumankiila kumulausha. <sup>16</sup> Ai uakooye i amanyisigwa akwe, "Mukikunguma ni enso migulya antuni?" <sup>17</sup> Ung'wi nu ao mi idale ai umuuusukiye, "Ng'walimu, aza numuletile ng'wana nuane kitalako; ukete hing'wi naiza wimutendaa waleke kuhuma kuligitya, <sup>18</sup> hangi wimusasha kukagata nu kumugwisa pih, nu kupuma ipomboluu mu mulomo nu kukilisa i mino nu kugagambalaa. Aza nialompile i amanyisigwa ako kumupumya u hing'wi, kuiti shanga ahuma. <sup>19</sup> Ai uasukiiye, "Uelwa nishanga kihuie, kikie nu nyenye ku itungo kii? Kihoeela nu nyenye kupikiila nali? Muleti kitalane." <sup>20</sup> Ai amuletile u ng'wana nuakwe. U hing'wi nai umihengil uYesu, kupumpugiilya ai umuikile mu ukagati. uMuhumba ai ugwie pih nu kupumya ipomboolu mu mulomo. <sup>21</sup> uYesu ai umukooye u tata nuakwe, "Watulaa ni hali iyi ku itungo kii?" uTata akaligitya, "Puma ung'yinya. <sup>22</sup> Itungo lulya wigwizaa mu moto ang'wi mu azi, nu kugema kumulimilya. Anga ize uhumile kituma kihis kuaisiilye nu ku uailya." <sup>23</sup> uYesu ai umutambuie, "Angaa ize ukoli ukondanie? Kila i kintu kihumikile ku wihi nu uhuiie." <sup>24</sup> Kupumpugiilya u tata nua ng'wana akalila nu kuligitya, "Nihuiie nzaiilye kuhita kuhuila ku ng'waane" <sup>25</sup> Matungo uYesu nai wihenga idale likumankiila kitalao, ai umukenee u hing'wi nu kuligitya, "U ewe hing'wi kimumi hangi gulu, ku ulagiilya muleke, leka kingila kitalakwe hangi. <sup>26</sup> Akalila ku ngulu nu kumaja u ng'wana nu hing'wi ai umupumile. Ung'wana ai wigee anga ukule, Uugwa idu ai aligitilye, "Wakuza." <sup>27</sup> Kuiti uYesu ai umuhole ku mukono akamunyansula, hangi u ng'wana ai wimikile. <sup>28</sup> Matungo uYesu nai wackingila mukati, amanyisigwa akwe akamukolya ku kimpinyimpinyi, "Ku niki shanga aza kuhumile ku mupumya?" <sup>29</sup> Ai uatambuie, "ku kinya iti shanga ukupuma kwaala ku malompi." <sup>30</sup> Akahega pang'wanso nu kukiila ku Galilaya. Shanga ai uloilwe muntu wihi walinge ku amoli, <sup>31</sup> ku nsoko ai watulaa ukuamanyisa amanyisigwa akwe. Ai uatambuie, uNg'wana wang'wa Adamu ukupikigwa mu mikono a antu, hangi akumubulaga. Nuikatulaa wakuza, ze yakilaa mahiku a taatu ukiuka hangi." <sup>32</sup> Kuiti shanga ikalinga uganuli uwu, hangi ai itumbile kumukolya. <sup>33</sup> Uugwa ai apikile ku Karperinaumu. Matungo nai ukoli mukati i ito ai uakooye, "Aza mukisia ntuni mu nzila?" <sup>34</sup> Kuiti akatula ihitwi. Kuiti ai atulaa akikunguma mu nzila kina nyenye nai watulaa mukulu kukila. <sup>35</sup> Ai wikie pih i akaitanga ikumi na abiili palung'wi, hangi ai uligitilye ni enso, "Anga ize wihi uloilwe kutula wang'wandyo, ingi kusinja watule wang'wishes hangi munyamulimo nua ihi." <sup>36</sup> Akamuholia mung'yinya

muniino akamuika pakati ao. Akamuhola mu mikono akwe, akaligitya. <sup>37</sup> "Wihi nuimusingiilya u mung'yinya anga uyu ku lina nilane, unsingiyye ga nu nene, hangi anga itule muttu shanga unsingiyye unene du, kuiti ga nuyu nai undagiyye." <sup>38</sup> uYohana ai umutambuié, "Ng'walimu aza kumihengile muttu ukupumya hing'wi ku lina nilako hangi kamugilya, ku nsoko shanga ukutyatille. <sup>39</sup> Kuiti uYesu akaligitya, "Leki kumugilyi, ku nsoko kutili nuikituma u mulimo nu ukulu ku lina nilane hangi uugwa panyambele waligitye lukani nu lubi lihi migulya ane <sup>40</sup> Wihi nui kutilye nsuta nu sese ukoli nkika itu. <sup>41</sup> Wihi nuika kinkiilya i kikombe nika mazi a kung'wa ku nsoko ukoli nu Kristo, tai kumuila, shanga ukulimilya i kinyamulimo kikakwe. <sup>42</sup> Wihi nuika asasha awa ni anii no nianihuiie unene, aza izeetula iziza kitalakwe kutungiliga ulwala mu nkingo nu kugumilwa mu luzi. <sup>43</sup> Anga u mukono nuako ukusashe uteme. Ingi ibahu kingila mu upanga bila mukono kukila kingila mu ulamulwa uze ukete mikono ihi. Mu moto ni "shanga wimimaa. <sup>44</sup> '(Komaniilya; U lukiili ulu, Nkika naiza i ngunyi shanga ikuza nu moto shanga wilimaa." umutili mu mbugulu nia kali). <sup>45</sup> Anga u mugulu ukusashe, udumule. Ingi iziza kigila mu upanga wize wimulema, kukila kugung'wa mu ulamulwa ni migulu ibili. <sup>46</sup> (Komaniilya; Ulukiili ulu, "Kianza naiza i ngunyi shanga ikuzaa nu moto nishanga wilimaa" Umutili mu mbugulu nia kali). <sup>47</sup> Anga ize i liho likusashe lipe. Ingi iziza kitalako kingila mu Utumi nuang'wa Itunda uze ukete liho ling'wi, kukila kutula ni miho abiili hangi ugung'we ku ulungu. <sup>48</sup> Kianza niimoli i ngunyi ni shanga ikuza, nu moto ni shanga wilimaa. <sup>49</sup> Ku nsoko kila ung'wi uku aswa nu moto. <sup>50</sup> uMunyu ingi uziza, anga u munyu ulimilye i kinagunagu kakwe, uku utenda uli utule niki nagunagu kakwe hangi? Mutule nu munyu mukati anyu akola, hangi mutule nu ulyuuku ku kila ung'wi."

## 10

<sup>1</sup> uYesu ai uegile i kianza nikanso nu kulongola mu mukoa nua Ayahudi ni kianza nika ntongeela a mongo nua Jordani, hangi anyianza akamutyata hangi. Ai uamanyisilye hangi, anga nai yatulaa ntendo akwe kituma. <sup>2</sup> Hangi i Afarisayo akapembya kumugema hangi akamukolya, "Ingi taine ku mugoha kutemanuka nu musungu nuakwe?" <sup>3</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya "uMusa ai umulagiyye ntuni?" <sup>4</sup> Akaligitya, "uMusa ai ulekee kukilisa ibada nila kutemanuka hangi kumuzunsa u musungu." <sup>5</sup> "Ingi ku nsoko a ukaku nua nkolo nianyu yiyo ndogoelyo ai umukilisiyye ilagiilo ili." uYesu ai uatambui. <sup>6</sup> "Kuiti kupuma u ng'wandyo nua u umbwa, 'Itunda ai ua umbile mugoha nu musungu.' <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko iyi u mitunja ukumuleka u tata nuakwe nu nyinya nuakwe ukuambinkana nu mukima nuakwe, <sup>8</sup> hangi awo nia biili akutula muili ung'wi; ku nsoko shanga a biili hangi, ila muili ung'wi. <sup>9</sup> Ku lulo nuika kiambinkania Itunda, u ng'wana adamu waleke kukitemanula." <sup>10</sup> Nai akatula mukati ito, amanyisigwa akwe akamukolya hangi kutula ili. <sup>11</sup> Aka atambuila, "Wihi nuimulekaa umusungu nuakwe nu kutina musungu mungiiza, wituua ugoolya ku ng'wakwe. <sup>12</sup> Umusungu nu ng'wenso aga wamuleke u mugoha nuakwe nu kutinwa nu mugoha mungiiza, ukituma ugoolya." <sup>13</sup> Ni enso ai amuleetee ang'yinya niao nia niino iti waatenie, kuiti amanyisigwa aka apaty. <sup>14</sup> Kuiti uYesu nai ulilingile nilanso, Shanga akaloeliga ni lyenso lukulu aka aila, "Alekel i ang'yinya nia niino aze kitalane, hangi leki kuagilyi, ku nsoko niili anga awa u utemi nuang'wa Itunda ingi wao.

<sup>15</sup> I tai kumutambuila, wihi nishanga uku usingiilya u utemi nuang'wa Itunda anga mung'yinya nu muniino kulu kuulu shanga uhumble kingila mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>16</sup> Uugwa aka ahola i ang'yinya mu mikono akwe nu kuakendepa waze aikiilya mikono akwe migulya ao. <sup>17</sup> Hangi nai wakandyia muhinzo nuakwe muntu ung'wi ai umu mankie hangi akatugama ntongeela akwe, aka mukolya, "Ng'walimu Mukende, nitume ntuni iti nihume kusala u upanga nua kali na kali?" <sup>18</sup> Nu Yesu akaligitya, "Ku niki ukunintanga mukende? Kutili niiza mukende, kwaala Itunda wing'wene duu. <sup>19</sup> U malingile i malagiilyo; Leka kubulaga, Leka kugoolya, Leka kia, Leka ku kuila u uteele, Leka kukongela, Mukulye u tata nu ia nuako." <sup>20</sup> U muntu nuanso akaligitya, "Ng'walimu, aya ihi namakuiye puma nai nkoli ni muhumba." <sup>21</sup> uYesu ai umugozee nu kumulowa. Akamutambuila, "Ukepewe kintu king'wi. Utakiwe kugulya yihi nuatuile ni nyenso nu kuinkiliya i aula, hangi ukutula ni itulyo kilunde. Uugwa upembye untyate." <sup>22</sup> Kuiti aka hung'wa ukata kunsoko a uganulwa uwu; ai uehigile aze uhukilye, ku nsoko ai ukete nsao idu. <sup>23</sup> uYesu akihenga nkika yihi nu kua tambuila i amanyisigwa akwe, "Ingi kinya uli niyili ikaku ku mugoli kingila mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda! <sup>24</sup> Amanyisigwa ai akuiwe ku makani aya. Kuiti uYesu aka atambuila hangi, "Ang'yinya, ingi kinya uli ni yili ikaku kingia mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda! <sup>25</sup> Ingi itontu ku ngamia kingila mu nzunki a lusinge, kukila muntu nu mugoli kingila mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda." <sup>26</sup> Ai akuiwe nangaluu hangi akitambullya, "Iti gwa nyenyu ukugunika" <sup>27</sup> uYesu aka agoza nu kuligitya, "Kung'wa bina adamu shanga ihumikile, kuiti shanga kung'wa Itunda. Ku nsoko mung'wa Itunda ihi ahumikile." <sup>28</sup> uPetro akandya kuligitya nu ng'wenso, "Goza kulekile yihi hangi kakutyata." <sup>29</sup> uYesu akaligitya, "I tai kumuila unyenye, kutili nualekilee ito ang'wi heu, ang'wi muluna musungu, ang'wi nyinya, ang'wi tata, ang'wi ana, ang'wi mugunda, ku nsoko ane, ni kunsoko a nkani ni nziza, <sup>30</sup> naize shanga ukusingiilya nkua igana ikilo a itungili papa mi ihi; Ito, heu, muluna musungu, nyinya, ana, nu mugunda, ku lwago, nu unkumbigulu nu upembilye, upanga mua kali na kali. <sup>31</sup> Kuiti idu niaile ang'wandyo akutula a ng'wishes hangi ni aile a ng'wishes akutula a ng'wandyo." <sup>32</sup> Nai atula munzila, kulongola ku Yerusalem, uYesu ai watulaa utongee ntogeela ao. Amayisigwa ai akuiwe, hangi awo nai atulaa atyatille ku nyuma ai itumbile. Uugwa uYesu akaapumya ku mpelo hangi awo ni ikumi na abiili nu kandyia kuatambuila naiza kikumupumila iti pakupi; <sup>33</sup> Goza, kulongoe kupikiila ku Yerusalem, nu Ng'wanā nuang'wa Adamu ukupikigwa ku akuhani ni akulu ni amanyi. Akumulamula washe hangi akumupumya ku anyaigu. <sup>34</sup> Akumukuna, akumutiyila i mate, akumukua milanga, hangi akumubulaga. Kuiti ze yakilaa mahiku ataatu ukiuka." <sup>35</sup> uYakobo nu Yohana, ana ang'wa Zebedayo, ai azile kitalakwe nu kumutambuila, "Ng'walimu, kuloilwe ukutendeele kihni ku ukulompa." <sup>36</sup> Ai uatambuie, "Muloilwe numutendeele ntuni?" <sup>37</sup> Akaligitya, "Ukgogombye kikie nu ewe mi ikulyo nilako, ung'wi mu mukono nuako nua kigoha nu maya mukono nuako nua ki kima." <sup>38</sup> Kuiti uYesu ai usaskiye, "Shanga mulingile ni muku kilompa. Muhumilene kuking'wela i kikombe naiza kuking'wela ang'wi kugimya u wogigwa naza nikogigwa?" <sup>39</sup> Akamutambuila, "Kuhumile" uYesu aka atambuila, " i kikombe ni nika king'wela, mu kuking'wela. Nu wogigwa naza kitalao nogigwe, muku ugimya. <sup>40</sup> Kuiti nuikikie mukono nuane nua kigoha ang'wi nua kikima shanga nene nina kupumya, kuiti ingi ku awo naza

kitalao yakondile kuzipiilige." <sup>41</sup> Awo i amanyisigwa auya ikumi nai akija aya, akandy ku atakiila uYakobo nu Yohana. <sup>42</sup> uYesu akaitanga kitalakwe ku kulisitya, "Mulingile kina awo niasigile kina ahumi nia anyaingu i ahumaa, ni antu ao ni ahugu ia lagilila u uhumi migulya ao <sup>43</sup> Kuiti shanga itakiwe kutula iti mukati anyu. Wihi nuloilwe kutula mukulu kati anyu kusinja nua muaiilye, <sup>44</sup> hangi wihi nuloilwe kutula wang'wandyu mu kati anyu ingi kusinja watule mutuung'wa nua ihi. <sup>45</sup> Ku nsoko uNg'wana nuang'wa Adamu shanga aza uzile kuailigwa ila kuailiya, nu kulupumya u likalo nulakwe kutula usukiilya ku idu." <sup>46</sup> Akapembya ku Yeriko. Nai wakatula ukuhega ku Yeriko ni amanyisigwa akwe hangi idale ikulu, ng'wana nuang'wa Timayo, Batimayo, mupoku nulompaa, ai wikie mpelo ipamda. <sup>47</sup> Nai wakija kina ingi Yesu Munazareti, ai wandilye kuzogolya nu kulisitya, "Yesu, Ng'wana nuang'wa Daudi, mbaisiilye!" <sup>48</sup> Idu ai amupatilye u mupoku uyo, aze mutambuila wakilage. Kuiti ai uliile ku luli ikilo, "Ng'wana nuang'wa Daudi, mbaisiilye!" <sup>49</sup> uYesu ai wimikile nu kulagiilya witangwe. Ai amitangle u mupoku uyo, azelositya, Kina mukomoli! nyansuka! Yesu ukuitanga." <sup>50</sup> Akauguma ku mpelo u mujulungu nuakwe, akamanka ikilo, nu kupembya kung'wa Yesu. <sup>51</sup> uYesu akamusukiilya nu kulisitya, "Uloilwe nukutendele ntuni?" U mugoha uyo nu mupoku akasukiilya, "Ng'walimu, ndoilwe kihenga." <sup>52</sup> uYesu akamuila, "Longola, uuhuili nuako wakuguna." Papo paapo i miho akwe akihenga; hangi akamutyata uYesu mi ipanda.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Itungo nilanso nai akapembya ku Yerusalem, Nai akahumbeela ku Besthage ni Bethania, mu Lugulu nula Mizeituni, uYesu ai ualagiliye abiili mukati a amanyisigwa niakwe <sup>2</sup> hangi ai uatambuie, "Longoli mu kijiji kigozenkanile nu sese. Itungo ni mikingila mung'wanso, mikanuhanga ng'wa andogwe naiza wakili nankilwa. Mutungili hangi mu mulete kitalane. <sup>3</sup> Hangi anga wihi wamatambuila, "Ku niki mukituma iti?" mutakiwe kulisitya, 'Mukulu umutakile hangi itungo ukumususha papa.' <sup>4</sup> Akalongola nu kumuhanga u ng'waa ndogwe utungilwe kunzi a mumpita mu kisali niking'walyi, ni enso ai amutunguie. <sup>5</sup> Hangi ang'wi a antu nai akoli imikile pa ng'wanso hangi aka atambuila, "Mukituma ntuni, kumutungula u ng'waa ndogwe nuanso?" <sup>6</sup> Ai a atambuie anga uYesu nai ua tambuie, hangi i antu aka aleka alongole. <sup>7</sup> Amanyisigwa a biili ai amuletile u ng'waa ndogwe kung'wa Yesu hangi ai aie ang'wenda ao migulya akwe iti uYesu wahume kumunankila. <sup>8</sup> Antu idu akala i ang'wenda ao mu balabala, ni auya ai aie ntaambi nai aitemile kupuma mu migunda. <sup>9</sup> Awo nai alongoe ntongeela akwe hangi nawo nai amutytie ai azogooye, "Hosiana, Ukendepilwe nupembilye ku ilna nila Mukulu. <sup>10</sup> Ukendepwe u utemi nu upembilye nuang'wa tata itu u Daudi! Hosiana kung'wa nu koli migulya" <sup>11</sup> Uugwa uYesu akingila ku Yerusalem hangi ai ulongoe mi itekeelo hangi akagoza kila i kintu. Itungili, itungo ai latulaa lalongola, ai ulongoe ku Bethania palung'wi nawo ni ikumi na abiili. <sup>12</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatile, itungo nai atula agomokile kupuma ku Bethania, ai watulaa ni nzala. <sup>13</sup> Hangi akihenga u mutini nai ukete matutu ku kahelu, ai ulongoe kugoza anga ize ai uhumile kulija kihii migulya akwe. Hangi itungo nai watula ulongoe ku nuanso, shanga akalija kihii kwaala matutu, ku nsoko shanga ai matungo a mutini. <sup>14</sup> Ai u utambuie, "Kutili wihi nuikalya i nkali kupuma kitaalako hangi." Hangi i amanyisigwa

akwe akija. <sup>15</sup> Ai azile ku Yerusalem, nu ng'wenso ai wingie mi itekeelo hangi akanya kuapumya kunzi i agulya ni aguli mukati i itekeelo. Ai uipiue i meza nia akaila mpia ni matuntu a awo nai atulaa akugulya i nkunda. <sup>16</sup> Shanga ai umulekee wihi kuchenka kihii mi itekeelo nai kihumile kuguligwa. <sup>17</sup> Ai uamanyisilye hangi akaligitya, "Iti shanga ai ikilisigwe ne, 'ito nilane likitangwa ito nila ikumbiko ku anyaingu ihi?" kuiti malitenda ikulungu nila asapuolang'yi." <sup>18</sup> Akuhani niakulu ni amanyi ai igulye nai watulaa wiligitya, ni enso ai adumile nzila a ku mubulaga. Ga ni iti ai amogopile ku nsoko i umbi ai likuiwe nu umanyisigwa nuakwe. <sup>19</sup> Hangi kila itungo i mpindi nai ipikile, ai ahengile mu kisali. <sup>20</sup> Nai atula akugenda kidaau dau, ai ui hengile u mutini wumile kupikiila mu mili akwe. <sup>21</sup> uPetro ai ukimbukile nu kuligitya, "Rabi! Goza, ikota nila mutini nai u uzumile wumaa." <sup>22</sup> uYesu ai uasukiye, "Mutule nu uhuiili mung'wa Itunda. <sup>23</sup> Huiili kumuila kina kila nu iluilaa u lugulu ulu, 'Hega, hangi wigumile u mukola mu lusi, 'hangi anga ize mugila i nkankani mu nkolo akwe kuiti uhuie kina nukiligitilye kikupumila, iti uu Itunda nuikituma. <sup>24</sup> Ku lulo kumuila; kila i kintu ni mulompile nu kukolya ku nsoko akwe, huilli kina mukusingiilya, ni yenso yukuftula yanyu. <sup>25</sup> Matungo ni mukimika nu kulompa, mutakiwe kulekela kihii ni mukikete ku wihi, iti kina uTata nuanyu nukoli kilunde amulekele ga nu nyenye u utumuli nuanyu. <sup>26</sup> (Komaniilya; Ulukiili ulu, "Kuiti angamuhite kulekela, ang'wi uTata nuanyu nukoli kilunde shanga ukulekela i milandu anyu" umutili mu mbugulu nia kali). <sup>27</sup> Nai atulaa ku Yerusalem hangi. Nu Yesu nai watulaa ukugenda mi itekeelo, akuhani ni akulu, amanyi ni anyampala ai azile kitalakwe. <sup>28</sup> Ai amutambuie, "Ku uhumi kii kituma i makani aya?" Hangi ingi nyenye numinkiiye u uhumi nua kituma aya?" <sup>29</sup> uYesu ai uatambuie, "Nikamukolya ikolyo ling'wi. Ntambuili nu nene nikamutambuili ku uhumi kii kituma i makani aya. <sup>30</sup> Itii, u wogigwa nuang'wa Yohana ai upumile kilundene ang'wi ai upumile ku ana adamu? Nsukiiilyi." <sup>31</sup> Ai itambuuye mukati ao nu kikilya nu kuligitya, "Anga kuligitye, 'Kupuma kilunde,' ukuligitye, 'Ku niki gwa shanga ai ku muhuiiye? <sup>32</sup> Kuiti anga kuligitye, 'Kupuma ku ana adamu,'..." Ai aogopile i antu, ku nsoko ihi ai a ambiie kina uYohana ai watulaa munyakidagu. <sup>33</sup> Uugwa ai amusukiye uYesu nu kuligitya, "Shanga kulingile. Uugwa uYesu aka atambuila, "Uugwa nu nene shanga kumutambuila ingi ku uhumi kii kituma i makani aya.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Uugwa uYesu ai wandilye kuamanyisa ku mpyani. Akaligitya, "Muntu ai utemee mugunda nua mizabibu, akaukitiila ikito, hangi akahimba ikombo nila kugundikila u muvinyo. Akazenga i kilingasiilyo hangi uugwa aka wiliha u mugunda nua mizabibu ku alimi nia mizabibu. Uugwa ai utungile muhinzo nua kuli. <sup>2</sup> Itungo nai lipikile, ai umulagikiye munyamulimo ku alimi nia mizabibu kusingiilya Kihi kupuma kitalao ing'wi nia nkali nia mugunda nua mizabibu. <sup>3</sup> Kuiti ai amuambile, akamukua, hangi akamuzunsa bila kintu. <sup>4</sup> Akalagiilya kitalao munya mulimo mungiiza, akamuaalya kitwe nu kumutendeela makani a minyala. <sup>5</sup> Ikili ai umulagikiye mungiiza, nuyu nu ng'wi akamubulaga. Ai a attendee ni auya idu makani anga yayo yaayo, aze akua ni auya kuabulaga. <sup>6</sup> Ai wakili ukete muntu ung'wi ikilo nua kumulagiilya, ng'wana mulowa. Nu ng'wenso ai watulaa wang'wisho nai ulagiigwe kitalao. Akaligitya,

"Akumukulya u ng'wana nuane." <sup>7</sup> Kuiti i ilihwa akitambulya enso ku enso, "Uyu ng'wenso musali. Pembyi, si ni kumubulage, nu usali ukutula witu <sup>8</sup> Ai amugilinkiye, akamubulaga nu kumuguma kunzi a mugunda nua mizabibu. <sup>9</sup> Ku lulo, Itii! Ukituma ntuni u mukola hiu nua mugunda nua mizabibu? Ukpembya nu kualimilya i alimi nia mizabibu nu kuwinkilya u mugunda nua mizabibu ku angiiza. <sup>10</sup> Mukili kulija kusoma u ukilisigwa uwu? " Igwe naiza ia zengi ai alihitile, latulaa igwe nila kumpelo. <sup>11</sup> Ili ai lipumile ku Mukulu, hangi ingi nila ukuilwa mu miho itu" <sup>12</sup> Ai adumile kumuamba uYesu, Kuiti ai aogopile i anyianza, Kuiti ai alingile kina ai watulaa utambue i mpyani nanso ki italao. Iti gwa ai amulekile akalongola yao. <sup>13</sup> Uugwa aka alagiilya ang'wi a afarisayo ni a herode kitalakwe iti ku mugema ku nkani. <sup>14</sup> Nai akapika, akamuila, "Ng'walimu, kulingile kina shanga ukee i masigo a wihi hangi shanga ulagile ukuilli kati a antu. Ukumanyisa i nzila ang'wa Itunda mu tai. Itii! ingi tai ane kupumya i kodi kung'wa Kaisari ang'wi ishi? Itii! Kuhumile kupumya ang'wi ishi? <sup>15</sup> Kuiti uYesu ai uingile u udosi nuao nu kuatambulla, "Kuniki mukungema? Ninkiilyi i dinari nihume kumigoza." <sup>16</sup> Akaleta ing'wi kung'wa Yesu, Aka atambuila, Itii! ingi ikelu lang'wa nyenyu nu ukilisigwa nu ukoli apa ingi wang'wa nyenyu? Akaligitya, "Wang'wa Kaisari." <sup>17</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, Minkiilyi u Kaisari i intu niang'wa Kaisari nu Itunda i intu niang'wa Itunda." Akamukuiwla. <sup>18</sup> Uugwa iAsadukayo, ni iligitya kutili u wiuki, ai akamutyata. Akamukolya, azeligitya. <sup>19</sup> Ng'walimu, uMusa ai ukukilisiye kina, 'Anga itule u muluna washe nu kumuleka u mukima ku nyuma akwe, Kuiti shanga ulekile ung'wana, muntu ukumuhola u mukima nua muluna nuakwe, nu kiligilya ū ng'wana ku nsoko a muluna nuakwe.' <sup>20</sup> Ai akoli ni aluna mupungati, nu ang'wandyo ai uhoile u mukima ni hangi akasha, shanga ai ulekile u ng'wana. <sup>21</sup> Uugwa nua kabiili ai umuhoile nung'wenso akasha, shanga ai ulekile u ng'wana. hangi nua kataatu ga ni iti. <sup>22</sup> Hangi nua mupungati shanga akaleka u ng'wana. Mpelo akwe ga nu musungu akasha. <sup>23</sup> Itungo nila wiukigwa, ni ikiukigwa hangi, Itii! Ukutula mukima wang'wa nyenyu? Kuiti awo i aluna ihi mupungati ai atulaa agoha akwe." <sup>24</sup> uYesu ai uatambue, "Itii! Ili shanga nsoko kutula malimiligwaa, ku nsoko shanga mulingile u ukilisigwa ang'wi ngulu niang'wa Itunda?" <sup>25</sup> Itungo nila kiukigwa puma ku ashi, shanga akutina ang'wi kingila mu utinwa, ila akutula anga i amalaika nia kilunde <sup>26</sup> Kuiti, kutula ashi naiza akiukigwa, Itii! Shanga ai musomile kupuma mu mbugulu ang'wa Musa, mu nkani ni yi tunku, iti Itunda nai uligitilye nu kumuila, 'Unene ingi Itunda nuang'wa Abrahamu, hangi Itunda wang'wa Isaka, hangi Itunda wang'wa Yakobo?' <sup>27</sup> Nuanso shanga Itunda nua ashi, ila nua ni akoli apanga. Ingi i kihenga malimilaa." <sup>28</sup> Ung'wi nua amanyi akapembya nu kija i ntambu ao; ai wihengile kina uYesu ai uasukiyye iziza. Ai umukoiyé, Itii! ingi ilagiliyo ni liuli nilikete u usanigwa ikilo mu ihi?" <sup>29</sup> uYesu ai umusukiyye, "Nila kusanigwa ingi sili, "Ije, Israeli, Mukulu Itunda nuitu, Mukulu ingi ung'wi. <sup>30</sup> Kusinja u mulowe uMukulu Itunda nuako, ku nkolo ako ihi, ku Ngwau ng'welu nuako wihi, ku mahala ako ihi, nu ku ngulu niako yihi." <sup>31</sup> Ilagiliyo nila ka biili ingi sili, 'Kusinja umulowe u munyakisali nuako anga nuioilwe u mukola.' Kutili ilagiliyo ingiiza ni ikulu kukila aya." <sup>32</sup> uMumanyi akaligitya, "Iziza Ng'walimu! Uligitilye tai kina Itunda ini ung'wi, ni kina kutili nu mungiiza kukila nuanso. <sup>33</sup> Kumulowa nuanso ku nkolo ihi, nu ku ulingi wihi nu ku ngulu yihi,

nu kumulowa u munyakisali anga u mukola, ingi kusanigwa nangaluu kukila i masongelyo ang'wi ipolya nila kulimiligwa.”<sup>34</sup> Itungo uYesu nai wakihenga kina wapumya isosho nila upolo, akamutambuila, “Uewe shanga ukoli kuli nu utemi nuang'wa Itunda.” Ze yakilaa pang'wanso kutili ga nung'wi nai ugemile kumukolya uYesu makolyo ihi.<sup>35</sup> Hangi uYesu ai usukiye, itungo nai watula ukumanyisa mu itekeelo, akaligitya, “Itii! amanyi iligitya kina uKristo ingi ng'wana wang'wa Daudi?<sup>36</sup> uDaudi mukola mu Ng'wau Ng'welu, ai uligitilye, ‘uMukulu ai uligitilye ku Mukulu nuane, ikie mu mukono nuane nua kugoha, kupikiila niazipy e i alugu niako kutula pihia migulu aki.’<sup>37</sup> uDaudi mukola wimitangaa uKristo, ‘Mukulu’ Itii! ingi ng'wana wang'wa Daudi kinya uli?” Hangi milundo ukulu ai umutegeeye ku ulowa.<sup>38</sup> Mu umanyisigwa nuakwe uYesu ai uligitilye, “Ikendegeeli nia manyi, niakete i nsula akugenda nia mujulungu nialipu nu kulamukigwa mu masoko<sup>39</sup> nu kikie mu matuntu a akulu mu matekeelo nu mu siku kuu ku nkika nia akulu.<sup>40</sup> Akulya ga ni mato a ahimbi hangi akulompa malompi malipu iti kina i antu aihenge. Antu awa akusingilya u ulamula nu ukulu.”<sup>41</sup> Uugwa uYesu ai wilie pihia pakupi ni isandiko nila masongelyo mukati a nkika itekeelo; Ai watula ukugoza antu nai atulaa akiukila i mpia niao mukati i sandiko. Antu idu i agoli ai aikie ngele nkulu a ampia.<sup>42</sup> Uugwa musungu muhimbi muula ai uzile nu kuijila ipande ibiili, nsailo a senti.<sup>43</sup> Uugwa akaitanga i amanyisigwa akwe nu kuatambuila, Huiili kumutambuila, u musungu uyu nu muhimbi uikie ngele nkulu ikilo a ihi naza akondya pumya mu isandiko nila masongelyo.<sup>44</sup> Kuiti ihi apumilye kupumiila nu widu nua upuli nuao. Kuiti u musungu uyu nu muhimbi, kupuma mu uula nuakwe, uikie i mpia yihi naza ai utakiwe kuitumila ku likalo nu lakwe.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> uYesu nai wakatula ukugenda kupuma mi itekeelo, ung'wi nua amanyisigwa akwe akamukolya, “Ng'walimu, goza i magwe aya ni aku kuilwa ni mazumba!”<sup>2</sup> Akamutambuila, Ukihenga i mazumba aya ni makulu? Kutili ga nigwe ni ling'wi nilika sagiila migulya a lingiza ni shanga aza likugwa pihia.”<sup>3</sup> Nu ng'wenso nai wakatula wilie migulya a lugulu nula mizeituni kituli ki itekeelo, uPetro, Yakobo, Yohana nu Andrea akamukolya ku kinkunku.<sup>4</sup> “Kuile, i makani aya akutula nali? Ingi ntuni i kilingasiilyo nika makani aya kupumila?”<sup>5</sup> uYsu ai wandilye kuatambuila, “Tuli miakendegeeli kina mntu wihi waleke kumulimilya.<sup>6</sup> Idu ikapembya ku lina nilane azelilitya ‘Unene ng'wenso,’ hangi akualimilya idu.<sup>7</sup> Ni mikija ulugu nu pwepwe nua uligu, leki kitumbi; makani aya atakiwe kupumila, kuiti i mpelo ikili.<sup>8</sup> Ihi likunyansuka kikua ni ihi lingiza, nu utemi nsuta nu utemi. Yikatula ni matetemeko nkika nia kuli ni kuli, hangi nzala. Uwu ingi ng'wandyo nua uwai.<sup>9</sup> Tuli miho. Akumutwala kupikiila mu maanza, hagi mukukuwa mu matekeelo. Mukimikigwa ntongeela a ahumi ni atemi ku nsoko ane, anga ukuiili kitalao.<sup>10</sup> Kuiti i nkani ninza kusinja hanza itanantigwe ku anyaingu ihi.<sup>11</sup> Ni ikatula amuamba nu kuinkiiilya, leki kitumbi kutula iko nimukaligitya. Mukati itungo nilanso, mukinkiiiligwa ntuni nika kuligitya; shanga mikatula nyenye ni mikaligitya, ila Ng'wau Ng'welu.<sup>12</sup> Munyandugu ukumusemela u muluna kubulagwa, u tata nu ng'wana nuakwe. iAna akimika nsuta a atata ao hangi kuasasha kubulagwa.<sup>13</sup> Mukutakiilwa ni kila u muntu ku nsoko a lina nilane. Kuiti nuikagimya kupikiila i mpelo, muntu nuanso

ukugunika. <sup>14</sup> Ni mikihenga utaki sua ubipigwa wimikile pang'wanso ni shanga utakiwe kimika (nukusoma sua linge), papo niamoli mu Yuda amankiile mu malugulu, <sup>15</sup> nu ng'wenso nukoli migulya i ito nualeke kusima pihi ito, ang'wi kuhola kihii nikikoli kunzi, <sup>16</sup> hangi nukoli mu mugunda waleke kusuka kuhola u ng'wenda nuakwe. <sup>17</sup> Kuiti ukia awo i asungu niakete inda nawa niakonsha mu mahiku nanso! <sup>18</sup> Lompi kina ileke kupumila itungo nila ulyuu. <sup>19</sup> Kuiti yikatula nu lwago lukulu, naiza lukilikaya kupumila, puma Itunda nai u umbile u unkumbigulu, kupikiila itungili, ishi, ang'wi shanga ikapumila hangi. <sup>20</sup> Kupikiila u Mukulu nuikakepya i mahiku. Kutili u muili nuikagunika, kuiti ku nsoko a asagulwa, nuika asagula, wikakepya i namba nia mahiku. <sup>21</sup> Matungo nanso anga ize muntu wihi wika mutambuila, 'Goza, uKristo ukoli apa!' ang'wi 'Goza, ukoli apo!' leki kuhuiili. <sup>22</sup> Kuiti iAkristo nia uteele ni anyakidagu nia uteele akupumila hangi akupumya ilingsasiilyo nu ukuiwa, iti kina, amukongele, nsigile ga ni asagulwa. <sup>23</sup> Tuli miho! Nakondyya mutambuila aya ze akili i matungo. <sup>24</sup> Kuiyi ze yakilaa u lwago nula mahiku nanso, i lyoa likuikilwa kiti, u ng'weli shanga ukupumya u welu nuakwe, <sup>25</sup> i nzota yukugwa kupuma kilunde, ni ingulu ni ikoli kilunde yukuuhingiika. <sup>26</sup> Papo ni ikamihenga u Ng'wana wang'wa Adamu upembilye mu malunde ku ngulu nkulu ni ikulyo. <sup>27</sup> Papo ukulagiilya i amalaika akwe hagi ukulingila palung'wi i asagulwa akwe kupuma nkika inne ni yihi, kupuma i mpelo nui ihi kupikiila i mpelo ilunde. <sup>28</sup> Ku mutini imanyisi. Anga itambi nili humile kupumya nu kuika u ukende mu matutu akwe, papo mukulinga kina i kipasu kikoli pakupi. <sup>29</sup> Uu gwa yili, nimikihenga i makani aya anga apumile, lingi kina ukoli pakupi, ni mimpita. <sup>30</sup> Tai, kumuili, uwu u ulelwa shanga ukukila kuli ze akili imakani aya kupumila. <sup>31</sup> Ilunde ni ihi yukukila, kuiti imakani ane shanga akukila lukulu. Kuiti kutula luhiku nulanso ang'wi saa, <sup>32</sup> kutili nulingile, ga nia malaika nia kilunde, ang'wi Ng'wana, ila Tata. <sup>33</sup> Tuli miho, Gozi, ku nsoko shanga mulingile ingi itungo kii akupumila. (Komaniilya; U lukiili ulu, "Mutule miakendegeeli, Gozeeli hangi lompi ku nsoko ...." umutili mu mbugulu nia kali). <sup>34</sup> Ingi anga umuntu nulonge muhinzo; wakaleka ito nilakwe, nu kumuika u mutuung'wa nuakwe kutula muhumu ni ito, kila ung'wi nu mulimo nuakwe. Nu kumulagilya u musunja kikie miho. <sup>35</sup> Ku lulo tuli miho! Kuiti shanga mulingile ingi nali u mukulu nu ito nuikagomoka ki ito, ihumikile ingi mpindi, utiku nuigingu, itungo nila nsambaligugu ni ikakunkula, ang'wi kidau dau. <sup>36</sup> Anga waze kupumpugiliya, waleke kuhanga ulae. <sup>37</sup> Iko ni kukiligitya ku kila u muntu; Huguki!"

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Ai yatulaa mahiku abiili duu ze yakilaa i siku kuu a pasaka nulu nula mikate Ni shanga I ikiwe i igai. Akuhanii niakulu ni amanyi ai atulaa akuduma nzila akumuamba uYesu ku uhugu nu kumubulaga. <sup>2</sup> Ku nsoko ai aligitya, "Shanga itungo lili nila siku kuu, antu aleke kuza kituma u minyomo." <sup>3</sup> Matungo uYesu nai ukoli ku Bethania mi ito kung'wa Simioni munyambili, hangi nai wakatula utungile mu meza, musungu ung'wi ai uzile kitalakwe waze ukete i nsupa a manyunkiilo a nardo nziza ikete nsailo nkulu nangaluu, ai umibunangile i nsupa nu kumadubunsha migulya itwe nilakwe. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti ai akoli ang'wi ao nai atakile. Ai itambuie enso ku enso azeligitya, "Ingi ntuni insoko a ulimiliy uwu? <sup>5</sup> Manyunkiilo

aya aza azeeguligwa ku dinari magana ataatu ni ikilo, hangi apegwe i aula." Ni enso ai amupatilye. <sup>6</sup> Kuiti uYesu ai uligitilye, "Muleki wing'wene duu. Ku niki mukumunyoma? Witumile ikani iza kitalane. <sup>7</sup> Mahiku ihi i aula muakete, hangi itungo lihi ni mukuhung'wa i nsula muhumile kituma ni maza kitalao, kuiti shanga mukutula nu nene itungo lihi. <sup>8</sup> Witumile iko nukihumile, u upuguhie u muili nuane i makuta ku nsoko a uikwi. <sup>9</sup> Tai kuimuli, kila i kianza i nkani ninza niuku tanantigwa mu unkumbigulu wihi, iko nukitumile u musugu uyu kikutambulwa ku ukimbukiilyi nuakwe. <sup>10</sup> Uugwa uYuda Iskariote, ung'wi nua awo ikumi na abiili, ai ulongoe ku akulu a akuhani iti kina walije kuminkiilya kitalao. <sup>11</sup> Matungo i akulu a Akuhani nai igulye ili, ai iloile hangi akalaga kuminkiilya mpia. Ai wandilye kuduma ilyoma nila kuminkiilya kitalao. <sup>12</sup> Mu luhiku nula ng'wandyo nula mkate nishanga uikiwe i igai, itungo nai apumilye u ng'waa nkolo nua pasaka, amanyisigwa niakwe ai amutambui, "Uloilwe kulongole pii kuzipiilye iti ulije kulya u ludya nula pasaka?" <sup>13</sup> Ai ua lagiiye amanyisigwa akwe abiili nu kuatambuila, "Longoli mu kisali, nu mitunja naiza ukenkile i ntunda ukiona nu nyenye. Mutyati. <sup>14</sup> Ito nuikingila, mutyati hangi mutambuili u mukola ito nilanso, 'Ung'walimu uligitilye, Kikoli pii i shumba nika aziila kianza ni nikalila i pasaka ni amanyisigwa ane?" <sup>15</sup> Ukumulagiila i shumba nika migulya kikulu ni kikete i iseme niiize kikoli kikondile. Itumi u uzipiilya ku nsoko itu pang'wando." <sup>16</sup> Amanyisigwa ai ahiegile akalongola mu kisali; ai ahangile kila ikintu anga nai watulaa uatambuie, hangi akazipiilya u ludya nula pasaka. <sup>17</sup> Matungo nai yatula mpindi, ai upembilye ni awo ikumi na abili. <sup>18</sup> Hangi nai akatula akumihumbeela i meza nu kulya, uYesu ai uligitilye, Tai kumutambuila, umg'wi kati anyu nukulya palung'wi nu nene ukungumanilya." <sup>19</sup> Ihi akasiga ikulu, hangi ung'wi ze yakilaa u maya ai amutambuie, "Kulu kuulu shanga u nene?" <sup>20</sup> uYesu ai usukiiye nu kuatambuila, "Ingi ung'wi nua ikumi na abiili kati anyu, ung'wi naiza itungili ukuliilya ipuli mi bakuli palung'wi nu nene. <sup>21</sup> Ku soko uNg'ana wang'wa Adamu ukulongola anga uu u ukilisigwa nu uligitilye migulya akwe. Kuiti ukia nuakwe u muntu uyo naiza kukiila nuango u Ng'wana wang'wa Adamu ukugumaniilgw! Aza izeetula iziza kunkilinkila ku ng'wakwe anga ize u muntu nuango ai uzeleka kutugwa <sup>22</sup> Hangi nai atula akulya, uYesu ai uhoile u mukate, akaukendepa, nu ku uega. Akainkilya wazelilitya, "Holi. Uwu ingi muili nuane." <sup>23</sup> Ai uhoile i kikombe, akalumbiilya, hangi akainkilya, hangi ihi akaking'wela. <sup>24</sup> Ai uatambuie, "Iyi ingi sakami ane na wigombya, sakami ni hunuka ku nsoko a idu. <sup>25</sup> Tai kumutambuila, shanga kung'wa hangi mu nkali iyi na muzabibu kupikiila u luhiku ulo ni nikang'wa nu upya mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda." <sup>26</sup> Nai akondya kimba u wimbo, ai alongoe kunzi mulugulu nula mizeituni. <sup>27</sup> uYesu ai uatambuie, "Unyenye mihi mukibagula kuli ku nsoko ane, ku nsoko ikilisigwe, 'Nikamukua u mudimi ni nkolo yukusapatila.' <sup>28</sup> "Kuiti ze yakila ku iuka kitalane, nikamutongeela ntongeela anyu ku Galilaya." <sup>29</sup> uPetro ai umutambuie, "Anga itye ihi ga akuuleka, unene shanga kuuleka." <sup>30</sup> uYesu ai umutambuie, "Tai nakutambuila, u utiku uwu, ze ikili i nsambaligugu ku kunkula nkua ibiili, wikitula wanihita nkua itaatu." <sup>31</sup> Kuiti uPetro ai uligitilye, "Anga insinje ga nu kusha palung'wi nu ewe, shanga ku uhita." Ihi ai apumilye ilago lilo liilo. <sup>32</sup> Ai apembilye mu nkika nai itangwaa Gethsemane, nu Yesu ai uatambuie i amanyisigwa akwe, "Ikii papa itungo ni kikumbika." <sup>33</sup> Ai uahoile u Petro, Yakobo nu

Yohana palung'wi nu ng'wenso, akandy a kuhung'wa kinya uwai nu kaga nangaluu. <sup>34</sup> Ai uatambuie ung'yenyi nuane ukete kinya uwai nangaluu, ga insha. Sagi papa nu kelya." <sup>35</sup> uYesu ai ulongoe ntongeela iniiino, akagwa pilhi, akalompa, anga ize ihumikile, kina isaa iyi aza ize muhuga. <sup>36</sup> Ai uligitilye, "Aba, Tata, Makani ihi kitalako ahumikile. Nihegelye i kikombe iki. Kuiti shanga ku ulowa nuane, ila ulowa nuako." <sup>37</sup> Ai ugomokile nu kua hanga alala, hangi aka mutambuila uPetro, "Simioni, itii walalane? Shanga wahuma kelya ga i saa ing'wi?" <sup>38</sup> Huguki hangi mulompe muleke kingila mu mageng'wa. Kulu kuulu i nkolo ikoli iziza, kuiti u muili ingi unementaalu." <sup>39</sup> Ai ulongoe hangi nu kulompa, hangi ai utumie makani yayo yaayo. <sup>40</sup> Ai upembilye hangi waka ahanga alala, kunsoko miho ao ai atulaa malito hangi shanga ai alingile ntuni nika kumutambuila. <sup>41</sup> Ai uzile nkua aka taatu nu kuatambuila, Mukili mulae nu kusupya? Yakonda! isaa apikaa. Goza! uNg'wana wang'wa Adamu ukugumaniliigwa mu mikono aanya milandu. <sup>42</sup> Uki, kwini. Goza, uyo nuendaa ngumaniilya ukoli pakupi." <sup>43</sup> Itungo udu nai watula wakili ukuligitya, uYuda, ung'wi nua awo ni ikumi na abiili, ai upikile, ni idale ikulu kupuma kuakulu a akuhani, amanyi ni anyampala akete i mpanga ni idunkuli. <sup>44</sup> Itungo nilanso u mugumaniilyi nuakwe ai watulaa uinkkiye kilingasiilyo, wazeligitya. Uyo ni nikamulungila, ng'wenso. Muambi nu kumutwala pihia usunji." <sup>45</sup> Itungo u Yuda nai upikile, kang'wi duu ai ulongoe kung'wa Yesu nu kuligitya, "Ng'walimu!" Hangi akamulungila. <sup>46</sup> Uugwa akamuika pihia usunji nu kumuamba. <sup>47</sup> Kuiti ung'wi kati ao nai wimikile pakupi nu ng'wenso ai uhopoe i mpanga akwe akamukua u munyamiliimo wang'wa kuhani nu mukulu nu kumutema u kutwi. <sup>48</sup> uYesu ai uatambuie, "Mupembilye kumamba ku mapanga ni idunkuli anga muhegelanyi?" <sup>49</sup> Matungo kila luhiku ai nkoli nu nyenye hangi nizemanyisa mi itekeelo, shanga ai mumambile. Kuiti ili litumikile iti ukilisigwa ukondaniile. <sup>50</sup> Hangi awo ihi nai akoli nu Yesu ai amulekile nu kumanka. <sup>51</sup> Muhumba ung'wi ai umutyatile, hangi ai watulaa utugae u mugolole udu ai watulaa wikumbile kitaligiihya; ai amuambile kuiti <sup>52</sup> ai uatigie akauleka u mugolole papo akamanka kipwi. <sup>53</sup> Nai akamutongeela uYesu kung'wa kuhani nu mukulu. Pang'wanso ai ilundiie palung'wi nu ng'wenso i akuhani ni akulu ihi, anyampala, ni amanyi. <sup>54</sup> uPeto nu ng'wenso ai umutyatile uYesu ku kuli, kutunga mi itando nilang'wa kuhani nu mukulu. Ai wikie palung'wi ni asunja, nai atulaa pakupi nu moto akaze ota iti kulija upyu. <sup>55</sup> Matungo nanso akuhani niakulu ihi ni ianza lihi ai atulaa akuduma ukuili kung'wa Yesu iti alije kumubulaga. Kuiti shanga ikaulija. <sup>56</sup> Ku nsoko antu idu ai aletile ukuili nua uteele ku ngwaakwe, kuiti ga nu ukuili nuao shanga ukimpyana <sup>57</sup> Ang'wi ao ai imikile nu kuleta ukuili nua uteele ku ng'waakwe; azeligitya, <sup>58</sup> "Aza kigulye ukuligitya, 'Nikalibipy'a itekeelo ili nai lizipigwe ku mikono, nu mukati a mahiku a taatu nikikalizenga ingiiza ni shanga lizipigwe ku mikono." <sup>59</sup> Kuiti ga nu ukuili nuao shanga ukimpyana. <sup>60</sup> Kuhani nu mukulu ai wimikile pakati ao nu kumukolya uYesu, "Itii umugila isosho? Antu awa akukuiila ntuni kitalako?" <sup>61</sup> Kuiti ai wikie ihi twii hangi shanga ai usukiyye kihi. Itungo u kuhani nu mukulu ai umukoibe hangi, "Itii u ewe ingi wi Kristo, ng'wana wang'wa Mukendepwa?" <sup>62</sup> uYesu ai uligitilye, "Unene ng'wenso. Hangi wikumihenga uNg'wana wang'wa Adamu wikie mukono nua kigoha nua ngulu upembilye ni malunde a kilunde." <sup>63</sup> uKuhani nu mukulu ai utamue i ang'wenda akwe nu kuligitya, "Itii, kukili kuloilwe akiuili?

<sup>64</sup> Migulye i kimeli. Ulamuli nuanyu nu uli?" Hangi ihi ai amulamue anga ung'wi nai utakiwe insha. <sup>65</sup> Ang'wi akandyia kumutiyila i mati nu kumukunikila u usu nu kumukua nu kumutambuila, "Lota!" A ofisa ai amuhoile nu kumukua. <sup>66</sup> Hangi uPetro nai wakatula wakili ukoli pihi mitando, munyamulimo ung'wi nua kisungu nuang'wa kuhani nu mukulu akapembya kitalakwe. <sup>67</sup> Ai umihengile uPetro nai wimikile ukota u moto, hangi ai umugozile ku kumuhumbbeela. Uugwa ai uligitilye, "Nu ewe ga aza ukoli nu Munazareti, uYesu." <sup>68</sup> Kuiti ai uhitile, wazeligitya, "Shanga ningile hangi shanga manyile kutula iko nukuligitya!" Uugwa ai upumile akalongola kunzi itando. (Komaniilya; U lukiili ulu, "Hangi i nsambaligugu ikakunkula" umutili mu mbugulu nia akali). <sup>69</sup> Kuiti munyamulimo nua kisungu pang'wanso, ai umihengile nu kandya kuatambuila hangi awo naza akoli imikile pang'wanso, "uMuntu uyu ingi ung'wi ao!" <sup>70</sup> Kuiti ai uhitile hangi. Panyambele iniino awo nai atulaa imikile pang'wanso ai atulaa akumumbuila uPetro, "Kulu kuulu u ewe ingi wi ung'wi ao, ku ndogoelyo ga nu ewe ingi wi Mugalilaya." <sup>71</sup> Kuiti ai wandilye ki ika u mukola pihi a kizumo nu kulapa, "Shanga numulingle u muntu uyu ni muku mutambula." <sup>72</sup> Uugwa i nsambaligugu ikakunkula kabiili. Uugwa uPetro ai ukimbukiye i makani naiza uYesu ai watulaa umutambuie; "Ze ikili i nsambaligugu ku kunkula nkua ibiili, ukunihita nkua itaatu." Hangi ai ugwie pihi nu kulila.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Kidau dau maniambwa akulu a akuhani ai atankanila palung'wi ni anyampala ni amanyi ni ianza lihi nila anyampala. Uugwa akamutunga uYesu akamutwala kung'wa Pilato. uPilato akamukolya, "U ewe ingi wi mutemi nua Ayahudi?" <sup>2</sup> Akasukiilya, "U ewe ukuligitya nianso." <sup>3</sup> Akulu a akuhani akaganula u usemelwa widu migulya ang'wa Yesu. <sup>4</sup> uPilato akamukolya hangi, "Shanga ukusukiilya kih? Shanga wihengile iti niaku usemela ku makani idu?" <sup>5</sup> Kuiti uYesu shanga ai umusukiyye uPilato, hangi nianso ai imukui. <sup>6</sup> Ku u udu itungo nila siku kuu wimutunguila mutugwa ung'wi, mutungwa niize amulompile. <sup>7</sup> Ai amoli atumuli mu kadulumu, mukati ao i abulagi mu kati a nai apilukile ni akutumikila u utumuli nuao. Ai ukoli muntu ung'wi nuitangwa Baraba. <sup>8</sup> Iumbi ai lipembilye kung'wa Pilato, nu kumulompa witume anga nai witumile uko kunyuma. <sup>9</sup> uPilato aka asukiilya nu kuligitya, "Muloilwe numutunguilye u mutemi nua Ayahudi?" <sup>10</sup> Ku nsoko ai ulingile ingi ku nsoko a wilu akulu a akuhani ai amuambile uYesu nu kumuleta kitalakwe. <sup>11</sup> Kuiti akulu a akuhani ai akinyiie i umbi ku kua i yogo ku luli kina watunguile u Baraba badala akwe <sup>12</sup> uPilato aka asukiilya hangi nu kuligitya, "Numutende ntuni u mutemi nua Ayahudi?" <sup>13</sup> Akakua iyogo hangi, "Maje!" <sup>14</sup> uPilato akaligitya, "Witumile ikani kii ni bibi?" Kuiti akakilinkiilya kukua iyogo ikilo ni ikilo "Maje." <sup>15</sup> uPilato waze uloilwe kuliloeelyai umbi, aka atunguilya uBaraba. Akamukua uYesu i mikoha uugwa akamupumya iti wagigwe. <sup>16</sup> Ia Asikali ai amutongile uYesu kupikiila mukati itando (ilo nilikoli mukati a nkambi) hangi ai ilingile palung'wi idale nila asikali. <sup>17</sup> Akamutugala uYesu mujulungu nua ung'ole nua zambalau, hangi akapotya i ngala amija akamutugala. <sup>18</sup> Akandyia kumukunka nu kuligitya, 'Milamu, Mutemi nua Ayahudi!' <sup>19</sup> Akamukua mi itwe ku mulanga nu kumutiyila i mati. Akatugama ntongeela akwe ku kumukulya. <sup>20</sup> Nai akondya ga nu kumukunka, akamutugula u mujulungu nua ung'ole

nua zambarau nu kumutugala i ang'wenda akwe, hangi akamupumya kunzi kulongola ku maja. <sup>21</sup> Akamusinja mukila nzila kumuaiilya, nai watulaa ukingila mu kisali kupuma ku mugunda. Nuitangwaa Simioni Mukirene ( tata nuakwe u Iskanda nu Rufo); Akamusinja kukenka ikota nila mpaga nilang'wa Yesu <sup>22</sup> Ia Askali akamutwala uYesu kianza ni kitangwaa Golgotha (ndogoelyo a mpyani iyi ingi Ing'ang'a litwe). <sup>23</sup> Akaminkiilya magai na ahalinkanigwe ni manemane, kuiti shanga ai ung'wee. <sup>24</sup> Akamaja hangi akagalana i ang'wenda akwe, akamakuila i kula kulamula i kipande nuikalija kila u asikali. <sup>25</sup> Ipikiie saa tatu kidau dau nai amagilyle. <sup>26</sup> Akaika migulya akwe ibada nilikilisigwe u usemelwa. "Mutemi ua Ayahudi." <sup>27</sup> Akamaja palung'wi ni a himbi abiili, ung'wi ipande nilakwe nila kigoha nu muya ki kima ku ng'waakwe. <sup>28</sup> (Komaniilya; Ulukiili ulu. "Nu ukilisigwa ukakondaniila nai uligitigwe " umutili mu mbugulu nia kali). <sup>29</sup> Nawo nai atulaa akukila ai amutukie, aze hingisa i matwe ao nukuligitya, "Aha! u ewe nuikalibunanga i itekeelo nu kulizenga ku mahiku ataatu, <sup>30</sup> Igune mukola hangi usime pih i puma mikota nila mpaga!" <sup>31</sup> Ku ndogoelyo yiyo yiyo akulu a akuhan'i ai amusensile azitambulya, palung'wi ni amanyi nu kuligitya, "Ai uagunile i auya, kuiti shanga uhumble kiguna u mukola. <sup>32</sup> Kristo Mutemi nua Israeli, sima pih i puma mikota nila mpaga, iti kuhume kihenga nu kuhuila." Hangi awo nai agigwe palung'wi nu ng'wenso ga ai amusensile. <sup>33</sup> Nai ipikile i saa mutandatu, kiti kikapembya migulya ihi ihi kupikiila i saa kenda. <sup>34</sup> Itungo nila saa kenda, uYesu akazogolya ku luli lukulu, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabaktani?" ize ituile ni ndogoelyo, "Itunda nuane, ku niki nuandeka?" <sup>35</sup> Ang'wi a awo nai imikile nai akija akaligitya, "Goza, ukumitanga Eliya." <sup>36</sup> Muntu ung'wi akamanka, akizulya i siki misali nu kumiikila migulya amulanga, akaminkiilya iti wang'we. Muntu ung'wi akaligitya, "Lindiila kihenge anga ize u Eliya ukupembya kumusimya pih." <sup>37</sup> Uugwa uYesu akalila ku luli lukulu nu kusha. <sup>38</sup> IpaZia ni li tekeelo likagalanuka ipande ibiili puma migulya kupikiila pih. <sup>39</sup> uOfisa ung'wi nai watulaa wimikile waze umutungile uYesu, nai wakihenga wakuza ku kinya iti, akaligitya, "Tai u muntu uyu ai watulaa Ng'wana wang'wa Itunda." <sup>40</sup> Ai akoli ga niasungu nai atulaa akugoza ku kuli. Mukati ao ai ukoli uMariamu Magdalena, Mariamu (nyinya nuakwe u Yakobo muniino wang'wa Yose), nu Salome. <sup>41</sup> Matungo nai akoli ku Galilaya ai amutyatile nu kumuaiilya. Ga ni asungu angiiiza idu ai ityatinkanilye kupikiila ku Yerusalem. <sup>42</sup> Nai yatula mpindi, hangi kunsoko ai ituile luhiku nula wihambi, luhiku ze ikili u luhiku nula kusupya. <sup>43</sup> uYusufu nua ku Arimathaya ai uzile pang'wanso. Ai watulaa munyianza nai ukuwig'e muntu nu ulindiee utemi nuang'wa Itunda. Ku ukamatiku akalongola kung'wa Pilato, nu kumulompa u muili nuang'wa Yesu. <sup>44</sup> uPilato akakuilwa kina uYesu yakondaa wakuza; akamitanga u afisa uyo akamukolya anga ize uYesu wakuza. <sup>45</sup> Nai wakalija i kulu kuulu kung'wa Afia kina wakuza, ai umugombilye uYusufu ku uhola u muili. <sup>46</sup> uYusufu ai watulaa wagula i sanda. Akamusimya puma mikota nila mpaga, akamutunga ku sanda, nu kumuika mukati a kibiila nai kihimbilwe mi italagwe. Uugwa akalipingiltya igwe mu mulango nua kibiila. <sup>47</sup> uMariamu Magdalena nu Mariamu nyinya wang'wa Yose ai ihengile i kipango nai uikilwe uYesu

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Matungo u luhiku nula kusupya nai laula, uMariamu Magdalena nu Mariamu nyinya nuakwe u Yakobo, nu Salome, ai aguile manyunkiilo maziza, iti ahume kupembya nu ku upuguhila i makuta u muili wang'wa Yesu ku nsoko a uikwi. <sup>2</sup> Kidau dau mania mbwa luhiku nula ng'wandyo nula wiki, ai alongoe mu kibiila itungo i lyoa nai litolokile. <sup>3</sup> Azitambulya enso ku enso, "Nyenu ukulipingilitya igwe ku nsoko itu iti kingile mu kibiila?" <sup>4</sup> Itungo nai agozile, ai amihengile mutu wakondya kulipingilitya igwe, naiza lituile ikulu nangalu. <sup>5</sup> Akingila mu kibiila nu kumihenga muhumba utugae mujulungu ng'welu, wikie ipande nila kigoha, hangi akakuilwa. <sup>6</sup> Aka atambuila, "Leki kitumbi. Mukumuduma Yesu, nua ku Nazareti, naza wagigwe. Wiuka! Wimutili apa. Goza i nkika apo naza atulaa amuikile. <sup>7</sup> Longoli, muatambuile i amanyisigwa akwe nu Petro nia kina wamutongeela kutunga ku Galilaya. Kung'wanso mukumihenga, anga nai watulaa umutambuie." <sup>8</sup> Akahega nu kumanka kupuma mu kibiila; ai akagatile nuku kuilwa. Shanga ai aligitilye kihku mutu wihi nsoko ai itumbile nangaluu. <sup>9</sup> (Komaniilya; Mbugulu nia kali ngila u Marko 16: 9-20) Dau ni nkulu mu luhiku nula ng'wandyo nula wiki, ze yakilaa kiuka, ai umupumie hanza uMariamu Magdalena, naiza kupuma kitalakwe ai umupumiye a hing'wi mupungati. <sup>10</sup> Ai uegile nu kuatambuila awo naza atulaa palung'wi nu ng'wenso, itungo nai atulaa akusiga ikulu nu kupumya u liholi. <sup>11</sup> Ai igulye kina ingi mupanga hangi wigelekile nu ng'wenso, kuiti shanga ai amuhuiie. <sup>12</sup> (Komaniilya; Mbugulu nia kali ngila i Marko 16: 9-20) Ze yakilaa nanso, akipumilya ku mpyani isa ku antu angiiza abiili, itungo nai atulaa akugenda kupuma mi ihi. <sup>13</sup> Ai alongoe nu kuatambuila i amanyisigwa ni angiiza nai asagile, kuiti shanga ai a ahuiie. <sup>14</sup> (Komaniilya; Mbugulu nia kali ngila u Marko 16: 9-20) uYesu panyambele akipumilya ku awo ni ikumi na ung'wi nai atulaa ipantamiye mu meza, hangi aka akenela ku kuhita kuhiiila kitalao nu ukaku nua nkolo, ku nsoko shanga ai ahuiie awo nai amihengile ze yakilaa kiuka kupuma mu ashi. <sup>15</sup> Aka atambuila, "Longoli mu unkumbigulu wihi, nu kutanantya inkani ninza ku intu yihi. <sup>16</sup> Wihi nu uhuiie nu kogigwa ukugunwa, nu uyo ni shanga u huiie ukulamulwa. <sup>17</sup> (Komaniilya; Mbugulu nia kali ngila Marko 16: 9-20) "Ilingasiilyo izi ikityata ni ihi niahuiie. Ku lina nilane akupumya i ahing'wi. Akuligita ku ntambu ngeni. <sup>18</sup> Akuamba i nzoka ku mikono ao, hangi ga nu kung'wa kintu kihku nika kubulaga shanga kikualemaalya. Akuika i mikono ku alwae, nienso akutula apanga." <sup>19</sup> Ze yakilaa u Mukulu kuligita nienso, akaholwa migulya milunde hangi wikie mukono nua kigoha nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>20</sup> Amanyisigwa akahega nu kutanantya kila kianza, itungo uMukulu ukitura u mulimo nienso nu ku lukaminkiilya u lukani ku miukuilwa ni ilingasiilyo ize yityatinkanilya ni enso

## Luka

<sup>1</sup> Idu naakagupile kuika uza imahumo ayo naakondigwe kung'witu, <sup>2</sup> anga naakupee usese kupuma ung'wandyo naaihengile kumiho nitumi alukani. <sup>3</sup> Kululo unene nanakomanilya ung'wandyo wa nkani izi yihi kupuma ung'wandyo naona uza kitalane hangi kuandikila unoneligwa wakwe mkuligwa wakwe Theofilo. <sup>4</sup> Kina uhume kumanya itai ankani naumanyisigwe. <sup>5</sup> Mumahiku ang'wa Herode, mtemi wa Yuda, aukole umdimi naiwitangwa Zakaria, nuaukoo wang'wa Abia musungu akwe akapuma kuwa nanso ang'wa Haruni, nilina lakwe aiwitangwa Elizabethi. <sup>6</sup> Ihi akete itai pantongeela ang'wi Tunda, aakugenda aziagili anga ubi mumalagilyo ihi na mukulu. <sup>7</sup> Aagila anga ng'wana kunsoko u Elizabethi aimugumba, aya ihi abili aina anyampala. <sup>8</sup> Ikatula na ukitura imilimo akidimi akaziunonelya kuntongeela ang'wi Tunda. <sup>9</sup> Kutyata uigobi naizaigombilye kumupata umudimi nua kenda kunyuunkilya uvumba kunyumba ang'wi Tunda. <sup>10</sup> Ilundo lili nilaantu ailikoli kunzi likazilompa imatungo nuvumba nukutunkiilya. <sup>11</sup> Malaika wa mukulu aupumie akimika mukono wa kigotha wa kikumbikilo la kunyunkilya. <sup>12</sup> U Zakaria wikatinuna nuika muona; uoa wika mugwila. <sup>13</sup> Ingigwa umalaika akamuila, "Leka kogopa Zakaria, kunsoko imalompi ako igigwa u musungu u Elizabethi ukuutugila ung'wana ilina lakwe ukumitanga Yohana. <sup>14</sup> Ukula nuulowa na idu niakuulowa kutu gwa kung'wakwe. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko ukutula mukulu mumiho amukulu. Sanga ukung'wa idivai anwi ikigalyo nikilulu, ukutula uiiziligwa ng'wa ung'welu kupuma munda ang'wa nyinya. <sup>16</sup> Niantu idu nia Israeli akupiulwa kung'witunda wao. <sup>17</sup> Winzu pantongeela amukulu kunkolo ang'wa aung'welu ningulu yang'wa Eliya. Ukituma iti kunsoko akususha ikolo yaana ingigwa awa nishaigomba ilongola kuwa hugu niatai. Ukituma iti kuaika antu ihambe kumukulu kinoneelya kunsoko akwe. <sup>18</sup> U Zakaria akamuila umalaika, kuhuma uli kuhuma ili? Kunsoko unene nimunyampala numusungu wane myaka akwila. <sup>19</sup> Umalaika akasusha akamwila unene ni Gabrieli, numika pantongeela ang'wi Tunda. Ntumilwe kuila, ulukani nuluza. <sup>20</sup> Hangi goza, shukuligitya, ukukilaja, shukuhuma kuligitya sunga uluhiku ulo inkani izi ni ziza kupumila iyi kunsoko aulemilwe kuhuili nkani yane niziza yakondaniligwa kumatungo ane. <sup>21</sup> Iantu aamulindie u Zakaria. Ikakuilwa nautinilye mitekeelo. <sup>22</sup> Naiwapuma kunzi singa akahuma kuligitya nung'wenso. Ikalinga kina awa apa akakunukuilwa naukole mitekeelo. Akalongoleka kulagiila iilinga silyo hangi aka kilaja twi. <sup>23</sup> Imahiku amilimo naahila akasuka kitalakwe. <sup>24</sup> Matungo u Zakaria naiwakondya kituma imilimo akwe mitekeelo, umusungu akaamba ulito nuanso singa akapuma mitalakwe nimatungo amyeli itaano, akalunga. <sup>25</sup> Ulu lulu naiwitumile umukulu kitalane kwa uuza kuheja iminyala kuntongeela aantu." <sup>26</sup> Elizabethi naiwapisha inda amyeli mutandatu, Itunda akamuila umalaika Gabrieli longola kukisali nikitangwa Galilaya ni Nazareti, <sup>27</sup> munanso nauligigwe numuhumba ilina lakwe naiwitangwa Yusufu nuanso amuluna wang'wa Daudi, umunanso nuanso aiwitangwa Mariamu. <sup>28</sup> Akaza kitalakwe akalunga 'Nusigilye uhumi Nukulu Nitunda uloeegwe." <sup>29</sup> Kululo inkani u malaika auhalinkanilye akahita kulinga kuniki umalaika atambule imakuiwlwa akwe. <sup>30</sup> Umalaika akamwila,

"Leka kogopa, Mariamu, kunsoko uupatile uhumi kupuma kung'witunda. <sup>31</sup> Goza gwa, ukukenka inda ukutuga ungwana. Ukumitanga Yesu.' <sup>32</sup> Ukutula ngwana nua Mkulu migulya Itunda ukumupa ituntu lanywa Daudi utata akwe. <sup>33</sup> Ukutula mutemi numukulu mukoo wang'wa Yakobo mpaka impelo utemi wakwe ugilangampelo. <sup>34</sup> Mariamu akamwila ikutuika uli, izi nkili kihugeela numitunja wihi? <sup>35</sup> Malaika akamwila akalunga, "Ng'wang'welu ukuuhangha migulya ningulu yako uyu nukutugwa ukitangwa ng'wang'wi Tunda. <sup>36</sup> Goza, umuluna wang'wa Elizabethi ukete nda ang'wana nunnyampala wakwe ukete mieli mtandatu, naiwilwa mugumba. <sup>37</sup> Kunsoko kutili nilihumile kung'wiTunda." <sup>38</sup> Mariamu akalunga, "Gozza, une nimukulu numusungu wang'wi Tunda. Leka itule uu kitalane izi nulukani lako." Umalaika akamleka. <sup>39</sup> Kululo imahiku yayo u Mariamu akahega akenda mihe na malugulu, mihe na mukisali nitangwa Yudea. <sup>40</sup> Akalongola munyumba ang'wa Zakaria akamulamusha u Elizabethi. <sup>41</sup> Itungili aipumie kuiti u Elizabethi naiwigule imilamu ang'wa Mariamu ung'wana munda akwe akaputa nu Elizabethi akizula ingulu yang'wawewu. <sup>42</sup> Akitunta kululi nulukulu akalunga akaligitilya akitunta kululi nulukulu akalunga ue kukiila muasungu nu ng'wana nukoli muda ako ukembetilwe. <sup>43</sup> Ingi gwa atuile uli kitalane uiya wang'wa tata ane aze kitalane? <sup>44</sup> Kunsoko goza naiwigule muakutue ako ululi imilamu ako ung'wana munda ane auputile kilumbi. <sup>45</sup> Nu ng'wenso ukia nai uhuiie; kundogoelyo akukondeeliga nai utambuiwe nu Mukulu. <sup>46</sup> U Mariamu akaligitya, nkolo ane ikumulumbiilya u Mukulu, <sup>47</sup> nu ng'wau nuane imiloeeye Itunda, Muguni nuane. <sup>48</sup> Kunsoko uugozile u unyeku nua mutugwa nuakwe. Kundogoelyo, goza, pumiila itungili ulelwa wihi akunintanga mukendepwa. <sup>49</sup> Kunsoko munyangulu wantendeela makulu, ni lina nilakwe inge inyelu. <sup>50</sup> Nu ukende nuakwe wikiee ulelwa ga nu ulelwa ku awo ni umukulyaa. <sup>51</sup> Uzipilye ngulu ku mukono nuakwe; usasatiyye niakete ulugoha mu masigo a nkolo ni ao. <sup>52</sup> Uagwisilye i akulu mu matantu ao na ukulu ni anyeku uanankiiye. <sup>53</sup> Anya nzala uikutilye ukende, ni anya nsao uahegilye mikono mitili. <sup>54</sup> Umiiaiyye u Israeli munyamulimo nuakwe, iti wikimbiiyye u ukende nuakwe <sup>55</sup> (anga nai uatambuie i atata itu) u Abrahamu nu ulelwa nuakwa ga ikali na kali." <sup>56</sup> Mariamu akikie nu Elizabeti mieli itaatu uu gwa ikatulika akasuka kito. <sup>57</sup> Matungo nai apika u Elizabeti akitunguila ng'wana mgoha. <sup>58</sup> Ianya kisali akwe nialuna akwe naigule umukulu uza. <sup>59</sup> Naiapikile mahiku munana aiazila kumtala kukidamu umung'enya akamitanga lina lakwe Zakaria kushatilya ilina lang'wi he. <sup>60</sup> Ingigwa unyinya akwe akasusha akalunga aa ukitangwa Yohana. <sup>61</sup> Kamuila kutile hata nung'wi kua luna ako nuitangwa ilina nilanso. <sup>62</sup> Akatula kilinga silyo ihe itangwe nyinyu. <sup>63</sup> Ihe akalowa ahole ikibao andike "Ilina lakwe Yohana." Ihi ika ambwa ikuilywa kua ili. <sup>64</sup> Itungo umulomo wakwe ukaluguka nulimi lakwe likaligitya nukumukulya Itunda. <sup>65</sup> Uoa ukaizila wihi naiakolipakupi nung'wenso. Makani ikasambaila mihi ihi mulugulu mung'wa Yudea ayo. <sup>66</sup> Ihi ayo naigule ikamaika munkolo yao akalunga ung'wana uyu wiuli? Kunsoko umukano wang'wa tata ukoli palung'wi nung'wenso. <sup>67</sup> Ihe akwe u Zakaria ung'wang'welu munya kidagu akalunga, <sup>68</sup> "Akuligwe Itunda mukulu wa Israeli, kunsoko auiye kuleta uguniki kuantu akwe. <sup>69</sup> Wakimikiye lupembe nu uhuili wa nyumba nai mitumi akwe u Daudi,

<sup>70</sup> Anga na ulungile mulomo wakinya kidagu naiakoli matungo ao na kale. <sup>71</sup> Ukakuguna muabi itu kupuma mumikono akwe nia kubipiwe. <sup>72</sup> Ukende uu kulagilya uza wang'wa tata itu, kilingasiliyo lakwe ni za, <sup>73</sup> ilago nautambue kung'wa Abrahamu tata witu. <sup>74</sup> Uine kigeleka uhumble kutuma bila woa, kekahuma kugunwa kupuma muabi itu. <sup>75</sup> Kuite uza nitai kuntongela itu imahiku ihi. <sup>76</sup> Uu nu ewe munya kidagu nukole migulya kunsoko ukulongoleka kunsoko amukulu kumunonelya inzila kuwanonelya iantu kunsoko aupembelyo wakwe. <sup>77</sup> Kualingasa iantu akwe kugunwa imilandu ao. <sup>78</sup> Ulu lutuile kinyauwai wang'wi Itunda witu kunsoko ilyoa lukupuma hange. <sup>79</sup> Kelya kuantu nikie mkiti nao niukie mumulule wa nsha ukituma iti kumitongeela imigulu itu munzila aupolo. <sup>80</sup> Ung'wana uyo akatula ningulu mkolo nukikie mumbuga sunga mihaea akingila kitalakwe kung'wa Israeli

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Matungo na mahiku nanso ukaisari Agusto au pumilye Ilago akaila holu ua ligwa waantu Ihi ni Ikie mihiyi. <sup>2</sup> Ili aialyo lagwandio alitumilye matungo krenio amukulu wang'wa siria. <sup>3</sup> Kila muntu akalongola kukisali kao. Kenda kuhola ialo. <sup>4</sup> Nung'wenso uyusufu akahega mukisali ka Nazareti ku Galilay nu kulongola ku Yudea mukisali ka Bethlehemu. nu manyikile anga kisali kang'wa Daudi. kunsoko au pumie muileli wang'wa Daudi. <sup>5</sup> Au ulongae kung'wanso kenda kuhola ialo palung'wi nu Mariamu amuligilye nukumulindilya ung'wana. <sup>6</sup> Naiakole kung'wanso imatungo nanso aialindie ung'wana aleywe. <sup>7</sup> Akaleta ng'wana mugoha. Uleli wakwe wang'wandyo akamuimba īnguo muili wihi kugilya impepo ung'wana. Akamuika muntua nakuliselya imitugo kunsoko aikutile ilyoma munyumba ya kila nzila. <sup>8</sup> Ihi ni anso aiakole iadimi naikie mumbuga akazelindila ikolo yao utiku. <sup>9</sup> Itungo malaika wa mukulu akapumila utemi wa mukulu ukelya nukupilimilya akatula nu oa. <sup>10</sup> Kululo umalaika akaaila, "leki kogopi numuletee lukani luza, nulukuleta ilumbi ku antu ihi. <sup>11</sup> Iie liyi, muguni uleilwe kunsoko anyu, mukisale kang'wa Daudi nuanso yuyo kristo mkulu! <sup>12</sup> Ike inge kilingasiliyo mkupegwaa, mukumu hanga ung'wana utungilye nguo uloe muntua akulisilya imetungo. <sup>13</sup> Itungo itumi akitulunde ikaza idu ikatula palung'wi ikamusongelya Itunda, Ikalunga. <sup>14</sup> Ukulu wang'wi itunda mua migulya nu upolowa mihi nualoilyle. <sup>15</sup> Kuite inge ia malaika ai atuile kulongola kenda kilunde, iadimi akitambuile enso kua enso, Inge kwensi ku Bethelehemu, kende kuone iku nikigee nu mukulu ukulagie. <sup>16</sup> Akakaya kung'wanso, akamuuhanga mariamu nu Yusufu, ikamuona ug'wana ulae muntua nikilyesilya imetugo. <sup>17</sup> Na iane uu akaaila iantu naiaiwe aya na ng'wana. <sup>18</sup> Ihi naigule alukani ulu ikakuilwa iko na ikitambuwe nu mudimi. <sup>19</sup> Inge u mariamu akalongoleka, kusega kunsoko ihi nae wigule, akamaika munkola akwe. <sup>20</sup> I a dime ikasuka ikamukulya nukumulumbelya Itunda kitu naeigule nukuona, anga nae itambuwe, kung'wanso. <sup>21</sup> Naelipikile ulu hiku la munana ikatula matungo, akumatala kukedamu ung'wana, ikamitanga elina lakwe Yesu, elina naupewe nu malaika Inda naikilengila munda. <sup>22</sup> Naelipikile imahiku akuzepilingwa kitalao anga nai uzepeigwe malagelyo ang'wa musa, Yusuma na Mariamu akamatala mitekelo ku yerusalem kumiika kuntongela ing'wi Tunda. <sup>23</sup> Anga naeiandekilye mumalago ang'wi Tunda, kila mugoha nulugue Inda ukitangwa naupumigwe wakfu wang'wi

Tunda. <sup>24</sup> Ne anso aiazile kupumwa isongelyo anga naelitambuwe milago la ng'wi Tunda. <sup>25</sup> Goza aukoli muntu ku yerusalemu zilina lakwe auktangwa Simeoni. Umuntu nuanso aewatai nukumukulya Itunda. nuanso aizulindie muaili wa Israeli, nu ng'wang'welu aiukole migulya lakwe. <sup>26</sup> Aituile kuhila kukiela kung'wa ng'welu kuiti nuanso sanga auzesha iza kuli kumuona U - kristo wang'wi itunda. <sup>27</sup> Luhuki lung'wi auzile mukate mitekeelo akazutongewe nung'wang'welu, Ateli ai amuletile ung'wana, yesu, kumtendela anga ilago. <sup>28</sup> Simeoni akamsingilya mumikono akwe, kumukulya Itunda akalunga. <sup>29</sup> Mulekele umitumi wako alongote kuhuili wa mukulu, kutula nulukani lako. <sup>30</sup> Kunsoko imiho ane auona uza wako. <sup>31</sup> Nuingee kumihi aantu ihi. <sup>32</sup> Nuanso ng'welu kunsoko akukunukulya ukumbigulu nu ukulu wa antu Israeli. <sup>33</sup> Ihe nu nyingga nia ng'wana ai akuiwe Inkani nai itambuwe kunsoko akwe. <sup>34</sup> Smeoni akasongelya akalunga Mariamu, akwe ntegeelye kisa ung'wana uyu ite ukutula kunsoko kulimila kuguna iantu Idu ku Israeli inge kulingasilyo ku antu idu nia kuhita. <sup>35</sup> Ingi upanga ukusonsa ikolo ako ue, maswgo amukolo igelekee! <sup>36</sup> Munyakidagu musungu nai witangwa Ana hangi au koli mitekelo, nuanso ai munanso wang'wa Fanueli kupuma ulelwa wa ng'wa asheli, Aukite mahiku idu, nung'wenso ai ikie nu mugoha myaka mapungate nai ihoile. <sup>37</sup> Akatula muhimbe kumanyaka munana na unne Nuanso shanga aiwihega mitekelo akendelea kumukulya Itunda palung'wi nukupunga nukulopa, utiko nu mung'wi. <sup>38</sup> Matungo nanso akaza pang'wanso na iakoli akamusongelya Itunda akaligitya kunsoko ang'wa na kumuntu na mulindie ku Yerusalemu. <sup>39</sup> Naiamalile kila ekintu naealoilye kituma ilango la mukulu ikasuka ku Galilaya, kukesali, kao, Nazareti. <sup>40</sup> Ung'wana akakula akatula ukete inguru akaongeleka mulikalo, Uza wang'witunda ukatula mingulya. <sup>41</sup> Ialeli akwe kila ung'waka enda ku Yerusalemu kunsoko amilundo wa Pasaka. <sup>42</sup> Nautuele myaka ikumi na ibili akalongoka hange naeipipile miko kunsoko amilundo. <sup>43</sup> Naisigile matungo ehi kunsoko amilundo ikanza kusuka kito. Inge Umuhumba u-Yesu auasiga kunyuma mumo mu-Yerusalemu ialeli akwe shanga ikalinga ili. <sup>44</sup> Aialye ukoi palung'wi neinso naiakugenda aiagendile luhiku. Kululo akanza kumuduma Mwanya ndugu ao. <sup>45</sup> Naialemilye kumulija akasuka ku-Yerusalemu ikatula kumuduma kuko. <sup>46</sup> Ikatula mahiku atatu ika-muhanga mitekelo akazimikie pakate pamanyisigwa akizu ategeye nuku akolya inkani. <sup>47</sup> Ihi naiamigule akakuilwa umanyi wakwe nu usukeli. <sup>48</sup> Nai amuine Ikakuilwa unyinya akamuila ng'waane, neke nukutenda nanso? Utata ako nu nene aikekuduma kuoaa nuukulu. <sup>49</sup> Kunene, "naimukunduma? sanga aimulinge kina kutula koli munyumba ang'wa tata ane? <sup>50</sup> Singa alinga azu kuligitya nkanike izi. <sup>51</sup> Sunga akalongala palung'wi ku nazareti kitalao hangi au gombile kitalao, Unyinya auikile inkani yihi munkolo akwe. <sup>52</sup> Sunga u Yesu akalonegeleka kukula kimahala ni kimwili, niantu ang'wi Tunda ikamulowa.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Itungli myaka Ikumi na utano utemi wanywa kaikani Tiberia, Matungo Pontio Pilato mudimi wang'wa Uyahudi, Herode ayi mukulu wa kisali Galilaya, Filipo muluna akwe amukulu wakisali kang'wa Iturea nutrakoniti, nu Lisania amukulu wakisali kang'wa Abilene, <sup>2</sup> Matungo umudimi mukulu wa Anasi nukayafa, Lukani Langwi Itunda alumuzie

Yohana wana ang'wa Zakaria mumbuga. <sup>3</sup> Aulongoe muhinzo mkisali kihii nikipilimiye umongo wa mazi nu ang'wa Yordani, akizitanatia itai naubadisigwa nanukuheja imilandu. <sup>4</sup> Anga naiandikilwe mukitabu kankani yang'wa Isaya naauotile, ululi la muntu nakulila, nyika noneeli mukondien Inzura amukulu na munonelye Inzula akwe igoloke. <sup>5</sup> Makombo ihi akizulig'wa malugulu niana malugulu ihi akunoneligwa ninzula niyikunyile ikikogoolwa ninzila Yahi nimbi yikuzipigwa. <sup>6</sup> Antu ihi akuona uguni wang'wi Itunda. <sup>7</sup> Kululo u Yohana akaquila umilundo nukulunu antu au muhangile abatisigwe nugwenso uye wileli wanzoka nua uhungu nubii nyinyu na muhuguye kuumanka ubii nauzile. <sup>8</sup> Leli Indiya niyipyani nitai namuleke kulunga mkati anyu kukete u Ibarahimu ingi tata witu kunsoko nimuila kuiti Itunda ukete uhumi kumuhumbula Ibalihimu ng'wana kupuma mumagwe aya. <sup>9</sup> Ingigwa ihengo aikwa mumili a miti kululo u muti nishawitugaa Indya ninza wite ng'wa mu moto. <sup>10</sup> Sunga iantu niilundie akamukolya akalunga, i magwe aya utakile kutende ulii? <sup>11</sup> Akasusha akalunga ang'wi muntu ukite nkanzu Ibili utakiwe aheje nkanzu ing'wi amupe umuya numugila nuyu nukete indya witume uu. <sup>12</sup> Sunga iahoela mpia ikaza kubadisigwa akamuila, mumanyi kutendeuli. <sup>13</sup> Aka aila, " leki kuhoeli impia ni Idu kukela ni mutakile kuhoela. <sup>14</sup> Anya nguru akamuila akalunga ause? kitumentuni? <sup>15</sup> Matungo, iantu aiamite Insula akumulindila U-kristo kila muntu akasiga munkolo akwe kunsoko ng'wenso Kristo. <sup>16</sup> U yohana akaaila ihii, "unene kumubatiza unye kumanzi ukoli nuzile nukete uhumi kukila une, nishantakiwe kutungula uludingi la ilatu yakwe. ukumubatiza unye kung'wang'welu nu kumoto. <sup>17</sup> Ipetelo lakwe likoli kumukono akwe kupyagula ni Iza ikiuga nikakupetela Ingano nukilingila Ingano misalanka lakwe ingi gwa ukuma sansa imakamilya kumoto ni shawilimaa. <sup>18</sup> Ukeneli widu autanantlye nkani ninza kuantu. <sup>19</sup> U Yohana aumpatile U - Herode mukulu wa kisali akamatina U - Herode musungu wa ng'wa muluna akwe nuku mabi nidu ni mangiza u Herode nutendile. <sup>20</sup> Matungo naitwile Herde aiwitumile ubi ukulu na ngulu, akamu tunga Yohana kukitungo. <sup>21</sup> Ingi aipumie matungo iantu ihii naiakubadilisi gwa nu Yesu nu ng'wenso aubadisigwe, Imatungo naukulompa, Ilunde likalunguka. <sup>22</sup> Ung'wa ngwelu akasima migulya akwe. anga Inyuni, Matungo yayo yayo luli likaza kupuma milunde likalilya. Ue Ingi nu anso ng'wana wane ninumukulye. <sup>23</sup> U-Yesu ung'wenso, naiwapisha Imyaka makumi ataatu. Akandilya kumanyisa akazimpaya nigwa anga ng'wana ang'wa Yusufu, anga Eli. <sup>24</sup> Ni ang'wi akalunga ng'wana wa ng'wa Mathati, ng'wana wang'wa Lawi, ng'wana wang'wa Melki, ng'wana wa ng'wa Yona, ng'wana wang'wa Yusufu. <sup>25</sup> Ng'ana wa Matathia, ng'wana wa ng'wa Amosi ng'wana wa ng'wa Nahumu, ng'wana wa ng'wa Esli, ng'wana wa ng'wa Nagai. <sup>26</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Maati, ng'wana wang'wa Matathia, ng'wana wang'wa Semein, ng'wana wang'wa Yusufu, ng'wana wang'wa Yuda. <sup>27</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Yoanani, ng'wana wang'wa Resa, ng'wana wang'wa Zerubabeli, ng'wana wang'wa Shealtiel, ng'wana wang'wa Neri, <sup>28</sup> ng'wana wang'wa Melki, ng'wana wang'wa Adi, ng'wana wang'wa Kosamu, ng'wana wang'wa Elmadamu, ng'wana wang'wa Eri, <sup>29</sup> ng'wana wang'wa Joshua, ng'wana wang'wa Eliezeri, ng'wana wang'wa Yorimu, ng'wana wang'wa Matath, ng'wana wang'wa Lawi. <sup>30</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Simeoni, ng'wana wang'wa Yonamu, ng'wana wang'wa Yusufu, ng'wana wang'wa Eliyakimu. <sup>31</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Melea, ng'wana wang'wa

Mena, ng'wana wang'wa Matatha, ng'wana wang'wa Nathani, ng'wana wang'wa Daudi. <sup>32</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Yese, ng'wana wang'wa Obedi, ng'wana wang'wa Boazi, ng'wana wang'wa Salmoni, ng'wana wang'wa Nashoni. <sup>33</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Abinadabu, ng'wana wang'wa Aramu, ng'wana wang'wa Hesroni, ng'wana wang'wa Peresi, ng'wana wang'wa Yuda, <sup>34</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Yakobo, ng'wana wang'wa Isaka, ng'wana wang'wa Ibrahimu, ng'wana wang'wa Tera, ng'wana wang'wa Nahori, <sup>35</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Seruig, ng'wana wang'wa Ragau, ng'wana wang'wa Pelegi, ng'wana wang'wa Eberi, ng'wana wang'wa Sala, <sup>36</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Kenani, ng'wana wang'wa Arfaksadi, ng'wana wang'wa Shemu, ng'wana wang'wa Nuhu, ng'wana wang'wa Lameki, <sup>37</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Methusela, ng'wana wang'wa Henoko, ng'wana wang'wa Yaredi, ng'wana wang'wa Mahalalei, ng'wana wang'wa Kenani, <sup>38</sup> Ng'wana wang'wa Enashi, ng'wana wang'wa Sethi, ng'wana wang'wa Adamu, ng'wana wang'wa Tunda.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Sunga u - Yesu akaza wizue ung'wang'welu, akasuka kupuma kumongo wang'wa Jordani, hangi akatongelwa nu ng'wang'welu mumbuga. <sup>2</sup> Kwa mahiku makumi ane nukung'wanso akapata, mageng, wa nu mulungu, imatungo nanso shanga akalya anga kintu kilii, nempelo amatungo nanso. <sup>3</sup> Umulugu akalunga ang'we tai wing'wana wang'wi Itunda liilie igwe litule ludya. <sup>4</sup> U - Yesu akasukilya iandikile umuntu shanga ukikie kundya duu. <sup>5</sup> Hangi umulugu akamutongela mingulya kunsonge a lugulu, akamulagila utemi wi hii nwa munku migulu kumatungo ni makupii. <sup>6</sup> Umulugu akamuila kuupa ukulu wa utemi wihii nuu kote kituma uu kunsoko iikilwe kitalane nikete wihi nutakile kumpa. <sup>7</sup> Ang'wi ukutungama, nukunkulya imaintu aya akutula ako ihi. <sup>8</sup> Ingi u Yesu akasusha nukumuila, iandekilye, umukulye Itunda wako, nuku-mutumikila ung'wenso duu. <sup>9</sup> Itungo umulugu akamutongela u-Yesu mpaka kuYerusalem, nukumuika migulya mitekelo, akamuila ang'wi wing'wana wa ng'wi tunda wigume pih ikuupuma pang'wanso. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko iandikilwe, ukualangilya i a malaika akwe nukuusunga. <sup>11</sup> Hakuhumbula miglya mumikono ao kunsoko uleke kiaalya imigulu migwe. <sup>12</sup> U-Yesu akasusha akamuila, itambuwe leka kumugema Itunda ako. <sup>13</sup> Umulugu naukondilye kumugema U-Yesu, akalongola yakwe akamuleka imatungo ni mangiza. <sup>14</sup> Ingi U-Yesu akasuka ku-galilaya kunguluu ya ng'wa ng'welu, ninkani yakwe yakendelea kusambaila muisale yihi nia pakupi. <sup>15</sup> Aumanyisilye mumatekelo ao, ihi ikamukulya. <sup>16</sup> Luhiku akalongola ku Nazaleti, mukisali nautungilwe nukukuila. Anga naiwilowa kingila mumatekelo luhiku la sabato, na aiwimikile nukusoma naiiandikile. <sup>17</sup> Akapegwa ikitabu kang'wanyakindagu U-Isaya, kululo, akalungula akaduma apo niandekile. <sup>18</sup> Ung'wang'welu ukole mitalane, kunsoko aumpakoie imakuta kutanahia ulukani luza. Untumile kutanantwa ulekelwa kuwatungwa, nishainaona kuteleona hangi kuapa ulekelwa awa neonyeigwe. <sup>19</sup> Kutanantwa ung'waka nua mukulu ukulangila uza wakwe. <sup>20</sup> Hangi akalungaila ikitabu, akamusukilya umukulu witekelo, nukikie pihe. Miho aantu ihi ikamuguzela naikakoli pang'wanso ikamugozela ung'wenso. <sup>21</sup> Akandy a kulingitya neenso akalunga, ileliye ilangilyo lapika muakutwi ayu. <sup>22</sup> Ihii naihenile pang'wanso naikilingitigwe nu Yesu, na

indu naiakoli pang'wanso ikakuilwa inkani Yauhugu nai yakupumaku-mulomo wakwe aikulunga, "uhuyu ingi muhumba du wang'wa Yusufu, singa uu. <sup>23</sup> U-Yesu akamuila itai mukulingitwa ulu lukole kitalane, ilagute uewe kihii nikigule anga wituma Kapernaumu, Itume hangi numukisali kako. <sup>24</sup> Hangi akalunga,"tai kumuila unye kutile munya kidagu nugombigwe mihi akwe. <sup>25</sup> Ingi kumuila unye tai aikole lashilwa iduku Israel kumatungo ang'wa Eliya, matungo ni lunde nailitungilwa itule kutili anga mbula myaka itaatu ni kinda, matungo naeikoli inzala ni nkulu ihi ihi. <sup>26</sup> Ingi u - Eliya shaautumilye kumuntu wihi hangi kumushilwa ung'widu naiwikie ku sarepta pakupi ni kisali ua sidoni. <sup>27</sup> Aiakoli anyambili ku Israel imatungo ang'wa Elisha umunyakidagu, ingi kutile ung'wi ao nauponigwa ingi u Naamani muntu wa ku siria. <sup>28</sup> Antu ihi munyumba mitekelo aiizue nuulowa naigule nanso ihi. <sup>29</sup> Ikimika kumuhugelya kunzi mukisali, nukumugila pakupi nu lugulu la mukisali hangi kisali kao nauzengilye migulwa akwe kumuguma pihii. <sup>30</sup> Ingi aukiile uza pakati ao akalongola yakwe. <sup>31</sup> Hangi akasimila kapernaumu mukisali kaku Galilaya sabato ung'wi aukuamanyisa iantu munyumba mitekeelo. <sup>32</sup> Akakuilwa umanyisigwa wakwe aumanyisilye kwa uhumu wakwe. <sup>33</sup> Uluhiku nulanso mukati musinagogi aukoli muntu naukite nkolo amitunga niaabii. <sup>34</sup> Ukite ntuni nue u - Yesu nazareti? waaza kumala? minne ue winyanyu! uewe wing'wang'welu ang'wi Itunda. <sup>35</sup> U-Yesu amapatilye umintunga akalunga kilaga ihitwu nuanso umintunga nuanso akamuguma muntu nuanso pihii mukatikati ao akapuma kuuntu nuanso singa akaona anga uwai. <sup>36</sup> Iantu ihi ikapata Ikuilwa, ikatula ligitia Inkani kila umuntu numuya Ikazilunga Izinnkanikee akahega ikolo nimbia kuhumi akag'wa. <sup>37</sup> Kululo intambu ang'wa Yesu ikapika kuli ninkani yikapiimilya mukisali nikanso. <sup>38</sup> Ingi u-Yesu akahega mukisali nikanso naaki ngila munyumba ang'wa simoni itungili ite mukwing'wa angwa Simoni ae mulwae ndwala ntaki naikamulompa kukiila kungwa kwe. <sup>39</sup> Ingi u-Yesu akamuhugela, akamupatyia Indwala ikahega hapuu na akimika akatula mitamila Itunda <sup>40</sup> Liyoa nailukuaila, lantu aimuletee U-Yesu kila umuntu naikite umu lua akwe hangi kila indwala akaika imikono akwe migulya amulue na akagunika. <sup>41</sup> Iamintunga nienso ikapume iduu akazilila kulali ikazilunga ue ingi wing'wana wang'wi Itunda: U-Yesu akapatiya lamimitunga shakago mpya kuligitii kunsoka auine nuanso Kristo. <sup>42</sup> Matungo naiweile, aiwendile kieneo naingila iantu. Umilundo wa antu akumuduma naikaza kieneo naukoti. Ikatula mugiliya alekekenda kuli nienso. <sup>43</sup> Ingi akaila, kutula tanalwya uuza mukulu ng'wa ngwa Itunda, Kuisali ningiza kunsoko aidangiigwe Pa ng'wanso. <sup>44</sup> Hangi akendelea kutanatia mukati musinagogi ku- Yahudi wihi.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Aitulikile matungo iantu akizura nakumupilimilya U-Yesu nuku-mutegelya ulukani Langwi Itunda, nai wimikile panipelo aluzi la Genesareti. <sup>2</sup> Auine mabine abili Imikingwe kupelo aluzi Iaibua Samaki aiapumaa aiakoja inyabu yao. <sup>3</sup> U-Yesu akingila mibini, nai lang'wa Simoni na akalompa atwale ibini muluzi kuli inino nihii ninymu. hangi aikiee kumumanyisa kupuma mibini. <sup>4</sup> Akaligitia, akamuila U-Simoni litwale ibini lako muluzi uisimie inyabu yako utule bua Insamaki. <sup>5</sup> Simoni akasusha nukulunga, tata kituma, aimilimo uliku wihi, Shakupatile anga kintu kihii hangi kulukani lako kuisimya inyabu. <sup>6</sup> Naitumile uu ikahoela

Insamaki iduu na lyabu yao yika tula tinike. <sup>7</sup> Ikaaitanga Iabuani ao kibini Ingiza hangi aze kua ailya. Ikaza akizulia imabini ihi ikatula kileka mukati muluzi. <sup>8</sup> Hangi Simoni Petro nauine uu, akatugama na malu pang'wa Yesu akalunga; "Hega kitalane, kunsoko une ni muntu wamilandu tata. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko akapata ikuilwa ihi naine kunsamaki naiatendile. <sup>10</sup> Ulu iti aliakuile uYakobo na Yohana ng'wana wang'wa Zebedayo aipulug'wi nu Simoni. Nu Yesu akamuila uSimoni kandyia itungili apana kogopa kumbele ukutula bua iantu. <sup>11</sup> Naiamaletile imabini ao mihi ni nyumu, kaleka kintu kihii ikamutyata nuanso. <sup>12</sup> Niipumie naukali mukisali muntu naukete ibili kuko, matungo namuine U-Yesu augwie akakumana pihii nukulompa, akalunga, "tata ang'wi uloiwe umponie." <sup>13</sup> Sunga U-Yesu akahumbula umukona nukumuamba, akalunga ndoilwa ukomie itungo lilo imbili iakahega. <sup>14</sup> Akamuile alekekumuila anga muntu wihi, akamula longala wionyeshe nu utemi upumie isongiliyo. <sup>15</sup> Kulula ikani yakwe ikasambaila kui, numilundo wa antu ukaza palung'wi nukumutigelya numanyisa nukuguna imalwae ao. <sup>16</sup> Ingi hapu hapuu akikie wingene akazilompa. <sup>17</sup> Aitule luhiku lungwi nema hiku ayo naukumanyisa, aiokoli Mafarisayo niamanyisa anonya nkai akikie hapo aizile kupuma muisali ningiza numukisali kang, wa Galilaya nanu Yudea, hangi nukupuma mukisali kang'wa Yerusalem. Ingulu yang'wa tata akali palung'wi nung'wenso kuguna. <sup>18</sup> antu akehu aiazile, ainkenkile mundili umuntu nuigandi naikai ikaduma inzila akumingilya mukati amulalishe pihii kuntongela ang'wa Yesu. <sup>19</sup> Shaikapata inzila akumingilya mukati kunsoko umilundo, ukankila migulya milialo lanyumba ikamusunta muntu nuanso pihii kukiila mibolomya migulya mundili akwe mukati wa antu kuntongela lukulu pang'wa Yesu. <sup>20</sup> Akazigoza uhuili wakwe, Yesu akalunga muhumba miane, imilandu ako wasamehelwa. <sup>21</sup> Anumwa nkani ni mafalisayo ikandyia kukolya nulanso, akalunga uyu nyenyu nukuligitya kuubii? Nyenyu nuhumile kusamehela imilandu ingi Itunda du nuing'wine? <sup>22</sup> Ingi u Yesu ainualinga nturi naiakukisiga, akasikilya, nukuaila, kuniki nimukikolya mukolo yanyu? <sup>23</sup> Nikiuli nikipepele kulugilya, Imilandu ako alekwa ang'wi kulunga uka ugende? <sup>24</sup> Ingi mulinge gwa ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukite uhumu muukumbigulu kusamehela imilandu, kuila uewe uka uhole indili ako ulongole kitalako. <sup>25</sup> Imatungo yayo yayo akauko meleao nukuhola indili akwe naualaie. Hangi akasuka kitalakwe nukumukulya Itunda. <sup>26</sup> Ingi kila ung'wi ao akakuilwa nukumukulya Itunda. Ikizuilwa nuao, ikalunga, kuine ikani shanga nzaile liyi. <sup>27</sup> Ingi inkani nianso kupumila, u Yesu akahega kung'wanso akamuona umuhoela mpia naiwitang'wa Lawi wikie mukisali kakuhoela mpia. Akamuila, ntware. <sup>28</sup> Ingi u Lawi akahumbuka nukumuntwata, akaleka kila kintu kunyuma. <sup>29</sup> Ingi u Lawi akanunelya munyumbakwe isikukuu ninkulu kunsoko ang'wa Yesu. Aiakoli iahoela mpia indu kung'wanso ni antu indu naiikie pameza akizilya palung'wi niensio. <sup>30</sup> Hangi mafalisayo aiakuanung'u nikila iamanyisigwa akizilunga, kuniki nimukulya nukung'wa niahoela mpia palung'wi ni antu niangiza niakite milandu? <sup>31</sup> U Yesu akasusha, iantu niakite upanga nuuza shaatakile itabibu, ingi ao nialwaeli niaamutakile ung'wi. <sup>32</sup> Shainzile kuitanga iantu makite itai ahume kugunwa, ingi ainziitanga nia milandu ahume kugunwa. <sup>33</sup> Icamuila, iamanyisigwa ang'wa Yohana a hapouifunga nukulompa, ni amanyisigwa ang'wa mafalisayonienso itenda uu, Ai amanyisigwa ako iliza nukung'wa. <sup>34</sup> U Yesu akaaila, ihumile muntu wihi kituma

naiendile muwinga kumunyawinga, matungo numunyawinga, kilukoli palung'wi nienso? <sup>35</sup> Ingi imahiku aziziza imatungo umunyamwinga nuzi hegigwa kitalao, lulo luhiku lakufunga. <sup>36</sup> Ingi u Yesu akaligitya kitalao kwakilingasilyo. Huttile nukutamula inino ung'wenda kupuma mivazi nipyä nukutumila kunonelya ivazi nilakali. Anga watende uu, ukutamula ung'wenda. <sup>37</sup> Hangi kutile anga mutu nuika idivai nimpyä muuriba nunkulukulu, inga angitume uu, idivai nimpyä aizitamula. Ikitseme ni divai aizihunuka iriba aiyizigazika. <sup>38</sup> Ingi idivai nimpyä iikwe muiliba nimpyä. <sup>39</sup> Kutile umuntu hangi nukung'wa idivai na kali, shukulowa nimpyä kunsoko ukulunga na kali nza.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ingigwa aiipumie musabato u Yesu aukiile mukati mumugunda wandya nia manyisigwa akwe aiakukala masukwi ikapugula mumikono ao ikalya indya. <sup>2</sup> Ingi niang'wi mafalisayo ikalunga, "Kuniki nimukituma ikintu nishanga katai ilango singatai kituma uluhiku la sabato." <sup>3</sup> U Yesu akasukilya, akalunga, shanga aimusomile ne iki nu Daudi aiwitumile naiukite inzala niitinja auya naine palung'wi. <sup>4</sup> Aiwendile munyumba ang'wi Tunda, akahola imikate nimiza nukumilya mikehu, akamipumya imiuya kuantu naiakoli nung'wenso kumilya, ingi aiituile tai fadimu kulya." <sup>5</sup> Ingi akalunga, Ung'wana wang'wa Adamu mukulu wa Sabato." <sup>6</sup> Aiipumie musabato ngiza akalongola mukati musinagogi nukuamanyisa iantu kung'wanso. Aiukole mutu umukono wakwe nuakingoha aukule igandi. <sup>7</sup> Iaandike iamafalisayo aiamugozee kisa nukuona ang'wi ukumuguna umuntu uluhiku la Sabato, ingi ahume kuligwa igazo la kumusemela. <sup>8</sup> Aaine tuni naiakusiga akalunga umuntu naiwigandi umukono, auke imike apa mukatikati antu ihi kululo umuntu akauka akimika apo. <sup>9</sup> U Yesu akalunga kitalao, kumukolya unye tai ne uluhiku la Sabato kituma nimaza ang'wi kugazanja kuguna imatungo ang'wi kugazanja? Hangi akaagoza ihi nukuaila umuntu uyu. <sup>10</sup> Goola umukono ako." Akatenda uu numukono akwe uuagunwa. <sup>11</sup> Ingi ikizula ikuo, ikiligitwa enso kuensu itume ntuni kung'wa Yesu. <sup>12</sup> Apumie mahiku ayo kusoko aiwendile mulugu kulompa, akalongoleka utiku wihi kumulompa Itunda. <sup>13</sup> Naiituelle dau, akaitanga iamanyi akwe, akahula ikumi na ibili ung'wi ao, hangi akaitanga ia mitume." <sup>14</sup> Mina amitume nianso aitangwa Simoni (hangi akamitanga Petro) nu Andrea umuluna akwe, Yakobo, Yohana, Filipo, Bartolomayo, <sup>15</sup> Matayo, Tomaso nu Yakobo ng'wana wang'wa Alfayo, Simoni, awitangilwe Zelete. <sup>16</sup> Yuda, ng'wana wang'wa Yakobo nu Yuda Isikariote naumuguiye. <sup>17</sup> Ingi u Yesu akasima mulugulu palung'wi nienso nukimika muegusi, malundo makulu idu na manyisigwa aiakoli kuko, palung'wi nilundo ikulu la antu kupuma ku Uyahudi nuku Yerusalem, nukupuma kupwani ang'wa Tiro nu Sidoni. <sup>18</sup> Ingi ikaza kumutegelya nukumuguna imaulwaee akwe. Iantu aiagigwa nia mintunga niabii ikagunwa ingi. <sup>19</sup> Ihi naiakole pang'wanso pamilundo ihi aiagemile kumuamba ingulu yaugunwa aiipumile mukati akwe, akagunwa ihi. <sup>20</sup> Ingi akaagoza iamanyi akwe, nu kulunga, makendepwane unye nimiahimbi kunsoko utemi wang'wi Tunda wanyu. <sup>21</sup> Makendepwa ni unye ni mianyanzala itungili, kunsoko mukikutigwa. Makendepwa unye nimukulila itungili, kunsoko mukuheka. <sup>22</sup> Makendepwa unye kunsoko iantu akumubipilwa nukuabagula unye nukuilwa miabii kunsoko ang'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>23</sup> Ingi mulowe n'wa uluhiku nulanso nukuputangila kuulowa, kunsoko

itai mukutula nikulu kilunde, kunsoko iatata ao aiatendee uu ianya kidagu. <sup>24</sup> Ingi gozi gwa unyi agoli nimapatile upumpuilya wanyu. <sup>25</sup> Ingi gozi gwa nimikutile itungili, kunsoko mukumiona inzala pambele. Unyenimukuhaka itungili kunsoko muzeziaya nukulila pambele. <sup>26</sup> Unye nimukulumbiligwa niantu ihi ingi iatata ao aiatendee ianyakidagu autele uu uu. <sup>27</sup> Ingi gwa kulunga kitalanyu unye nimutegeye, alowi iaibii anyu nukituma nimaza awani mubipiwe. <sup>28</sup> Akendepi ao niakumuzuma unye nu kualompela awa niakumuonela. <sup>29</sup> Kitalakwe uyu nukukua ukunda ling'wi mupiulye nili nilakabili anga umuntu wakuhegelya inkanzu ako leka kumugilya. <sup>30</sup> Mupe kihii nukulompa, anga umuntu wakuhegelya ikintu kihii nikako lekakumlompa akusukilye. <sup>31</sup> Anga nimualoilwe iantu amutendeke, nunye atendeli uu uu. <sup>32</sup> Anga mualowe iantu nia amuloilwe unye du, nilanso isongelyo kii kitalanyu? Ingi ataianyamilandu aloilwe ao nizaaaloilwe. <sup>33</sup> Anga muatendele nimaza ao niimutendela unye nimaza nilanso isongelyo kukitalanyu? Ata ianyamilandu ituma uu. <sup>34</sup> Anga muapa imaintu niantu ao nimulindie akusukilya, nilanso isongelyo ki kitalanyu? Ata ianyamilandu iapeza ianyamilandu, nukulindila kusigilya kikokiko hangi. <sup>35</sup> Ingi alowi iabii anyu nukuatendela ni maza. Akopisi muleki kutula nuwoa kusukiligwa. Isongelyo lanyu lukutula ikulu. Mukutula miana ang'wa uyo nukole migulya, kunsoko nuanso ng'wenso muza kuantu niagila isongela niabii. <sup>36</sup> Tuli nikinyauwai anga utata anyu nukete ikinyauwai. <sup>37</sup> Leki kuahukumile, ianyu shanga mukuhukumilwa. Leki kuzumi, nunye shanga mukulaanilwa. Lekeli niangiza, nunye mukulekelwa. <sup>38</sup> Api niangiza, nunye mupegwa. Ngele aukende nu ukinyangiwe, nu kokelwa nu kuhunuka mu malu pang'wanyu. Kunsoko kungeli ihi ni mukutumila kugemelya, ingele iyo ikutumile kumugemelelya unyenye." <sup>39</sup> Ingi akaaila hangi, "Ite umuntu numopoku uhumile kumutongela umuntu numungiza numupoku? Ang'wi aiwitumile uu ihi aizigwila mikombo, ite singa aazigwila? <sup>40</sup> Umumanyisigwa singukutula mukulu kukila umumanisi akwe, kululo umuntu anga manyisigwe kisa ukutula anga umumanyisi wakwe. <sup>41</sup> Kuniki nukuligoza ihongo nilikoli muliho la munya ndugu ako, ili nilikoli muliho lako shuligozili? <sup>42</sup> Uhumile uli kumuila umunyandugu ako, munyandugu kulopa nikijeje ikibanzi nikikoli mukati muliho lako. nue shangaugozili nilikoli muliho lako uewe? Umutele uewe! Heja hanza nilikoli muliho lako uewe, pang'wanso ukuona iza kuheja ikibanzi muliho la munyandugu ako. <sup>43</sup> Kunsoko kutile umuti nuuza uukutuga imatunda ni mabii, hangi kutili umuntu uubii nuukutuga imatunda ni maza. <sup>44</sup> Kunsoko kila umuti umanyikile ni matunda ake. Kunsoko umuntu shangakukala itini kupuma mumija, hangi shangu kukala izabibu kupuma mumichongoma. <sup>45</sup> Umuntu numuzaa nukite imasigo nimaza munkolo akwe wipumya nakoli nimaza. Umuntu numubii imasigo ni mabii namunkolakwe ipumya ni mabii kunsoko umulomo wake wiligitwa nizuilya inkolo akwe. <sup>46</sup> Kunike nimukuntintanga, Tata, Tata, namukili kituma aya ninungile? <sup>47</sup> Umuntu wihi nuzile kitalane nukija ikani yane nukituma, imilimo, kumulagila nuili. <sup>48</sup> Ingigwa impyani numuntu nuzengile inyumba akwe hangi nuhimibile pihii lulkulu nukuzenga umusingi wa nyumba migulwa migwe nikaku imazi naiazile, numongo ikamika inyumba sanga ikagwa shanga ikahuma ata ukumihingisa kunsoko aizengile iza. <sup>49</sup> Ingi wihi nukija ulukani lane, shanga ulukee, impyani akwe numuntu nuzengile inyumba migulwa amizi nikutile numusingi, umongo nausimile kunguru,

inyumba iyo ikahingisigwa ikulu.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu naiwakondya kuligitya imaintu izi iantu naiamutegeye, akingila ku Kapernaumu. <sup>2</sup> Mtungwa ung'wa ung'wi wang'wa akida, aimuza nangulu kitalakwe ai mulwae tai hangi aukuhiaukusha. <sup>3</sup> Ingi aiwijaa itendo yang'wa Yesu, uyo u Akida akamutuma umomboi wa kiyahudi, kumulompa aze kumuguna umutugwa akwe aleke kusha. <sup>4</sup> Naiapikile kakupi nu Yesu, ikamlompa akalunga, utakiwe witume uu kunsoko akwe. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko umiloilwe izi itu, ng'wenso akazenga itekeelo kunsoko itu.” <sup>6</sup> U Yesu akendelea ni muhinzo wakwe palung'wi ni enso naiwakuli kulongola kuli ni nyumba, mukulu wang'wi auatumile lahumba uya aligitye nu ng'wenso tata iekakukatala uewe kunsoko unene singa faile iewe kingila mudari ane. <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko iyi shaaza singie unene ung'wenso kutula faile kuza kitalako, ingi tambula ulukani du umitumi wane akomye. <sup>8</sup> Kuniki unene hangi ni muntu nukilwe muukulu hangi nyenyu nitalishi pih iane. Wilunga kung'wa uyo, “Longola” na ulongole, nukumungiza, “Nzuu” nung'wenso wizaa nukumitumi wane itume iki nung'wenso wituma. <sup>9</sup> U Yesu naiwigule aya akakuilwa, nukuapilukila umilondo naumtyatile nukulunga kumuila ata ku Israeli iza nkili kuona umuntu nukite uhuili nukulu anga uyu. <sup>10</sup> Ingi awaite naiatumilwe aiasukile kito ikamuuhanga umukulu mupangau. <sup>11</sup> Naitumile nanso, aeipumie u Yesu aulongoe mukisali nikitangwa Naini, iamanyisigwa akwe ikalongola palung'wi nung'wenso ikakuile niauntu idu. <sup>12</sup> Naupikile pakupi nitaniylo lakisali goza, muntu nukule akizukekilwe, hangi ng'wana wing'wene kung'wa nyinya akwe, naukali muhimbi numilundo ikatuula palung'wi nung'wenso. <sup>13</sup> Naumuine, utata akamuhugela kwa uwai nukulu itai migulya akwe nukumuila, liekakulila.” <sup>14</sup> Ingi akahugela akalianka isandiko nailikenkee umuimba, nawanaiakenkile ikimika ikalunga umuhumba nungile uka. <sup>15</sup> Umushi akauka nukikie pihii nukaza kuligitya hangi u Yesu akamupa unyinya wakwe. <sup>16</sup> Hangi ikituulwa nuoa ihi. Ikalongoleka kumukulya Itunda akizilunga “Munyakidagu mukulu uukigwe kukiila kumataitu” nu Itunda ukugozile iantu akwe. <sup>17</sup> Izinkani ni nzaa ni yang'wa Yesu aisambaie ku Yudea ihi niisali yihi niapakupii. <sup>18</sup> Iamanyisigwa ang'wa Yohana aiamuie inkani izi yihi. <sup>19</sup> Ingi Yohana aksaitanga abili iamanyisigwa akwe nukuatuma kung'wa tata, kulunga uewe ng'wenso uyu nuzile, ang'wi ukole muntu mungiza kumulindile? <sup>20</sup> Naiapikile pakupi nu Yesu nianso ikalunga, Yohana mubadisigwa ukutumile kitalako kulunge. Uewe u ng'wenso nuzile ang'wi ukole muntu mungiza kumugezele? <sup>21</sup> Imatungo yayo auagunile iantu idu, kupuma mdwala numulwago, kupuma mukolo nibii, niantu niakete upoku ikaona. <sup>22</sup> U Yesu akasukilya nukulunga kitalao, ingi naimulongoe naiapumie mukumulagilwa u Yohana ikinimukiine nukukija, awaniapoku akuona niakitele akugenda, niakite imbili akunona, iagulu ainija, iaashi ahimbuka nukutula apanga hangi iahimbi akuiwlwa ulukani nuluza. <sup>23</sup> Umuntu nushukuleka kunihuela unene kunsoko auitumi wane ukukendepwa.” <sup>24</sup> Ao naiatumilwe nu Yohana kusuka naiapumie, Uu Yesu akandy akuligitya numilundo kunsoko ang'wa Yohana, aimendile kunzi kugoza ntuni, uwelu auukuhingisigwa nu ng'wega? <sup>25</sup> Azamendile kunzi kugoza ntuni, muntu nutugae izaane? Goza iantu niatugae inguo yakitemi nukikie ulikalo nuluza akole niang'wi akete ilyoma anga iatem. <sup>26</sup> Ite minzu

kunzi kugoza ntuni, muntu mnyakidagu? Ingi kulunga kitalanyu niidu itai kukila umnyakidagu. <sup>27</sup> Uyu yuyu nauandikiwe, "Gozá, kumtuma mitumi wane ntongela a miho anyu, nukunonelya inzila kunsoko ane. <sup>28</sup> Nungile kitalanyu, kukiila ao naiatugilwe numusungu, kutile numukulu anga Yohana, ingi umuntu ishangá wati nuhumile kikie nu Itunda kung'wanso nukoli nuanso, ukutula mukulu kukila u Yohana." <sup>29</sup> Ni antu ihi naiigulwe aya palung'wi niahoela mpia aiatanantilye Itunda ukete Itai. Aikoli niang'wi naiabadisigwe nu ubadizo wang'wa Yohana. <sup>30</sup> Ingi imafarisayo nia zaa akani ya kiyahudi awa nishaaibadisigwe nung'wenso aiahitile itai ang'wi Tunda kunsoko ao ienso. <sup>31</sup> Hangi nihumile kumipyana ni ntuni antu nia uleli uwu? Akoli uli hangi? <sup>32</sup> Impyani niangenya, niakigisa mumpelo isoko, niikie nukuitanga ung'wi ung'wi nukulunga, kupembile ipilimbi kunsoko anyu, shanga miginsile kiaiye shanga muliile. <sup>33</sup> U Yohana mubadisi auzile shanga aulie hangi shanga aung'wee imagai, mikalunga ukite amitunga. <sup>34</sup> Ung'wa muntu uzile walya nukung'wa mikalunga, "Gozi mulaku mugala ntuli, muhumamuya wa ahoela mpia nia anyamilandu! <sup>35</sup> Ingi uhuli wigeleka kina ukite itai ku anaako ihi." <sup>36</sup> Ung'wi wa mafarisayo aumulompile u Yesu alongole kulya palung'wi nung'wenso. U Yesu naiwingila munyumba ang'wa farisayo, akahegamila mumeza alye. <sup>37</sup> Goza aukoli musungu ung'wi mukisali nikanso naukete imilandu, Akalinga kumbi kung'wa farisayo, akaleta insupa na makuta nimaza. <sup>38</sup> Aiwigimikile kunyuma akwe kakupi ni migulu akwe kunu akizilila. Hangi akizitontwa imigulu akwe kulfihali, nukupyagula kumasingi amitwe lakwe, akamibusu imigulu akwe nukumipaka imakuta nimaza. <sup>39</sup> Nung'wenso u farisayo aumanile u Yesu nauine uu, akasiga ung'wenso akalunga, umuntu uyu angaaizi mnyakidagu, auziliga uyu nyenyu nu wanamuna ki umusungu nukumupapatwa, ukutula mnyamilandu. <sup>40</sup> U Yesu akasukilya nukumuila, Simoni nkite kitu kakuuila. "Akalunga" "Kitambule udu ngwalimu!" <sup>41</sup> U Yesu akalunga, "Aiakole adaigwa abili kumukopisi ung'wi. Ung'wi audaigwe magana miatano nua akabili dinari hamusini. <sup>42</sup> Naiatuile agila impia nia kumulipa ikalekelwa ihi. Nuuli nukumulowa mbelee? <sup>43</sup> U Simoni akasukilya nukulunga, nsigile uyu nutekewe u Yesu akamuila, ulamue itai." <sup>44</sup> U Yesu akamupilukila umusungu nukumuila u Simoni umuiine ne umusungu uyu. Ningie munyumba ako. Shangaupee imazi kunsoko amigulu ane. Ingi umusungu uyu, kuliholi lakwe akatontwa imigulu ane nukumipyagula kusingi lakwe. <sup>45</sup> Shanga azunungie, nuanso nazawingia muno sigulekile kunungila imigulu ane. <sup>46</sup> Shaazumipakile imigulu ane imakuta, ingi umipakile imigulu ane kumakuta nimaza. <sup>47</sup> Ku lukani uli, nukuila ingi aukite imilandu nidu ingi wasamihilwa itai, hangi akalowa itai. Ingi uyu nusamihive inino, nulowa inino du. <sup>48</sup> Itungo akamuila umusungu, "Imikindo ako asamihilwa." <sup>49</sup> Nawa naiikie pameza palung'wi nung'wenso ikandy a kiligitya enso ku enso, "Uyu nyenyu nukusamihila imilandu? <sup>50</sup> Nu Yesu akamuila umusungu, uhuili wako wakuguna. Longola ku uhuli"

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Aiiuile tungo ikupi u Yesu akandy a kulongola muisali numukisali nia kulikuli, akazitanantwa inkani ninzaa nia utemi wang'wi Tunda na nikumi na ibili aialongoe palung'wi nung'wenso, <sup>2</sup> kuu iasungu niang'wi aiagunilwe kupuma kumakoro nimabii nindwala nigiza, ai Mariamu

naiwitagilwe Magdalena naupumiigwe iamtunga mupungati. <sup>3</sup> Yoana musungu wang'wa Kuza numukulu wang'wa Herode, Susana, nia sungu niagiza idu, aiapumilye imaintu ao ienso. <sup>4</sup> Matungo inino umilondo wa antu kilingila pálung'wi, akiziakole ni antu naiazile kitalakwe muisali kulkuli, akaligitwa nienso kutumila ipyani. <sup>5</sup> Umutemeli aiwendile kutemela imbeu, nautuile kutemela imbeu ing'wi nianso yikagwila pampelo a nzila yikapanangilwa nimigulu ni nyunyi niamigulya ikailya. <sup>6</sup> Imbeo inzuya aiigwee milolo migulya, numitalagwe naiipumile nukukula imili ikaola kunsoko aikutile utotu totu. <sup>7</sup> Imbeu niingiza aiigwei mumiti namija, ni miti nanso ikakula palung'wi nimbeu nianso yikatunyiligwa. <sup>8</sup> Ingi imbeu ningiza naigwie milolo niza yikatuga uilo hangi magana idu, U Yesu akalunga inkani izi akahumbula ululi, "Ulihi nukete iakulyu ije." <sup>9</sup> Hangi iamanyisigwa akwe ikamukolya insoko apyaniao. <sup>10</sup> U Yesu akaaila mupewe ilyoma nukumanya ukulu wa mutemi wa utemi wang'wi Tunda, hangi iantu idu akumanyisigwa du kumpyani, ingi angaona, alekekuona niakija aleke kulinga." <sup>11</sup> I yi yi yng'wao apyan i yi. Imbeu lukani lang'wi Tunda. <sup>12</sup> Imbeu niing'wi niingwie mupelopelo anzila ingi wawo antu nijja ulukani, umubii umulugu wikalohula kuli kupuma mukolo, ingi aleke kuhuila nukugwigwa. <sup>13</sup> Ingi izo niigwie mitalagwe ingi antu nianso nijja uluka nukulupokela kuulowa ingi agila imile ihi, ihuila udu kumatungo nimakupi ni matungo amageng'wa ingwiza. <sup>14</sup> Imbeu izo niigwie mumija ingi antu nijja ulukani, ingi aloilwe kukula ilingilwa nu ugoli, nuuza walikalo aya ingi shaituga imatunda. <sup>15</sup> Ingi imbeu izo naigwie milolo niza wawa antu niapolo nikolo ninza, angajie ulukani iluambilalikatula lupanga nukutuga indya kulindila. <sup>16</sup> Ingi itungili kutile ata nung'wi nukusonsa intala nukumikunikila ni bakuli ang'wi kumiika pih ikitanda kuika migulwa ya ntala hangi ungwiao nukingila ahume kumiiona. <sup>17</sup> Hangi gwa kutile nikukipiha nishakikumanywa ang'wi nikaunkunku iki nishakikumanywa nikikoli muwelu. <sup>18</sup> Ingi tula ukoli uza unutegeye kunsoko nukite kitalakwe ukungeligwa itai. Uyu numugila ata nikinino ukite kikuholwa." <sup>19</sup> Matungo unyinya wang'wa Yesu nianyandugu akwe akiza kitalakwe shanga aihahugee wang'wa Amilundo nu antu. <sup>20</sup> Ingi akailwa, "Unyinya ako nialuna ako akoli apo kunzi atakile kuona uewe. <sup>21</sup> Ingi u Yesu akasukilya akalunga uiane nialuna ane awaniilija ulukani lang'wi Tunda nukulugomba." <sup>22</sup> Aiipumie luhiku lung'wi imahiku nanso u Yesu nia manyisigwa akwe aianakie mibini, akaaila kupute kitumbi la kibili kuluzi, ikanonelya ibini lao. <sup>23</sup> Naiandilye kuhega, u Yesu akalala utulo, nung'wega ukatula leta imaingo, ni mabini ao ikatulizula imazi. <sup>24</sup> Ingi iamanyisigwa akwe akiza kitalakwe uumuusha, nukulunga, tata mukulu. Tata mukulu kukoli kakupi kusha. Akauka nukuuenela ung'wega imaingo amazi akakilaja. Ikatulia. <sup>25</sup> Hangi akaaila, uhuili wanyu ukoli pii? Akogopa, ikakuilwa, ikatuitambulya ung'wi numuya. Uyu nyinyu nukulagilwa ung'wega ni mazi akumukulya? <sup>26</sup> Aiapikile kukisali kaku Gerasini nikoli ipande kunyuma ang'wa Galilaya. <sup>27</sup> U Yesu nausimile nukupambata pih, muntu kupuma mukisali akatankana nung'wenso umuntu nuanso aukite ngulu ya kiti. <sup>28</sup> Naumuine u Yesu akalila kululi, nukugwa pihi kintongela akwe. Ululi nulukulu akalunga, tendile uli kitalako, u Yesu ng'wana wang'wi Tunda nukoli migulya? Kulompa uleke kumpa ulwago unene. <sup>29</sup> U Yesu akamiila ikolo nibii ihege kumuntu nuanso, kunsoko aizimukite ata atungwe indigi nukutunyingwa, nukuikwa pih ulindilwa, akabadula ifungo nukatalwa nia mintunga

mumbuga. <sup>30</sup> U Yesu akamukolya ilina lako winyinyu? Akasusha akalunga, "Legiono" Kunsoko iamintunga idu niingie kitalakwe. <sup>31</sup> Ikalongoleka kumupepelya leka kuuzunsa kwesi mikombo. <sup>32</sup> Ilundo la ngulima ailikudima migulya mulugulu, akamlompa alekele ingile kung'wanso mungulima. Akaagompya kituma uu. <sup>33</sup> Ingi iamintunga ikahega kumuntu ikalongola mungulima ilondo langulima likamanka migunguda mlugulu numulizi ikalimansila mumo. <sup>34</sup> Iantu naiakudima ingulima nai aine itulekile ikamaka ikaaila ianyakisali nikunzi isali naiapilimile. <sup>35</sup> Iantu naiigule nanso ikalongola kugoza nikigee, ikaza kung'wa Yesu ikamuona umuntu naukite iamintunga ikamuteela. Aiwitungile ung'wenda iza akitukete ni mahala izi, akiekie mumigulu ang'wa Yesu, ikakuilwa. <sup>36</sup> Kululo ung'wi ao nauine akaaila niangiza umuntu uyu nautawe nimintunga naugunilwe. <sup>37</sup> Iantu ihi nia mukisali kang'wa wa Gerasi nimatumbi naiapilimiye ikamolompa u Yesu ahege kitalao kunsoko aukete uoa ukulu. Akingila mibini akasuka. <sup>38</sup> Umuntu nuanso naupumilwe numintunga akamupepelya u Yesu alongole nung'wenso, ingi u yesu akamuila alongole nukulunga. <sup>39</sup> "Suka munyumba ako na ulye ayo ihi ni Tunda ukutendee" Uyu umuntu akahega, akatanantya uko muisali yihi aya ihi nu Yesu naiwitumile kunsoko akwe. <sup>40</sup> Nu Yesu akasuka, umilundo ukamusingilya kunsoko ihi aiamulinde. <sup>41</sup> Goza akoza muntu ung'wi aiwitangwa Yairo ung'wi wao wa kulu wa mikumbikilo, Yairo akagwa mu magulu ang'wa Yesu nukumupepelya alongole munyumba akwe, <sup>42</sup> kunsoko aukete ung'wana numunanso ung'wi du naukete imyaka ikumi na ubili, aukole inino nukusha. Naulongoe, umilondo aiwitunyiye kitalakwe. <sup>43</sup> Umuusungu aiwipuma isakami imyaka ikumi na ubili aukoli hapa autumie impia yihi muaganga ingi kutile naumugunile ata nung'wi. <sup>44</sup> Auzile kunyuma ang'wa Yesu nukuamba ung'wenda mumpelo akwe, hapou isakami ikahila. <sup>45</sup> U Yesu akalunga, "Nyinyu numambile? Naiahitile ihi u Petro akalunga, mkulu, umilondo wa antu winda kusunta nukuutambula. <sup>46</sup> Ingi u Yesu akalunga, muntu ung'wi aumambile kunsoko aimine ingulu ipumile kitalane." <sup>47</sup> Umuusungu nauine shanga ukupiha naiwitumile, akatula kagata, akagwa pihi pang'wa Yesu akatanantwa muantu ihi kunsoko naiituile amuambe nukumuguna hapou. <sup>48</sup> Ingi akalunga kitalakwe, "Munanso uhului wako ukulu wa wakutenda utule wimupanga. Longola kuza." <sup>49</sup> Naulongolekile kulunga, umuntu ung'wi akaza kupuma munyumba amukulu wa mitekeelo akalunga, "Munanso ako ukule likakumunyoma ung'walimu. <sup>50</sup> U Yesu naiwigwe iti, akasukilya, "Uleke kogopa du Huila ukugunika." <sup>51</sup> Hangi naiwingie munyumba nanso, shanga ulekee muntu wihi kingila palung'wi nung'wenso, ingi Petro, Yohana, nu Yakobo, ihe akwe nua munanso, nu nyinya akwe. <sup>52</sup> Iantu ihi aiakulila nukupumya uluili kunsoko akwe, hangi akalunga, tekikukulya iogo, sangu kufo, ingi ulae tulo du. <sup>53</sup> Ingi ikamuheka kuzalau akizi aini ingi ukule. <sup>54</sup> Ingi nuanso, akamuamba umunanso umukono, akitanga kululi akalunga, mung'enya uka." <sup>55</sup> Ikolo akwe ikamusukila, nukuuka matungo yayo. Akalagelya apege kintu kihi alye. <sup>56</sup> Ialeli akwe ikakuilwa, ingi akaalagelya alekekumuila muntu iki nakipumie.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Akaitanga ao ni kumi na abili palung'wi, akaapa uhumi nuukulu mugulya amintunga ihi nukuaguna indwala. <sup>2</sup> Akatuma alongole kutanantya utemi wang'wi Tunda nukuguna ialwae. <sup>3</sup> Akaila, muleke kuhola

kih i kunsoko amuhinzo wanyuata umulanga, ata imbugulu, ata indya, ata ipia, muleke kuhola inkanzu niibili. <sup>4</sup> Nyumba ihi nimukingila mikie mumo kunamukuhegela kung'wanso. <sup>5</sup> Ingi ngwa ao nisha akumusingilya, nimukahega mukisali nikanso, mipununte ulunkundi mumigulu anyu kunsoko akilingasilyo kao. <sup>6</sup> Ikahega ikalongola nukukiila muisali, nukutanantya upanga nukuguna lantu ni. <sup>7</sup> Itungili Herode, mkulu, aiwigule, ihi naiapumie aiwagile itai, kunsoko aiittambuwe ikatula Yohana mubatisaji uhimbukile kupuma muashi. <sup>8</sup> Niakehu ikalunga ue Elia wapumie, niangita ikalunga ung'wi wanyakidagu nia kali wahimbuka muashi hangi. <sup>9</sup> U Herode, akalunga, ainimusinzile u Yohana, Ingi uyu nyinyu nung'wenso nikija inkani yakwee? u Herode akaduma inzila akumuona U Yesu. <sup>10</sup> Imatungo naiasukile nai atumilwe, ikamuila imantu ihi naitumile. Akahahola palung'winung'wenso akalongola wing'wene muhisali nikitangiwe Bethsadia. <sup>11</sup> Ingi umilundo wikija, ikamutwata, nukuasingilya akaligitwa nienso, utemi wang'wi Tunda, au agunile awa naialoitwe kuguma. <sup>12</sup> Uluhuki nailandilye, kuhila nao nikumi naibil ikalongola kitaklwe akalunga, "Usimbalye umilundo ulongole mukisali nia pakupi numuisali adume, usupilyo nindya, kunsoko kukoli mumbuga. <sup>13</sup> Ingi akaaila unye api imaintu akulya. "Ikalunga kutile nimangiza ikoli indya kunsoko amilundo ni antu". <sup>14</sup> Aikali itunja magana anzugu ataano pang'wanso. Akaaila iamanyisigwa akwe, Ikalinsi pih i maanza aantu iziakoli hamsini kila lanza <sup>15</sup> Kuluko ikatenda uu ni antu akikie pih. <sup>16</sup> Akahola indya itaano ni samaki ibili akagoza milunde, akaikendepa, nukuega ipande, akaapa iamanyisigwa akwe aike kuntongela amilundo. <sup>17</sup> Ini ikalya ikikuta, imaminyanguilwa naisigile ikahoela ikizulya itoto ikumi na ibili. <sup>18</sup> Nung'weso naukulopa wing'wene, lamanyisigwa akwe aiaakoli palung'wi nung'wenso, akaakolya akalunga, lantu ilunga une ni nyinyu? <sup>19</sup> Ikasusha, ikalunga, Yohana mubadisaji, niangiza ilunga Eliya, niangiza ilunga ung'wi wanyakidagu wa matungo na kali wahimbuka hangi. <sup>20</sup> Akaaila unyenye milunga unene ni nyinyu? Akasusha u ptero akalunga, "kristo kupuma kung'wi Tunda". <sup>21</sup> Ingi ngwa u Yesu akaahugolya, alekekumuila wihi kua ili iti. <sup>22</sup> Akalunga ng'wana wang'wa Adamu itai ukaga kunkani ni idu nukuhitwa nianyampala ni atemi ni aandiki nukubulagwa, nuluhiku lakatatu ukuhembuna. <sup>23</sup> Akaaila ihi, ang'wi mutu wihi nuloilwe kutyata, Ikanwe ung'wenso, ahole itoka lakwe imahiku ihi na antaye. <sup>24</sup> Wihi niwiza kugemakukuna upanga akwe ukuguni. <sup>25</sup> Kululo ukupata nsao ke umuntu, hangi au one ukumbigulu wihi, ukuliniliya nukuulya Ilioma lakwe. <sup>26</sup> Wihi nukuuna iminyala kungwana ninganiyane, ng'wenso ng'wana wa ng'wa Adamu ukumuone minyala muuza na nuuzawang'wi ihe. <sup>27</sup> Ingi kumuili itai, akehu, niimikile apa, sha akumilulya insha ku utemi wang'wi Tunda. <sup>28</sup> Mahiku munana naiakile u yesu alunga nkani Izi ingi ahela palung'wi nung'weso petro, Yona nu Yakobo, Akanankila mulugulu nukulompa. <sup>29</sup> Ingi gwa nakulompa, u usu wakwe ukakailika ni mavazi akwe ikela pee. <sup>30</sup> Ingi goza, aiaakali Itunja abili akazililitya nung'wenso ai Musa nu Eliya. <sup>31</sup> Aigeer kunso au kendepwa, ai aligitilya kunsoko kuhega kitala kwe, nkani naihuge kumala ku Yerusalem. <sup>32</sup> Itungili u petro naiyine palung'wi nung'wenso ainkoti mutulo numulito hangi naiaukile, Ikaona uza wakwe ni itunja abili naimikile palung'wi nung'winso. <sup>33</sup> Ikatula naiakuhega kung'wa Yesu, akamuila, "mukulu, ingi iza kikie kunu kitaitu

itakiwe kunoniye imakazi a antu atatu. <sup>34</sup> Nau ukulunga, nanso, likeuta ilunde lika akunikila, na ikogopa nilkaona apilimili gwa ni lunde. <sup>35</sup> Ululi lika puma milunde ikalunga, uyu ng'wa ana mutemi, mutegeli ng'wenso. <sup>36</sup> Ululi nailukilagilye, u Yesu aiwing'ene du, aiwikie twee imahiku nanso. <sup>37</sup> Luhiku nulukatwata, nika puma mulugulu, mumilunda ukulu nu a antu ikantankana nu ng'winso. <sup>38</sup> Goza, mitunja mitunja aupumie mumilundo akalila kululi, akalunga, mumanyisi kulopa umugoza ung'wa ane, wingene. <sup>39</sup> Waona ikolo nimbi hapun witule kulia iogo, witula uhaile nukupumai pombalu, N lipuma kushada, nu uwai nu utaki. <sup>40</sup> Aini alom-pile iamanyisigwa ako kukemela Ikaleng'wa. <sup>41</sup> U Yesu akasusha akalunga, unye uileli nu uhuie nuwu nualekile, kizi kikie nalinunye? muleti ungwa apa. <sup>42</sup> Muhumba inkolo aiza nimbi aimutagaa pihi nuku muhingisa kungulu. <sup>43</sup> Ihi ikapata ikuilwa ukulu wang'wi Itunda hangi ikatula singa ihi inkani naiwatumile, alunga kua manyasigwa akwe. <sup>44</sup> Inkani yingile mua kutwa anyu kunsako ungwana angwa Adamu ukuhegigwa mumikono a anadamu. <sup>45</sup> Ingi shanga aialingile inkani nianso aipihilwe mumoho ao kusoko aleke kulinga akogopa kukolia ulukani nulanso. <sup>46</sup> Ingi akatula kinyoma kukiila kitalao Ingi gwa nyenya natule mukulu. <sup>47</sup> Ingi u Yesu akalinga naiakikalia mukalo yao, akamuholia umungenye numunino nukumuika pang'wa kwe. <sup>48</sup> Akulunga umuntu wihi nukumusingilia umung'anya numunino angu uyu kulina lane, ansingilie nune hangi, wihi nukunsingili une amusngili nuyu nautumile, kunsoko munino kung'wanyu wihi yuyo mukulu. <sup>49</sup> Yohana akasusha akulunga, "mukulu, aikumuine umuntu akazi muzunsa ukintunga kulina lako kikamugili kunsoko shukoli palungwi nuse. <sup>50</sup> Ingi u Yesu akaila lekikumugili, uyu nisingukali palung'wi nunye Ingi wanyu. <sup>51</sup> Ikatula imahiku nai ahumbee kullongala kilunge, akahonja u usu wakwe ku Yaruselemu. <sup>52</sup> Akatuma lanya mpala akwe, kuntonge la akwe, nienso ikalongola kakisali ka Wasomaria amunonelie pang'wanso. <sup>53</sup> I antu sanga ikamusingilia, kunsoko au hongilye u usu wakwe ku Yaruselemu. <sup>54</sup> Iamanyisigwa akwe Yakobo nu Yohana naiaine iti, Ikalunga, mukulu itakile uzume umoto usime pihi kuma milunde ualimili? <sup>55</sup> Ingi akapilukila akaakenela. <sup>56</sup> Ingi gwa Ikalongola kisali lingiza. <sup>57</sup> Naiahongile munzila yao, muntu ung'wi akamuila, mahali Ihi nuinzo. <sup>58</sup> Yesu akamuila, "umulula akete imakombo, Inyonyi yamigulia akete iunyi, kunsoko umuntu mugila pakulala itue lakwe" <sup>59</sup> Kululo akamuila muntu mungiza, Itiate."naunso akalungai" mukulu, ndekele nendemuika utata wane. <sup>60</sup> Nuanso akamuila aleke Iashi aike Iashi ao, kululo uewe longola utanantie utemi wang'wi Itunda kuisali. <sup>61</sup> Hangi muntu mungiza akalunga, kutiata, Mukulu, ndulusile hanza nialage niakoli munyumba ane. <sup>62</sup> Yesu akamuila kutile umuntu, nuika umukono akwe kulima nukugoza kunyuma nukutula Mtemi wang'wi Itunda.

## 10

- <sup>1</sup> Naiwakondyo kuligitya nanso, Uyesu akaaholanya hangi makumi mapungate nuakualagialya abili amutongeele muisali nutakile kenda.
- <sup>2</sup> Akaila indya niakuogolwa yidu, eituwia milimo akehu, kululo mulompi umukulu nuauogoli akaye kuatwala eitumi muogoli nuandya yakwe.
- <sup>3</sup> Longoli muisali mutule miho numutumile anga inkolomukati amadale a mbugu ya yamihaka. <sup>4</sup> Muleki kukenka imbugulu nia kila ngila, ang'wi

ilatu, hangi muleke kumulamsha muntu wihi mungila. <sup>5</sup> Munyamba ihi nimukingila, lungui hanza, mpolo utule ni nyumba uji <sup>6</sup>. Ang'wi muntu wa upolo ukoli pang'wanso, upoto ukutula kitalakwe ang'wi kutile pang'wanso mpolo ukusuka kusuka kutalanyu. <sup>7</sup> Sagi munyumba yijo, lii nukung'wa iko niakuki pumya, kunsoko umitumi wipegwa ikinya mulimo nazawitumilo. <sup>8</sup> Mukisali kihi nemukingila, anga amu singilya, muliye indyanikuwekwa panlongeela anfu. <sup>9</sup> Hangi aguni ialwae niakole mung'wanso, lungikitalao Ulemi wang'wi Tunda waza pakupi nunyenye. <sup>10</sup> Anga menda muisali ing'wi ahila kuwusingilya longoli kunzi numunzila mulunge. <sup>11</sup> Ulukundi la kisali kanyu nuludamantie mumigulu itu kuulukununta kutalanyu, ingi mulungi ili kina ulewi wang'wi Tunda wahugeela. <sup>12</sup> Numuie kina uluhuki nulaulamulwa luzetula lukamaliku ku sodoma kukali ikisali nikanso. <sup>13</sup> Isatiko lako korazini, Isatiko lako Bethsaida ang'wi Imilimo nimikulu aitumiwe kitalako anga aizeitumiwe ku Tiro nuku sidoni, aziili tunu ung'wandyo aileke imilandu, aiatugale Imyenda amagunila ni mau kipaka. <sup>14</sup> Ingi gwa izizatula ikamatiku nangulu utuhiku nulaulamulwa rula tiro ni sidoni kukila unye. <sup>15</sup> Ue kapernaumu, usigile uzihumbulwa upike kilundo? Uzesimigwa pihi kujehanamu. <sup>16</sup> Uyu numtegeeye unye, untegeeye unihitile nene, nuju wihi nunihitile une, umuhitile uyu nuntumile. <sup>17</sup> Ao ni mupungati ikasuka nilumbi, akalunga "Mukulu ka nia mintunga aina kukulya kudiila lina lako. <sup>18</sup> Uyusu akaila "azarumuine umulugu azukugwa kupuma kilunde anga ulupito. <sup>19</sup> Goza numuppee uhumi wakupambala inzoka ni nkuma, ningulu yihi nialugu, hangi kutile kintu kihi nikikumu alya. <sup>20</sup> Kuluko muleki kulowa kunsoko aili, kuna menda kuligwa, singa uu, ingi lumbi imina anyu nandikilwe kilunde. <sup>21</sup> Kumatungu yayoyayo akaloa nangulu kuvikolo ang'wa ng'welu akalunga nakulumbulya huewe, Tata mukulu naukulunde numihi kunsoko umapihile imakan aya kuakuantu nisiamanyisigwe, anga ia ngenya nianino, ingi uu Tata kunsoko auloeigwe mumcho ako. antu ni ahugu nawa niamahala nuku makunukula <sup>22</sup> Maintu ihi mambigwe nu Tata wane, hangi kutile nulingile ungwana nyenye ingi utala, hangi kutile numanyiile utata ingi ung'wana, nuju wihi nuilowa ung'wana kikunukula kung'wakwe. <sup>23</sup> Akapilukila iamanyisigwa, akalunga kinkunku, akembetwa awa nimaona aya ninye nimaona. <sup>24</sup> Kumuila unyenye kina anyakidagu idu niatemi aialoilwe kuiona inkani nimiiona, shakaona nu kija ayo nimija singaakija. <sup>25</sup> Goza akimika mu-manyisi ung'wi nua unonelya nua kiyahudi, akawiugema uyesu akamuila nitume ntumi nihume kusala utemi nua kiguhe. <sup>26</sup> Uyesu akamuila iliiye ule muunonelya nuiusoma? <sup>27</sup> Akasusha akalunga, "mulowe Itundo wako kuakonto ako ihi, nukungulu yako yihi, nimahala ako ihi, numunya kisali ako anga uewe nizawiloilwe. <sup>28</sup> Uyesu akalunga, wasukiilya tai, itume uu ukikie. <sup>29</sup> Ingi umumanyisi akalowa iaelyeitaiung'wenso, akamuila uyesu, ite gwa umunyakiali ane nyanyu? <sup>30</sup> Yesu akasucha akalunga aukoli muntu au kusima kupuma kuyelusalemu kulongolaku yeriko akagwilamuantu niabi, ikamuhegela insao yakwe yihi hangi ikamukuwa pakupe insha. <sup>31</sup> Kua uniniau mudimi ing'wi auzile akazesima munjila nansa, naumuine akakiila kunziga. <sup>32</sup> Uu hangi umulawi, naupikile pang'wanso akamuona akakila kungiza. <sup>33</sup> Kululo msamana ung'wi naukite umuhinzo, akakiila apo naukole umuntu nuanso, naumuine, akahung'wa kinyauwai. <sup>34</sup> Aumuhugee akamutungilya inkomele yakwe akahunuila imakuta ni divai migulya akwe. akamunankilya migulya amutugo wakwe, akamut-

wala munyumba akila njila akamuailya. <sup>35</sup> Iluhiku nailutyatie akahota mpia ibiihi hangi akamupa umukola nuyumba nia kupikila iakila nzila nukumuila muailye kihit mitite angavu suka nzekusukiilya. <sup>36</sup> Nuuli kuawa niatatu, usigile kina ai Munyakisali akwe, naugwie muabi? <sup>37</sup> Umumanyisi akalunga, ingi uyunamuonee inyawaiakutalakwe, Uyesuakamuila iongola ende witume uu. <sup>38</sup> Naiakole momu ihinzo akiingela mukisali king'wi, musungu ung'wi lina lakwe Mrtha akamu singiilya kito lakwe <sup>39</sup>. Autite umufuna naiwitanga Mariamu naiwikie pa migulu amu kulu nukutegeelya ulukanilakwe. <sup>40</sup> Ingi gwa umartha akipa milimo idu kunonelya indya akalongola kung'wa Yesu, nu kuhuga, mukulu, singaukee kina ung'waitu wandeka nitume ningwene ingi gwa muile anzailye. <sup>41</sup> Ingi umukulu akamusukulya akamuila, Martha, Martha, ukaga ni nkani idu. <sup>42</sup> Kululo gwa ingi kintu king'wi du nikatai Mariamu waholanya iko nikiza, nishakizehegigwa kupuma kitalakwe.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Ukatala Matungo Uyesu nakolompa, ung'wi wa amanyisigwa wakwe akamuila, mukulu, kumanyise nusesie kulampa, anga uyohana nau amisilye iamanyisingwa akwe kulompa. <sup>2</sup> Uyesu akaila nimukulompa, lungi, Tata, lina lako likuligwe, utemi wako uze. <sup>3</sup> Ukupe indya yitu nia mahiku ihi. <sup>4</sup> Ukulekele imalandu itu aka use nikia lakala nakugaziilye, uleke kuitwala muimageng'wa. <sup>5</sup> Uyesu akaila, nyenyu kitalanyu nukite umuhumba myua nukumuanga uutiku, nukumuila, muhumba miane mpe imikate itatu. <sup>6</sup> Kunsoko muhumba shuya wane wampikiila inoino kupuma muhinzo, nu ne nimugila indya nikumupa. <sup>7</sup> Nuyo nukale mrupumba akamuila, leka kunaja, umulango walugailwa palung'wi niana ane, nune nalala singa kuhuma kuuka nukuupa uewe indya. <sup>8</sup> Nunuie, kina atizeshukuuka indya umuhumba myua akwe, kunsoko akazulon-golekile kumupitya tile niminyala, ukuuka akupe indya yidu kutula nuhilwa wako. <sup>9</sup> Nu ne kumuila, lompi, nunye mukupewa, penzi nunye mukulija, pinduli nunye mukuluguilwa. <sup>10</sup> kunsoko nuiolompa wisigiliya, nuyu nuiduma wipata, pinduli nunye mukuluguilwa. <sup>11</sup> Tata kii kung'wanyu, ung'waakwe agalompe insamaki ukumupa nzoka? <sup>12</sup> Ang'wi agalompe ije ukumpa nkumi? <sup>13</sup> Klulo ang'wi unyenye nimiabi mumanyile kuapa iana nyu imasongeelyo nimaza, Ai g'wautata nyu tua nuakigulu ukuapa ung'waungwelu ao nimulo mpa? <sup>14</sup> Sunga Uyesu akatula mupatyua umintunga, Uyu naukete umintunga ai kimume umintunga akahega kumuntu nuanso, umuntu nuanso akahuma kuligitya umitunda ukakuilwa nanguli. <sup>15</sup> Niang'wi ikalunga, uyu ukuheja imintunga kua Beelzabul mukulu wa amintunga. <sup>16</sup> Niang'we akamgema ikalowa alagiile ikilingasilyo nikakupuma kilunde. <sup>17</sup> Ingi uyesu akalinga imasigo akaaila, utemi wil'i nukutemanuka utula nuukia, ninyumba nikutemanuka ikugwa. <sup>18</sup> Ang'wi umubi ukutula utemanukile, utemi wakwe ukimaka ule? Kunsoko uenda lunga neenda heja imintunga kua Belzebuli. <sup>19</sup> Ang'wi unene neenda heja iamintunga kua Belzebuli, ai iane menda heja imintunga kukiila ntuni? Kunsoko iyi, nianso azizamtawala mulamulwa. <sup>20</sup> Kululo, angwi kuheja amintunga kukiila shala kang'wi Tunda, ingi gwa utemi ukumuuhanga. <sup>21</sup> Umunyangulu nukite ishigi angaamilile inyumba kwe, imaintu akwe akicie uza. <sup>22</sup> Kululo aingiilwe nu mutu numukiiye ingulu umunyangulu nuanso ukumuhegelya ishige yake, nukuhola insao

yakwe yihi. <sup>23</sup> Uyu nisha kipalung'wi nu nene, shamiane, nuyu nishawilingiila palung'wi nunene wisambailya. <sup>24</sup> Umintunga numubi nukuhEGA kumuntu, wenda nikutili imaze kunsoko asupye. Agatule walimila, ukulunga, kusuka nazampumie. <sup>25</sup> Anga asuke ahange inyumba apyagulwa hangi ikie iza. <sup>26</sup> Kululo wilongola kuaduma amintunga mupungati ao bi kukila nuanso, nukualeta ikie pang'wanso, u muntu nuanso witula mubi kukila nazawili ung'wandyo. <sup>27</sup> Naukuligitya inkani izi, musungu ung'wi akahumbula ululi kukila ihi naikoli pang'wanso akalunga, "Akembetwa inda naikutugile nimeaele naumonkile." <sup>28</sup> Sunga akalunga, akembetwa ao neija ulukani lang'wi Tunda nukuluamba. <sup>29</sup> Umilundo wa antu ukatula kongeeleka, u Yesu akandy a kulinga, "Uwileli uwu ingi wileli wa ubi, ukuduma kilinga siilyo, kutile ikilingasiilyo nikikupegwa kukila ikiilingasiilyo ni kang'wa Yona. <sup>30</sup> Anga u Yona naikilingasiilyo kuantu a Ninawi. Uu nungwana wang'wa Adamu ukutula kilingasiilyo kuwileli uwu. <sup>31</sup> UmuSungu wa Mutemi nuakutakama ukimika uluhiku nula ulamulwa niantu awileli uwu azizapegwa ulamulwa wao, ingi nuanso aupumie kumpelu nihii aze ategelye uhugu wang'wa Solomoni, na paite ukoli numukulu kukila u Solomoni. <sup>32</sup> Iantu a Ninawi akimika mulamulwa palung'wi niantu niawileli uwu uluhiku la ulamulwa azizaapa uulamulwa, kunsoko nianso aialekile imilandu nu Yona naukutanantya ulukani lang'wi Yunda, hangi goza pang'wanso ukoli numukulu kukila Yona. <sup>33</sup> Kutile umuntu wihi, nuakilya ulumuli aluike mulungu ang'wi pihii akikapu, ingi wakilya nukuika migulya kunsoko akelyo, angawingila muntu wihi ahume kuona uwelu. <sup>34</sup> Iliho lako lumuli la muili iliho lako angalilule iza umuili wako wihi ukutula nuwelu, iliho lako angalihule ibi umuili wako wihi ukutula kiti. <sup>35</sup> Kululo mihambe uwelu nuukole mitalanyu uleke kukilwa ikiti. <sup>36</sup> Kululo ang'wi umuili wako ukoli muwelu, hangi kutile ata nuunino nuukoli mukiti. Ingi gwa umuili wako ukutula anga ulumuli nulukupumya uwelu kitalanyu." <sup>37</sup> Naiwamala kuligitya, Farisayo akamana enda alye ndya kitalakte, u Yesu akingila munyumba akatula palung'wi nienso. <sup>38</sup> Imafarisayo ikakuilwa kunsoko shaukalae indya naikili kuletwa. <sup>39</sup> U Yesu akaila, "Unye Mafarisayo mendoja iseme kunzi, mukati anyu mizue insuula nimbi nuubi. <sup>40</sup> Unye antu nimiagila uhugu uyu naumbile kunzi shanga au umbile ne numukati?" <sup>41</sup> Ape iahimbe aya namkati, ni nkani yihi ikutula nza kitalanyu. <sup>42</sup> Kululo isatiko lanyu Mafarisayo, nsoko mipumya imasongeelyo aminanaa numuchicha ni nyenyi yihi niamugunda, kunu mulekile inkani ya tai nukumulowa Itunda, kuna shango mukuleka nimangiza. <sup>43</sup> Isatiko lanyu Mafarisayo kunsoko milowa kikiie kumatantu akuntongeela amatekeelo nukulamukigwa kua milamu iyi nikilya. <sup>44</sup> Isatiko lanyu kunsoko mimpyani niibula ningila ilingasiilyo iantu niza azegenda migulya aibiila nianso singaazeaine." <sup>45</sup> Mumanyisi ung'wi wa unonelya wa Kiyahudi akasusha akamuila, mumanyisi iki nukuligitya kakutasha use. <sup>46</sup> Yesu akaila isatiko lanyu, unye aminyisi ankani, ingi mendaapa iantu imiligo nisinga ahumile kuminkenka, kunu unye shamaenda miamba ata nayala yanyu. <sup>47</sup> Isatiko lanyu kunsoko mendazenga nukuika ilingasiilyo muibiila ya anyakidagu ao naiabulagilwe niesekulu anyu. <sup>48</sup> Kululo gwa unyenye mihangile nukigombya imilimo naiitumile isekulu anyu, kunsoko ikulukulu aiabulagile ianyakidagu, imo nimezenga ilingasiilyo muibiila yao. <sup>49</sup> Kunsoko iyo uhugu wang'wi Tunda uulile, kuatuma ianyakidagu neituma milimo ane neenso muakaja nukuabulaga niang'wi. <sup>50</sup> Uwileli uwu uziza liliwa ni

sakami anyakidagu naiabulagile kupuma ung'wandyo nua unkumbigulu. **51** Kupuma usakami wang'wa Abeli nu Zakaria, naubulagilwe pakati wikumbikilo la ng'waung welu. Uu, numuie uwileli uwu uzizalilwa. **52** Isatiko lanyu amanyisi ankani nia Kiyahudi kunsoko mahola ifungulo nia uhugu; unyenye shamendingila, kunu mukuagilya kingila ao niatakile kingila.” **53** U Yesu naiwahega pang'wanso, akilisa nkani ni Mafarisayo ikatula kumugilya nukikunguma nung'wenso kua nkani idu. **54** Akaze mugema kumutungila ahume kupantika lukani kitalakwe.

## 12

**1** Kumatungo yayo, maelfu edu naantu aeilingii palung'wi, ikanza kitilangila, akanza kutambula niamanyisiga akwe niakwanza, “Huguki nigaе ya Mafarisayo kunsoko eze unafiki.” **2-3** Naikutula kutile anga unkunku nuipihile kunsoko shangaikunukulwa, wala lukani nulipihile kunsoko shangalukigeela. Na lehi nemulitambue mukiti, lukigwa muwelu. Na mehi namihinaatambuwe mukate mukutwe ntongeela anyu nyiamukati naoilugaiwe akatanantigwa migulya muukuta wa nyumba. **4** Kumuila ahumba eane, lelikogopi awa niuulaga umwiili na agila anga kintu nikingiza nikakituma. **5** Kuite kumulingasa nuakumwogopa. Mogopi uyo kunsoko kukila kina wabulaga, ukite uhumi wakuguma kujehanamu. Ee kumuila unye, mwogopi nuanso. **6** Ite shomoro aatano shangaakualigwa kusarafu ibile? Hata uuga kutile hata nung'we ao shangaokusahaulika ntongela ang'wi Tunda. **7** Kuite mulinge kina, imasingi amatwe anyu aaigwe. Lekikopi. Unye meathamani nkulu kukila shomoro edu. **8** Kumuila, wihi nukungomba unene ntongeela aantu, Ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukumugomba ntongeela amalaeka ang'wi Tunda. **9** Lakini wihe nuekanihita ntongela aantu nung'wenso kumuhita ntongeela amalaeka ang'wi Tunda. **10** Wehi nuekatambula ulukani nulube migulya ang'wana wang'wa Adamu, ukusamilwa, lakini wehi wikamumela ung'waung'welu, singaukusamilwa. **11** Nuekamatula ntongeela aakulu amatekeelo, akulu, niakite uhumi, lekikuogopi migulya kunsoko akuligitya nukitetea ntuni nilakutambula, **12** kunsoko ung'waung'welu ukumumanya kutambula kumatungo nanso.” **13** Muntu ung'we mumo mumilundo akamuila, “Mwalimu muile umunyandogu ane wangawile isehemu aurithi wane.” **14** U Yesu akamuila, nyenyu naumbikile une kutula nimulamuli nukumuhumbilya ntongeela anyu? **15** Kuite akaaila, huguki nekila nsula, kunsoko uupanga wantu shangaukole munsao nimaintu akwe nukite.” **16** U Yesu akaaila kumpyani, wikalunga, umugunda wamuntu ung'wi naemugole ailitugile ikulu, **17** wekikolya munkolo akwe, wikalunga, kutenda ule nsokotile anga sehemu akueka imazao ane? **18** Akatambula, kutenda ite. Kuunanga imasalanka ane nimanino nukuzepya ile nikulo, nukumaika imazao ane ehi nimaintu nimangiza. **19** Kumeila inkolo ane, “Nkolo, wiikilye akiba intu idu kumyaka edu. Supya, ulye, ung'we nukusupya.” **20** Lakini Itunda aka-muila, ue muntu numugila mahala, utiku wa lelo ametakile inkolo kupuma kitalako, nimaintu ehi numazipyе ukumulekela nyenyu? **21** Uu ikutula kukila muntu nuikiye insao kizepeelya kunsoko ang'wa Mukulu. **22** U Yesu akaaila iamanyisiga akwe, kuite kumuela mulekekuhofu migulya amaisha anyu\_mukulya ntuni numigulya ameele anyu\_mukutugala ntuni. **23** Kunsoko imaisha kukela andya, numwiile kukila ang'wenda. **24** Gozi inyuni ya migulya, shangailema hange shangaivuna. Agila anga nyumba wala isalanka nilakukilla, lakini Itunda wialesa. Unye shanga miaza kukila

inyonyi! <sup>25</sup> Nuule kitalanyu nuhumile kisumbula nukongelya dhiraan ing'we muwikale wakwe. <sup>26</sup> Angaitule shangamuwezilye kituma nikanso ikentu nikinino nekidabu kuneke usumbukile nimangiza? <sup>27</sup> Gozi imauanizepela. Shangituma anga milemo wala shangipalinga. Lakini kumuila, ata u Sulemani muutukufu wakwe wehi shangaaukunikiwe anga yaite. <sup>28</sup> Kuite Itunda wimakunikila iza imatutu imugunda, kunsoko lelo akole, nu mudau wimaguma mumoto. Ite singa tai ne ukumukunikila unyenye? <sup>29</sup> Lekikusumbukili namigulya mukulya ntuni ang'wi mukung'wa ntuni, muleke kutula nuwoa. <sup>30</sup> Kunsoko imahé ihe na muunkumbigulu agiila emakani ao. Nutata anyu uine mutakile yayo. <sup>31</sup> Kuite dumi uutemi wakwe hanza, aya nimangiza mukongeeligwa, <sup>32</sup> lekikogopi, unye niakehu, kunsoko utata anyu uloilwe kumupa unye uutemi. <sup>33</sup> Ngulyi insao yanyu muape iatuka, mutule nimefuko nishanguiilwa itulyo lakinde nishangalihila, kianza nikanso eii shangaehumbila wala nondo shanga akuweza kubepya. <sup>34</sup> Kuite nilikole itulyo lako, hapo ninkolo ako ikutulaikole. <sup>35</sup> Iang'wenda anyu nialepu atule atungilwe kumunkanda, ni ntala yanyu ihakikishigwe kina yendelee kakila, <sup>36</sup> Mutule anga aantu, niamugozee u Mukulu kupuma mushere winga. Kuite anga waze wakoe ihodi, ahumile kumuluguela mulango kwa haraka. <sup>37</sup> Akembetilwe iitumi, neanso u Mukulu nukuaahanga akole miho. Etaí ukuatunga ang'wenda alepu neminkanda kuite ukuikalesha pihe pandya, neite ukuanhudumila. <sup>38</sup> Kuite u Mukulu angawaze kunkua akabiile nadolia ang'wi utiku ung'wi nkua akatatu na dolia, nukuahanga, akole uza, ikutula tazu kung'wao eitumu. <sup>39</sup> Kukila ayo, mulinge ile, kina u mukulu ung'wenso nuanyumba angize uine imatungo nuzie umii, singauzegomba enyumba akwe kuunangwa. <sup>40</sup> Mutule mukole iza kunsoko shangamuine imatungo kee ung'wa Adamu nukusuka. <sup>41</sup> U Petelo akalunga, "Mukulu, ukoela usese kumpyani ang'wi ukuila kila umuntu? <sup>42</sup> Mukulu wekaaila nyenyu umitumi numuhueli ang'wi nukete ehesima kuite u mukulu wakwe ukumuika migulya aitumi neangiza, kuite agawile indya yao kumatungo nazipie? <sup>43</sup> Uloeigwe umitumi nuanso, kunsoko u mukulu wakwe ukumuahanga ukituma aya nauageigwe. <sup>44</sup> ite kumuila unye kunsoko ukumuika migulya ansao yakwe yehi. <sup>45</sup> Kunsoko umitumi nuanso ukulunga mumoyo wakwe, "mukulu wane ukushelewa kusuka, kuite akakaakua zitumi akgoha nawa niasungu, kuite akanza kulya, kung'wa nukugala. <sup>46</sup> U mukulu wakwe nuanso umitumi uzile kuluhiku nisingautegemee nematungo nishangaumaine, nung'wanso ukumutema ipande ipande nukuaika isehemu palung'wi nishangaahwie. <sup>47</sup> Umitumi, nuzi ulowa wang'wa Mukulu wakwe, nung'wenso shanga aiwhambile endogoilyo shangaukituma sawa sawa nuulowa wakwe, ukokuwa iboko iido. <sup>48</sup> Lakini umitumi nushangaune uloowa wang'wa Mukulu wakwe, lakini ukituma naloeye adhabu, ukokuwa iboko ikehu. Kunsoko aupewe yeedu, yeedu kupuma kung'wakwe, ung'wenso nishangaauhuiwe kuintu niyedu, kitalakwe ikudaigwa yedu kukila. <sup>49</sup> Nezile kakilya umoto muunkumbigulu, na nkete insula utule wakeigwe. <sup>50</sup> Lakini nkete ubatizo nuanso nuakubadisigwa, nankite uukia mpaka nuukukamilika! <sup>51</sup> Ite musegile aenizile kuleta uhuelle muunkumbigulu? Katile, kumuila, badala akwe ndetile mugawanyiko. <sup>52</sup> Kupuma itungile nukendelea ikutula aantu aatano munymba ing'wi agawanyikile, awa niatatu akatula kinyume nawa niabiile, nawaniabiile akutula kinyume nawaniatatu.

<sup>53</sup> Akutawanyika, utata ukutula kinyume niana, niana akutula kenyume nutata ao, umama ukutulakinyume numunanso akwe, numunanso ukutula kenyume numama akwe, umama mukwe ukutula kenyume numukwingwakwe, numukwingwakw ukutula kenyume numamamukwe wakwe. <sup>54</sup> U Yesu wikitula aela imakutano hange, “Ite angamuone imalunde akupumila kukilya, melunga imatungo ambula aapika; uu yetula. <sup>55</sup> Nung’wega wakuhuma anga ukunke, mekalunga, ikutula ijoto itaki, uu ikatula. <sup>56</sup> Unye ateele, mukuweza kutafsiri wigeleki wihe ni gulu lakini itula ule shangamugemile kutafsiri imatungo nakole? <sup>57</sup> Kuneke kila ung’we anyu kupambanula ileni lekole iza kung’wakwe kituma kumatungo nukete inafasi akituma nanso. <sup>58</sup> Kundogoilyo angawende numube wako ntongeela amulamuli, mugeme kupatana numube wako muze mukole munzila aleke kuutwala kumulamuli, numulamuli wakutwal<sup>3</sup> kumukulu, numukulu wakutwale mukitungo. <sup>59</sup> Kuila shanga ukupuma kung’wanso mpaka ukulipa esenti aamwisho.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Kumutungo yayoyayo, aakole baadhi aantu naamuie migulya Aagalilaya kuite upilato auabulagile nukuahalinkanya usakami ao nimasongilyo oa. <sup>2</sup> U Yesu akaasukilya akaaila, “Ite mulungile Eagalilaya awa akete milandu kukila Agalilaya neangiza ehi ee indogoelyo apatilwe naya nemabe? <sup>3</sup> Kutile, kumuila, lakini angamuhite kutubu, nunyenye mukulimiila uu, uu, <sup>4</sup> Ite awa aantu nikumi namunana ku Siloamu nsoko umunana nauugwieg nukuabulaga, musegile neanso aeanyamilandu kukila aantu niangiza ku Yerusalem? <sup>5</sup> Kutile unene, kutambula lakini angamuhite kutubu, unye mehinunyenye mukulimeela. <sup>6</sup> U Yesu wakaaila kumpyani eye, “Muntu ung’wi aukite mutini utemewe mukate amugunda wakwe aewendile kuduma inkali migulya lakini akaulya. <sup>7</sup> Akamuila umutunzi wakianza, “Gozza, kumyaka itatu nezile kugema kuduma inkali yakwe mumutini uwu lakini nikaulya. Uteme. Kunsoko ukuleta uube mihe? <sup>8</sup> Umutunzi wakianza wikaasukilya nukuaila; uleki ung’waka uwuite nuuginge nukuekila embolea migulya akwe. <sup>9</sup> Anga watuga inkali yakwe ung’waka nuuzile, iza, lakini angawahita kutuga uuteme!” <sup>10</sup> Itungile u Yesu akatula amanyisa mujawapo wamatekeelo matungo a Sabato. <sup>11</sup> Goza, aukole musungu ung’we nsoko myaka kumi na munana aukete nkolo mbee auneketu. Nung’wenso aewipendile aimigila anga uhumi lukulu nuwakimika. <sup>12</sup> U Yesu naumuine, wakamitanga, akamuila, “Musungu ukole huru kupuma muudhaifu wako.” <sup>13</sup> Akaika imekono akwe migulya akwe, kuite umwiite wake ukagoloka akamukulya Itunda. <sup>14</sup> Uugwa u mukulu nua itekeelo ai utakile kunsoko u Yesu umugunile muntu luhiku nula kusupya, akasukiilya, aka atambuila i anyianza, “Mahiku mutandatu nazipie kituma u mulimo, uugwa pembyi, muagune mu mahiku nanso, hangi shanga mu luhiku nula Kusupya.” <sup>15</sup> Umukulu wikamusukilya nukumuila, “Uteele! Kuite kina ung’we anyu witung’wila endogwe akwe ang’wi ng’ombe kupuma mitando nukuatongela kuatwala kung’wa uluhiku lakukulya? <sup>16</sup> Kuite umunanso wang’wa Abrahamu, nsoko u Shetani umutungile kumyaka kumi na munana. Ite shangaazepiene ikitungo kakwe kileke kutunguelwa luhiku lakukulya?” <sup>17</sup> Nautuile kutambula imakani nanso, awa ehi naeakumugilya akahung’wa minyala, imakutano ehi neangiza ekalumbilya kunsoko ámakani namakula naiwitumile. <sup>18</sup> U Yesu wikitambula, “Utemi wang’wi Tunda wipyani

nentuni, nakuwipyana nentuni? <sup>19</sup> Anga embeu amuharadali nau-mihoile umuntu ung'wi nukumitemela mumugonda wakwe, ikazepa ekatula mute ukulu, ninyunyi yakilunde yekazenga itie yao mumamatambe akwe. <sup>20</sup> Ite akatambula, "Nuipyanye nintuni utemi wang'wi Tunda? <sup>21</sup> Inge ihanganga iigae umusungu nuehola wekahalinkanya muipimo itatu niyautu yekaumuka." <sup>22</sup> U Yesu augendee kila ikesale neisale munzila naulongoe ku Yerusalem ukuamanyisa. <sup>23</sup> Muntu ung'wi wikakolya, "Mukulu, antu akehu dune niakuokolewa?" Ite wakaaila. <sup>24</sup> Ingimelye kingila kukiila mulango nuupinye kunsoko eedu akugema kingila shangaakuweza. <sup>25</sup> Kuite anga umukulu wa nyumba anga wingile nukufunga umulango, ite mukimeka kunzi nukukua ehodi pamulango nukiitanga, mukulu, mukulu, kuluguile nung'wenso ukusukilya nukuaila, shanganumumanyile unye kunamupumile." <sup>26</sup> Ite mukulunga, Aekulie nukungwa ntongeela ako nuewe aukumanyisilye muisale yitu." <sup>27</sup> Lakini nuanso ukuasukilya, nukuaila, shanganumumanyile kumupumiie, hegipitalane, unye nimituma imelandu! <sup>28</sup> Ikatula kelelo nukukelya emino matungo nimekaona u Abrahamu, Isaka, Yakobo neitumii ehi muutemi wang'wi Tunda lakini inye unyenye mugumilwe kunzi. <sup>29</sup> Akapika kupuma kukilya, kung'weli, kutakama, nukukuma, nukusupya. Pameza aandya yampende muutemi wang'wi Tunda. <sup>30</sup> Nengile nuamwisho ukutula wang'wandyo nuyu nuang'wandyo ukutula wa mwisho" <sup>31</sup> Matungo makupe baadaye, ang'wi a mafarisayo aazile nukuaila, "Longola nahega apaite kunsoko u Herode utakile kuulaga. <sup>32</sup> U Yesu akatambula, "Longoli mumuile umbweha, goza kuazunsa aapepo nukituma kumanya ilelo numudau, nuluhiku lakatatutu kutimilya ilengo lane. <sup>33</sup> Kuhali ehi nanso, inge muhimu kunsoko ane kendelea eleleye, numudau, nuluhiku nulutyatie, kunsoko shangaigombigwe kumubulaga umitumi kule ni Yerusalem. <sup>34</sup> Yerusalem, Yerusalem, nyenyu nukuabulaga eitumi nukuakua imagwe awa naatumilwe kitalanyu. Kanga naetakile kumilingila eana anyu anga inkuku nilingila eana akwe pihe ambaa yakwe, lakini shangamikalegomba ile. <sup>35</sup> Goza, inyumba ako alekwa. Nunene kumuila, shanganuhumile kuona nemekatambula ubarikiwe uyu nuzile kulina lang'wa Mukulu.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Aeipumie luhiku lakumukulya, naulongoe munyumba ang'wi ao nuatongeli a Mafarisayo kulya mukate, neenso akumugoza kwa pakupe. <sup>2</sup> Goza, pantongelakwe aukole muntu nuanso aukagigwa nuuimbwa. <sup>3</sup> U Yesu wakaakolya eamanyi kupuma milago la Ayahudi ne Mafarisayo, "Ite izane kumukomya umuntu uluhiku lakukulya, anga singau?" <sup>4</sup> Lakini nianso akilagilye ihetwe, kuite u Yesu wakamuamba, wekamukomya wika-mulekela alongole yakwe. <sup>5</sup> Nung'wenso wikamuila, "Nyenyi apaite nukite ung'wana ang'wi ng'ombe wagwila muluze luhiku la kukulya shanga ukumuluta kunzi wapume?" <sup>6</sup> Nianso aeagila anga uhumi wakupumya ulukani kunkani niyanso. <sup>7</sup> Imatungo u Yesu nauagundue naile naalekilwe kina asagae intu niyaheshima, akaaila, kupyani akaaila. <sup>8</sup> Imatungo nimalekilwe numuntu kuwinga, ukekikie munafasi naheshima, kunsoko iwezekanile walikilwe muntu mungiza nukite heshima kukila uewe. <sup>9</sup> Imatungo umuntu nualekilwe unye nimeabiile angawapike, ukuela uewe, "muhegele uyu enafasi ako" kuite kwa minyala ukonza kuhega

nukikie kunyuma. <sup>10</sup> Lakini uewe angawalekwe, longola wikie kumwisho ite imatungo angawaza nukualekile, uhumile kuula uewe, muhumba mi-anne, longola kuntongela kukila." Kuite ukutula uheshimiwe ntongela aehi neikie palung'wi nuewe pameza. <sup>11</sup> Kundogoilyo uyu nuikulya wisimigwa, nuyu nuisimya wikuligwa. <sup>12</sup> U Yesu akamuila umuntu naumalekile, "Nukupumya indya ya mung'wi ang'wi yampende, lakukualeka ehumbia eako ang'wi anya ndugo ako ang'wi antu ang'wi anyakisale ako neatajili, ite kunsoko neaenso akekualika uewe upate ilipo. <sup>13</sup> Kuleka ite, nukuanya isherehe, aaleke eamasikini, ealema, akewete, niapoku, <sup>14</sup> nuewe ukukembetwa, kunsoko shangaakulipa. Kundogoelyo ukulipwa muwioki watai." <sup>15</sup> Imatungo ung'wi ao aewikie mumeza palung'wi nu Yesu naewigule aya, nung'wenso wikaaela, "Ukembetilwe nuanso nuekulya umukute muutemi wang'wi Tunda. <sup>16</sup> Lakini u Yesu wikaaila, "Muntu ung'we auzepilye sherehe nkulu, akaitanga antu eedu." <sup>17</sup> Matungo isherehe naekole tayari, aumutumike umitumi akwe aaele awa naalekilwe, "Pembyi mihi kunsoko iintu yehi ikole tayali. <sup>18</sup> Ehi, ekatalalompa radhi. Nuang'wandyo akamuila umitumi, ngoile mugunda, lazima nende nulegoze. Itunu unsamile. <sup>19</sup> Numuya wikalunga, Nguile majokki ataano na ng'ombe, nunene niinzu kuagema, itunu unkoelwe. <sup>20</sup> Nu muntu mungiza wekalunga, "Ntenile musungu, kuite shanga nzile." <sup>21</sup> Umitumi akasuka akamuila umukulu wakwe emakani nanso. Umukola nyumba wikataka akamuila umitumi wakwe, "Longokaya muisale numukona akisale ualete hapa iamasikini, niakelema, niapoku nawa nialemilwe." <sup>22</sup> Umitumi wikalunga, mkulu aya nazundagiye ehi namituma, ganitungile ga enafasi kele ekole." <sup>23</sup> Mukulu wikamuila umitumi, longola munzila nenkulu uahimize eantu ingiile, ite enyumba ne izule. <sup>24</sup> Kundogoelyo kumuila, kuite awa nialekilwe nung'wandyo shangaukuonza esherehe ane. <sup>25</sup> Ite umati ukulu aealongoe palung'wi nung'wenso, nung'wenso wikapiluka, wikaaila, <sup>26</sup> Angize muntu wizile kitalane nung'wenso shangaumubipiwe utata akwe, musungu wakwe, anaaakwe, anyandugu akwe, agoha nawa niasungu ee, ga nuwikale wakwe ga shanga ukutula mumanyisigwa wane. <sup>27</sup> Umuntu nushanga ukuhola umusalaba wakwe waze kunyuma ane shanga uhumile kutula mumanyisigwa wane. <sup>28</sup> Kundogoelyo nyenyu ung'wi anyu, nuhumilwe insula akuzenga umunola shanga ukikie hanza wakadilie engalamaka kumahesabu kina ukite eke nutakile wahu kukamisha nelango? <sup>29</sup> Kuite, baada aukiwa umusingi nukuleng'wa kumala, ehi naineakanza kumugema. <sup>30</sup> Akutambula umuntu uyu aewandilye kuzenga, wekatula mugila anga ngulu akumailiya." <sup>31</sup> Ite mutemike, nutakile kenda kikua nuutemi nuungiza kumbita, shanga uhumile kikie hanza pihe nukuhola imasigo angize uhumile, palung'wi ni antu elfu ikumi kikua nuutemi nuungiza nuukiza migulya akwe neantu elfu ishilini? <sup>32</sup> Kang'wi shangauu, matungo ijeshi nilaangiza kile lekole kule, wetuma momboi kutaka emashariti aamani. <sup>33</sup> Kuite gwa, wehi ung'wi ao neshanga ukuleka ehi nanso nukete, shanga uhumile kutula mumanyisigwa ane. <sup>34</sup> Umunyu uza, lakin anga umunyu angaulimilye lauha akwe, ikutula ule utule munyu hange? <sup>35</sup> Ngila anga matumizi muudogo hata mumblea uyu nakite iakutwe ahija nuije."

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Awa neehangulya uushulu wehi nawa niangiza nianyamilandu aazile kung'wa Yesu kumutegeelya <sup>2</sup> awa neandeka ikamulongela ikalunga

"Umuntu uyu weakalibisha enyamilandu hangi welya neenso." <sup>3</sup> U Yesu wikitambula mpyani eye kung'wao, nukulunga <sup>4</sup> Nyenu kitanyu, angeze ukete nkolo mia moja angawalimigwe neng'wi ao, shanga ukualeka awa netisini na tisa, alongole kumeduma eye nelimie wameone? <sup>5</sup> Nung'wenso anga wamelije wemekenka mumaega akwe nukiloelya. <sup>6</sup> Anga wapike munyumba, wiitanga eahumba auyanianyakisale akwe nukuaila iloelyi palung'wi nune kunsoko namepata enkolo ane nazelimie. <sup>7</sup> Kumuila uu, uu, ikutula wiloelyo ukulu kilunde kunso umunyamilandu ung'wi nutubile. <sup>8</sup> Ang'wi ukole musunguke nukete sarafu ikumi niyahela, anga walimiligwe nesarafu eng'we, shanga ukakilane ntala nukupyagula munyumba nukumiduma kwangulu mpaka wamelije? <sup>9</sup> Angawamione weitanga eahumba ekwe neanyakisale akwe nukuaila iloelyi palung'wi nunene kunsoko namilija hangi esarafu ane eye naelimie. <sup>10</sup> Kuite kumuila, ukole wiloelyi ntongeela amalaika ang'wi Tunda, kunsoko amunyamilandu ung'wi nukutubu." <sup>11</sup> Nu Yesu akaaila, muntu ung'wi aukete ana abiile. <sup>12</sup> Uyu numunino wikamuila tatakwe, Tata mpe une isalo lane nilengwie kusala. Ite wikaagawila insao yakwe, kati ao. <sup>13</sup> Nsiku singa yedu uyu numunino wekilingila ehi naukete akalongola kesale kakule, nukung'wenso wekasapatilya impia yakwe nukuguli maintu nesingutakile, nukusapatilya impia yakwe kwa usambo. <sup>14</sup> Nung'wenso naukondilyle kitumila ehi enzala nkulu ekingila mihe nanso, nung'wenso akatula lompa. <sup>15</sup> Akalongola ung'wenso nukisalisa nukutula ung'wiao mihe nanso, nung'wenso wekamutala kumugunda wakwe kulesa ingulue. <sup>16</sup> Wikatula ukete nsula akilesa emaganda naeikulya ingulue, kunsoko aetile anga muntu naumupee kintu nekakulya. <sup>17</sup> Sunga uyu ung'wana naukimbulu munkolo akwe, wikalunga atung'wa anga neang'wa tatane akete indya yedu ikondile unene nkole apa, kusha nanzala? <sup>18</sup> Kulutyu nongole kung'wa tatane, nekina, "Tata natumula migulya kilunde nukuntongeela amiho ako. <sup>19</sup> Shainonee kitangwa neng'wako hange, ntende anga ning'wi wao watugwa ako." <sup>20</sup> Uu wekahaga wikalangola kung'wa tata akwe. Aekele ukole kule utata akwe wikamuonela ukia wikamumankila nukumukumbasela nukumulungila. <sup>21</sup> Ung'wana nuanso wekamuila, "tata natumula migulya kilunde nukuntongela amiho ako singainonee nitangwe ning'wako." <sup>22</sup> Utata akwe wikaaela atugwa akwe "kayi leti ung'wenda uyo numuza, mukumbi mumutugale ipete kushala niilatu kumegulu. <sup>23</sup> Hange muleti ung'wang'ombe uyu numugenu mumusinze kulye kiloelye. <sup>24</sup> Kunsoko ung'wane waioka ukole mupanga. Aulimie nung'wenso wigela ikandyia kilumbilya. <sup>25</sup> Ingi ung'wana numukulu aukole kumugunda naupembilye wikhahumbela pito wikiya nduli ya nyemboneakiginsa. <sup>26</sup> Wikitanga mutugwa ung'wi wikamukolya imakani aya endogoelyo ntuni? <sup>27</sup> Umutugwa wikamuela umunino ako waza nutata ako wamusinzila ung'wang'ombe numuginu kunsoko wasuka mupanga." <sup>28</sup> Ung'wana numukulu wikhabelewa wikhahita kingila munyumba nutataakwe wikipuma kunzi kumupepelya. <sup>29</sup> Sunga wikkasusha kung'wa tatakwe nukulunga, "Giza unene nukitumie myaka edu, hange nkele ntumuile ilago lako, kuite ukole kumpa ung'wambuli nihume kiloelya neahumba eane. <sup>30</sup> Kuite nazuzile ung'wako uyu naewiginseye insao yako yehi palung'wi neasambo wamusenzila ung'ombe uyu numugenu. <sup>31</sup> Utata wikamuila, "Ng'waane uewe ukole palung'wi nunene mahiku ehi hange ehi nenkete une ako. <sup>32</sup> Inge aaukole iza kitaitu kitume sherehe nukiloelya, umulunako aewakule, nitungo ile, ukole mupanga, aewalimie wigela.

## 16

**1** U Yesu akaaila hange eamanyisigwa akwe, "Aukole muntu ung'wi mgole aukekete, eandiki, na aeue kina umuandiki nuanso ukusapatilya insao yakwe. **2** Kuite umugole akamiitanga, akamuila, ntuni ekeite nekija kitalako? Pumya ualya wauandiki wako, kunsoko shangaukutu umuandiki hange. **3** Nuanso umuandiki wikatambula munkolo akwe, ntende ule indogoilyo umukulu wane wakanihegelya uwitumi wane nuaundeki? Numugila anga nguluyakulema nukulima kuona minyala. **4** Mine nekituma kuite anganahegigwa muitumi wane nuaundeki eantu ansingilye munyumba yao. **5** Mukuili wikaitanga awa niadaigwe numukulu wakwe, kela ung'wi aa akamuila nuakwanza, udaigwe keasike numukulu wane? **6** Wekalunga ipimo mia moja niyamakuta wikamuila hola ehati ako ikie halaka andike amusin! **7** Wikamuila numuya nuewe udaigwe kiasike? Wikalunga ipimo mia moja niyautu wa ngano! Wikamuila hola ihati ako andike themanini. **8** Umukulu nuanso wikamulumbilya umuandiki dhalimu kunsoko naumutende kuelewa. Kuite ina aukumbigulu uwu akete uelewe wedu ituma kuhugu neantu nkeka ao kulila neele eana neawelu. **9** Nunene kumuila mitendele kehumba shuya kunsao ya ubee nsoko anga ahita kigela amusingilye mulikalo lukale. **10** Uyu numuhuili kueke nekinino kukila eze muhuili nukueke nekekolo ga nuyu numube kueke nekenino ezemubee nukueke nekekuluga. **11** Ang'wi unyenye shangaaemiahueli kunsao naube nyenyu nukumuila munsao natai? **12** Hangi ang'wi shaemiahueli kitumila ensao amuntu numugiza nyenyu nuekamupa unyenye nanyu? **13** Kutile umitumi nuhumil kuitumila eakulu abeelo kundogoelyo ukumubepelwa ung'wi nukumulowa numungiza, ang'wi ukuambikana nuyu kumumela numungiza. Shamuhumile kumitumela Itunda ninsao." **14** Inge i Mafarisayo naeaeze aloilwe impia aiigulye nanso ehi ekamumela. **15** Hange wikaaela, "Unye nyenye nemikulya kutai ntongeela aantu, kuite Itunda uilengile inkolo yanyu. Kunso nelekuigwe kuantu iziibe ndongela ang'wi Tunda. **16** Ilago ni-anyakedagu aelekole kupuma kung'wa Yohana nauzile. Kupuma imatungo yayo, impola ninziza niyautemi wang'wi Tunda yetanantigwa, hange kila umuntu wegema kiingelya kungulu. **17** Kuite itotu ilunde nihe kuhegigwa kukila atauandeki nuung'wi nuilago kuula. **18** Uyu nukumuleka umusungu wakwe nukutina musungu mungiza ugoye, nuyu nukumutina uyu nulekilwe numugoha nung'wenso ugooye. **19** Aukole muntu ung'wi mugole aewitugala ang'wenda alagi azambalao nekitani nikeza hange aeezoloilo kila uluhiku kuugole wakwe nuukulu. **20** Hange numuhimbe ung'wi lina lakwe Lazaro aewiikwa pawingilo wakwe, hange aukete nkomele. **21** Nung'we aukete nsula akikuta maminyangulwa nagwie mumeza amugole nuanso ata imbwa yakiza nukulampa inkomele yakwe. **22** Yekatula umuhimbe nuanso nuekasha wikaholwa numalaeka sunga mukikua kang'wa Ibrahimu. Numugole nuanso wekasha wikaekwa. **23** Nukung'wanso kuulungu naukole mulwago wakahumbu imiho akwe wekamuona u Ibrahimu kukule nu Lazaro mukikua kakwe. **24** Wikalela nukulunga, Tata Ibrahimu, mbuisele umutume u Lazaro wine insonge nashala kakwe mumaze, alubuludishe ululeme lane. Kunsoko kagigwa mumoto uwu. **25** Kuite u Ibrahimu wikalunga, "Ng'wanane kembuka kina mulikalo lako ausengeye imakani ako nemaza, nu Lazaro uu aupatile nemabe. Inge itungo ile ukole papa ukiloelya nuewe ukuaaligwa. **26** Hange kukila nanso leekilwe ikombu ikulu hange ilundu kitaitu, nsoko awa

nialoilwe kuputa kunu nukenda kitalanyu aleng'we hange eantu nianyu aleke kuputa keza kitaitu." <sup>27</sup> Umugole nuanso wikalunga, "Kuulompa tata Ibrahimu, kina umutume mito lang'wa tata ane! <sup>28</sup> Kunsoko nkete aluna ane aatano wahugule, kuwoa kina neensoga nienso azile papa palwago lulu. <sup>29</sup> Kuite u Ibrahimu akalunga, "Akete i Musa neanyakidagu. Aleke aategelye wawo. <sup>30</sup> Umugole nuanso wikalunga, aa tata Ibrahimu, kuite angawaile umuntu nupile kuashi akuungama. <sup>31</sup> Kuite u Ibrahimu wikamuila, "Angaaleke kuategelya u Musa nianyakidagu shanga akumija ataumuntu nuiukile kuashi.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu wikaaila iamanyisigwa akwe, "Imakani neletekelya eantu kituma imilandu azepumila. Lakini isateko lakwe umuntu nueletekelya!" <sup>2</sup> Ikutula bahu kina umuntu nuanso atungeligwe igwe nilito nelakusela munkingo nukugong'wa mubahali, kukila kumituma ung'wi waawa nianino itume emelandu. <sup>3</sup> Ilindi. Ang'wi umunyandugu ako wakukosela muonye, nung'wenso anga waungame musamehe. <sup>4</sup> Ang'wi wakukosela nkua saba kwa luhiku lung'wi waza kitalako walunga, naungama musamehe. <sup>5</sup> Eitumi akwe akamuila umukulu, "Kongeelye uhueli witu." <sup>6</sup> Umukulu wikamuila, "Ang'wi angamutule mukite uhueli anga epunje ahaladalii, muhumile kuuela umute uwunuamukuyu, ipike wendelie mubahali, newenso ukumutii. <sup>7</sup> Lakini nyenyu mung'wanyu, nukete umitumi nuelema umugunda ang'wi nuesagula inkolo, ukumuila nusukile, Nzuu halaka wikie ulye indya? <sup>8</sup> Ite shangaukumuila, 'Nzepeeli indya ndye, hange itunge umunkanda untumikile hange mpaka male kulya nukung'wa. Baada apang'wanso ukulya nukung'wa? <sup>9</sup> Kuite shanga ukomusogeelya umitumi nuanso kunsoko watimelya aya nazulageigwe? <sup>10</sup> Uu uu nunyenye anga mitume nemulageigwe tambuli "Usese du keitumi nesingakunonee. Kitumile aya naekugombigwe kituma. <sup>11</sup> Aepumie kina naawile kusafiri kulongola ku Yerualemu, aukeile mumumpaka wa Samaria ne Galilaya. <sup>12</sup> Nautuile kingela mukesale king'wi, kung'wanso emtankanile neantu ikumi naakete uukoma. Akimeka kule. <sup>13</sup> Akakulyi nukulunga, Yesu Bwana kuhulumele." <sup>14</sup> Nauaine wikaaila, "Longoli miambye kwa tongueeli." Neenso naalongoe ikatakasisiga. <sup>15</sup> Ung'wi ao nauine kina wakomya, wikasuka kululi nulukulu nukumukulya Itunda. <sup>16</sup> Wikagwa mumigulu ang'wa Yesu wikamusongelya. Nuanso ae Musamaria. <sup>17</sup> U Yesu wikaasukilya wikalunga, "Ite shangaatakasigwene ehi ikumi? Akolepe awa netisa?" <sup>18</sup> Kutile hata nung'wi naewigee kusuka nukumukulya Itunda, ikutula umugen yuyudu? <sup>19</sup> Wikamuila, "Uka na ulongole yako uhueli wako wakukomya." <sup>20</sup> Naukoigwe neafarisayo utemi wang'wi Tunda uzile nale, U Yesu wikaasukilya wikalunga, "Utemi wang'wi Tunda singanga kentu nekewezile kigela. <sup>21</sup> Wala eantu shanga akutambula, "Gozapa! ang'wi gozako! Kondogoelyo utemi wang'wi Tunda ukole mukate anyu. <sup>22</sup> U Yesu wikaaila eamanyisigwa akwe, "Imatungo neekapika nemekapa insula kuona moja aluhiku lang'wana wang'wa Adamu, lakini shangamukuona. <sup>23</sup> Akamuila, Goza, uko! Goza, pa!" Lakini muleke kenda kugoza wala ukuatyata, <sup>24</sup> anga umeme wa radi nuemeleka igulu kondya enkeka ing'wi hadi enka ngiza, kuite hata ung'wana wa ng'wa Adamu ukutula uu kuhulihku lakwe. <sup>25</sup> Lakini hanza igombigwe kuteseka hanza kumakani eedu nukuhitwa nuutugwa uwuite. <sup>26</sup> Anga naituile

mahiku ang'wa Nuhu uu ikutuleka kumahiku ang'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>27</sup> Aalee, aang'wee, akatena nukutenwa mpaka uluhiku u Nuhu naawingie mukate musafina negarika ekeza nukuaangameza ehi. <sup>28</sup> Uu aitulekile mumahiku ang'wa Lutu, aalee, ang'wee, nakugula nukugulya, akulema nukuzenga. <sup>29</sup> Lakini uluhiku nulanso u Lutu nauhegile ku Sodoma ikakuimbula, amoto nekebiliti kupuma kilunde ekaangamiza ehi. <sup>30</sup> Uu uu ikutula uluhiku nulanso ung'wana wang'wa Adamu nuekakunukulwa. <sup>31</sup> Uluhiku nunsio, iekakumugombya nukole kudali anyumba asime kuhola ibidhaa yakwe mukate munyumba. Naulekekumugombya nukole kumugunda kusuka kito. <sup>32</sup> Mukembuke umusungu wang'wa Lutu. <sup>33</sup> Uyu wehi nukugema kuaokoa uwikale wakwe ukuulimelya, lakini wehi nuekamalimelya uwikale wakwe ukuokoa. <sup>34</sup> Kumuelya utiku nuanso ikutula antu abeele alae kitanda keng'we. Ung'we ukuholwa ung'wi ukulekwa. <sup>35</sup> Ikutula asungu abeele akusia palung'wi ung'wi ukuholwa ung'wi ukulekwa. (Antu abiili akutula mu mugunda, ung'wi ukuholwa, ung'wi ukulekwa) <sup>37</sup> Akasukiilya, akamukolya, Ku pii, Mukulu? Akaatambuila, Nu ukoli umuimba, papo ni ikihanguila i a jumuuda.

## 18

<sup>1</sup> Hange wekaaila mpyani netakewe kulompa daima, alekekuta etamaa. <sup>2</sup> Akamitambula, "Aokole mulamuli pakesale fulani, hange shanga aumwogopile Itunda nukuaheshimu eantu. <sup>3</sup> Aukole mujane pakesale nekanso, nung'wenso aewimuhanga nkua yeedu, nukutambula, "Nzaelye mpatte ehakiane numupenzani wane. <sup>4</sup> Kumatungo edu shangaaukole tayali kumusaidila, lakini baada amatungo akatambula munkolo akwe, ataitule unene shanganumwogopile Itunda ang'wi kumuheshimu umuntu, <sup>5</sup> lakini kunsoko umujane uyu ukunsumbula nukumusaidelaa wapate ehaki akwe, waleke kunkatalya kwa kunezela mala kwa mala." <sup>6</sup> Kuite umukulu wekalunga, "Tegeelyi nautambue nuanso umulamuli nuanso nedhalimu. <sup>7</sup> Ite Itunda shanga ukuleta ehaki kwateule akwe neakumukela mung'we nuutiku? Ite nuanso shaukiumelyane kung'wao? <sup>8</sup> Kumuila kina ukuleta ehaki kung'wa kwakukaya. Lakini ematungo nuzie ung'wana wang'wa Adamu, ite ukuuhangane uhueli muunkumbigulu?" <sup>9</sup> Uu wikaaela mpyani eye kuantu baadhi hange niiiona eenso kina akete ehaki nukuazalau eantu niangiza. <sup>10</sup> Antu abeele anankie kulongola mihekalu kusali: ung'wi Farisayo ung'wi mutoza ushuru. <sup>11</sup> Ufarisayo wekimeka nukulompa aya migulya lakwe ung'wenso, Itunda kusongeelya kunsoko unene singa kipyani neantu niangiza kuita eahegelya, antu nishanga aaminifu, agoolyi, ang'wi anga yuyu umutoza ushulu. <sup>12</sup> Nefunga mahiku abeele kuwiki. Neepumya ezaka mumapato ane ehi nenepata. <sup>13</sup> Lakini nuanso umutoza ushulu, aewimekile kule, shanga auwezilye ata ukuhumbula emiho akwe kilunde, akakuanga kekua kakwe wekalunga, Itunda ngoze unene nimunya milandu." <sup>14</sup> Kumuila, umuntu nuanso ausukile kito akize uaeeigwe etai kukela umuya, kunsoko uyu nuikulya wisimigwa, lakini uyu nusimya wehumbulwa. <sup>15</sup> Eantu amuletee eana ao neadabu, kuite ahume kuaamba, lakini eamanyisigwa akwe naaine nanso, akaagilya. <sup>16</sup> Lakini u Yesu wakaitanga kung'wakwe wekalunga, "Aleki ana nianino aze kitalane, wala lekikuagilya. Kundogoleyo utemi wang'wi Tunda waantu anga nianso. <sup>17</sup> Amini kumuila umuntu wehi nishanga ukusengelya utemi wang'wi Tunda anga ana neanino shangaukingela." <sup>18</sup> Mutawa ung'wi aumukoilyle, wikalunga, 'Mwalimu namuza ntende ule nuusale upanga

wakale nakale? <sup>19</sup> U Yesu wikamuila, "Kuneke ukuntintanga numuza? Kuttle umuntu numuza, ila Itunda wing'wene du. <sup>20</sup> Umapanyilene emalago-lekakugoolya, lekakubulaga, lekakia, lekakutambula uteele, aheshimu ebaba ako numama ako. <sup>21</sup> Umutawala nuanso wekalunga, "Imakani ayaite numaambile kupuma uhumba wane. <sup>22</sup> U Yesu naewigule nanso wikaaila, "Upungukewe nekentu king'wi. Lazima ugulye ehi nukete aagawele awa niagila, nuewe ukutuwa nehazina kilunde kuite nzuu, uuntyate. <sup>23</sup> Lakini umugole naewigulye nanso wekapata kenyauai lukulu, kunsoko ae mugole lukulu. <sup>24</sup> Hange u Yesu wikamugoza nauambilwe ikenyauai ikulu wikalunga, 'Kuule neekatula ikaku eagole kingela ku utemi wang'wi Tunda! <sup>25</sup> Kundogoelyo itotu ikulu kungamea kukela mitundu la sindano, kukela eugole kingela utemi wang'wi Tunda." <sup>26</sup> Awa naeigulye nanso, ekalunga, "Nyenu gwa, nuekaweza kuokolewa? <sup>27</sup> U Yesu wikasukilya, "Imakani neshangaawezekanile kwa anadamu kung'wi Tunda awezakanile." <sup>28</sup> U Petelo wikalunga, "Uu usese kaleka kila ekentu nakakutyata uewe." <sup>29</sup> Hange u Yesu wikaaila, hueli kumuela kina kutile muntu nulekile enyumba ang'wi musungu, ang'wi munyandugu ang'wi aleli, ang'wi ana, kunsoko autemi wang'wi Tunda, <sup>30</sup> kuite shanga ukupokela nedu kukela muunkumbigulu uwu, numuunkumbigulu uwu nuuzile upanga wakale na kale. <sup>31</sup> Baada akuilingela awa nekumi na mbele, wikaaila, goza, kuunankela kulongoe ku Yerusalem, ne makani ehi naandekilwe neanyakedagu kuhusu ung'wana wang'wa Adamu akukamileka. <sup>32</sup> Kundogoelyo ukuambwa mumekono amataifa akumudhiki nukumutenda ejeuri, nukumutyela emate. <sup>33</sup> Baada akumukua iiboko akumubulaga nuluhiku lakatatu ukiiuka." <sup>34</sup> Shanga ealengile imakani nanso, nulukani ulu ite aelupihilwe kung'wao, hange shangaaealengile emakani naatambuwe. <sup>35</sup> Ikatula u Yesu naauhugie ku Yeriko, muntu ung'wi mupoku aewikie mumpelompelo abalabala aeukulompa ugunwa, <sup>36</sup> naewigule umilundo wa antu ukeile akakolya ntuni niipumie. <sup>37</sup> Eekamuila kina u Yesu nua Nazareti ukeile. <sup>38</sup> Kuite umupoku wekalela kululi, wikalunga, Yesu, ng'wana wang'wa Daudi ne-hulumele." Awa naakugenda ekamukenela umupoku nuanso, ekamuela kilaga. <sup>39</sup> Uugwa awo naza atongee, akamukenda ite wakilage, kuiti u ng'wenso ai ukiile ikilo nangahu kitunta luli Ee, ng'wana wang'wa Daudi unkendepe. <sup>40</sup> U Yesu wikimeka akaamulu umuntu nuanso waletwe pang'wa akwe. Hange umupoku nuanso nauhumbie, U Yesu wikamukolya, <sup>41</sup> "Utakile nukutendele ntuni? Akalunga, "Bwana ntakile kuona." <sup>42</sup> U Yesu wikamuila, "Upegwe kuona. Uhueli wako wakukomya." <sup>43</sup> Uu wekapegwa kuona, akamutyata u Yesu nukumukulya Itunda. Naaine ileile eantu ehi akamukulya Itunda.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu aewingie nukukela mukate a Yeriko. <sup>2</sup> Nepang'wanso aukole muntu elina lakwe Zakayo. Hange ae mukulu waatoza ushulu hange muntu numugole. <sup>3</sup> Aukugema kumuona u Yesu muntu wa namunake, lakini shanga aukondilye kuona kunsoko amilundo wa antu, kunsoko aemukupe wakimo. <sup>4</sup> Kuite wikitongela intambo ntongeela aantu, wikanankela migulya amunkuyu kuite wahume kuona, kunsoko u Yesu aewahumbela ukukeela inzila yevo. <sup>5</sup> Imatungo u Yesu naupikile pang'wanso, augozile migulya akamuila, "Zakayo sima kaya, kundogoe-lyo lelo lazima nshinde munyumbako. <sup>6</sup> Wikitura halaka, wekasima

nukumukalibisha kwakiloelya. <sup>7</sup> Eantu ehi naaine nanso, akalalameka, nukulunga, "Wendamugendela umuntu nukete imilandu." <sup>8</sup> U Zakayo wikimeka wikamuila Bwana, goza Bwana enusua ansailo yane kuapa eaula, anga itule numuhegeye muntuwehi ekentu, kumusukelya nkua inne." <sup>9</sup> U Yesu wikamuila, Elelo uugunwa upikile munyumba yeye, kunsoko nuanso nung'wenso ng'wana wang'wa Ibrahimu. <sup>10</sup> Kundogoelyo ung'wana wamantu uzile kuduma nukuaokola eantu nialimie." <sup>11</sup> Naaigulye nanso, wikaendelea kuligitya nukuapumilya impyani, kunsoko aukole pakupe ne Yerusalem, neenso alengile kina utemi wang'wi Tunda aukole pakupe kigela nkuaing'wi. <sup>12</sup> Kuite wekamuila, "ofisa ung'wi aewendile ihe akole ili apokeele utemi hange wasuke. <sup>13</sup> Aeutangile iitumi akwe ikumi, wikaapa mafungu ikumi, wikaaila, itumi ebiashala kuite mpaka nekusuka. <sup>14</sup> Lakini enihe akwe shanga aeamuloilwe kuite wekaatuma ejumbe ende amudume nukulunga, shangakutakile umuntu uyu ite wakutawale. <sup>15</sup> Kuite nausukile kito baada akupegwa uutemi, akalagelya eitumi naualekee impia itangwe kung'wakwe ahume kumanya faedake naamepatile naeitumile ebiashala. <sup>16</sup> Nuang'wandyo wekeza, nukulunga, "Bwana ifungu lako litumile mafungu ikumi zaidi." <sup>17</sup> Uofisa nuanso akamuila, iza, mitume numuza, kunsoko aeumuhueli kueke nekenino, ukutula nuuhueli migulya aisale ikumi. <sup>18</sup> Nuakabeele wekiza, akalunga, "Bwana ifungu lako lituma mafungu ataano. <sup>19</sup> Uofisa nuanso wekamuila, Hola utawala migulya aisale itaano." <sup>20</sup> Nuyu numungiza wekiza, akalunga, "Bwana seye apa empia ako, kuite aembekile iza mukitambala, <sup>21</sup> kundogoilyo aenogopile kunsoko, kunsoko uewe umutaki, nihola neshanukeekile nukuvuna neshauketeme." <sup>22</sup> Uofisa nuanso akamuila, "Kunkani yako uewe, nukuhukumu, ue umitumi numube. Aulengile kina unene nemuntu numutaki, nehola neshanganukeekile, nukuvuna nishanga nuketemee. <sup>23</sup> Ite shangawekaekane empia ane mubenki, kuite nensukile numehole palung'wi nefaida? <sup>24</sup> Uofisa wekaaela eantu naeakole imekile apaite, Muhegelyi ifungu nelanso nukumupa uyu nuamafungu ikumi." <sup>25</sup> Wekamuela, Bwana, nuanso ukete mafungu ikumi. <sup>26</sup> Kumuela, kila umuntu nukete ukupegwa ikulu, lakini uyu numugila, ata keke nukete kekuholwa. <sup>27</sup> Lakini awaite ebee ane, kuite shangae atakile ntule numutemi wao, aleti apaite muabulage ntongeela ane." <sup>28</sup> Baada akulunga nanso, wikkendelea kuntongela nukunankela kulongola ku Yerusalem. <sup>29</sup> Kuite nauhugie ku Bethfage nuku Bethania, pakupe numulema wa Mizeituni, autumile eamanyisigwa akwe abeeli, <sup>30</sup> akalunga: "Longoli kijiji nekakesale. Mingile mukumuhangang'wandogwe nukele kunankelwa. Mutungoli, mumulete kung'waane. <sup>31</sup> Anga mutu wamukolya, "Mbona mukumutungwela? "Lungu, "Bwana umutakile." <sup>32</sup> Awa naatumilwe akalongola ekamuona ung'we - ndogwe anga u Yesu nauaee. <sup>33</sup> Naakumutungula ung'wa-ndogwe eatawala akaela, kuneke mukumutungula ung'wa ndogwe uyuite? <sup>34</sup> Ekalunga, Bwana umutakile. <sup>35</sup> Kuite, akamutaila u Yesu, ekaela ian'wenda ao migulya mung'wa - ndogwe ekamunankelya u Yesu migulya akwe. <sup>36</sup> Nautuile ukolongola eantu akaela iang'wenda ao mubalabala. <sup>37</sup> Nautuile ukusima mumulima wa Mizeituni umilondo wehi nuamanyisigwa akwe akanza kumulombeelya nukumukulya Itunda kululi nulukulu, kunsoko amakan nemakulu naamaine, <sup>38</sup> ekalunga, "Inge ukembetilwe umutemi nuzile kulina lang'wa Bwana! Ulowa, Milunde, nuutukufu migulya! <sup>39</sup> Baadhi

amafarisayo mukate amilundo ekamuila, Mwalimu akilagye imagwe akukulya ululi. <sup>40</sup> U Yesu wekaasukilya, nukulunga, wekaaila, anga wawa akilage, imagwe akukulya ululi.” <sup>41</sup> U Yesu nauhugie ikesale wekakelela, <sup>42</sup> wikalunga, tazu angezeune ata uewe, muluhiku ulu emakani aya nekuletela ulowa! Lakini itungele apihilwe mumihoko. <sup>43</sup> Kunsoko ipembilye insiku eabee ako akuzenga itando pakupe nuewe. <sup>44</sup> Akugwisa pihe uewe neana ako. Shangaakulekela ata igwe neleng’we migulya anilengiza, kunsoko shanga aulengile imatungo Itunda naugemile kuoko. <sup>45</sup> Uye wakingila mihekalu, akandyua kuazunsa awa naeakugulya, <sup>46</sup> wekaaela, “Yandekilwe, Enyumbane ekutula nyumba amalompi, lakini unyenye yatula anga ikulungu lahegelyi” <sup>47</sup> Kuite, u Yesu aewimanyisa kila uluhiku mihekalu. Eatongeli neakulu nealimu a shelua neatongeli antu naatakile kumubulaga. <sup>48</sup> Lakini shangaakawenza kulija enzila nakitura nanso, kunsoko eantu ehi amutegeye kwamakini.

## 20

<sup>1</sup> Ikatula luhiku lung’wi, u Yesu naukuamanyisa eantu mihekalu nukuaela ulukani, Eatongeli neakulu nealimu ailagilo ekalongola palung’wi neanyampala. <sup>2</sup> Aaligitilye, Ekumuela, kuele kwa utawalake ukitumaea makani aya?” <sup>3</sup> Nung’wenso wikaasukilya akaaela, Nunene ga kumukolya iswali mbeli, <sup>4</sup> ubatizo wang’wa Yohana ite aupumie kilundene kang’wi muantu? <sup>5</sup> Lakini akakikolya eenso kwa ensu, ekalunga, anyakulunge, lepumie kilunde, ukukolya, ite mbona shungamumukue? <sup>6</sup> Anga kulunge aupumie kwanadamu eantu ehe akukua imagwe, kundogoelyo ehi amuhue kina u Yohana ae munyakidagu.” <sup>7</sup> Ite ekamuela kina shangaaine kuna upumie. <sup>8</sup> U Yesu wikaaela, “Wala unene singa kumuila unyenye kwa utawalake kituma emakani aya. <sup>9</sup> Auoe eantu mypani eye, “Muntu ung’wi autemee mugunda wamezabibu, wikalekodisha kwa alemi amezabibu nawikalangola kesale kengeza kwa matungo ulepu. <sup>10</sup> Kumutungo naapangilwe, aeumutumile umitumi kumitumi wamezabibu, kina amupe eseheemu ankali yamugunda wa mizabibu, lakini ealemi neamugunda wazabibu ekamuhita, ekamususha mekono metile. <sup>11</sup> Kuite akamutuma hange umitumi mungiza nung’wenso ekamuhita, akamatenda ibee nukumususha mekono metile. <sup>12</sup> Wikamutuma hange nuakatatu nenso ekamubepya nukumuguma kunzi. <sup>13</sup> Kuite umukola mugunda wikalunga, kutenda ule? Kumutuma ung’wane nemuloloilwe kuite akumuheshimu. <sup>14</sup> Lakini ealemi amizabibu naamuine, aeikoile eenso kwa ensu ekalunga uyu yuyu musali, kumubulage kuite usali wakwe utule witu. <sup>15</sup> Ekamupumya kunzi amugunda wazabibu nukumubulaga ite umukola mugunda ukutenda ule? <sup>16</sup> Uzile uezangameza ealemi amugunda wazabibu, naukuapa antu angiza umugunda nuanso. <sup>17</sup> Lakini u Yesu wikaagoza, wekalunga, ite ulukani uluite lukete ndogoelyo ke? Igwe naalehile eazengi latula lamumpelompelo? <sup>18</sup> Kela umuntu nukugwa migulya igwe nelanso ukuunangwa ipande, ipande, lakini uyu nuekagwelwa lekumutula.” <sup>19</sup> Kuite eandeki neakulu amakuhanai aeadumile nzela akumuamba matungo yayo yayo, alengile kina alungile empyani eye kunsoko ao. Lakini aeaogopile antu. <sup>20</sup> Ae amugozee nunda, ekatumea eakoelyi naeitendya kina antu neatai, ite alenge kulija ikosa kuhetubaakwe. <sup>21</sup> Neenso ekamukolya ekalunga, mwalimu, kuine kina ukutambula, nukumanyisa imakani atai nashanga akiuilwa numtu wehi,

lakini uewe wemanyisa etai kukeela Itunda. <sup>22</sup> He taine usese kulepa ekodi kung'wa Kaisali ang'wi aa? <sup>23</sup> Lakini uyesu wikalenga umuntego wao, wekaaila, <sup>24</sup> Ndagele edinali. Sula ang'wa nyenyu ekole migulya akwa? Ekalunga, "Ang'wa Kaisali." <sup>25</sup> Nung'wenso wekaaela, kuite, mupi ukaisali, ni Tunda nakwe mupii. <sup>26</sup> Eandeki neakulu neakuhan aeagila anga uhumi wa kukosela eke nuketambue ntongeela aantu. Ekakuelwa emasukilyo akwe, nashaatambue lehi. <sup>27</sup> Ang'wi amasadukayo ekamendela, awa kina etambula kina kutile anga uiuki. <sup>28</sup> Ekamukolya, ekalunga, "Mwalimu umusa akuandekie kina umuntu angawashilwe numunyandugu nukete umusungu nemugila anga ng'wana ite uhumble kumuholu umusungu wamunyandugu wakwe nukutuga nung'wenso kunso ang'wa kaka akwe. <sup>29</sup> Aakole anya ndugu saba nung'wandyo wekatena, akasha bila kuleka anga ng'wana, <sup>30</sup> Nunyu nukabele ga. <sup>31</sup> Nukatatu akamuholu uu, uuuu nuasaba shanga aulikile anga ana wikasha. <sup>32</sup> Baadae umusungu nuanso, nung'wenso wikasha. <sup>33</sup> Kuite kuiiuki ukutula musungu wang'wa nyenyu? kundogoelyoehi saba amutenile <sup>34</sup> Uyesu wikaaela, "Eana aunkumbigulu etena nukutenwa. <sup>35</sup> Awa neagombigwe kupokela uiiuki nuashi nukingila muupanga wakalenakale shangaitena nukutenwa. <sup>36</sup> Kuite shanga ahumile kusha hange, kunso etula kina esawasawa neamalaeka na ana ang'wi Tunda, Ana auiki. <sup>37</sup> Lakini kuite eashi eiiuka, kuite Umusa aulagie pangwanso ku habali akehaka, pangwanso aumitangile Bwana kina Itunda wang'wa Ibrahimu ni Tunda wang'wa Isaka ni Tunda wang'wa yakobo. <sup>38</sup> Apa nuanso singa Itunda waashi, inge wa awa neapanga, kunso ehi iikie kung'wakwe. <sup>39</sup> Baadhi aantu ang'wamwalimu ilago akamusukilya, mwalimu, wasukilya Iza. <sup>40</sup> Shanga aeagemile kumukolya emaswale nemangiza, lukulu. <sup>41</sup> Uyesu aakaela, "kuneke eantu elunga kina ukristo ng'wa Daudi? <sup>42</sup> Kundogoelyo Udaudi ung'wenso welunga muzabuli: Bwana aumuee ubwana ane: Ikie kumukono wane nuwakulela. <sup>43</sup> Kuite nuaeke hanza eabe ane pihe amigulu anko. <sup>44</sup> Udaudi wikamitanga kristo, 'Bwana', Ite ikutuleka ule ng'wana wang'wa Daudi? <sup>45</sup> Eantu ehe naamutegeeye wekaaela emanyisigwa akwe, <sup>46</sup> Ihugushi neaandiki, Nelowa kugenda nukutugala eng'wenda nealepu, naelowa kilamusha maaluku misoko nematantu aheshima mumatekeelo, nemaeneo aeshima mukalamu. <sup>47</sup> Nenso ga eleza inyumba ya jane, niafanya elompa matungo malepu. Awa akusengilya ehukumu nkulu kukila.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> U Yesu akagoza akaaona itunja niagole akazeika masongeelyo ao mukuito. <sup>2</sup> Akamuona musungu ung'wi mushilwa akazeki mkumba akaziika mpia ibili. <sup>3</sup> Kululo akalunga, "Tai numuie, umushilwa uyu nikinkumba uikile idu kukila ihi nazaaikile. <sup>4</sup> Awa ihi apumilye imasongeelye kunsoko aiatite maintu idu, ingi umushilwa uyu aupumilye impia yihi kunsoko zizo autite." <sup>5</sup> Niang'wi akazilunga itekeelo, nailinoneigwe na magwe nimaza nimasongeelyo aantu akalunga, <sup>6</sup> "Kua nkani izi, aya nimukamaona, mahiku azile, nikutile igwe ata nilig'wi nilizizalekwa migulya nigwe ningiza nishalizizakumulwa." <sup>7</sup> Kululo ikamukolya, ikalunga, "Mumanyisi inkani izi izi eapumila nali? Hangi kilingasiilyo ki ni ka nkani nikikoli pakupe kupumila?" <sup>8</sup> U Yesu akasusha, "Mutule miho muleke kukongwa, kunsoko idu akupembya kukiila lina lane aze lunga ingi nene ni matungo ahugeela" Muleke kuatyata. <sup>9</sup> Anga mijia uulugu nuwilei muleke kugopa,

kunsoko inkani izi mpaka ipumile hanza, ingi impelo izizeikili kupumila.” <sup>10</sup> Sunga akaaila, “Ihi ikuuka kikua nihi nzuya, nutemi kua utemi. <sup>11</sup> Izitula ni matetemeko makulu, ni nzala ni ndwala niampuku muisali, izitula ninkani yakogopa, nilingasiilyo niakogopa kupuma kilunde. <sup>12</sup> Ingi gwa ntongeela ankani izi yihi, akuikila imikono ao migulya anyu nukumaja, kumutwala mumatekeelo nu muitungo, kumuleta kuntongeela a temi nawawa niatite uhumi kunsoko a lina lane. <sup>13</sup> Ili likuluguilwa lyoma nila wihengi wanyu. <sup>14</sup> Kululo lamuli munkolo yanyu muleka kutula nimasigo. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko kumupa inkani muhugu, nialugu anyu ihi nishaakuhuma kumigilya nukumihita. <sup>16</sup> Ingi gwa muzizahitwa nia leki anyu, anyandugu anyu, antu akaitaitu, ahumba eitu, hangi niang'wi azi bulagwa. <sup>17</sup> Mukuhukilwa nu kila umuntu kunsoko alina lane. <sup>18</sup> Kululo gwa ingi kutili ata isingi niliing'wi nuitwe lanyu nukuzizalimila. <sup>19</sup> Kua ugimya wanyu mukuiguna inkolo yanyu. <sup>20</sup> Anga maona i Yerusalem apiling'wa nia homi, ingi gwa lingi kina ugazanji wake wahugeela. <sup>21</sup> Pang'wanso ao niakoli ku Judea amankiile mumalugulu, nao niakoli pakati akisali ahege, hangi aleke kualeka ao niakoli muisali kingila. <sup>22</sup> Nsoko aya mahiku akulipisha, kina inkani yihi naiyandikilwe ihuma kukondaniila. <sup>23</sup> Isatiko lao ao niakite inda nao niakonsha mumahiku nanso! Kunsoko izetula nu lwago luhiku mihi, nikililo kuantu awa. <sup>24</sup> Hangi akugwa kua nsonge nia panga, hangi akuholwa usese ku ihi ihi, ni Yerusalem ikupambatwa niantu nishaahuie, sunga imatungo na aantu nishaahuie nizikondanila. <sup>25</sup> Izezeikoli ilingasiilyo mu lyoa, ng'weli ni nzota. Numihi izeze lukoli lwago mahi, azihita kulongola kunsoko amulilo nualuzi ni maingo. <sup>26</sup> Antu azitula gwa kiteta kunsoko akagopa makani ayo nazilepumila mihi, nsoko ingulu yilunde ize hingisigwa. <sup>27</sup> Sunga azemuona ung'wana wang'wa Adamu azuzile mumalunde ni ngulu nuukulu nuakigulu. <sup>28</sup> Ingi imakani aya anga andya kupumila, imiki, humbuli imatwe anyu, kunsoko uguniki wanyu wahugeela pakupe.” <sup>29</sup> U Yesu akaaila kua mpyani, “Ugozi umuti, ni mite ihi. <sup>30</sup> Iga andye kutegeta, miona unyenye nukulinga kina kipasu kikoli pakupe. <sup>31</sup> Ingi uu anga maona inkani izi yakapumila nunye lingi kina utemi wa kigulu wahugula. <sup>32</sup> Tai, numuie, uwileli uwu shaukukila, sunga inkani izi yihi nizizapumila. <sup>33</sup> Unkumbigulu ni ukukila, ingi inkani yane shaikukila lukulu. <sup>34</sup> Kululo igozi unyenye, inkolo yanyu izeileke kulemeligwa nuubi ugala magai, nulwago nula mihi kunsoko uluhiku nulanso luzizilumbane kuza. <sup>35</sup> Uzetula anga umuntego, kua kita umuntu nuikie mihi ihi. <sup>36</sup> Ingi mihambe kumatungo ihi, mulompe kutula mikomu kukonda kumatayaga aya ihi nazepumila, nukimika kuntongeela a ng'wana wang'wa Adamu.” <sup>37</sup> Kululo matungo ang'ung'wi akapuma kunzi, akenda kulompa mslugulu nulitangwa Mizeituni. <sup>38</sup> Antu ihi ikamuhanga ikidaudau ikamutegeelya akazukoli mitekeelo.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Ingi uluhiku nulaulumbili wa mikate nishiikiwe igai ailapika, nulitangwa Pasaka. <sup>2</sup> Iamakuhani niakulu niakilisi akatulikolya kumubulaga u Yesu, kunsoko aiaogopile iantu. <sup>3</sup> Umubi akingila kung'wa Yuda Iskariote, ung'wi wa ao nai amanyisigwa ikumi na abiili. <sup>4</sup> U Yuda akalongola kikolya nia kulu amakuhani kina ukumutwala uli u Yesu kitalao. <sup>5</sup> Ikalowa, ikigombyo kumpa impia. <sup>6</sup> U Yuda akagomba hangi akaduma ilyoma niilakumtwala u Yesu kitalao, kuli nu milundo nuantu.

<sup>7</sup> Luhiku nulamikate nisingaikiwe igai lukapika, kululo inkolo na Pasaka mpaka ipumigwe. <sup>8</sup> U Yesu akaaligiilya, u Petro nu Yohana, akalunga, iongoli mende mukunonelelye indya nia Pasaka kuze kuilie. <sup>9</sup> Ikamukolya utakile kunonelya pi? <sup>10</sup> Akaasukiilya, "Tegeeli, nimukingila mukisali mitunja nukenkile inyungu a mazi mukutankanya nunyenye. Mulyati munyumba nukingila. <sup>11</sup> Sunga muili umukola nyumba, "Umumanyisi ukuuila, kikoli pi ishumba nikakila nzila, uko nikulya i Pasaka nia manyisigwa ane. <sup>12</sup> Ukumulagiila ishumba nikamiggulya nikikondile. Noneeli mumo. <sup>13</sup> Kululo ikalangola ikahanga maintu ihi akoli anganauaie. Sunga ikanonelya indya nia Pasaka. <sup>14</sup> Matungo naapika akikie niitumi akwe. <sup>15</sup> Sunga akaaila, nkete nsula nkulu akulya ilumbili nila Pasaka nunye une ninkili kagigwa. <sup>16</sup> Kunsoko numuie, singa kulya hangi niizekondaniila utemi wa kigulu. <sup>17</sup> Sunga u Yesu akahola ikikombe naiwakondya kulompa, akalunga, holi iki hangi mugalane nyenye kua nyene. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko numuie singa kung'wa hangi uleli nua mzabibu, sunga utemi wang'wi Tunda nuziziza <sup>19</sup> Sunga akauhola umukate, naiwakondya kulomba, akauega, akaapa, akalunga, "Uwu muili wane naupumigwe kunsoko anyu. Itumi uu kua kunkimbuka unene. <sup>20</sup> Akahola ikikombe naiwakondya indya niautiku akalunga, ikikombe iki ilago ipya nilasakami ane, naihunukile kunsoko anyu. <sup>21</sup> Ingi gwa gozi uyu nukungulya kukoli palung'wi nung'wenso kuulya mumeza. <sup>22</sup> Kunsoko ung'wana wang'wa Adamu tai akalangola yakwe anga naupewe ilago. Isatiko lakwe umuntu nuzemulekeelya ung'wana wang'wa Adamu kagigwa niantu. <sup>23</sup> Akandy a kikolya ienso naenso, nyenu apa nikukoli nuhumile kituma ulukani ulu. <sup>24</sup> Sunga ukapumila wikungumi pakati ao kina nyenyu nusigiwe kutula mukulu kukila ihi. <sup>25</sup> Atemi amahi iatema nao niakote uhumi migulya ao eitanga akuligwa. <sup>26</sup> Ingi nishaitakiwe kutula iti kitalanyu, kuite leki uyu numukulu kitalanyu atule anga muniino. Nuyu nutakiwi itai nangulu atule anga wituma. <sup>27</sup> Nuuli umukulu, uyu nuikie mumeza ang'wi uyu nuliuma? Ang'wi uyu nuikie mumeza? Numene nkili pakati anyu anga nitumika. <sup>28</sup> Ingi unye inda mulongolekile kutula nunene mumakuilwa ane. <sup>29</sup> Kumupa unyenye utemi, anga unene utata naumpee utemi. <sup>30</sup> Kina muhume kulya nukung'wa mumeza ane mutemi wane, hangi mukikie mumatantu aukulu muzeapa ulamulwa ikabila ikumi naibili nia Israeli. <sup>31</sup> Simoni, Simoni, linga kina umubi walompa amuhole ahume kumupeta anga ingano. <sup>32</sup> Kululo nakulompeela, kina uhuili wako ulekekulengwa. Anga wasuka hangi uakomise ianyandugu ako." <sup>33</sup> U Petro akamuila mukulu nihambile kulongola nuewe kikitungo nu munsha kulongolania. Palung'wi. <sup>34</sup> U Yesu akasusha, akamuila, Petro, inkunkuli shikukunkula ileli yi, nukila kunihiita kataatu kina uningile. <sup>35</sup> Sunga u Yesu akaila, "Nainumutwae unye mikaze miagila umufuko, kikapu kandyang'wi ilatu, muhiwe ni maintu? akalunga kutili. <sup>36</sup> Sunga akaila, wihi nukete imbugulu, au hole palung'wi ni ndya, uyu numugila upanga ilakiwe agulye ijoho ende agule ing'wi. <sup>37</sup> Kunsoko kumuila, ihi aya nandikilwe kunsoko ane mpaka akondanile, hangi auhoilwe anga muntu naubunangile unoneelya, kunsoko iko naikiligitigwe kunsoko ana kikukondaniligwa. <sup>38</sup> Sunga akalunga mukulu, goza sizi hapa ipnga ibilli, hangi akaaila yakonda. <sup>39</sup> Umatungo andya nautiku u Yesu akahega akatula anga naiwituma imahiku ihi akalangola mulugulu nula Mizeituni niamanyisigwa akwe ikamutyata. <sup>40</sup> Naiapika akaaila lompi

gwa muleke kingila mumageng'wa. <sup>41</sup> Akalongola kuli mpyani akuguma igwe, akatugama akalompa. <sup>42</sup> Akalunga, Tata, ann'wi uloilwe, nihegelye ikikombe iki. Ingi gwa singa anga nindoilwe unene, kululo ulowa wako witume. <sup>43</sup> Sunga umalaika kupuma kigulu akapumila akamupa ingulu. <sup>44</sup> Akazukoli muulwali, akalompa kutai, ulitutu lakwe lukatula anga imadonyo makulu na sakami akazigwa pih. <sup>45</sup> Matungo naiwauka kupuma mumalompi yakwe, akiza kuamanyisigwa akwe, akaahanga alal kunsoko akinya uwai kao. <sup>46</sup> Hangi akaakolya, kuniko mlilikula? Uki mulompe muleke kingila mumageng'wa." <sup>47</sup> Matungo naakili ukuligitya, goga milunde ukulu nuantu ukapumila, nu Yuda ung'wia wao nuitumi wa kumi na abiili akazuatongee. Akaza pakupe nu Yesu ahume kumulungila. <sup>48</sup> Kululo u Yesu akamuila, u Yuda uloilwe kumugulya ung'wana wang'wa Adamu kuilungili? <sup>49</sup> Ao naiakoli pakupi nu Yesu naiaona aya akupumila, akalunga, mukulu, kuakue na panga? <sup>50</sup> Sunga ung'wia akamukua umitumi nuang'wa kuhani numukulu, akamudumula ukutwi wakwe nuamkono wakigoha. <sup>51</sup> U Yesu akalunga, iyi ikondilye, hangi akamuamba ukutwe akwe, akamuguna. <sup>52</sup> U Yesu akalunga kung'wa kuhani numukulu, nukuakulu niamatekeelo, nianyampala naiazile mupiluka, iti muzile anga muzikua nia sambo, niidunkuli nia panga? <sup>53</sup> Mahiku ihi naikina palung'wi nunye mitekeelo, shaimuikie imikono anyu kitalane. Ingi gwa aya matungo ako, ni ngulu ya kiti. <sup>54</sup> Akamuamba ikamutongeela ikamuleta kung'wa kuhani, ingi gwa u Petro akamutongeela kua kuli. <sup>55</sup> Nai akilya umoto mung'wanso mukati, naiamala kikie pih palung'wi, u Petro akikie pakati ao. <sup>56</sup> Mitumi ung'wi nuakisungu, akamuona naiwikie muwelu nuamoto, akamugoza akamuila umuntu uyu azaína palung'wi nung'wenso. <sup>57</sup> Ingi u Petro akahita, akalunga uwe musungu we une shanumumanyile. <sup>58</sup> Matungo makehu, numuya muntu akamuona akamuila nu ewe mipalung'wi nung'wenso, u Petro akasusha, "Mitunja, singa nene." <sup>59</sup> Naakila matungo anga isaa ling'wi itu, mitunja ung'wi akalunga, tai lukulu umuntu uyu azaipalung'wi nung'wenso kunsoko ingi Mgalilaya." <sup>60</sup> Ingi u Petro akalunga, mitunja shamine nuligitilye, akatula naukuligitya inkunkuli ikakunkula. <sup>61</sup> Akapiluka, umukulu akamugoza u Petro nu Petro akalukimbuka ulukani nula mukulu, apo namuie, inkunkuli izizikili kukunkula ileliye, ukunihita katatu. <sup>62</sup> Akalongola kunzi, u Petro, akalila kua kinyauwai kidu. <sup>63</sup> Sunga eitunja ao naenda musunga ikatula mumela nukumukua. <sup>64</sup> Nai amukunikila imiho, akamukolya, akamuila, simumanye nyenyu nukukuile? <sup>65</sup> Ikaligitya nkani yidu nishayimpyani nizo niang'wa Yesu, hangi akazemumela. <sup>66</sup> Naapika imatungo akidaudau, anyampala aantu akiilingila palung'wi, akulu amakuhani, niaika nkani. Ikamutwala kianza. <sup>67</sup> Akazelunga ang'wi uewe wi Kilisto, kuile nuanso akaaila, aga numuile shamukuhuila. <sup>68</sup> Hangi aganumukolye shanga-mukusukiilya. <sup>69</sup> Ingi kandiilya inoino nukulongoleka, ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukutwe wikie mkono nua kigoha nua ngulu yang'wi Tunda. <sup>70</sup> Ihi ikalunga, kululo kulunge uewe wing'wana wang'wi Tunda? Nu yesu akaaila, unye muliiye kina unene. <sup>71</sup> Akalunga kuniki enda kukili kuduma nsoko? Kunu enda kigule usese kupuma mumulomo wakwe.

## 23

- <sup>1</sup> Umilundo wihi ukimika, ukamutwale uYesu pantongeela ang'wa Pilato.
- <sup>2</sup> Ikandy a kumuumbilya inkani, akazelunga, kumuhangile umuntu yu

ukumunkonga ihi itu, wenda agilya iantu aleke kupumya impia kung'wa kaisari, hangi wenda hinga kina nuanso Kristo, Mtemi. <sup>3</sup> Pilato akamkolya, akahunga, Uewe wintemi Wayahudi? uYesu akasusha akalunga, ingi wewe ukulanga iti. <sup>4</sup> Upilato akamuila ukuhani numukulu a mitunda, shakuona igazo nila muntu uyu. <sup>5</sup> Ingi nianso ikalunga, wenda asongeela iantu, wenda amanyisa kuuyahundi ihi, kandilya kugalilaya ni tungili ukoti hapa. <sup>6</sup> Upilato nai wija, akakaelya kina Umuntu uyu ang'wa waku Galilaya. <sup>7</sup> Naiwalinga kina aukoli mutemi wang, wa Herode, akamutwala kung'wa Herode, imatungo nanso nung'wenso aukoli kuyerusalemu imahiko nanso. <sup>8</sup> Uherode naiwamuona Yesu, akalowa, kunsoko autakile kumuona siku idu. Aiwiya ulukumo lakwe, akalowa aone ata ikuilwa ling'wi nilikitung'wa nung'wenso. <sup>9</sup> Uherode akamukolya uYesu nkani yidu, Uyesu singa akasusha kintu kih. <sup>10</sup> Iakuhanu niakulu palung'wi niandiki akimika kuautaki ukazimusemela. <sup>11</sup> Uherode palung'wi nia hamikwe, ikmutukila nukumumda, nukumutagala inguo ninza uYesu sunga ikamususha kung'wa Pilato. <sup>12</sup> Herode nu Pilato ikatula ikihumbashuya kandilya uluhiku lulo, [ntongeela apa ng'wanso aialemanilye]. <sup>13</sup> Upilato akaitanga iakuhanu niakulu nilongeeli niamilundo na antu. <sup>14</sup> Akaaila mandetela umuntu uyu, anga muntu nuiatongeela awa niyituma imabi, hangi gozi namukolekelya pa ntongeela anyu, singa naona igazo ku muntu uyu ku nkani yihi inazamenda musemela nuinso. <sup>15</sup> Kutile, ang'wi Herode, kunsoko wamususha kitaitu, inangi kutile kintu kihu nikibi naiwitumile nakihumile kutule apegwe ulamulwa wa nsha. <sup>16</sup> Kululo kumupa ulamulwa nukumutunguila. <sup>17</sup> Itungili, Upilato ukumulekela mutungwa ung'wi kua yahudi matungo na mahiku aulumbili. <sup>18</sup> Ingi ihi akazogolya palung'wi, akazelunga,"Muheje uyu, hangi kuluguiyle ubaraba." <sup>19</sup> Ubaraba ai muntu naukilwe kukitingo kunsoko au sambo mukisali palung'wi nuubulagi. <sup>20</sup> Upilato akaila hangi, ndalwe kumuleka uYesu. <sup>21</sup> Kululo nianso akakulya iyogo agigwe agigwe. <sup>22</sup> Akaakolya katatu, akaila umuntu uyu witumile mabiki? Naulya igazo nilihumi kumutwala muulamutwa wa nshaakwe, kululo ingankondye kupumya uulamulwa kumulekela. <sup>23</sup> Akitwita kua ngulu, akalowa agig'wa, induli yao ikampembeselya upilato. <sup>24</sup> Upilato akaaila mitumi anganimuonee. <sup>25</sup> Akamutunguila uyu nautungilwe kukitingo kunsoko akusingizeeliga kituma ubi nu kubalaga. Uyu naumuloilwe, akamupunya uYesu amitumile nialoilwe. <sup>26</sup> Naiakumuheja ikamuamba muntu ung'wi, Simoni Mkirene, naupimie kumugunda, ikamutika ikota la mpanga amutuale uYesu. <sup>27</sup> Milundo mkulu nuantu, niasungu idu naiyahumilwe ikinya uwazi nukuhongeelya kunsoko akwe, ai amutyatile. <sup>28</sup> Akaa pilukila akaaila, Ananso niamu Yerusalem, leki kundfili unene, iliili unyenye niana anyu. <sup>29</sup> Goza imahiku apembilye,"niazelunga, akembetwa iagumba ni nda nishayiluga nimaele aya nisinga aiankiloye. <sup>30</sup> Pang'wanso azetula maila imalugulu, kugwili, ana malugulu kukunikili. <sup>31</sup> Ang'wi akituma nkanizizi mu mtu nutotu ukatula uli mu mtu nuwumo? <sup>32</sup> Intunja abiili hangi niansambo aiatwawe palung'wi nung'wenso ende abulagwe. <sup>33</sup> Naipaka apo niitangwa ing'ang'a litwe, ikatula maja palung'wi niasambo, ung'wi mukono nuakigigha numuya mukono nua kikima. <sup>34</sup> Uyesu akahinga, Tata alekole kunsoko shangaalikile niakituma. Nienso ikaku ialo ahume kugalana imyenda akwe. <sup>35</sup> Iantu ainukile akazeagozeeye kunu iatemi akazemumela, akazelunga, aiwiaguna niangizeo, itungili nigune nung'wenso,

ang'wi nuanso Kristo wang'wi, Itunda, naushaguwe. <sup>36</sup> Iahomi neonso ikamudalaha, Ikamuugeela ikamupa inkungu. <sup>37</sup> Ikalunga, ang'wi uewe wimu temi wayahudi igune uewe. <sup>38</sup> Aikikoli hangi kilingasiiyo migulya akwe naikiandikilwe, "UYU NGWENSO MUTEMI WAYAHUDI". <sup>39</sup> Ung'wi wa Sambo naukagigwa akamutuhila akalunga, uewe wi Kristo? Iguno uewe nu sese. <sup>40</sup> Ingi gwa umuya akasusha, akamukenela akalunga, uewe shumogopile ne Itunda? nuewe ukoli mulamulwa wuwo wuwo? <sup>41</sup> Use kukoli kutai, Kunsoko usese kusingilya iko nikimpyani ni ntendo yitié ingi umuntie uyu shawitumile anga kintu kihini nikibi. <sup>42</sup> Hangi akongeelya, Yesu unkimbuke nukingila mutemi wako. <sup>43</sup> Uyesu akamuila, huila kuila ilelo iyi ukutula palung'wi nunene kuparadiso. <sup>44</sup> Ainugee kutula matungo mutandatu, ihe ihi ikakunilikwa ni kiti sunga imatungo kenda ikapika. <sup>45</sup> Uwelu wa lyoa ukalima, sunga ung'wenda nuitekeelo ukatamuka pakati kandiilya migulya. <sup>46</sup> Akalila kua luli lukulu, Uyesu akalunga, Tata mumikono nako, namiika inkolo ane, naiwaligitya aya akasha. <sup>47</sup> Matungo uakida naiwaona ayo naitumilwe akamukolya Itunda akalunga, itai uyu ai muntu wa tai. <sup>48</sup> Matungo umilundo wa antu naiazile palung'wi kihenga naiaona ayo naitumilwe, ikasuka akaze kuaga ikue yao. <sup>49</sup> Ingi gwa iahumba uya akwe, niasunga ikamutatyka kupuma Kugalilaya, akimika kuli akazegoza ayo naitumilwe. <sup>50</sup> Goza aukoli muntu nai witangwa Yusufu nai muntu wianza, Muntu muza nuatai. <sup>51</sup> [Akili kigombya ni ntendo yao,] kupuma Armathaya kisali ka kiyahudi uo naizaulindie utemi wang'wi Tunda. <sup>52</sup> Umuntu uyu, akamuugeela upilato, akalompa apeng'we umuili wang'wa Yesu. <sup>53</sup> Akausimya hangi akauskumba isanda akauka mukibiila naikimbihimbilwe mungwe, omo naizakili muntu wihi kuikwa. <sup>54</sup> luhiku la kunonelya ni Sabato ahugeela. <sup>55</sup> Iasungu, naiazile kupuma Kugalilaya, aiamulyatile ikibiila nu muili wakwe naiulalikigwe. <sup>56</sup> Akasuka ikatula nonelya imakuta nakunyunkilya. Sunga luhiku la sabato akasupya anga naiza malagilyo ao.

## 24

<sup>1</sup> Aikili dau luhiku la ng'wandyo nuli juma, akaza pa kibii, akaleta imakuta nkunyunkiila naamanoneeye. <sup>2</sup> Akahanga igwe lapilingitigw lend kulinii kibii. <sup>3</sup> Akingila momo, shangaikaukauhanga umuili wang'wa Yesu. <sup>4</sup> Matungo nanso ikatula nimasugo makulu na lukani ulu, akaona antu abiili kazemikile pakati ao akazeatugae myenda nakumiligit. <sup>5</sup> Ia sangu akazeiwe uwaa, akatunya usu pihii, akaaila asungu. Kuniki mukumuduma uyu numupanga muashi? <sup>6</sup> Wikutile apa ingi wauka kembuki nauilitiye nunye naukoli ku Galilaya. <sup>7</sup> Akalunga kina ung'wana wang'wa Adamu ukupumigwa mumikano antu niakite imilandu hangi agigwe nuhihiku la mtandatu ukuuka hangi. <sup>8</sup> Ia sangu nianso ikakimbuwa inkani nianso. <sup>9</sup> Ikasuka kupuma kukibiila ikaaila aya ihi ao ni kumi nung'wi ningiza ihi. <sup>10</sup> Ingi Maria Magdalena, Joana, Maria nyinya wang'wa Yakobo, niasungu niangiza palung'wi nienso ikapumya inkani inzi kuitumi. <sup>11</sup> Ingi gwa ulukani uhu lukatula anga lanakanda udu kuitumi, hangi shanga ikaahuila ia sungu nianso. <sup>12</sup> Upatoo akauka, akamanga akahonga kukibiila akahungilia akagoza mukati, akaona isanda akwe du, sunga Petro akahega akenda kitalakwe, akazutite ikilwa kwa iko nikipumie. <sup>13</sup> Antu abiili akalongola uluhiku lulolulo kukisali nikitangwa Emmau lugendo la matungo abiili. <sup>14</sup> Akatuli kolya ienso kua enso

ayo ihi naupumie kung'wanso. <sup>15</sup> Imatungo nanso naiakili akikolya, Uyesu aka hugeela pakupi akatula palung'wi nienso. <sup>16</sup> Imiho ao ikakuwa upoku aleke kumumunya. <sup>17</sup> Uyesu akaila unye nimiaibili mendi ila ule nimukugenda? akasiga imikile kunu akaziatile kinyauwai. <sup>18</sup> Muntu ung'wi lina lakwe Cleopa, akasusha, uewe du ne apa pa Yerusalemu nishuine aya naapumie kung'wanso imahiku aya? <sup>19</sup> Uyesu akaaila, makani ke? akamuila aya nang'wa Yesu mnazareti uyu nai munyakidagu, muhumi nua witumi ni nkani ntongeela ang'wi Tunda niantu ihi. <sup>20</sup> Anga iakulu niakuhani nia tongeeli itu naamupunilye mulamulwa wa nsha nukumaja. <sup>21</sup> Ingi gwa aikuluile kina uyu yuyu nuzeapa ulekelwa Israel. kulinaya ihi itungili luhiku la katatu inkani izi niyigee. <sup>22</sup> Kululo gwa lasungu kupuma kitaile akupee ikaailwa, naikoli pakibiila ikidaudau. <sup>23</sup> Naiaulya umuili akwe, akaza akazelunga kina aiaine wa malaika naialiyе kina ukoli mupanga. <sup>24</sup> Iitunja ao naiakoli palung'wi nusesе ikenda pakibiila, ikahanga anga iasungu naialigitilye, ingi singaaia muine nuanso. <sup>25</sup> Uyesu akaaila, unye antu nimiapungu nimukite inkolo ni ndito nishaya kuhuila ihi ayo nianyakidagu aliiye. <sup>26</sup> Ingi aitulikili uyesu kagigwa ku nkaai izi, nukingila kuukulu wakwe. <sup>27</sup> Sunga kandiilya kung'wa Musa nianyakidagu ihi, akaakunukuila aya ihi naakoli muandike wihi nuakwe. <sup>28</sup> Naahugela mukisali iko, akazialongoe, Uyesu akatula anga kili ulongoe kuntongeela. <sup>29</sup> Kuite aiamusingilya azeligitya, ikie palung'wi nusesе kundogoelyo ilongolekile mpindi nuluhiku anga laula. Itegwa u Yesu akingila kulongola kikie nienso. <sup>30</sup> Matungo naiikile nienso akazilya, akahola umkate, aksaukembeta nukuega akaapa. <sup>31</sup> Sunga imiho ao ikakuwukulwa ikamulinga, matungo makupi akalimila mumihio ao. <sup>32</sup> Akatula kitambulya enso iti inkolo yitu shaaza yakie na mukati itui, matungo naukuligitya nusesе munzila, naukukunukuilye ayo naandikilwe. <sup>33</sup> Ikauka itungo lilolilo, ikasuka ku Yerusalemu. Ikaahanga ao ni kumi nung'wi akazeilingie palung'wi nao naine pang'wanso. <sup>34</sup> Akazilunga, wauka itaitai, hangi aza wigeelekili kung'wa Simoni. <sup>35</sup> Kululo ikaila ayo naiamaine munzila, ayo nu Yesu naiwigeelekile kitalao kuuega umukate. <sup>36</sup> Naakili akuligitya inkani nianso, u Yesu akimika pakati ao, hangi akaila, upolo utule nunye. <sup>37</sup> Aiogapile akazuilwe nuwoa, ikasiga kina azaamuine ng'waungwelu. <sup>38</sup> U Yesu akaaila kuniki nimukusiga? Kuniki makolyo akuuka munkolo yanyu. <sup>39</sup> Gozi imikono ane ni migulu ane, muone kina ingi nene. Mambi muone. Kunsoko inkolo ngila anga nyama ni makupa, anga nimuona unene kutula ninyenso. <sup>40</sup> Naiwakondya kulunga iti, akaalagila imikono akwe nimigulu akwe. <sup>41</sup> Akaziakili akite ulumbi nauhali inkanile nukuhite kuhuila nu ukuilwa u Yesu akaila, mukate kintu ne ni kakulya? <sup>42</sup> Akamupa nsamaki iegile ikaziasile. <sup>43</sup> U esu akahola akalya pantongeela ao. <sup>44</sup> Akaaila, "Nainkoli nunye, ainumuie kina ihi naandikilwe munonelya wang'wa Musa nianyakidagu ni zaburi ingi mpaka akondaniile." <sup>45</sup> Sunga akalugula imahala ao, ahume kulinga ayo nandikilwe. <sup>46</sup> Akaaila yandikilwe kina, "Ukilisto mpaka agigwe, nukuuaka hangi kupuma muashi uluhiku lakatatu. <sup>47</sup> Uungami nuulekelwa wamilandu utanantigwe kulina lakwe kumahi ihi kandiilya ku Yerusalemu. <sup>48</sup> Unye miikengi ankani izi. <sup>49</sup> Goza, kumutwailya ulagwa wang'wa Tata ane kitalanyu, kululo lindili hapo pakisali, sunga nimuzetugalwa ingulu kupuma kigulya. <sup>50</sup> Sunga u Yesu akatongeela kunzi mpaka naiahugeela ku Bethania. Akahumbula

imikono akwe migulya, akaakembeta. <sup>51</sup> Matungo naukuakembeta, akikie wing'wene akaholwa migulya kilunde. <sup>52</sup> Ikamukulya hangi ikasuka ku Yerusalem ni lumbi ikulu. <sup>53</sup> Akasiga akoli mitekeelo akazemukulya Itunda.

## uYohana

<sup>1</sup> Ung'wandyo ai lukoli lukani, nu lukani ai latulaa palung'wi ni Itunda, nu lukani ai latulaa Itunda. <sup>2</sup> Uyu, u lukani, Ung'wandyo ai watulaa palung'wi ni Itunda. <sup>3</sup> I intu yahi ai itumilwe ku ng'wenso, ni anga ihite kutula ng'wenso kutili ga ni kintu king'wi nai katulaa kitumilwe. <sup>4</sup> Mukati akwe ai ukoli u upanga, nu uwo upanga ai watulaa welu nu a ana adamu ihi. <sup>5</sup> Welu welyaa mu kiti, ang'wi i kiti shanga ukaulimisa. <sup>6</sup> Ai ukoli u muntu nai ulagiigwe kupuma kung'wa Itunda, niiza ilina ni lakwe ai watulaa Yohana. <sup>7</sup> Ai wazile anga mukuili kukiila kutula uwo u welu, iti kina ihi ahume kuhuiila kukiila ng'wenso. <sup>8</sup> U Yohana shanga ai uwo u welu, ila ai uzile iti wakuiile kutula uwo u welu. <sup>9</sup> Iyo ai ayulaa welu nua tai naza utuile uzile mu ihi ni nyenso wimukila welu kila u ng'wi. <sup>10</sup> Ai watulaa mihi, ni ihi ai iumbilwe kukiila ng'wenso, ni ihi shanga ai limumanyile. <sup>11</sup> Ai uzile ku intu ni akwe, ni antu ni akwe shanga ikamusingiliya. <sup>12</sup> Ila ku awo ni idu nai amusingiiye, naza alihuiie i lina ni lakwe, ku awo ai uikiye tai ane ni akutula ana ang'wi Itunda. <sup>13</sup> Naza aleiwe shanga ku sakami, ang'wi ku ulowa nua muili, ang'wi ku ulowa nua muntu, ila kung'wi Itunda mukola. <sup>14</sup> Nu ng'wenso u lukani ai wizipiilye muili hangi akikie mukati itu, ka wihengile ikulyo ni lakwe, ikulyo anga ni la muntu nu ing'wene nua kinyena nai uzile kupuma kung'wa Tata, wizue ukende nua tai. <sup>15</sup> U Yohana ai ukuiie kutula ung'wenso, nu kitunta ku luli azelilitya, "Uyu yuyoo niza niligitya i nkani niakwe nizelilitya, "Uyo nuzile ze yakilaa unene inge Mukulu kukila unene, kunsoko iiza ukoli ze ikili unene". <sup>16</sup> Kunsoko kupuma mu ukondaniili nu akwe, usese kihi kusingiiye nankanda u uhumi ze yakilaa nia uhumi. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko ilagilyo ai liletile kukiila Musa, u ukende ni tai ai izile kukiila Yesu Kristo. <sup>18</sup> Kutili u ng'wana adamu nai umihengile Itunda matungo ihi, muntu wing'wene niiza inge Itunda, nuili mu kikua kung'wa Tata, umizipilye ung'wenso wamanyike. <sup>19</sup> Nu uwu wuwu ukuiili nuang'wa Yohana matungo i Akuhan ni Alawi nai alagigwe kitalakwe ni Ayahudi kumukolya "uewe inge nyenyu?". <sup>20</sup> Bila kisinsila hangi shanga ai uhitile, ila ai usukiyye, "Unene shanga Kristo". <sup>21</sup> Uu gwa akamokolya, "ku lulo uewe inge nyenyu itungili?" Uewe inge Eliya? Akalilitya, "Unene shanga" Akalilitya, uewe inge munyakidagu? Akasukiila "A aa". <sup>22</sup> Uu gwa akamuila, "uewe inge nyenyu iti kina kuinkiilye isusho naza akulaagiy? Ukikuila uli uewe mukola?" <sup>23</sup> Akalilitya, " Unene inge luli nu lakwe nui lilaa muwii, "Migooli i nzila a mukulu! anga munyakidagu Isaya nai uligitilye." <sup>24</sup> Uu gwa ai akoli ni antu alagiigwe kupuma pang'wanso kupuma ku Afalisayo. Akamukolya nu kuligitya, <sup>25</sup> : ku niki ukoja gwa angize uewe shanga wi Kilisto ang'wi Eliya ang'wi munyakidagu? <sup>26</sup> uYohana ai uasukiyye azelilitya: Nukoja ku mazi, Ga ni iti, mukati anyu wimikile muntu ni shanga mumulingile. <sup>27</sup> Uyu yuyo nupembilye ze yakilaa unene, Unene ni mugila uhumi nuakutolya i mikoha a ilatu niakwe, <sup>28</sup> Makani aya ai atulikile uko ku Bethania, itumbi nila Yordani, kianza naiza uYohani ukoli ukoja. <sup>29</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatible uYohana akamihenga uYesu upembilye kung'waakwe akalilitya, Goza ung'waa nkolo wang'wa Itunda nuiuhola umulandu nua unkumbigulu! <sup>30</sup> uyu yuyo

naindigitye inkani niakwe nizeligitya, Nuanso nupembilye kituli kane inge mukulu kukila unene, kunsoko ai watuile zeikili unene,<sup>31</sup> Shanga ai numulungile ung'wenso, kuiti aitulikile nanso kina akunukulwe mukati a Israeli, kina ainzile nikazeoja ku mazi,<sup>32</sup> uYohana ai ukuiie, "Ai nhengile uNg'wau Ng'welu ukusima kupuma kilunde mypani a nkuni nu kusiga migulya akwe.<sup>33</sup> Unene shanga ai numulungile, kuiti nuanso nai undagiye iti noje ku mazi ai untambuie, "uyo nize ukihenga Ug'wau Ng'welu ukusima nu kikie migilya akwe, Nuanso yuyo nuoja ku Ng'wau Ng'walu,<sup>34</sup> Nihengaa nu kukuiila kina uyu ige ng'wana wang'wa Itunda,"<sup>35</sup> Hangi luhiku nai lutyatile uYohana aiukoli wimikile nia manyisigwa akwe abiili,<sup>36</sup> ai amihengile uYesu ukugenda nu Yohana akaligitya, "Goza, uNng'waa nkolo nuang'wa Itunda"<sup>37</sup> Amanyisigwa abiili ai amigulye uYohana ukuligitya aya akamutyata uYesu.<sup>38</sup> Hangi uYesu ai upilukile nu kuihenga iamanyisigwa awo amutyatile, nu kuaila, "Muloilwe ntuni?" Akamusukiilya, Rabbi, ( ndogoelyo akwe ng'walimu;) wikiee pii?"<sup>39</sup> Aka atambuila, "pembyi nu kihenga. "Uugwa ai alongoe nu kihenga i kianza nai wikiee; akikie palung'wi nu ng'wenso u luhiku nulanso, kunsoko aiyatulaa yapikiila saa ikumi iti.<sup>40</sup> Ung'wi nua awo ni abiili nai amigulye uYohana ukutambula ni uugwa kumutuya uYesu ai utuile inge Andrea, muluna akwe uSimoni Petro.<sup>41</sup> Akamihenga muluna akwe uSimioni nu kumutambula, "Kamulijaa uMasishi" (niiza impyanigwe Kristo).<sup>42</sup> Akamuleta kung'wa Yesu. uYesu akamugoza nu kuligitya, Uewe wi Simioni ng'wana wang'wa Yohana" wikitangwa Kefa" (ndogoelyo akwe 'Ptro')<sup>43</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatile itungo uYesu nai wahia kuhega kulongola kuGalilaya, ai umuligilye uFilipo nu kumuila, "Ntyate unene."<sup>44</sup> uFilipo aiwatulaa mukola ihi nua kuBethasaida, kisali kang'wa Adrea nu Petro.<sup>45</sup> uFilipo ai umuligilye uNathanaeli nu kumuila, Kamulijaa uyo naiza uMusa ukilisilye inkani niakwe mu malagiilyo nu Unyakidagu, Yesu ng'wana awng'wa Yusufu, kupuma kuNazareti.<sup>46</sup> uNathanaeli akamuila, "Itii kintu ni kiziza kihumile kupembelya kuNazareti?" uFilipo akamuila, "Nzuu nu kihenga."<sup>47</sup> uYesu akaamihenga uNathanaeli upembilye kung'waakwe nu kuligitya, "Goza uMuisraeli tai taa ni mugila u ukongewla mukati akwe!"<sup>48</sup> uNathanaeli akamuila, "Uningile kinyauli unene?" uYesu akamusukiilya nu kumuila, Aza ikili uFilipo kuitanga naza ukoli pih i pi ikota, aza nakihengaa."<sup>49</sup> uNahanaeli akasukilya, "Rabi uewe wi Ng'wana wang'wa Itunda | Uewe wi Mutemi nua Israeli"!<sup>50</sup> uYesu akasukilya akamuila, Kunsoko nukuiie aza 'nukihengile pih i kota' itii wahuiila? ukihenga ntendo nkulu kukila izi."<sup>51</sup> uYesu akaligitya, "Huiili huiili kumuili mikihenga ilunde likuluguka, nu kuihenga iamalaika akunankila nu kusima migulya a Ng'wana wang'wa Adamu."

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa mahiku a taatu, ai ukoli winga uko ku Kana a Galilaya nu Nyinya wang'wa Yesu ai ukoli kuko. <sup>2</sup> uYesu ni amanyisigwa akwe ai atulaa anilwe mu winga. <sup>3</sup> Itungo nai aulwa i magai, u nyinya wakwe uYesu akamuila, "Agila i magai." <sup>4</sup> uYesu akasukilya, Musungu ni kanso kintuile ntuni unene? Itungo ni lane likili kupikiila,<sup>5</sup> uNyinya nuakwe akaaila, "Kihi nuikamuila itumi."<sup>6</sup> U ugwa ai ikoli ni ntunda mutandatu ni a magwe pang'wanso nai iekilwe kunsoko a ku kalala mu mahiku a Ayahudi, kila ing'wi ai ikete wizulyo nua nzio ibilli, itaatu. <sup>7</sup> uYesu aka aila,

Izulyi imazi intunda nia magwe, "akizulya ga nu migulya. <sup>8</sup> Uugwa aka aila awo ianya mulimo, "Holi ngele itungili nu kutwala ku mua ailya nu mukulu nua meza. <sup>9</sup> Akituma anga naza ualagiye. <sup>9</sup> Muaiilya nu mukulu ai umaluiyile imazi ayo nai atulaa akailikaa nu kutula magai, ila shanga aiulingile kapumile (kuiti ianyamulimo naza atepile imazi ai alingile kai apumile). Uugwa akamitanga umukulu nua winga nu <sup>10</sup> kumuila, kila ung'wi wandya kuagiza i antu imagai ni maziza ni anga agale wiagiza imagai ni shanga maziza. Kuiti uewe umaikile imagai ni maziza kupikiila itungili" <sup>11</sup> U ukulwa uwo nua ku Kana a kuGalilaya, ai watulaa wuwo ng'wandyo nua mpyani nia ukulwa nuang'wa Yesu, azekunukula ikulyo nilakwe, itigwa ia manyisigwa akwe akamuhiuiila. <sup>12</sup> Ze yakilaa izi, uYesu, Nyinya nua kwe, aluna akwe ni amanyisigwa akwe ai alongoe mu kisali nika Kapernaumu nu kikie kuko ku mahiku masheenyu. <sup>13</sup> Uugwa ipasaka a Ayahudi ai ahumbeela, itigwa uYesu akalongola ku Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup> Aka ahanga ia gulya a ng'ombe, nkolo, ni nkunda mukati Itekeelo. Ga nia kaila mpia ai akoli ikie mukati Itekeelo. <sup>15</sup> Uyesu akanonia umikoha ukete makundo, aka apumya ihi nai amoli mukati Itekeelo, ize ihanguie ng'ombe ni nkolo. Akahunula impia ni ya akaila mpia nu kuipiula i meza niao. <sup>16</sup> Ku agulya kunda aka aila, "Pumyi i intu izi kuli ni kianza iki, leki kulitendi ito ni lang'wa Tata nu ane kutula kianza ki soko" <sup>17</sup> Amanyisigwa akwe akakimbukiilya kina ai yatulaa ikilisigwe, "Wilu nu ito ni lako likundya." <sup>18</sup> Akulu ni a Ayahudi akasukiilya, akamuila, Inge kilingasiilyo kii nu kulagiila kunsoko ukitura imakan aya?" <sup>19</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya, Ligumuli Itekeelo ili nu nene kulizenga ze yakilaa mahiku ataatu." <sup>20</sup> Uugwa Akulu a Ayahudi akaligitya, "Ai ikuhoile miaka makumi anne na mutaandatu kulizenga Itekeelo ili nu ewe ukuligitya ukulizenga ku mahiku ataatu?" <sup>21</sup> Ga ni iti, nuanso ai utambue itekeelo aze usigiie muili nuakwe. <sup>22</sup> Iti gwa panyambele ze yakilaa kiuka kung'waakwe kupuma kuashi, ia manyisigwa ni akwe akakimbukiilya kina ai uligitilye nianso, akahuiila uukilisigwa ni ntambu naiza uYesu wakondilyee kumilicitya. <sup>23</sup> Uugwa nai watulaa ku Yerusalem matungo a pasaka, itungo nila sikukuu antu idu ai ahuiie i lina ni lakwe. nai ihengile i ilingasiilyo ni a ukulwa nai witumile. <sup>24</sup> Kuiti uYesu ai mugila u uhuili ni enso ku nsoko ai ualingile i ana adamu i hi. <sup>25</sup> Shanga ai utakile muntu wihi kumuila kutula ni ili i ana adamu kunsoko ai ulingile nai kimoli mukati ao.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Uugwa ai ukoli nu Afarisayo nai iza ilina nilakwe Nikodemo, ung'wi nua anyampala ni i anza nila Ayahudi. <sup>2</sup> Muntu uyu ai umuhangile uYesu utiku nu kumuila, "Rabi, kulingile kina wi ng'walimu kupuma kung'wa Itunda, ku ndogoelyo kutili u muntu nu humile kituma izi yihi Itunda aze wikutili palung'wi nu ng'wenso." <sup>3</sup> uYesu akamusukiilya, "Huiila huiila, shsnga uhumble u muntu kingila mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda anga wahite kutugwa nkua a kabiili." <sup>4</sup> uNikodemo akaligitya, "Umuntu uhumble uli kutugwa aze mnyampala? Shanga uhumble kingila munda ang'wa nyinya nuakwe nkua a kabiili nu kutugwa, itii uhuile uli?" <sup>5</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, "Huiila huiila muntu anga wahite kutugwa ku mazi nu ku Ng'wau Ng'welu, shanga uhumble kingila mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>6</sup> Ni kitugilwe ku muili inge muili, hangi nikitugilwe ku nkolo inge nkolo. <sup>7</sup> Leka ku kuilwa kunsoko aza nakuilaa, inge kusinja kutugwa nkua aka biili. <sup>8</sup> Ung'wega

wikunkaa pihii ku uloilwe nu luli nu lakwe mulijaa, kuiti shanga mulingile kuupumii nuko ku ulongoe. Uugwa ni yili i hali a kila nutugilwe nu Ng'wau Ng'welu. <sup>9</sup> uNikodemo akasukiilya, ku kuligitya, "Makani aya ahumikile uli?" <sup>10</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, "u ewe wi ng'walimu nua Israeli shanga ulingile ga ni makani aya? <sup>11</sup> Huiila, huila, nu kuuila, iko ni kukilingile kuuki kuuila ku iko ni kuki hengile. kuiti shanga mukusingiilya u ukuili nu itu. <sup>12</sup> Anga ize namuila imakani aya apa mihi shanga mu huiie, muhumile uli kuhuila anga numuile imakani na kilunde? <sup>13</sup> Ndogoelyo kutili nai unankie migulya kupuma kilunde kwaala ng'wenso nai usimile, uNg'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>14</sup> Anga uu uMusa nai umiyansue inzoka mi bambazi, uu uNg'wa nu ang'wa Adamu kusinja wanyansulwe, <sup>15</sup> iti kina ihi ni ika muhuila alije u upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>16</sup> Ku ndogoelyo iyi Itunda ai u uloelwe' unkumbigulu, kina akamupumya u ng'wana nu akwe nu ing'wene, iti kina muntu wihi nu muhuui'e waleke kulimila ila watule nu upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>17</sup> Ku nsoko Itunda shanga ai umulagiyye ung'wana nu akwe mihi iti aulamule u unkumbigulu, ila kina u unkumbigulu uguunike mung'wa akwe. <sup>18</sup> Nu muhuui'e nuanso shanga ukulamulwa. Nuanso ni shanga umuhuui'e yakondaa walamluwaa ku nsoko shanga ulihuui'e i lina nila Ng'wana wing'wene nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>19</sup> Iyi yiyo nsoko a ulamulwa, nia kina u welu ai uzile mu unkumbigulu, kuiti iana adamu akalowa kitii ikilo a welu ku nsoko ntendo ni ao ai yatulaa ya ubii. <sup>20</sup> Kila muntu nuitumaa u ubii wibipilwaa u welu ni iti shanga uzile mu welu iti kina intendo niakwe ileke kuikwa ng'walyi. <sup>21</sup> Kuiti, nuanso nuitumaa i tai wizaa mu welu iti intendo niakwe igeeleke kina yitumilwe ku ikulyo ni lang'wa Itunda. <sup>22</sup> Ze akilaa aya, uYesu palung'wi ni amanyisigwa akalongola mihi a Yudea. Kung'wanso ai utumie itungo palung'wi ni enso hangi ai watulaa ukoja. <sup>23</sup> Itungili ga nu uYohana ai watulaa ukoja uko ku Ainea pakupi ni Salam ndogoelyo ai akoli ni mazi idu pang'wanso. Antu ai atulaa akupembya kitalakwe nu kogigwa, <sup>24</sup> ku nsoko uYohana ai watulaa wakili kugung'wa mu kadulumu. <sup>25</sup> Uugwa ai ipumie wikungumi mu amanyisigwa ang'wa Yohana ni Ayahudi kutula siku kuu nia weligwa. <sup>26</sup> Akalongola kung'wa Yohana akamuila, "Rabi, nuanso naza mine nu ng'wenso kitumbi nila mongo nua Yordani, Ng'wenso nai ukuui'e i nkani ni akwe, goza, ukoja ni ihi akulongola akumutytaya." <sup>27</sup> uYohana akasukiilya umuntu shanga uhumble kusingiilya kintu kihi kwaala anga ize winkiigwe kupuma kilunde. <sup>28</sup> uNyenye akola mikuiila kina aindigitilye kina, 'unene shanga ni kilisto; badala akwe ai ndigitilye, 'ndagiigwe ntongeela akwe.' <sup>29</sup> Nuanso nuine nu mutiziila ingi mukulu nua winga. Itungili umuhumbamuya nuang'wa mukulu nua winga, nuimikaa nu kutegeelya wiloeelya lukulu kunsoko a luli nula mukulu nua winga. Uwu itungili ingi ulowa nu ane ni ukondanii. <sup>30</sup> Utakiwe kukilinkiila nu nene ntakiwe kukepa. <sup>31</sup> Nuanso nu pembeeye migulya, ukoji migulya a ihi. Nuanso nua unkumbigulu upumie mu unkumbigulu hangi wiligitya makani a kinya unkumbigulu. Nuanso nupembeeye kilunde ukoji migulya a yihi. <sup>32</sup> Nuanso wikuili ayo nuihengile nu kigilya, kuiti kutili nusingiilya u ukuili nu akwe. <sup>33</sup> Nuanso nai usingiyye u ukuili nuakwe ukomaniigwe kina Itunda ingi watai. <sup>34</sup> Ku nsoko nuanso nai ulagiingwe ni Itunda wiligitya makani ang'wa Itunda. Ku nsoko shanga wiminkiilya uNg'wau ng'welu nua nege. <sup>35</sup> uTata wimulowaa ung'wana hangi uminkiiye i intu yihi mu mikono akwe. <sup>36</sup> Nuanso numuhuui'e uNg'wana ukete u upanga nua kali na kali, Kuiti ku ng'waakwe ni shanga

ukumukulya uNg'wana shanga ukuihenga u upanga nua kali na kali, ila ikuo ni lang'wa Itunda liambinkanaa migulya akwe.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Uugwa uYesu nai walinga kina iAfarisayo ijaa kina uYesu ai watulaa ukumanyisa nu kuoja ikilo ni lang'wa Yohana <sup>2</sup> (Anga itule uYesu mukola ai watulaa shanga ukoja ila amanyisigwa akwe). <sup>3</sup> ai upumile ku Judea nu kulongola kuGalilaya. <sup>4</sup> Iti ai ituile ingulu kukiila ku Samaria <sup>5</sup>. Nu kupikiila mu kisali nika Samaria, nikitangwaa Sikari, pakupi ni kitongo niiza uYakobo ai uminkiiye u ng'wana nuakwe uYusufu. <sup>6</sup> Ni kilungu ni kang'wa Yakobo ai kikoli pang'wanso. uYesu ai watulaa wakatala kunsoko a muhinzo akikie pakupi ni kilungu. Ai yatulaa matungo a mung'wi. <sup>7</sup> Musungu ni Musamalia ai uzile kutepa i mazi, nu Yesu akamuila, "Ninkiilye imazi ng'wee." <sup>8</sup> Kunsoko i a manyisingwa akwe ai atulaa endaa yao mu kisali kugula indya. <sup>9</sup> uMusungu nuanso akamuila, "Itulikile uli uewe Muyahudi, kunompa unene musungu ni Musamalia, kintu ni ka kung'wa?" kunsoko iAyahudi shanga i halinkana ni Asamalia. <sup>10</sup> Uyesu akamusukiilya, "Anga ize ulingile u uhumi nuang'wa Itunda, nuyo nukuila 'ninkiilye i mazi,' aza uzee mulompa, hangi aza uzee kinkiilye mazi a upanga." <sup>11</sup> uMusungu akamusukiilya, "Mukulu wimugila i ndoo a kutepela, ni kilungu ingi kilipu. Ukuligilya pii imazi na upanga? <sup>12</sup> Itii uewe wi mukulu, kukila utata witu uYakobo, naiiza ukinkiiye i kilungu iki, nu ng'wenso mukola ni ana akwe palung'wi ni mitugo akwe akang'wa imazi a kilungu iki?" <sup>13</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, "Wihi nui ng'wezaa imazi aya ukuhung'wa inyota hangi, <sup>14</sup> kuiti nuanso nuikang'wa imazi ni nikaminkiiya shanga ukuhung'wa inyota hangi. Badala akwe imazi ni nikaminkiiya akutula ndiilyo nikuhuma ikali na kali." <sup>15</sup> uMusungu uyo akamuila, "Mukulu, kumalompa imazi nanso iti ndeke kuhung'wa inyota, hangi ndeke kaga kuza apa kupepa imazi." <sup>16</sup> uYesu akamuila, "Longola umitange u mugohako, uugwa usuke." <sup>17</sup> uMusungu akamuila, "Ni mugila mugoha." uYesu akasukiilya, "Uligitilye iziza, 'Nimugila mugoha;' <sup>18</sup> ku ndogoelyo watuilee ni agoha ataano, nuyo nug'wi niiza ukete itungili shanga mugoha wako. Mu ili uligitilye itai!" <sup>19</sup> uMusungu akamuila, "Mukulu nihengaa yakina uewe ingi wimunyakidagu. <sup>20</sup> aTata iti ai ipoelyaa mu lugulu ulu. Kuiti unyenye miligityaa kina iYerusalem kiko kipango niizaa iantu atakiwe kipoelya." <sup>21</sup> uYesu akamusukiilya, "Musungu, nihuile, itungo lipembilye niize shanga muku mukulya u Tata mu lugulu ulu ang'wi ku Yerusalem. <sup>22</sup> Unyenye antu mikikulyaa nikukilingile, ku nsoko u ugunwa wipumaa ku Ayahudi." <sup>23</sup> Ga ni iti, itungo lipembilye, nitungili likoli hapa, itungo ni ikulyaa itai akumukulya uTata mu nkolo ni tai, ku nsoko uTata wiadumaa iantu ni a mypani nanso ku antu akwe ni imukulyaa. <sup>24</sup> Itunda ingi Nkolo, hangi awo ni imukulyaa atakiwe kumukulya ku nkolo ni tai <sup>25</sup> uMusungu akamuila, "Ningile kina u Masih upembilye, (nuitamgwaa Kristo). Nuanso nuikiza ukuutambuila yihi." <sup>26</sup> uYesu akamuila, "Unene nukuligitya nu nene yuyo." <sup>27</sup> Itungo lilo liilo i amanyisigwa akwe akasuka. Ni enso ai akuiwe ku niki ai watulaa ukuligitya nu musungu, kuiti kutili nai ugemile kumukolya, "Uloilwe ntuni?" ang'wi "Ku niki ukitambulya nu ng'wenso?" <sup>28</sup> Iti u musungu akaleka intunda akwe nu kulongola mu kisali nu kuatambuila i antu, <sup>29</sup> "Pembyi mihenge muntu naza umbiiye imakanani ane ihii nai nitumile, itii ihumikile watule ng'wenso Kristo?" <sup>30</sup> Akapuma mu

kisali akapembya kitalakwe. <sup>31</sup> Matungo a mung'wi amanyisigwa akwe akamusinja azeligitya, "Rabi lya indya." <sup>32</sup> kuiti nuanso waka aila, "Unene nkete u ludya ni shanga mulumanyile unyenye." <sup>33</sup> Amanyisigwa akiila, kutili naza wamuletela kintu kihi kulya," Itii aza aletaa?" <sup>34</sup> uYesu aka aila, "Uludya nu lane ingi kituma ulowa nu akwe ng'wenso nai undagiye nu kukaminkiilya umulimo nuakwe. <sup>35</sup> Itii, shanga miligitaya, 'Ikili myeli itaano ni maogola akutula akondaa?' Kumutambuila gozi i migunda ni ikoli ikondile ku maogola | <sup>36</sup> Nuanso nui ogolaa wisingiilya i kinyamulimo nu kilingiila inkali kunsoko a upanga nua kali na kali, iti kina nuanso nuitemelaa nu ng'wenso nui ogolaa alowe palung'wi. <sup>37</sup> Ku nsoko i ntambu iyi a tai, 'Ung'wi witemelaa nu maya wiogolaa.' <sup>38</sup> Aza numulagiye kuogola naiiza shanga muki nyomekee, Auya itumaa milimo nu nyenye mingie mu ulowa nua milimo ao." <sup>39</sup> Asamalia idu mu kisali ni kango ai amuhuiie ku nsoko a mpola a musungu uyo nai watulaa uku kuilaa, "Naza untambuie imakan ihi nai nitumile." <sup>40</sup> Iti Asamalia nai azile ai amusingilye wikie palung'wi ni enso nu kikie kitalao ku mahiku abiili. <sup>41</sup> Hangi idu ikilo akamuhiila ku nsoko a lukani lakwe. <sup>42</sup> Akamuila u musungu uyo, "Kuhuie shanga udu ku makani ako, ku nsoko usese akola kigulye, ni itungili kamanya a kina kulu kuulu ng'wenso ingi muguni nua unkumbigulu." <sup>43</sup> Ze yakilaa imahiku nanso na abiili, akahega nu kutunga ku Galilaya. <sup>44</sup> Ku nsoko ng'wenso mukola ai watulaa watanantya kina u munyakidagu mugila ukulu mihi akwe mukola. <sup>45</sup> Nai wapembya kupuma ku Galilaya, iAgalilaya ai amusingilye. Ai atulaa ihengile i makani ihi nai witumile ku Yerusalem mu siku kuu, ku nsoko ni enso ga ai atulaa amoli mu siku kuu. <sup>46</sup> Ai uzile hangi ku Kana a Galilaya uko kai umakaie imazi kutua magai. Ai ukoli ofisa naiza ng'wana nuakwe mulowae uko ku Kapernaumu. <sup>47</sup> Nai wakija kina uYesu ai wapumaa ku Judea nu kulongola ku Galilaya, ai ulongoe kung'wa Yesu nu kumusinja wasime wamugune u ng'wana wakwe, naiza watulaa pakupi kusha. <sup>48</sup> Uugwa uYesu akamuila, "Unyenye ana muhite kihenga i ilingasiilyo nu ukuilwa shanga muhumile kuhuiila. <sup>49</sup> Mutongeeli akaligitya, "Mukulu sima pih iki ung'wana wane kusha. <sup>50</sup>" uYesu akamuila, "Longola ung'waako mupanga." umuntu uyo akahuilia lukani naiululigitilye uYesu <sup>51</sup> Nai watula ukusima, anya mulimo akwe akamusingilya nu kuuila ng'wana nu akwe ai watulaa mupanga. <sup>52</sup> Iti aka akolya ingi itungo kii aza uligilye ibahu. Akasukiilya, "Igulo itungo nila saa mutandatu ulwae naza umulekile." <sup>53</sup> Uugwa utata nu akwe wakalinga kina ingi itungo lilo liilo uYesu naza uligilye, "Ng'wana nuako ingi mupanga." Uugwa nuanso naa ni anya mito lakwe akahuilia. <sup>54</sup> Iki ingi kilingasiilyo ka kabiili nai witumile uYesu nai upumiike ku Yudea kulongola ku Galilaya.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa pang'wanso ai ikoli i siku kuu a Ayahudi, nu Yesu ai unankie kulongola ku Yerusalem. <sup>2</sup> Nu kung'wanso ku Yerusalem ai ikoli ikunu mu mumpita nua nkolo, nai kitangwaa ku ntambu a Kiebrania Bethzatha, ni kenso kikete nkigo itaano. <sup>3</sup> Ilundo ikulu nila alwae ai limoli, apoku, a kitele, ang'wi nia kule igandi ai atulaa alae mu nkigo nianso. (Komaniilya; Makani a lukiili nula 3 shanga igelelekile mu mbugulu ni nziza niya kali,) "Aze alindie imazi kuhigintulwa." ku kulu kuulu itungo la ki tuunga malaika ai wisimaa mukati ang'wa Mukulu nu kumahigintula i mazi. <sup>4</sup> Ku iti, uyo naiza ukutula wang'wandyo kingila mukati ze yakilaa

i mazi kuhigintulwa ai watendwaa mupanga kupumiila ni kihia nai katulaa kamuambaa ku itungo nilanso. <sup>5</sup> Nu muntu ung'wi nai watulaa walwae ku itungo la myaka makumi ataatu ni mu nana ai ukoli mukati a nkigo. <sup>6</sup> uYesu nai wakamihenga ulae mukati a nkigo ni zeyakilaa kulinga kina ulae pang'wanso ku itungo ilipu uYesu ai umuiie, "Itii uloilwe kutula wimupanga?" <sup>7</sup> Umulwae uyo aka musukiilya, "Mukulu nimugila muntu, nua kumbika mi ikunu itungo imazi nakuhigintulwa, Itungo ni kugema kingila muntu mungiiza wintongeela." <sup>8</sup> uYesu akamuila, "Nyansuka hangi uhole ikipalatu kako nu kulongola." <sup>9</sup> Nkua umuntu nuanso akakomigwa, wakahola u ulili nuakwe nu kulongola. Nu luhiku nulanso ai latulaa luhiku la kusupya. <sup>10</sup> Iti gwa i Ayahudi akamuila u muntu uyo nai ugunilwe, "Lelo luhiku nu la kusupya, shanga ugobigwe kukenka i kipalatu kako," <sup>11</sup> Akasukiilya, ng'wenso nu nungunile yuyo umbiie, kenka i kipalatu kaoko u kulongola. <sup>12</sup> Akamukolya, "Inge nyenye naza ukuiie "Hola igodolo ni lako hangi ulongole?" <sup>13</sup> Ga ni uu, Uyo nai upangataigwe shanga ai umulingile, kunsoko ai akoli ni antu idu mu kipango ni kango. <sup>14</sup> Ze yakilaa papo u yesu ai umuhangile u muntu nuanso mi tekeelo nu kumuila, "Goza wapangataala! uleke kituma i milandu hangi uleke kuligigwa ni ikani ni ibi ikilo". <sup>15</sup> Muntu nuanso akalongola nu kuapindula i Ayahudi kina u Yesu yuyo naza umupangataaye. <sup>16</sup> Iti gwa, kunsoko a makani nanso Ayahudi ai amunyomile u Yesu kunsoko ai witumile makani aya luhiku nu la kusupya. <sup>17</sup> U Yesu akaaila, "Tata nu ane ukituma u mulimo ga ni itungili nu nene kituma milimo" <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko nanso Ayahudi ai akilinkiila kumuduma iti amulage shanga udu kunsoko akubunanga luhiku la kusupya, ila ku kumitanga Itunda, Tata nu akwe, Azi tendisa kina ilikaa ni Itunda. <sup>19</sup> U Yesu akasukiila, "Huiili, Huiili, ung'wana shanga uhumile kituma kintu kihia kwa ala iko niiza umihengile Tata nu akwe uku kituma, kunsoko kihia u Tata nu kituma kiko nu ng'wana wi kitumaa. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko u Tata umuloilwe u ng'wana, hangi ukumulagiila kila i kintu nu kituma hangi ukumulagiila makani makulu kukila aya iti kina mukilinkie ku kuilwa". <sup>21</sup> Kunsoko u Tata umuloilwe u ng'wana, hangi ukumulagiila kila i kintu nu ku kituma hangi ukumulagiila makani makulu kukila aya iti kina mukilinkie ku kuilwa". <sup>22</sup> Kunsoko u Tata shaga wimulamulaa wihi, ila uminkiiye u ng'wana ulamul wihi. <sup>23</sup> Iti kina ihi amukulye u ng'wana anga uu u ng'wana nu mukuiye u Tata, Nuanso ni shanga umukuiye u ng'wana shanga umukuiye u Tata naza umulagiyye. <sup>24</sup> Huiili, huiili nuanso nujja lukani lane nu kumuhiila nuanso nai undagiyye ukete u upanga nua kali na kali hangi shanga ukulamulwa, Badala akwe, wakilaa kupuma mu ushi nu kingila mu upanga. <sup>25</sup> Huiili, Huiili, kumuila itungo lipembilye ni itungili limoli naza i ashi akija u luli nula ng'wana nuang'wi Itunda, hangi ihi ni ikija a kikie. <sup>26</sup> Kunsoko anga uu u Tata nu ili nu upanga mukati akwe mukola. <sup>27</sup> Anga uu uminkiiye u ng'wana kutula nu upanga mukati akwe, hangi u Tata uminkiiye u ng'wana u uhumi iti kina aulamule kunsoko inge ng'wana wang'wa Adamu. <sup>28</sup> Muleke ikuilwa ku ili, kunsoko itungo lipembilye naza i ashi ihi ni amoli mi ibiila akija u luli nu lakwe. <sup>29</sup> Ni enso akupuma kunzi, ku nai itumile i maza ku u ukigwa nua upanga, hangi nai itumile u ubi ku ukigwa nua ulamulwa. <sup>30</sup> Shanga nihumile kituma kintu kihia kupuma kitalane mukola, anga ni kija, uugwa ni keenda lamula nu ulamuli nuane inge nua tai ane kunsoko shanga kuduma u ulowa wane, ila ulowa wakwe nai undagiyye. <sup>31</sup> Anga ni kuiile mukola, ukuili nuane shanga ukutula

wa tai. <sup>32</sup> Ukoli mungiiza nuikuiila kutula unene hangi ningile ku tai ane ukuili nu ku kuiila inge nua tai. <sup>33</sup> Malagiilya kung'wa Yohana nu ng'wenso wamikuila itai. <sup>34</sup> Ga ni iti, u ukuili nineenda usingiilya shanga upumile ku ana Adamu, kumaligitya aya iti muhume kugunwa. <sup>35</sup> U Yohana ai watulaa inge ntala natuilee ikakila nu kelya, hangi ai matulaa mukondile kumuloeelwa ku itungo ikupi u welu nuakwe. <sup>36</sup> Uukuiili ni nuukete ingi ukulu kukila nu ang'wa Yohana, ku milimo u Tata naza uninkiiye kumikondeelya, milimo nanso ni niiftuma inkuiila kina u Tata undagiyye. U <sup>37</sup> Tata nai undagiyye ng'wenso mukola ukuie kutula unene. Izaa mukili kigilya u luli nulakwe ang'wi kihenge u luli nu lakwe itungo lihi. <sup>38</sup> Kutili lukani nu lakwe anga likie mukati anyu kunsoko shanga mumuhuiie ng'wenso nai ulagiigwa. <sup>39</sup> Mukuulingula u ukilisigwa ize musigile mukati akwe umoli upanga nua kali na kali, ni ayo u ukilisigwa akukuiila inkani ni ane hangi. <sup>40</sup> Shanga muloilwe kupembya kitalane iti mulije u upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>41</sup> Shanga kusingiilya ikulyo kupuma ku antu. <sup>42</sup> Ku iti ningile kina kutili u ulowa nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>43</sup> Nazile ku lina ni lang'wa Tata nuane, shanga mukahuma kusingiilya. Anga mungiiza waze ku lina ni lakwe aza muzee musingiilya. <sup>44</sup> Iti muhumile uli kuhuiila unyenye naza mukusingiilya ikulyo kupuma ku kila ung'wi anyu kuiti shanga mukuduma ikulyo nilipumiila kung'wa Itunda nuing'wene? <sup>45</sup> Leki kusigi unene nikamusongeela ntongeela ang'wa Tata. Nuikamusongeela u nyenye inge Musa, niiza unyenye mu ikila u uhuiili nu anyu kitalakwe. <sup>46</sup> Anga ai mutule mumuhuiie u Musa, aza muze nihuiila nu nene kunsoko ai ukilisilye nkani kutula yane. <sup>47</sup> Anga ize shanga muhuiie u ukilisigwa nuakwe mikahuma uli kuhuiila i makani ane?

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa i makani aya, uYesu ai ulongoe nkika nia lusi nula Galilaya, hangi litangwaa Luzi nula Tiberia. <sup>2</sup> I ANZA IKULU AI LATULAA LIMUTYATILE KU NSOKO AI IHENGAA ILINGASIILYO NAI WITUMAA KU AWO NAI ATULAA ALWAE. <sup>3</sup> uYesu ai unankie migulya kupikiila nkika nia migulya a lugulu nu kikie kuko ni amanyisigwa akwe. <sup>4</sup> (Ni Pasaka, Siku kuu a Ayahudi ai atulaa ahumbeela). <sup>5</sup> uYesu nai unyansue imiho akwe migulya nu kihenga jumbi ikulu lipembilye kitalakwe, akamuila uFilipo, "Kikalongola pii kugula i mikate iti awa ahume kulya?" <sup>6</sup> (Kuiti uYesu ai umaligitye aya kung'wa Filipo kumugema ku nsoko ung'wenso mukola ai ulingile nuikituma). <sup>7</sup> uFilipo akamusukilya, "Ga i mikate a nsailo a dinali magana a biili shanga i kukondaniila ga ni kila ung'wi kulija ipuli ga ni niino." <sup>8</sup> uAndrea, ung'wi nua amanyisigwa akwe muluna nu ang'wa Simioni Petro akamuila <sup>9</sup> u Yesu, "Ukoli muhumba apa ukete mikate itaano ni nsamaki i biili, kuiti i kuaiilya ntuni ku antu ni idu kinya iti?" <sup>10</sup> uYesu aka aila, "Ikalinshi i antu pihi" (ai ikoli mafa idu pang'wango). Iti gwa agoha apikiie magana a nzogu a taano akikie pihi. <sup>11</sup> Uugwa uYesu akahola imikate iyo ni itaano akasongelya akaomolania awo nai atulaa ikie. Ku uu akaomolania i nsamaki kupikiila uu nialoilwe. <sup>12</sup> Antu naza ikuile, ai uaiie i amanyisigwa akwe, "Ilingiliimapuli a ipoli, nasagiiie iti kina kileke kulimila kihi." <sup>13</sup> U ugwa akilingiliila nu kizulya nkaku ikumi na ibilli, mapuli a mikate itaano a shyiri-mapuli nai asagigwe nao nai alie. <sup>14</sup> Uugwa i antu nai ihengile ikilingasiilyo iki naza witumile akaligitya, "Tai uyu yuyo munyakidagu nupembilye mu unkumbigulu." <sup>15</sup> uYesu nai wakalinga kina ai atulaa alowa kumuamba iti amuike kutula mutemi nu ao, ai wibague,

hangi nu kulongola mulugulu ng'wenso wing'wene du. <sup>16</sup> Nai ipikile impindi, amanyisigwa akwe akasima kulongola muluzi. <sup>17</sup> Akanankila milinga hangi ai atulaa akuputa kutunga ku Kapernaumu. (Kiti ai latulaa lingilaa nu Yesu ai watulaa wakili kuza kitalao). <sup>18</sup> Itungo ni lanso ng'wega utaki ai watulaa uku kunka, nu luzi ai latulaa lulongolekile kugazika. <sup>19</sup> Hangi i amanyisiga akwe nai atuua akukua i mabini anga makumi abiil na ataano ang'wi makumi ataatu, akamihenga uYesu ukugenda migulya a luzi ku humbeela ilinga, hani akitumba. <sup>20</sup> Kuiti aka atambuila, "Ingi nene| leki kitumbi." <sup>21</sup> Hangi ai atulaa akondaa kumukenga mu mulinga, ni nkua ilinga ai lipikiie mihi kianza nai atulaa alongoe. <sup>22</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatile, ianza nai watulaa wimikile nkika a luzi ai ihengile kina kutili ilinga ningiiza kwaala ilo naza uYesu ni amanyisigwa akwe ai atulaa shanga ali nankie kuiti i amanyisigwa akwe ai atulaa alongolaa yao akola. <sup>23</sup> (Ga ni iti, ai ikoli ing'wii a milinganai ipumiie ku Tiberia pakupi ni kianza nai alie i mikate ze yakilaa u Mukulu kupumya isongelyo). <sup>24</sup> Matungo i anyianza nai alinga kina shanga Yesu ang'wi amanyisigwa akwe nai akoli kung'wanso, i enso akola ai anankie mukati a milinga akalongola ku Kapernaumu azemuduma uYesu. <sup>25</sup> Ze yakilaa kumulija nkika ngiiza na luzi akamukolya, "Rabbi aza uzile nali kunu?" <sup>26</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya, aka atambuila, Huiili, huiili, mukunduma unene, shanga kunsoko aza mihengile ilingasiilyo, ila kunsoko aza mulie mikate nu kikuta. Leki <sup>27</sup> kitumili u mulimo u ludya nulibipaa, ila itumili u ludya ni likiee ikali na kali ulo niiza ung'wana nu ang'wa adamu wika minkiilya, ku nsoko Itunda uikile ugomola migulya akwe." <sup>28</sup> Uugwa akamuila, "Ki ntuni ni kutakiwe kituma iti kituma imilimo ang'wa Itunda?" <sup>29</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, "Uwu wuwo mulimo nuang'wa Itunda; kina mumuhuiile nuanso nai umulagiye." <sup>30</sup> Uugwa akamutambuila, "Ingi kilingasiilyo kii nuikituma, kina kuhume kihenga nu ku uhuuila? Ukituma ntuni? <sup>31</sup> aTata itu ai alie manna mibambazi, aga niiza ikilisigwe, "Ai uinkiyye kupuma kilunde iti alye." <sup>32</sup> Uugwa uYesu aka asukiilya, Huiili, huiili, shanga Musa nai uinkiyye umukate kupuma kilunde, ila Tata nu ane yuyo nui uinkiyya u mukate nua tai kupuma kilunde. <sup>33</sup> Ku nsoko u mukate nu ang'wa Itunda igi uwo nuisimaa kupuma kilunde nu kuinkiilya upanga u unkumbigulu' <sup>34</sup> Uugwa akamutambuila, "Mukulu kinkiiye u mukate nuanso matungo ihi." <sup>35</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, " Unene wuwo mukate nu a upanga, nuanso nuzile kitalane shanga ukulija inzala nu ng'wenso nunihuiie shanga ukuhung'wa inyota lukulu." <sup>36</sup> Ga ni iti aza numutambuie kina, manihengaa, hangi mukili shanga muhuiie. <sup>37</sup> Ihi naza uTata ukuninkiilya azile kitalane, hangi wihi nuzile kitalane shanga kumuguma kunzi lukulu. <sup>38</sup> Ku nsoko nsimile kupuma kilunde, shanga ku nsoko akituma ulowa nuane, ila ulowa nukwe naza undagiye. <sup>39</sup> Nu uwu wuwo ulowa nuakwe nai undagiye, kina ndeke kumulimilya ga nung'wi nua awo naza uninkiyye, ila nika ausha uluhiku nula mpelo. <sup>40</sup> Ku nsoko uwu wuwo ulowa nuang'wa Tata nu ane, kina wihi numugozee ung'wana nu kumuhuiila walije u upanga nua kali na kali; nu nene nikamuusha u luhiku nula mpelo. <sup>41</sup> Uugwa iAyahudi akisusumya kutula ng'wenso ku nsoko ai uligitilye, "Unene ni mukate nu usimile kupuma kilunde. <sup>42</sup> "Akaligitya, "Uyu shanga Yesu ng'wana nuang'wa Yusufu niiza utata nuakwe nu nyinya nuakwe kualingile? Itulikile uli itungili ukaligitya, "Nsimile kupuma kilunde?" <sup>43</sup> Uyesu akasukiilya, akaaila, "Leki kisusumyi nyenye ku nyenye mukati anyu akola. <sup>44</sup> Kutili muntu

nuzile kitalane ni shanga ukulutwa nu Tata nuane nai undagiye, nu nene nikamuusha u luhiku nula mpelo. <sup>45</sup> Kunsoko ikilisigwe mu unyakidagu, 'Akumanyisigwa ni Itunda, ' kila nai wigulye hangi wimanyisilye kupuma kung'wa Tata, wizaa kitalane. <sup>46</sup> Shanga kina ukoli muntu nai umihengile uTata, kwaala ng'wenso nupembeeye kung'wa Itunda- umihengile uTata. <sup>47</sup> Huiili, huiili nuanso nuhuiie ukete u upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>48</sup> Unene ni mukate nua upanga. <sup>49</sup> atata anyu ai alie i manna mi ibambazi, nu kusha. <sup>50</sup> Uwu wuwu mukate nu usimile kupuma kilunde, iti kina muntu nukulya ipuli ni lakwe iti waleke kusha. <sup>51</sup> Unene ingi mukate nuikiee naza usimile kupuma kilunde. Anga muntu wihi walye ipuli nila mukate uwu, ukikie ikali na kali. Mukate ninikau pumya ingi muili nuane ku nsoko a upanga nua unkumbigulu." <sup>52</sup> iAyahudi akataka akola ku akola nu kandy a kikunguma azeligitya, "Muntu uyu ukuhuma uli kuinkiilya u muili nuakwe kuulye?" <sup>53</sup> Uugwa uYesu aka atambuila, Huiili, huiili, anga muhite kulya u muili nua ng'wana nuang'wa Adamu nu kuming'wa isakami akwe, shanga mukutula nu panga mukati nyu. <sup>54</sup> Wihi nuilizaa u muili nuane nu kung'wa isakami ane ukete u upanga nua kali na kali, nu nene nikamuusha u luhiku nula mpelo. <sup>55</sup> Ku nsoko u muili nuane ingi ludya nula tai, ni sakami ane ingi king'wegwa nika tai. <sup>56</sup> Nuanso nuilizaa u muili nuane nu kung'wa isakami ane wikkie mikati ane, nu nene mukati akwe. <sup>57</sup> Anga uTata munya upanga nundagiye, ni anga ni nikiee kunsoko ang'wa Tata, nu ng'eanso ga ukikie kunsoko ane. <sup>58</sup> Uwu wuwu mukate nuisimaa kupuma kilunde, shanga anga iti ia tata nai alie akasha. Nuanso nui ulizaa u mukate uwu ukikie ikali na kali. <sup>59</sup> uYesu ai umaligitilye aya mukati itekeelo nai watulaa ukumanyisa uko ku Kapernaumu. <sup>60</sup> Uugwa idu a amanyisigwa akwe nai igulye aya, akaligitya, "Ili imanyisigwa ikaku ingi nyenyu nuhumile kulisingiilya?" <sup>61</sup> uYesu kunsoko ai ulingile nia kina amanyisigwa akwe ai atulaa akisusumilya ikani ili, akaaila itii ikani ili likumukila? <sup>62</sup> Uugwa i kutulika uli ni mikamihenga u ng'wana nuang'wa Adamu ukusima kupuma kai ukoli ze ikili? <sup>63</sup> Ingi Ng'wau ng'welu yuyo nuipumyaa u upanga, u Muili shanga wigunaa kintu kih. I makani nai nimaligitilye kitalanyu ingi Ng'wau ng'welu hangi ingi upanga. <sup>64</sup> Ikili akoli antu mu kati anyu ni shanga ahuiie." ku nsoko uYesu ai ulingile puma u ng'wandyo uyo niiza shanga uhumble kuhuila nu ng'wenso niiza ukumugumiilya. <sup>65</sup> Aka atambuila, ingi ku nsoko iyi ai numutambuie kina kutili u muntu nuhumile kupembya kitalane kwaala winkii igwe nu Tata." <sup>66</sup> Ze yakilaa aya i amanyisigwa akwe idu akasuka kinyuma hangi shanga akityata nu ng'wenso. <sup>67</sup> uYesu aka atambuila awo ni ikumi na abiili, "Itii nu nyenye malowaa kuhega?" <sup>68</sup> uSimioni Petro akamusukiilya, "Mukulu kulongole kung'wa nyenyu ku iti uewe ukete makani a upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>69</sup> hangi kahuuie nu kulinga kina uewe wi ng'welu nuang'wa Itunda." <sup>70</sup> uYesu akaaila, "Itii u nene shanga ai numuholaniilye u nyenye, ni ung'wi anyu mulugu?" <sup>71</sup> Itungili ai watulaa ukutambula kutula uYuda, ng'wana wang'wa Simioni Iskariote, ku nsoko ai watulaa ingi ng'wenso utuile ung'wi nua awo ikumi na abiili, niiza yuyo ukumugumiilya uYesu.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Hangi ze yakilaa a makani aya uYesu ai utungile muhinzo iti mu Galilaya, ku nsoko shanga ai uloilwe kulongola ku Uyahudi ku nsoko i Ayahudi i atulaa akuzipy a masigo a kumubulaga. <sup>2</sup> Itungili i siku kuu a

Ayahudi na itala, ai atulaa pakupi. <sup>3</sup> Uugwa i aluna akwe nai amutambuie, "Hega i kianza iki ulongole ku Uyahudi, iti kina amanyisigwa ni ako uu uuu ihenge intendo nukituma. <sup>4</sup> Kutili nuitumaa lihi ku kinkunku anga itule ung'wenso mukola uloilwe ku kumuka ng'walyi. Anga itule ukituma imakani aya, igeeleke mukola ku anya unkumbigulu." <sup>5</sup> Ga ni aluna akwe shanga ai amuhuiie. <sup>6</sup> Uugwa uYesu ai uatambuie, "Itungo ni lane likili kupikiila, kuiti itungo nilanyu nkua yihi likoli likondile. <sup>7</sup> Unkumbigulu shanga uhumble kumubipilwa u nyenye, ila umbipiwe unene ku nsoko ku ukuiila kina intendo ni akwe ingi ubii. <sup>8</sup> Nankili kulongola ku siku kuu; u nene shanga ninzu ku siku kuu iyi ku nsoko itungo ni lane likili likondaniile." <sup>9</sup> Ze yakilaa kulingitya imakani nanso kitalao, ai usigile ku Galilaya. <sup>10</sup> Ga ni iti, aluna akwe nai atulaa alongolaa ku siku kuu, uugwa nu ng'wenso akalongola, shanga ku kihenga ila ku kinkunku. <sup>11</sup> Ayahudi ai atulaa aku muduma mu siku kuu nu kuligitya, "Ukoli pii?" <sup>12</sup> Ai ukoli nu witambulyi widu mu kati a anyianza migulya akwe. I auya ai aligitilye, "Ingi muntu mukende," I auya ai aligitilye, "Ishi, wialimilya i anyianza," <sup>13</sup> Ga ni iti kutili nai utambue kihenga migulya akwe aze uogopile i Ayahudi. <sup>14</sup> Itungo i siku kuu nai apikiila pakati, Uyesu ai unankie kulongola mi Itekeelo nu kandyumanyisa. <sup>15</sup> iAyahudi ai atulaa akukuilwa nu kuligitya, "ku kinya uli u muntu uyu ulingile i makani idu? Shanga wimanyisiye nangaluu," <sup>16</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya nu kuatambuila, "Umanyisa nuane shanga wane, ila ingi wakwe ng'wenso nai undagiye. <sup>17</sup> Anga itule wihi ukulowa kituma u ulowa nuakwe u ng'wenso, ukulinga kutula umanyisigwa uwu, anga ize apumiie kung'wa Itunda, ang'wi anga itule kutambula kupuma kitalane mukola. <sup>18</sup> Kila nuitambulaa napumiie kitalakwe mukola widumaa ikulyo ni lakwe, ila kila nuidumaa ikulyo ni lakwe nuanso nai umulagiiye, muntu nuanso ingi munya tai, nu mukati akwe kutili kuhita kituma itai ane. <sup>19</sup> uMusa shanga ai uminkiiye unyenye ilagiilyo? Kuiti kutili ga nung'wi mi italanyu nuitumaa ilagiilyo. Ku niki muloilwe kumbulagaa? <sup>20</sup> i Anyianza akasukiilya, "Ukete hing'wi. Nyenu uoilwe ku ubulagaa?" <sup>21</sup> uYesu akasukiilya nu kuaila, "Nitumile mulimo ung'wi, nu nyenye mihi makuilwa ku nsoko akwe. <sup>22</sup> uMusa ai uminkiiye iganda (shanga kina lipumiie kung'wa Musa, ila nilanso lipumiie kua tata), nu mu luhiku nula kusupya mi mutwalaa kiganda muntu. <sup>23</sup> Anga itule uku singilya iganda mu Luhiku nula kusupya iti kina ilagiilyo ni lang'wa Musa fileke kubunangwa, ku niki mukuntakiila unene ku nsoko numitumile u muntu kutula mupanga lukulu mu Luhiku nula kusupya? <sup>24</sup> Leki kulamuli kuniganiila nu wigeeleki, ila lamuli ku tai ane. <sup>25</sup> Ang'wi ao kupuma ku Yerusalemu akaligitya, "Shanga yuyu niakuduma kumubulaga? <sup>26</sup> Hangi goza, ukutambula i kihenga, hangi shanga akuligitya kihi migulya akwe. Shanga ihumile itule kina i atongeeli alingile itai kina u muntu uyu ingi Kristo, ihumilene itule? <sup>27</sup> Kulingile uyu muntu upembeeye pii. uKristo nuikiza, ga ni iti, kutili nuikalinga pii nuikapuma." <sup>28</sup> uYesu ai watulaa ukitunta ululi nulakwe mi Itekeelo, aze manyisa nu kuligitya, "Unyenye mihi muningile unene hangi mulingile ku mpembeeye. Shanga ai nzile ku umi nuane, ila ng'wenso nai undagiye ingi wa tai, hangi shanga mu mulingile u ng'wenso. <sup>29</sup> Nu mulingile u ng'wenso ku nsoko mpembeeye kitalakwe hangi ai undagiye." <sup>30</sup> Ai atulaa akugema kumuamba, kuiti kutili ga nung'wi nai unyansue u mukono nu akwe migulya akwe ku nsoko i saa akwe ai ikili kupika. <sup>31</sup> Ga ni iti, idu mu anyianza ai amuhuiie.

Akligitya, "uKristo nuikiza, ukituma ilingasiilyo idu kukila nuitumile u muntu uyu?" <sup>32</sup> iAfarisayo ai aigulye i anyianza akipwepweela i makani aya kutula u Yesu, ni akulu a Akuhani ni Afarisayo akalagiilya ia afisa iti kumuamba. <sup>33</sup> Uugwa uYesu nai uligitilye, Ikili likoli itungo ikupi nkoli palung'wi nu nyenye, Ni panyambele nikalongola kung'waakwe ng'wenso nai undagiyye. <sup>34</sup> Mukunduma ni iti shanga mukunihenga, uko ninongoe, shanga muhumile kuza." <sup>35</sup> Ku lulo iAyahudi akitambulya enso ku enso, "uMuntu uyu ukulongola pii kina kuleke kuhuma kumihenga? Ukulongola ku nia sapathee mu Ayunani nu kuamanyisa i Ayunani? <sup>36</sup> Ingi ikani kii ili nuli ligitilye. "Mukunduma shanga mukunihenga; uko ninongoe shanga muhumile kupembya?" <sup>37</sup> Itungili mu luhiku nula mpelo, luhiku nu lukulu nula siku kuu, uYesu ai wimikile nu kitunta ku luli, azeligitya, "Aga itule wihi ukete nyota, nu aze kitalane wang'we. <sup>38</sup> Nuanso nu ni huiie unene anga u ukilisiga nu uligitilye, kupuma mukati akwe ikuhuma imyongo a mazi a upanga." <sup>39</sup> Kuiti ai umaligitilye aya kutula Ng'wau Ng'welu, naiiza i enso ni amu huiie akumusingiilya; Ng'wau Ng'welu ai watulaa wakili kupumigwa ku nsoko uYesu ai watulaa wakili ku kuligwa. <sup>40</sup> Ang'wi a anyianza, nai akija imakani aya, ai aligitilye, "Tai uyu ingi munyakidagu." <sup>41</sup> i Auya ai aligitilye, "Uyu ingi Kristo," Kuiti i auya ai aliditilye, "ntuni, uKristo uhumile kupuma ku Galilaya? <sup>42</sup> U ukilisiga shanga uligitilye kina uKristo ukupumila mu ndugu ang'wa Daudi nu kupuma ku Bethlehemu, kijiji naiza uDaudi ai ukoli? <sup>43</sup> Iti gwa, pang'wanso ukamyansuka utemanuki mu kati a anyianza ku nsoko akwe. <sup>44</sup> i Auya mukati ao ai azee muamba, kuiti kutili nai ugooe u mukono migulya akwe. <sup>45</sup> Iti gwa awo i a ofisa akasuka ku akulu nia Akuhani ni Afarisayo, ni enso aka atambuila, "ku niki shanga mamuleta?" <sup>46</sup> iAofisa akasukiilya, "Kutili u muntu nai wakaiye kuligitya anga uyu ze ikili." <sup>47</sup> Papo i Afarisayo nai aka asukiilya, "Nu nyenye ga malimilgwa? <sup>48</sup> Ucoli wihi mu kati a atemi numuhuiie, ang'wi wihi mu Afarisayo? <sup>49</sup> Ila awa i anyianza ni shanga alingile ilagiilyo - azumilwe." <sup>50</sup> uNikodemu aka atambuila (nuanso ai umuhangile uYesu i kali, aze ung'wi nua Afarisayo). <sup>51</sup> "Itii ilagiilyo litu likumulamula umuntu kwaala utegeeingwe hanza nu kulinga nukituma?" <sup>52</sup> Ai asukiyye nu kumutambuila, "Nu ewe ga upembeeye ku Galilaya? Duma hangi wihenge kutili u munyakidagu nupembeeye ku Galilaya." <sup>53</sup> \* Hangi kila u muntu ai ulongoe kitalakwe.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> \* uYesu ai wendile mu lugulu nula mizeituni. <sup>2</sup> Dau kidaudau akiza hangi mi Tekeelo, ni antu ihi akamuhanga; akikie nu kuamanyisa. <sup>3</sup> iAmanyi ni Afaisayo akamuletela musungu nai uambilwe mu ntendo a ugoolya. Akamuika pa kati. <sup>4</sup> † Papo akamatambuila uYesu, "Ng'walimu, musung uyu uambilwe mu ugoolya, mu ntendo lukulu. <sup>5</sup> Itungili, mi ilagiilyo, uMusa ukulagiyye kuatulanga magwe i antu anga awa, ukuligitya uli migulya akwe? <sup>6</sup> Ai aligitilye aya iti kumutega iti kina alije ikani nila kumusemela, kuiti uYesu akatuna pih i akakilisa mu mahalu ku lung'anza lakwe. <sup>7</sup> ‡ Nai alongolekile kumukolya, ai wimikile

\* <sup>7:53</sup> Komanilya; Ang'wi a makani na Yohana 7: 53-8: 11 amutili mu mbugulu ni nziza nia kali.

\* <sup>8:1</sup> Komanilya: Goza ulingasi nua Yohana 7: 53 - 8: 11 pang'wanso pigulya. † <sup>8:4</sup>

Komanilya; Goza ulingasi nua Yohana 7: 53 - 8: 11 pang'wanso pigulya. ‡ <sup>8:7</sup> Komanilya; Goza u ulingasi nua Yohana 7: 53 - 8: 11 pang'wanso pigulya.

nu kuatambuila, "Nuango ni mugila umulandu mukati anyu, watule wang'wandyo kumutulanga i magwe." <sup>8</sup> Akatuna hangi pihi, akakilisa ku lung'anza lakwe. <sup>9</sup> § Nai akija nanso, ai ahiegile ug'wi ung'wi, kandiilya nai munyampala. Mpelo akwe uYesu ai ulekilwe wing'wene du, palung'wi nu musungu nai ukoli pakati ao. <sup>10</sup> uYesu ai wimikile nu kumutambuila "Musungu, naza akusemee akoli pii? "Kutili ga nung'wi nu kulamuee?" <sup>11</sup> Akaligitya, "Kutili ga nung'wi Mukulu," uYesu akaligitya, "Ga nu nene shanga kuulamula. Longola inzila ako; kandiilya ino nu kulongoleka uleke kituma u mulandu hangi." <sup>12</sup> Hangi uYesu akatambuila ni antu akaligitya, "Unene ingi welu nua unkumbigulu; nuango nuintyataa shanga ukugenda mu kiti; ila ukutula nu welu nua upanga." <sup>13</sup> Afarisyo akamutambuila, "Ukuiila mukola; ukuilii nu ako shanga wa tai." <sup>14</sup> uYesu ai usukiyye akaatambuila, "Anga ize kukiila mukola, ukuilii nuane ingi tai. Ningile i kianza ni mpumiie nu uko ni nongoe, kuiti unyenye shanga mulingile kumpumile nuko kunongoe. <sup>15</sup> Unyenye mukulamula ki muili; unene shanga kumulamula wihi. <sup>16</sup> Unene anganamule, ulamuli nuane ingi tai ku nsoko shanga nkoli ning'wene du, ila nkoli palung'wi nu Tata nai undagiyye. <sup>17</sup> Uugwa, nu miilagiyyo ni lanyu ikilisigwe kina ukuilii nua antu a biili ingi tai. <sup>18</sup> Unene ng'wenso niki kuiila, nu Tata nai undagiyye uku nkuiila." <sup>19</sup> Akamutambuila, "uTata nuako ukoli pii?" uYesu akasukiyya, "unene shanga muningile ga nu Tata nuane shanga mumulingile; anga aza itule muningile unene, aza muzee mulinga nu Tata nuane ga." <sup>20</sup> Ai utambue imakani aya aze ukoli pakupi ni tulyo nai watula ukumanyisa mi Itekeelo, hangi kutili ga nung'wi nai umuambile ku nsoko itungo ni lakwe ai latulaa likili kupika. <sup>21</sup> Uugwa aka atambuila hangi, "Nongoe yane; mukunduma nu kusha mu milandu anyu. uko ku nongoe, shanga muhumile kupembya." <sup>22</sup> Ayahudi akaligitya, "Ukulinga mukola, ng'wenso naiza uligitlye, 'uko ku nongoe shanga muhumile kupembya?" <sup>23</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, "Mupumiie pihi; unene mpumiie kigulya, Unyenye mia unkumbigulu uwu; unene shanga nia unkumbigulu uwu. <sup>24</sup> Ku lulo, ai namutambuila kina mukushaa mu milandu anyu. Kwaala muhuuile kina UNENE YUYO, mu kusha mu milandu anyu," <sup>25</sup> Ku lulo akamuila, "Uewe wi nyenyu?" uYesu aka atambuila, Ayo nai numutambuie puma u ng'wandyo. <sup>26</sup> Nkete makani idu na akuligitya nu kulamula migulya anyu. Ga ni iti, nuango nai undagiyye ingi wa tai; ni makani nai nigulye kupuma kitalakwe, makani naso kumatambula ku unkumbigulu," <sup>27</sup> Shanga akamulinga kina ai watula ukutambula ni enso kutula uTata. <sup>28</sup> uYesu akaligitya, Ni mika munyansula migulya uNg'wana nua muntu, papo mukulinga kina UNENE YUYO, ni kina shanga kituma kihii ku umi nuane. Anga uTata nai umanyisilye, kutambula i makani aya. <sup>29</sup> Nuango nai undagiyye ukoli palung'wi nu nene wakili kundeka nig'wene duu, ku iti nkua yihi kituma ayo namu loeeye." <sup>30</sup> Itungo uYesu ukuligitya imakani aya, idu ai amuhuiie. <sup>31</sup> uYesu akaligitya ku awo iAyahudi nai amuhuiie, "Anga itule mukikie mu lukani lane, uugwa mukutula mia manyisigwa ane i tai, <sup>32</sup> nu nyenye mukumilinga itai, ni tai ikumuika ilyuuku," <sup>33</sup> Akamusukiyya, "Usese ingi ulelwa wang'wa Ibrahimu ni kulu kuulu kukili kutula pihi a utugwa nuihi; ukuligitya uli, "Kuuikwa ilyuuku?" <sup>34</sup> uYesu ai uasukiyya, Huiili, huiili, kumuila, wihi nuitumaa u mulandu ingi mutung'waa nua mulandu. <sup>35</sup> uMutung'waa shanga wikiee mito

matungo ihi; ung'wana wikiee mahiku ihi. <sup>36</sup> Ku lulo, anga itule Ung'wana wamuuke ilyuuku, mukutula alyuuku itai lukulu," <sup>37</sup> Ningile kina unyenye mi ulelwa wang'wa Ibrahimu; mukuduma kumbulaga ku nsoko lukani lane lugila ilyoma mukati anyu. <sup>38</sup> Kuligitya imakani naiza nimihengile palung wi nu Tata nu ane, nu nyenye u uu mukituma i makani naiza migulye kupuma ku a tata anyu." <sup>39</sup> Ai asukiye nu kumutambuila, "Tata itu ingi Abrahamu," uYesu aka atambuila, anga aza mutule ana ang'wa Ibrahimu, aza muziituma imilimo angwa Ibrahimu. <sup>40</sup> Ga ni itungili mukuduma kumbulaga, muntu nai umutambuie i tai kina ai nigulye kupuma kung'wa Itunda. Abrahamu shanga ai witumile iti. <sup>41</sup> Mukituma milimo a atata anyu." akamuila, "shanga ai kuleilwe mu ugoolya, kukete utata ung'wi, Itunda." <sup>42</sup> uYesu aka aila, "Anga itule Itunda ingi Tata wanyu, aza muzee ndowa unene, ku ndogoelyo mpumiie kumg'wa Itunda; ni uu shanganzile ku umi wane, ila ng'wenso undagiye. <sup>43</sup> Ku niki shanga mumaligile imakani ane? Ku nsoko shanga muhumile kugimya ku mijia imakani ane. <sup>44</sup> Unyenye mi ang'wa tata nuanyu, u mulugu, hangi mukuduma kituma insula nang'wa tata nuanyu. Ai watuilee mubulagi puma ung'wandyo hangi shanga uhumile kimika mu tai ku nsoko itai imutili mukati akwe. Nukuligitya u uteele, ukuligitya kupumiila mu upumoo nu akwe ku nsoko ingi muteele hangi tata nua uteele. <sup>45</sup> Ga nitungili, ku nsoko kuligitya nituile itai, shanga munuhuiie. <sup>46</sup> Ingi nyenye mukati anyu nuku nkuiila kina nkete mulandu? anga itule kuligitya nili itai, ku niki shanga munuhuiie? <sup>47</sup> Nuanso nuang'wa Itunda wimijaa imakani ang'wa Itunda; unyenye shanga mukija ku nsoko unyenye shanga mi ang'wa Itunda." <sup>48</sup> Ayahudi akamusukiilya nu kumuila, "shanga kuligitilye tai kina uewe wi Musamaria hangi ukete hing'wi?" <sup>49</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, nimugila u hing'wi; kuiti nu mukuiye u Tata nu ane, nu nyenye shanga munkuiye. <sup>50</sup> Shanga kuduma ikulyo ni lane; ukoli ung'wi nuidumaa nu kulamula. <sup>51</sup> Huiili, huiili, kumuili, anga itule wihi ukuluamba u lukani lane, shanga ukihenga insha lukulu." <sup>52</sup> Ayahudi akamatambuila, "Itungili kalingaa kina ukete hing'wi. Abrahamu ni anyakidagu ai akule; kuiti ukiligitya, 'Anga itule u muntu ukuluamba u lukani nu lane, shanga ukululya insha'". <sup>53</sup> Uewe shanga wimukulu kukila utata itu Abrahamu nai ukule, shanga? Ga ni anyakidagu ai akule, Uewe ukitendisa kina nyenye?" <sup>54</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, "Anga itule kikulya mukola, ikulyo lane ingi nankanda; ingi Tata nuane nuenda nkulya - uyo ni mukumutambula kina ingi Itunda wanyu. <sup>55</sup> Unyenye mukili kumulinga nuanso, kuiti unene numulingile nuanso. Anga itule nikaligitya, 'shanga numulingile,' nikatula anga unyenye, muteele. Ga ni iti, numulingile ni makani akwe nimaambile. <sup>56</sup> uTata nu anyu uAbrahamu ai ulumbiiyee nuikhenga u luhiku nu lane; ai ulihengile hangi ai ulumbiiyee." <sup>57</sup> Ayahudi akamatambuila, "Ukili kupisha i lika nila myaka makumi a taano, nu ewe wamihengaa u Ibrahimu?" <sup>58</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, "Huiili, huiili, kumutambuila, ze ikili u Abrahamu kutugwa, UNENE NKOLI," <sup>59</sup> Uugwa akahooela i magwe alije kumukua, kuiti uYesu ai wipihiye nu kupuma kunzi itekeelo.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Itungo, anga uYesu nai watula ukukila, ai umihengile muntu mupoku puma kutungwa kung'wa akwe. <sup>2</sup> Amanyisigwa akwe akamukolya, "Rabi, nyenye nai witumile u mulandu, muntu uyu ang'wi aleli akwe, watungwa

mupoku?" <sup>3</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, "Shanga muntu uyu ang'wi aleli akwe nai itumile u mulandu, ila milimo ang'wa Itunda ilije ku kunukulwa ku kiila kung'wakwe. <sup>4</sup> Kutakiwe kituma i milimo akwe nuanso nai undagiye itungo ni ikli mung'wi, Utiku upembilye itungo niize kutili nukuhuma kituma u mulimo. <sup>5</sup> Matungo nimoli mu unkumbigulu, unene ingi welu nua unkumbigulu." <sup>6</sup> Ze yakilaa uYesu kuligitya imakani aya, ai utyie imati mu mahalu, akazipyia ilolo ku mati nu kumupaka umuntu nuanso mu miho ni malolo. <sup>7</sup> Akamuila, longola woge mu kilungu nika Siloam (ikulingasigwa anga 'nai ulagiigwe')." Ku lulo umuntu uyu ai ulongoe, aka kalala, nu kusuka, ukihenga. <sup>8</sup> Anya kisali a muntu nuanso na awo nai amihengile u ng'wandyo anga mineneelyi ai aligitilye, Itii uyu shanga yuyo muntu naiwatuilee wokie nu kulompa?" auya ai aaligitilye, "Ingi ng'wenso," <sup>9</sup> Ni auya ai aligitilye, Aa, ila wimpyani nu ng'wenso," Kuiti aiwatulaa ukuligitya, "Ingi nene." <sup>10</sup> Akamutambuila, "Itungili imiho ako apitigwe uli?" <sup>11</sup> Akasukiilya, muntu nui atangwaa Yesu aza uzipilye ilolo nu kumpaka i miho ane nu kumbila, 'Longola ku Siloam ukalale.' Ku lulo aza nongoe, nu kukalala, nu kulija kihenga hangi." Akamutambuila, "Ukoli pii?" <sup>12</sup> Akasukiilya, "Shanga ningile." <sup>13</sup> Akamutwala umuntu uyo nai watuilee mupoku ku Afarisayo. <sup>14</sup> Kunu ai yatulaa luhiku nula kusupya itungo uYesu naza uzipilye ilolo nu kumapitya imiho akwe. <sup>15</sup> Papo hangi iAfarisyao akamukolya aza uligilye uli kihengaa. Ai uatambuile, "Aza uikie ilolo mu miho ane, ni itungili nahumaa kihenga." <sup>16</sup> Ang'wi a Afarisayo akaligitya, "umuntu uyu shanga upumiie kung'wa Itunda ku nsoko shanga uluambile u luhiku nula kusupya." Auya ai aligitilye, "Thumikile uli muntu mnya milandu kituma i ilingasiilyo anga izo?" Ku lulo ikatula nu utemanuki mukati ao. <sup>17</sup> Papo nai amukoibe u mupoku uyo hangi, "Ukuligitya ntuni migulya akwe ku nsoko umapitilye imiho ako?" u mupoku akaligitya, "Ingi munyakidagu." <sup>18</sup> Ga ni tungo ili Ayahudi shanga ai ahuiie kina ai watuilee mupoku nu ng'wenso walijaa kihenga kupikila nai aitangile i aleli akwe nuanso nai uligilye kihenga. <sup>19</sup> Ai a akoibe i aleli, Itii, uyu ingi ng'wana wanyu ni mukuligitya ai utugilwe mupoku? uhumble uli itungili kihenga? <sup>20</sup> "Iti gwa aleli akwe akamusukiilya, "Kulingile kina uyu ingi ng'wana witu ni kina ai uleilwe mupoku. <sup>21</sup> Kinya uli itungili ukihenga, shanga kulingile, nu ng'wenso numupitilye i miho akwe, shanga kumulingile. Mukolyi ng'wenso. Ingi muntu mukulu. Uhumile kitambuilya u mukola. <sup>22</sup> Aleli akwe ai aligitilye i makani aya, ku nsoko ai aogopile i Ayahudi. Ku iti i Ayahudi ai atulaa akondyaa kigombya kina, anga itule wihi ukulapa kina uYesu ingi Kristo, Ukubagulwa ni Itekeelo. <sup>23</sup> Ku nsoko iyi, aleli akwe ai aligitilye, "Ingi muntu mukulu, mukolyi ng'wenso." <sup>24</sup> Ku lulo ku nkua a kabiili, ai amitangile u muntu nai wakaiyee kutula mupoku nu kumutambuila, "Minkiilye Itunda ikulyo. Kulingile kina u muntu uyu munya milandu." <sup>25</sup> Papo muntu uyu ai usukiyye, "Atule ingi munya milandu, unene shanga ningile. Kintu king'wi ni nikilingile: ai izaa nimupoku, ni itungili kihenga." <sup>26</sup> Papo nai amutambuile, "Ukutendee ntuni? Aza umapitilye uli i miho ako?" <sup>27</sup> Ai usukiyye, "Nakondyaa kumutambuila, nu nyenye shanga mutengeeye| Ku niki mutakila kija hangi? Nu nyenye shanga muloilwe kutula amanyisigwa akwe ga, shanga uu?" <sup>28</sup> Ai amutkie nu kuligitya, "Uewe ingi wi mu manyisigwa wakwe, kuiti usese ingi kiamanyisigwa ang'wa Musa. <sup>29</sup> Kulingile kina Itunda ai witambuuye nu Musa, kuiti ku muntu uyu, shanga kulingile uko ku upembeeeye. <sup>30</sup> uMuntu

uyo akasukiilya nu kuatambuila, Ku niki, ili ingi ikani nila kukuilwa, kina shanga mulingile ku upembeeye, hangi ikili umapitilye imaho ane. <sup>31</sup> Kulingile kina Itunda shanga wiategegeelya i anya milandu. kuiti anga itule u muntu wihi ukumukulya Itunda nu kituma u ulowa nuakwe, Itunda wimutegeelya. <sup>32</sup> Puma kandyu ku unkumbigulu ikili kukaya nangaluu kigigwa kina wihi umapitilye miho a muntu nai utugilwe mupoku. <sup>33</sup> Anga itule u muntu uyu shanga upumiye kung'wa Itunda, shanga aze uzii ituma kihi." <sup>34</sup> Ai asukiiye nu kumutambuila, "Ai utugiwe mu milandu nangaluu, nu ewe uku umanyisa u sese?" Papo nai akamuzunsa kupuma mi itekeelo. <sup>35</sup> uYesu akija kina amuhejaa mi Itekeelo. Ai umuligilye nu kumutambuila, "Umuhuiie u ng'wana nua muntu?" <sup>36</sup> Akasukiya nu kuligitya, "Ingi nyenyu, Mukulu, iti nu nene ndije kumu huiila?" <sup>37</sup> uYesu akamutambuila, "Wakondyaa kumihenga, nung'wenso nukitambulya nu ng'wenso yuyo." <sup>38</sup> Umuntu uyo akaligitya, "Mukulu, Na huiila," Uugwa akamukulya. <sup>39</sup> uYesu akaligitya, Ku ulamuli nzile mu unkumbigulu uwu iti kia awo ni shanga ihengaa alije kihenga ni awo ni ihenga atule apoku." <sup>40</sup> Ang'wi aAfarisayo nai atulaa palungwi nu ng'wenso akija imakanani nanso nu kumukolya, "Nu sese ga kiapoku?" <sup>41</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, "Anga aza ize matulaa miapoku, shanga aza muzee tula ni milandu. Ga ni iti, itungili mu kuligitya, 'Kihengaa,' u mulandu nuanyu wiki kiee."

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Huiili, huiili kumutambuila, uyo ni shanga ukingila kukiila mumpita nua itando nila nkolo, kuiti winankila ku nzila ingiiza, muntu nuanso ingi mii hangi muhimbi. <sup>2</sup> Nuanso nuingilaa ku ku mulango ingi mudimi nua nkolo. <sup>3</sup> Ku ng'waakwe u musunja nua mumpita wi muluguilaa. Inkolo yijaa u luli nu lakwe hangi wi yitangaa inkolo ku mina ao nu kuipumya kunzi. <sup>4</sup> Nuika ipumya kunzi izo ni akwe, wi itongeela, ni inkolo yi mutyataa, ku nsoko ilingile u luli lakwe. <sup>5</sup> Shanga ikumutyata u muzila kuiti badala akwe yukumuhuga, ku nsoko shanga yilingile induli nia aziil." <sup>6</sup> uYesu ai uligitilye impyani iyi kitalao, kuiti shanga ikamalinga imakanani aya naiza utuile ukuligitya kitalao. <sup>7</sup> uYesu ai uligitilye ni enso hangi, Huiili, huiili, kumutambuila, Unene ni mumpita nua nkolo. <sup>8</sup> Ihi nai antongee ingi ii hangi ahimbi, kuiti i nkolo shanga ai iategeeye. <sup>9</sup> Unene ingi mumpita. Wihi ni ingila kukiila kitalane, ukugunwa; ukingila mukati nu kupuma, nu ng'wenso uki ligilya u ludimo. <sup>10</sup> Umii shanga uzile kwaalā kia, kubulaga, nu kulimilya. Nzile iti kina alije u upanga nua kali na kali hangi atule nuenso widu. <sup>11</sup> Unene ni mudimi nu mukende, uMudimi nu mukende wipumyaa u upanga nu akwe ku nsoko a nkolo. <sup>12</sup> uMunya mulimo nu anilwe, ni shanga mudimi, naiza inkolo shanga nsao yakwe, wihengaa i mbugi ipembilye nu kuimanka inkolo. <sup>13</sup> Ni imbugi yi iambaa nu kuisapatilya. Wiimanka ku nsoko ingi munya milimo nua kanwa hangi shanga uikee inkolo. <sup>14</sup> Unene ni mudimi nu mukende, hangi nialingile ni ane, ni enso ni ane aningile unene. <sup>15</sup> uTata uningile, nu nene numulingile uTata, nu nene niupumyaa u upanga nuane ku nsoko a nkolo. <sup>16</sup> Nkete i nkolo inzuya naza shanga yi itando ili. Nianso ga, ntakiwe kuiletta, ni nyenso yukija u luli nulane iti kina itule ikoli idale ling'wi nu mudimi ung'wi. <sup>17</sup> Iyi yiyo nsoko uTata undoilwe: Nu upumye u upanga nu ane halafu nu uhole hangi. <sup>18</sup> Kutili nui uholaa kupuma kitalane, kuiti unene mukola niu pumyaa. Nkete u

uhumi nua ku upumya, hangi nkete u uhumi ga nuku uhola. Nilisingiiye ilagiilyo ili kupuma kung'wa Tata.” <sup>19</sup> Utemanuki ukapumila hangi mu Ayahudi ku nsoko a makani aya. <sup>20</sup> Idu ao akaligitya, “Ukete hing'wi hangi ingi muhalii. Ku niki mukumutengeelya?” <sup>21</sup> Auya akaligitya, “Aya shanga makani a muntu nu halinkaniwe ni ahing'wi. uHing'wi uhumile kumupitya i miho u mupoku?” <sup>22</sup> Uugwa ikaza i siku kuu a kuika u wakfu iYerusalem. <sup>23</sup> Ai yatulaa itungo nila ulyuuku, nu Yesu ai watulaa ukugenda mi Itekeelo mu kianda ni kang'wa Selemani. <sup>24</sup> Uugwa iAyahudi nai akamupilimikiilya nu kumutambuila, “Kupikiila nali ukuuika mu witumbi? anga ize uewe ingi Kristo, kuile kihenga. <sup>25</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, “Nakondyya kumutambuila kuiti shanga muhuuie. Milimo nikituma ku lina ni lang'wa Tata nuane, nianso iku kuila migulya ane <sup>26</sup> Ga ni iti shanga mu huiie ku nsoko unyenye shanga mi nkolo yane. <sup>27</sup> Inkolo ni ane yukija u luli nulane; Ni ilingile, ni nyenso yukuntyata unene. <sup>28</sup> Ni yinkiyye u upanga nua kali na kali; shanga yukulimila nangaluu, hangi kutili ga nung'wi nuika isapula kupuma mu mikono ane. <sup>29</sup> uTata nu ane, nai uninkiyye nianso, ingi mukulu kukila ni angiiza ihi. hangi kutili ga nung'wi nukete u uhumi nua kuasapula kupuma mu mikono ang'wa Tata. <sup>30</sup> Unene nu Tata ki palung'wi.” <sup>31</sup> Akakenka i magwe iti amutulangwe hangi. <sup>32</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya, “Nakondyya kumulagiila milimo idu ni miza kupuma kung'wa Tata. Ku milimo ni uli mu nanso muloilwe kuntulanga imagwe?” <sup>33</sup> iAyahudi akamusukiilya, “Shanga ku ukutulanga image ku mulimo wihi nu uziza, kuiti ku kukunka, ku nsoko uewe, nuili wi muntu, ukitendiisa kina Itunda.” <sup>34</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya, “Shanga ai ikilisigwe mu malagiilyo anyu, Aindigitilye, “Unyenye mi itunda?” <sup>35</sup> Anga itule ai uitangile mi Itunda, ku awo naza Lukani nu lang'wa Itunda ai liaziee (nu Ukilisigwa shanga uhumile kubunangwa), <sup>36</sup> mukuligitya migulya a uyo naiza u Tata umupumilye nu kumulagiilya mu unkumbigulu, ‘Ukukunka,’ ku nsoko ai ndigitilye, “unene ni ng'wana wang'wa Itunda”? <sup>37</sup> “Anga itule shanga kituma i milimo ang'wa Tata nuane, muleke kuni huiila. <sup>38</sup> Ga ni iti anga itule kituma i milimo, anga itule shanga munihuiie, huiili i milimo iti kina muhume kulinga uTata ukoli mu katì ane nu nene nkoli mukati ang'wa Tata.” <sup>39</sup> Akagema hangi kumuamba uYesu, kuiti akalongola yakwe kupuma mu mikono ao. <sup>40</sup> uYesu akalongola yakwe hangi ki itumbi nila Yordanii nkika naiza uYohana ai watulaa ukoja u ng'wandyo, nu kikie kuko. <sup>41</sup> Antu idu akapembya kung'wa Yesu. Ai alongolekile kuligitya, “uYohana tai shanga ai witule i ilingasiilyo yihi, kuiti imakani ihi nai umaligitye uYohana migulya a muntu uyu ingi a tai.” <sup>42</sup> Antu idu akamuuhuiila uYesu pang'wanso.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Uugwa muntu ug'wi ilina nilakwe Lazaro ai watulaa mulwae. Ai upembeeye ku Bethania, Kijiji kang'wa Mariamu nu muluna nuakwe uMartha. <sup>2</sup> Ai watulaa Mariamu yuyo yuuyo nai umupuguhie uMukulu nu kumupyagula i migulu akwe ku nsingi ni akwe. naiza mulunaa akwe Lazaro ai watulaa mulwae. <sup>3</sup> Papo i luna awa ai alagiyye u lukani kung'wa Yesu nu kuligitya, “Mukulu, goza uyo nu muloilwe ukulwala.” <sup>4</sup> uYesu nai wakija akaligitya, “Ulwaes uwu shanga wansha, kuiti, badala akwe ingi ku nsoko i ikulyo ni lang'wa Itunda iti kina ng'wana nuang'wa Itunda walije kukuligwa mu ulwae uwu.” <sup>5</sup> uYesu ai umuloiwe u Martha nu muluna nu akwe nu Lazaro. <sup>6</sup> Nai wakija kina uLazaro ingi mulwae, uYesu ai

wikie mahiku a biili ikilo ku kianza nai ukoli. <sup>7</sup> Uugwa ze yakila a ili ai uaiie i amanyisigwa akwe, "Kweni ku Uyahudi hangi." <sup>8</sup> Amanyisigwa akamutambuila, "Rabi, Ayahudi ai atula akugema ku utulanga magwe, nu ewe uloilwe kusuka kung'wanso hangi?" <sup>9</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, I matngó a mung'wi shanga ikumi na abiili? Muntu nukugenda u mung'wi shanga uhumile ku kumpa, ku nsoko ukihenga ku welu nua mung'wi. <sup>10</sup> Ga ni iti, anga itule wika genda utiku, uku kumpa ku nsoko u welu ukutili mukati akwe." <sup>11</sup> uYesu akaligitya imakani aya, ni ze yakila imakani aya, aka atambuila, "Muhumba miitu uLazaro walala, kuiti nongoe iti kina ndije kumuusha kupuma mu tulo." <sup>12</sup> Uugwa i amanyisigwa akamutambuila, 'Mukulu, anga itule ulae, ukuuka. <sup>13</sup> Itungo ili uYesu ai watulaa ukuligitya nkani nia nsha ang'wa Lazaro, kuiti nianso ai asigie ukutambula migulya a kulala tulo. <sup>14</sup> Uugwa uYesu akatambula nienso kihenga, "uLazaro wakuzaa, <sup>15</sup> Nkete u lowa kunsoko anyu, kina aza nikutili ku ng'wanso iti kina mulije kuhuiila. Kwini kung'waakwe." <sup>16</sup> Uugwa uTomaso, nai witangwaa ifuti, ai uatambuie i amanyisigwa auya, "Nu sese ga kweni kushe palung'wi nu Yesu." <sup>17</sup> Itungo uYesu nai wakapembya, ai uhangile kina uLazaro wakondya kutula mukibilia mahiku anne. <sup>18</sup> Ni nyenso iBethania ai ikoli pakupi ni Yerusalem anga kilomita makumi anne na ataano iti. <sup>19</sup> Idu mukati a Ayahudi akaembya kung'wa Martha nu Mariamu kuahongeelya kunsoko a muluna ao. <sup>20</sup> Papo uMartha nai wakija kina uYesu wapembyaa, ai ulongoe kutankana nū ng'wenso, kuiti uMariamu akalongoleka kikie mi ito. <sup>21</sup> Papo uMartha akamutambuila uYesu, "Mukulu, anga aza utule papa, uheu nuane shanga azaa uzeesha. <sup>22</sup> Ga ni itungili, ningile ya kina lihi nuikalomba kupuma kung'wa Itunda, ukuinkiilya." <sup>23</sup> uYesu akamutambuila, uheu nuako ukiuka hangi." <sup>24</sup> uMartha akamuila, ningile kina ukiuka mu wiuki nua luhiku nula mpelo." <sup>25</sup> uYesu akamuila, "Unene ingi wiuki nu upanga; nuanso nu nihuiie, anga itule ukusha, ga ni iti ukutula ukikie; <sup>26</sup> nu ng'wenso nuikie nu kunihuiila unene shanga ukusha, uhuiie ulu?" <sup>27</sup> Akamutambuila, "Ee, Mukulu nihuiie kina uewe ingi wi Kristo, Ng'wana nuang'wa Itunda, ng'wenso nu pembilye mu unkumbigulu." <sup>28</sup> Nai wakondya kuligitya ili, akalongola yakwe kumitanga u muluna akwe uMariamu ku ki mpinyimpinyi. Akaligitya, uNg'walimu ukoli apa ukuitanga." <sup>29</sup> uMariamu nai wakija aya, ai unyansukile ku upepele nu kulongola kung'wa Yesu. <sup>30</sup> Nu ng'wenso uYesu aiwatulaa wakili kuza mukati a kijiji, ila ai watulaa ukoli ikianza nai utankanie nu Martha. <sup>31</sup> Uugwa Ayahudi nai akoli nu Mariamu mi ito ni awo nai atulaa akumuhongeelya, nai akamihenga ukunyansuka ku upepee nu kupuma kunzi, ai amuyatible; aze asigie kina ulongoe ku kibilia iti kina wende walile kuko. <sup>32</sup> Uugwa uMariamu, nai wakapika pang'wanso uYesu nai ukoli nai wakamihenga nu kugwa pihi a migulu akwe nu kumula," Mukulu, anga aza utule ukoli papa, muluna ane shanga aza uzeesha." <sup>33</sup> uYesu nai wakamihenga ukulila, ni Ayahudi nai azile palung'wi nu ng'wenso ai atulaa akulila ga, ai uhongeeye mu nkolo nu kuhusha; <sup>34</sup> akaligitya, "Mumulalikilye pii? akamutambuila, Mukulu, Pembya ugoze." <sup>35</sup> uYesu akalila. <sup>36</sup> Papo iAyahudi akaligitya, "Goza nai umuloilwe uLazaro!" <sup>37</sup> Kuiti i auya mu kati ao akaligitya, "Shanga yuyu, muntu nai umapitilye i miho ang'wa uyo nai watuile mupoku, shanga aza uhumile kumuzipyu u muntu uyu waleke kusha?" <sup>38</sup> Uugwa uYesu, aze ukuhongeelya mu umi nuakwe hangi, akalogola mu

kibiila. Itungili ai latulaa ikulungi, ni igwe li ikilwe migulya akwe. <sup>39</sup> uYesu akaligitya, Liheji igwe. "uMartha, muluna nuakwe uLazaro, nuanso nai ukule, akamuila uYesu, "Mukulu, ku itungo ili, muimba ukutula waolaa, ku nsoko wakondya kutula muimba ku mahiku anne." <sup>40</sup> uYesu akamuila, "Unene shanga aza nukuiie kina, anga uhuiile, ukihenga ikulyo ni lang'wa Itunda?" <sup>41</sup> Ku lulo akaliheja igwe. uYesu akanyansula imiho akwe migulya nu kuligitya, "Tata, nukulumbile ku nsoko untegeeye. <sup>42</sup> Aza ningile kina wintegelya nkua yihi, kuiti ingi ku nsoko a milundo nuimikile ku mpilimikiilya kina ndigitilye aya, iti kina alije kuhuila kina uewe undagiyye." <sup>43</sup> Ze yakilaa kuligitya aya, ai uli ile ku luli lukulu, "Lazaro, puma kunzi|" <sup>44</sup> Mushi ai upumule kunzi utungilwe i mikono ni migulu ku sanda ni kiihila, nu usu nu akwe ai utungilwe mukako" uYesu aka atambuila, "Mutunguili mu muleke walongole." <sup>45</sup> Uugwa iAyahudi idu nai azile kung'wa Mariamu nu kihenga uYesu naza witumile, ai amuhuiie; <sup>46</sup> kuiti ang'wi ao ai alongoe ku Afarisayo nu kuaila imakani naza witumile uYesu. <sup>47</sup> Uugwa akulu a Kuhani ni Afarisayo akilundiila palung'wi mu kienda nu kuligitya, Ku utenda nturi? uMuntu uyu ukitura ilingasailyo idu. <sup>48</sup> Anga itule ku umuleka iti wing'wene duu, ihi aku muhuila; iArumi akupembya nu kuhola yihi i kianza kitu ni ihi itu." <sup>49</sup> Ga ni iti, muntu ung'wi mu kati ao, Kayafa, nai watuile Kuhani Mukulu ng'waka nuanso, aka atambuila, <sup>50</sup> "Shanga mulingile kihilukulu. Shanga musigile kina izipie ku nsoko anyu kina muntu ung'wi utakiwe kusha kunsoko a antu kukila ingu wihi kulimila." <sup>51</sup> Aya shsnga ai umaligitye kunsoko akwe mukola, badala akwe, kunsoko ai watulaa kuhani mukulu ung'waka nuanso. ai ulotile kina uYesu ukusha kunsoko a ingu, <sup>52</sup> hangi shanga kunsoko a ingu ling'wene duu, ila uYesu walije u uu kuilingiila i ana ang'wa Itunda naza asapatie nkika nia kuli kuli. <sup>53</sup> Ku lulo kandiilya u luhiku nu lanso nu kulongoleka akanonia nzila a kumubulaga. <sup>54</sup> uYesu shanga ai ugendile hangi kihenga mu Ayahudi, ila ai uehigile pang'wanso nu kulongola ihi nikoli pakupi ni ibambazi mu kisali ni kitangwaa Efraimu. Pang'wanso akikie ni amanyisigwa. <sup>55</sup> Ila i Pasaka a Ayahudi ai atulaa pakupi, ni idu aka nankila kulongola ku Yerusalem kunzi a kisali ze ikili i pasaka iti alije ki elya akola. <sup>56</sup> Ai atulaa akumuduma uYesu, nu kutambula kila ung'wi nai atulaa imikile mi Itekeelo, "Mokusiga nturi? kina shanga uzile mu siku kuu?" <sup>57</sup> Itungo ili i akulu a akuhani ni Afarisayo ai atulaa apumyaa ilagiilyo kina anga itule ung'wi ukulinga kina uYesu ukoli, utakiwe kupumya impola iti kina alije kumuamba.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Mahiku mutandatu ze ikili ipasaka, uYesu ai wendile ku Bethania, kai ukoli uLazaro, nuanso nai umiukilye ku puma mu ashi. <sup>2</sup> Ila akamuzipilililya indya nia mpindi kuko, nu Martha akamuaiilya, itungo nilanso uLazaro ai watulaa ung'wi ao nua awo nai ikie mu ndya palung'wi nu Yesu, <sup>3</sup> Hangi uMariamu akahola i ratili a manyukiilo nai azipigwe ku nadro nziza, ikete nsailo nkulu, akamupuguhila uYesu mu migulu, nu kumupyagula i migulu ku nsingi ni akwe; ito lihi likizula u unyunki nua manyukiilo. <sup>4</sup> uYuda Iskariote, ung'wi nua awo ia manyisigwa akwe, naiza yuyo nuika mugumaniilya uYesu, akaligitya. <sup>5</sup> Ku niki i manyunkiilo aya shanga aza aguigwe ku dinari magana ataatu nu kinkililgwa i aula?" <sup>6</sup> Nu ng'wenso ai uligitilye nanso shanga kuaisilya aula, ila ku nsoko ai waatulee mii; ung'wenso yuyo ai watuile uambiie i mbugulu a mpia

hangi ai watuilee wiholaa ing'wi nai aiekilwe mung'wanso kunsoko akwe mukola. <sup>7</sup> uYesu ai uligiyile, muleke waike nukete ku nsoko a luhiku nula uikwi nu ane. <sup>8</sup> i aula mukutula nienso mahiku ihi, kuiti shanga mukutula nu nene mahiku ihi.” <sup>9</sup> Iti gwa i umbi ikulu ni la Ayahudi nai alijaa kulinga nia kina uYesu ukoli kuko, ni eso akapembya shanga kunsoko ang'wa Yesu duu. Ila amihenge nu Petro nai umiulilye kupuma mu ashi. <sup>10</sup> Ni enso i akulu a kuhani akazipya lukani iti amubulage u Lazaro; <sup>11</sup> ndogoelyo kunsoko ayo imakani akwe idu mu Ayahudi ai alongoe yao nu kumuhiila uYesu <sup>12</sup> Nu luhiku nula kabiili lakwe i umbi ikulu ai lizile mu siku kuu. Nai akija kina uYesu upembilye ku Yerusalem, <sup>13</sup> ai ahoile i ntambi nia makota a mitende nu kupuma kunzi kulongola kumusingiilya hangi akakua iyogo, “Hosiana! Ukendepilwe nuanso nu pembilye ku lina nila Mukulu, Mutemi nua Israeli.” <sup>14</sup> uYesu ai umuligilye u ng'waa ndogwe akanankila; anga uu nai ukiliseigwe. <sup>15</sup> Leka kitumba munanso nua Sayuni; goza, uMutemi nuako upembilye, unankie ng'waa ndogwe.” <sup>16</sup> Amanyisigwa akwe shanga ai amalingile imakani aya apo u ng'wandyo; kuiti uYesu nai wakakuligwa, papo nai akimbukiye nia kina imakani aya ai ukiliseigwe nuanso nia kina itumile imakani aya kitalakwe. <sup>17</sup> Uugwa idale ilo nila antu nai akoli palung'wi nu Yesu itungo nai umitangile uLazaro kupuma makiila, aka kuiila ku auya. <sup>18</sup> Hangi ai ituile ga ni kunsoko iyi kina idale nila antu ai alongoe kumusingiilya ku nsoko ai igulye kina witumile ikilingasiilyo nikanso. <sup>19</sup> iAfarisayo akitambulya i enso ku enso, Goza, itungili shanga muhumile kituma kihii; goza, u unkumbigulu walongola akitalakwe.” <sup>20</sup> Itungili ang'wi a Ayahudi ai atulaa mu kati ao mu awo nai atulaa alongoe kipolya mu siku kuu. <sup>21</sup> Awa ai amuhangile uFilipo, naiza upumiie ku Bethsaida a ku Galilaya, akamulompa aze ligitya, “Mukulu, usese kukete nsula kumihenga uYesu.” <sup>22</sup> uFilipo akalongola akamutambuila uAndrea; uAndrea nu Filipo akalongola nu kumutambuila uYesu. <sup>23</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya, Isaa apika ku nsoko a ng'wana nuang'wa Adamu ku kuligwa. <sup>24</sup> Huiili, huiili, kumutambuila, imbeu a ngano anga ileke kugwa mi ihi nu kusha, ikiee uu ing'wene duu, ila anga ishe, ikupa nkali idu. <sup>25</sup> Nuanso nululoilwe u likalo nu lakwe ukululimilya; ila nuanso nu lubipiwe u likalo nu lakwe mu unkumbigulu uwu ukuhu ga u upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>26</sup> Muntu wihi anga wanzailye unene, nu antyate, nu nene kunkoli, papo nu munyamilimo nuane nuikatula ukoli. Muntu wihi nuikanzailya, uTata ukumukulya. <sup>27</sup> Itungili i nkolo ane ahusha: nu nene ndigitye uli? ‘Tata, ungune mu saa iyi” kuiti ingi ku isigo ili nimipikiie i saa iyi. <sup>28</sup> Tata, ulikulye i lina ni lako.” Uugwa luli lukaza nu kuligitya “Nalikulyaa nu nene kulikulya hangi.” <sup>29</sup> Ilaianza nai limikile pakupi ni enso akija, akaligitya nia kina yatula nu mulilo, Auya ai aligitilye, “Malaika witambuuye nu ng'wenso.” <sup>30</sup> uYesu akasukiilya nu kuligitya, Luli ulu shanga luzile ku nsoko ane, ila kunsoko anyu. <sup>31</sup> Itungili ulamulwa nua unkumbigulu uwu ukoli; Itungili u mukulu nua unkumbigulu uwu ukugung'wa kunzi. <sup>32</sup> Nu nene anga nyansulwe migulya ihi, kualuta ihi kitalane.” <sup>33</sup> Ai wituntile nanso azelagiila ingi nshile kii nuikasha. <sup>34</sup> Ianza likasukiilya, “Usese kigulye mi lagiilyo nia kina uKristo ukikie i kali na kali. Nu ewe Kuligitya uli, ‘Ng'wana nuang'wa Adamu kusinja wanyansulwe migulya?’ uyu u ng'wana nua muntu ingi nyenye?” <sup>35</sup> Ila uYesu aka atambuila, “Welu ukoli palung'wi nu nyenye itungo iniino. Longoli nsoko mukete u welu, iti kina i kiti kileke kumuhumiilya. Nuanso nui longolaa

mukiti shanga ulingile kulongoe. <sup>36</sup> Mukili mukete u welu.” uYesu ai umaligitilye ni hangi akalongola yakwe akihiha aleke kumihenga. <sup>37</sup> Ga ni iti uYesu aiwitumile ilingsasiiyo idu kinya nianso ntongeela ao, akili shanga akahuila. <sup>38</sup> iti lipikiile ikani ni lang'wa Isaya, nai uligitilye; “Mukulu, ingi nyenyu nai uhuiie inkani yitu? Nu mukono nua Mukulu ukunukuiwe nyenyu?” <sup>39</sup> Yiyo nsoko ni anso shanga ai ahuiie, ndogoelyo uIsaya ai uligitilye hangi, <sup>40</sup> “Uapokuuye imiho, nu kuitenda nkaku i nkolo ni ao; aleke kihenga ku miho ao nu kulinga ku nkolo ni ao, nu kugunika nu nene nikaanguna.” <sup>41</sup> uIsaya ai uligitilye imakani nanso kunsoko ai wihengile ikulyo nilang'wa Yesu nu kuligitya inkani niakwe. <sup>42</sup> Ga ni iti, ga i akulu idu ai amuhuiie uYesu; kuiti ku nsoko iAfarisayo, shanga ai alapile iti aleke kubagulwa ni Itekeelo. <sup>43</sup> Ai iloile ikulyo ni ana adamu kukila ikulyo nilipembeeye kung'wa Itungo. <sup>44</sup> uYesu akanyansula ululi nu kuligitya, “Nuanso nunihuiie unene, shanga unihuiie unene duu ila nu ng'wenso nai undagiye unene, <sup>45</sup> nuanso nunihengile unene umihengile nuanso nai undagiye. <sup>46</sup> Unene nzile anga welu mu unkumbigulu iti kila muntu nu nihuiie unene waleke kikie mu kiti. <sup>47</sup> Anga itule umuntu wihi ukija imakani ane kuiti waleke kumaamba, unene shanga kumulamula; ndogoelyo shanga ainzile iti nu ulamule u unkumbigulu, ila nuugune u unkumbigulu. <sup>48</sup> Nuanso nui nihatia unene hangi shanga wimagombaa imakani ane, ukete nui mulamulaa; lukani nulanso ni nululigitilye lulo nulikamulamula uluhiku nula mpelo. <sup>49</sup> Ndogoelyo unene shanga ai ndigitilye ku umi nuane du. Ila ingi Tata nai untwae, ng'wenso mukola ai undagiye ni nikamatambula nu kumaligitya. <sup>50</sup> Nu nene ningile nia kina ilagiilyo nilakwe ingi upanga nua kali na kali; ila nanso nikuligitya unene - anga uTata nai umbiile, uu gwa kulingita kitalao.”

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Itungili ze ikil i siku kuu a pasaka, ku nsoko uYesu ai ulingile kina issaa akwe apikiila naiza ukupuma mihi iyi nu kulongola kung'wa Tata, aze wakili ua loilwe i antu akwe naza akoli mihi, ai ualoilwe impelo. <sup>2</sup> Nu mulugu ai watulaa wakondyaa kuikwa mu nkolo ang'wa Yuda Iskariote, ng'wana nuang'wa Simioni, kumugumaniilya uYesu. <sup>3</sup> uYesu ai ulingile kina uTata waikaa i intu yihi mu mikono akwe ni kina upumiie kung'wa Itunda ni ai watulaa ulongoe hangi kung'wa Itunda. <sup>4</sup> Akauka mu ndya nu kaila pihi u ng'wenda nuakwe nua kunzi. Uugwa ai uhoile i taulo nu kitunga mkola. <sup>5</sup> Uugwa akaikila imazi mi ibakuli nu kandy kaakalalya i migulu i amanyisigwa akwe nu kuayagula ni taulo naiza ai witungile ng'wenso mukola. <sup>6</sup> Wakiza kung'wa Simioni Petro, nu Petro akamuila, “Mukulu, Uloilwe kunkalalya i migulu ane?” <sup>7</sup> uYesu akasukilya nu kumutambuila, “Nikulituma shanga ulilingile itungili, kuiti ukulinga panyambele,” <sup>8</sup> uPetro akamutambuila, “Shanga ukunkalalya imigulu ane nanguluu.” uYesu akamusukiilya “Anga itule shanga kuakalalya, shanga ukutula ni kipango palung'wi nu nene,” <sup>9</sup> uSimioni Petro akamutambuila, “Mukulu, leke kunkalalya i migulu ane duu, ila ga ni mikono ni itwe ni lane.” <sup>10</sup> uYesu akamutambuila, Wihi niiza wakondya koga shanga uloilwe koga kwaala i migulu akwe, hangi watulaa ng'welu u muili nuakwe wihi, unyenye matuilee mielu, kuiti shanga mihi.” <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko uYesu ai ulingile uyo nuika mugumaniilya; iyi yiyo nsoko ai uligitilye, shanga mihi matuilee mielu.” <sup>12</sup> Matungo uYesu nai watulaa waakalalya i migulu ao nu kutula waholaa ung'wenda nuakwe nu kikie hangi, ai uatambuie, “Itii mukilingile

iko naza nu mutendee? <sup>13</sup> Mukunintanga unene "Ng'walimu" nu Mukulu iti mukuligitya tai, ndogoelyo uu yili. <sup>14</sup> Anga itule unene Mukulu nu ng'walimu, nu mukalaaye i migulu anyu, nu nyenye ga mutakiwe kuakalalya i ianyu imigulu. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko naminkiilya impyani iyi kina unyenye ga mutende anga unene ni nitumile kitalanyu. <sup>16</sup> Huiili, huiili, Kumuila, umutugwa shanga mukulu kukila umukulu nuakwe; ang'wi uyo niiza ulagiigwe ingi mukulu kukila uyo numulagiyye. <sup>17</sup> Anga itule ulingile imakani aya, ukendepilwe anga witume. <sup>18</sup> Shanga kuligitya kutula unyenye mihi, kunsoko nialingile awo naza niaholanilye - ila kuligitya aya iti kina u ukilisigwa uhume kukaminkiiliwa; Nuanso nuilizaa u mukate nuane unyansuiye i kintiginyo kakwe. <sup>19</sup> Kumutambuila ili itungili ze ikili kupumila iti kina ni likapumila, muhume kuhuiila kina unene NG'WENSO. <sup>20</sup> Huiili, huiil, kumuila, nuinsingiilya unene wimusingiilya naiza kumulagiiya, nu uyo nuinsingiilya unene wimusingiilya uyo nai undagiyye unene." <sup>21</sup> Matungo uYesu nai ukumaligitya aya, ai unyomekile mu nkolo, ai ukuiie nu kuligitya, Huiili, huiili, kumutambuila kina ung'wi mu kati anyu ukungumaniiya." <sup>22</sup> iAmanyisigwa akwe akgiozenkania, aze akuiwe ingi kunsoko ang'wa nyenye aza uligitilye. <sup>23</sup> Ai ikoli mu meza, ung'wi nua amanyisigwa akwe wipantamiyye mu kikua kang'wa Yesu uyo naiza uYesu umuloiwe. <sup>24</sup> uSimioni Petro ai umukooye u mumanyisigwa uyu nu kuligitya, "Kuile ingi nu uli naiza kung'wakwe ukutambula." <sup>25</sup> Mumanyisigwa uyo nai wipantamiyye mu kikua kang'wa Yesu nu kumutambuila, "Mukulu, ingi nyenye?" <sup>26</sup> Uugwa uYesu ai usukiyye, "Ingi kung'waakwe uyo ninika liilya intonge a mukati nu kuminkiilya," Iti gwa nai watula waliilya umukate, ai uminkiyye uYuda ng'wana wang'wa Simioni Iskariote. <sup>27</sup> Ni ze yakilaau mukate, uMulugu ai umingie. Uugwa uYesu akautambuila, Iko naza uloilwe kituma kaya ukitume. <sup>28</sup> Itungili kutili umuntu mu meza ai ulingile nsoko ang'wa Yesu kuligitya ikani ili kung'waakwe. <sup>29</sup> Ang'wi ao ai asigile kina, ku nsoko uYuda ai uamble imbugulu a mpia, uYesu ai umutambuie, "Gula i intu ni kuitakile kunsoko a siku kuu," ang'wi kina utakiwe kupumya kintu ku aula. <sup>30</sup> Ze yakilaau uYuda kusingiilya u mukate, ai ukaiye kupuma kunyi hangi ai yatulaa utiku. <sup>31</sup> Matungo uYuda nai watula wahegaa, uYesu ai uligitilye, "Itungili u ng'wana nuang'wa Adamu wakuligwa, hangi Itunda wakuligwa mu ng'waakwe. <sup>32</sup> Itunda uku mukulilya mu ng'waakwe mukola, hangi ukukaya kumukulya. <sup>33</sup> Ang'yinya aniiyo, nkoli palung'wi nu nyenye itungo iniino, Mukunduma, ni anga nai niatambuie i Ayahudi, 'Kunongoe, shanga muhumile kupembya,' itungili kumutambuila nu nyenye ga. <sup>34</sup> Kuminkiilya ilagiliyo igeni, kina milowe; anga unene naza numuloilwe unyenye, uu nu nyenye ga mutakiwe kilowa unyenye ku nyenye. <sup>35</sup> Kunsoko a ili iantu akulinga kina unyenye mi amanyisigwa ane, anga itule mukete u ulowa ku kila ung'wi nu maya." <sup>36</sup> uSimioni Petro ai umutambuie, "Mukulu, ulongoe pii?" uYesu akasukiilya, "Nkika ku nongoe ku itungili shanga ukuhuma kuntyata, kuiti ukuntyata panyambele." <sup>37</sup> uPetro akamatambuila, "Mukulu, ku niki ndeke ku utyata ga ni itungili? Unene kulupumya u likalo nula ne ku nsoko ako." <sup>38</sup> uYesu akasukiilya, "Itii uku lupumya u likalo nulako kunsoko ane? Huiila huiila kuutambuila, i nsambaligugu shanga ikukunkula ze ikili kunihita nkua itaatu."

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Leka kulekela inkolo ako kutula mu lwago. Umuhuiie Itunda ni huile ga nunene. <sup>2</sup> Mi ito nilang'wa Tata nuane lukoli u likalo lidu nula kikie; anga aza ihite kutula iti, aza izee natula nakutambuila, ku nulanso nongoe kuzipiililya kianza kunsoko ako. <sup>3</sup> Anga nongole nu kumu zipiililya i kianza, nikapemya hangi kumusingiilya kitalane, iti ikianza ni nkoli nu nyenye ga mutule mukoli. <sup>4</sup> Mulingile i nzila ku nongoe, <sup>5</sup> uTomaso ai umutambuie uYesu, "Mukulu, shanga kulingile i kianza kulongoe; Itii! ku uhuma uli kulinga inzila?" <sup>6</sup> uYesu ai umutambuie, "Unene yiyo nzila, tai nu upanga; kutili nu uhumble kupemya kung'wa Tata kwaala kukiila kitalane. <sup>7</sup> Anga aize muningile unene, aize matulaa mamulingaa nu Tata ga; kandiilya itungili nu kulongoleka mamulingaa hangi mamihengaa u ng'wenso." <sup>8</sup> uPhilpo ai umutambuie uYesu, "Mukulu, kulagiile uTata ni iti ikutula yakondya." <sup>9</sup> uYesu akamutambuila, "Shanga natulaa palung'wi nu nyenye ku itungo ilipu, hang ukili shanga uningile unene, Philipo? Wihi nuanihengilee unene wamihengaa uTata; Kinya uli ukuligitya, 'kulagiile uTata?' <sup>10</sup> Shanga muhuiie kina unene nkoli mukati ang'wa Tata, nu Tata ukoli mukati ane, Makani ni kumaligitya kitalanyu shanga kumaligitya ku isigo nilane mukola, badala akwe, ingi Tata nuikiie mukati ane nukituma u mulimo nuakwe. <sup>11</sup> Nihuili unene, kina nkoli mukati ang'wa Tata, nu Tata ukoli mukati ane; Ga ni iti nihuili unene ku nsko a milimo ane kulu kuulu. <sup>12</sup> Huiili, huiili, kumuila, nuanso nunihuie unene, milimo iyo ni nitumaa, ukitura ga ni milimo iyi; nangi ukitura ga ni milimo mikulu ku nsoko nalongolaa kung'wa Tata. <sup>13</sup> Kihi anga mulompe ku lina nilane, nikituma iti kina uTata wahume kukuligwa mu ng'wana. <sup>14</sup> Anga mulompe kintu kihi ku lina nilane, nilanso kituma. <sup>15</sup> Anga mundowe, mukuamba i malagilyo ane. <sup>16</sup> Hangi nika mulompa uTata, Nu ng'wenso ukuminkiilya u muaiilya mungiiza iti kina ahume kutula palung'wi nu nyenye i kali na kali. <sup>17</sup> Ng'wau Ng'welu nua tai. u Unkumbigulu shanga uhumule kumusingiilya nuanso ku nsoko shanga umihengile, ang'wi kumumanya nuanso. Ga ni iti unyenye mumulingile nuanso. Kuiti wikiie palung'wi nu nyenye nu kutula mukati anyu. <sup>18</sup> Shanga kumuleka ming'wene; Nikasuka kitalanyu. <sup>19</sup> Ku itungo ihelu, u unkumbigulu shanga ukunihenga hangi, kuiti unyenye mukunihenga. Ku nsoko ni kiie, ga nu nyenye mukikie. <sup>20</sup> Mu luhiku nulanso mukulinga kina unene nkoli mukati ang'wa Tata, ni kina unyenye mukoli mukati ane, ni kina unene nkoli mukati anyu. <sup>21</sup> Wihii nui ambaa i malagilyo ane nu kituma, yuyo ung'wi niiza undoilwe unene; hangi niiza undoilwe unene wikalowa nu Tata nuane, Hangi nikamulowa hangi nikigeeleka unene mukola kitalakwe." <sup>22</sup> uYuda (shanga Iskariote) akamuila uYesu, "Mukulu, Itii ingi ki ntuni kikupumila kina ukigeeleka mukola kitaitu ni shanga ku unkumbigulu? <sup>23</sup> uYesu ai usukiyye akamutambuila, "Anga ize wihi ukundowa, ukuluamba u lukani nu lane, nu Tata nuane ukumulowa, hangi kikapembya nu kuzipyu likalo litu palung'wi nu ng'wenso. <sup>24</sup> Wihi niiza shanga undoilwe unene, shanga wiambaa u lukani nulane. Lukani naza mukija shanga lane ila lang'wa Tata naza undagiyye. <sup>25</sup> Nimaligitilye imakani aya kitalanyu, itungo ni nkili kikie mukati anyu. <sup>26</sup> Ga ni iti, uMupoeelyi, Ng'wau Ng'welu, naiza uTata ukumulagiilya ku lina lane, ukumumanyisa i makani ihi hangi wikamatenda mukimbukiilye ihi naiza nimaligitilye kitalanyu. <sup>27</sup> U ulyuuku, kuminkiilya ulyuuku nuane unyenye, shanga kuminkiilya uwu anga unkumbigulu nuipumyaa. Leki kuzipyi inkolo nianyu kutula nu

Iwago, nu woa. <sup>28</sup> Ai migule iti nai numutambuie, 'Nongoe yane, hangi nikasuka kitalanyu, 'Anga aza ize mundoilwe unene, aza muze mukete ulowa kunsoko nongoe kung'wa Tata, kunsoko uTata ingi mukulu kukila unene. <sup>29</sup> Itungili nakondyaa kumutambuila ze ikili kupumila iti kina, itungo anga lipumile, muhume kuhuiila. <sup>30</sup> Shanga kutambula nu nyenye makani idu, kunsoko mukulu nua ihi iyi upembilye, Nuanso mugila ingulu migulya lane, <sup>31</sup> kuiti kina u unkumbigulu ulije kulinga kina numuloilwe uTata, nitumaa iko uTata nukundagiilya unene, anga iti nai uninkkiye ilagiilyo. Nyansuki, hangi kupume i kianza iki.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Unene ni muzabibu nua tai, nu tata nuane ingi mulimi nua mizabibu. <sup>2</sup> Kila itambi mukati ane niiza shanga lipaa i nkali wi lihenguila, ni kila itambi ni llipaa inkali wilelyaa iti kina lihume kupa ikilo. <sup>3</sup> Unyenye yakondyaa kutula mielu kunsoko a lukani naza nakondyaa kumutambuila. <sup>4</sup> Mikie mukati ane, nu nene mukati anyu. Anga itambi ni shanga lihumile kupaa ling'wene, anga lihite kutula mu muzabibu, ga ni iti unyenye, anga muhite kikie mukati ane. <sup>5</sup> Unene ingi ni muzabibu; unyenye mi ntambi. Nuikiie mukati ane nu nene mu kati akwe, muntu uyu wipezaa nkali idu, kunsoko anga ize shanga nene shanga muhuile kituma ikani lihi. <sup>6</sup> Anga itule muntu wihi shanga ukusaga mukati ane, ukugung'wa anga itambi nukuma; antu ilingiila i ntambi nu kugumila mu moto, nu kulimila. <sup>7</sup> Anga itule mukikie mukati ane, hangi anga imakani ane ikie mukati anyu, lompi lihi ni muloilwe, nu nyenye mukutendelwa. <sup>8</sup> Mu ili uTata nuane ukuwigwe, kina mipezaa nkali idu ni kina ingi mi amanyisigwa ane. <sup>9</sup> Anga uTata nuane nai undoilwe unene, Ga nu nene namulowaa unyenye; ikii mu ulowa nuane. <sup>10</sup> Anga itule mikaamba i malagiilyo ane, mukikie mu ulowa nuane anga ni mambie i malagiilyo ang'wa Tata nu ane nu kikie mu ulowa nuakwe. <sup>11</sup> Ni maligitilye i makani aya kitalanyu iti kina iloeelya nilane litule mukati anyu ni iti kina iloeelya ni lanyu litulike kutula likondanii. <sup>12</sup> Ili lilo ilagiilyo nilane, kina milowe unyenye ku nyenye anga nai numuloilwe unyenye. <sup>13</sup> Kutili u muntu nukete u ulowa ukulu kukila uwu, kina walupumye u likalo nu lakwe ku nsoko a ahumba uya. <sup>14</sup> Unyenye mi ahumba iane anga itule mukituma ayo ni neenda mulagiilya. <sup>15</sup> Shanga kumitanga atugwa, ku nsoko u mutugwa shanga ulingile iko ntitumaa u mukulu nuakwe. Numitangile unyenye ahumba iane. ku nsoko namukumuila i makani ihi naiza nigulye kupuma kung'wa Tata. <sup>16</sup> Shanga ai muniholaniye unene, ila unene ai numuholaniye unyenye nu kumuika mulongole mupe inkali, ni nkali yanyu ilije kikie. Ili likoli iti kina kihi ni mukulompa kung'wa Tata ku lina ni lane, ukuminkiilya. <sup>17</sup> Makani aya kumulagiilya, kina milowe kila muntu nu maya. <sup>18</sup> Anga ize u unkumbigulu ukumubipilwa, mulinge kina ai umbipiwe unene ze ikili kumubipilwa unyenye. <sup>19</sup> Anga aza mutule mia unkumbigulu, u unkumbigulu aza uzee mulowa anga mia kitalao; Kuiti ku nsoko shanga mia unkumbigulu hangi kunsoko ai numuholaniye kupuma mu unkumbigulu, ingi kunsoko ili u unkumbigulu wimubipilwa. <sup>20</sup> Kimbukiilyi ikani naiza numutambuie, 'uMutugwa shanga mukulu kukila umukulu nuakwe, 'Anga itule ai anagilye unene, akumaja nu nyenye ga; Anga izee ai a ambile u lukani nulane, ai azee amba nulu nulanyu ga. <sup>21</sup> Akumutendeela makani aya ihi kunsoko a lina ni lane kunsoko shanga amulingile uyo numulagiilye. <sup>22</sup> Anga aza itule shanga aza

nzile nu kuatambuila, shanga ai azeetula itumile u mulandu; kuiti itungili agila u winegi ku milandu ao. <sup>23</sup> Nuimbipilwaa unene wimubipilwaa nu Tata ga. <sup>24</sup> Anga itule shanga nitumile u mulimo mukati ao naiza kutili nung'wi nai witumile, ai azeetula agila u mulandu; kuiti itungili itumile ihi abiili ihengile hangi ambiipiwe unene nu Tata nuane. <sup>25</sup> Ili likupumila iti kunsoko lukani lukondaniile naiza lukilisigwe mi ilagiilyo ni lao; 'Ambipiwe unene bila nsoko.' <sup>26-27</sup> Itungo u mupoelya nuazaa, naiza numulagiiye kitalanyu kupuma kung'wa Tata, uyu yuyo, Ng'wau ng'welu nua tai, naiza ukupembelya kung'wa Tata, ukunkuiila. Ga nu nyenye muku nkuiila kunsoko matulaa palung'wi nu nene puma ung'wandyo.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Numutambuie imakani aya iti muleke kutakigwa. <sup>2</sup> Akumupumya kunzi a Matekeelo; Kulu kuulu isaa ipembilye niiza kila nuikamubulaga ukusiganiilya kina ukituma mulimo uziza ku nsoko ang'wa Itunda. <sup>3</sup> Akumutendeela aya ku nsoko shanga amumanyile u Tata ang'wi shanga amanyile unene. <sup>4</sup> Numutambuie imakani aya iti kina itungo anga lipike nila aya kupumila, muhumile kukimbukilya ni kinya nai numutambuie muhume kitalao. Shanga numutambuie kutula i makani aya ung'wandyo ku nsoko ai natulaa palung'wi nu nyenye. <sup>5</sup> Anga itule, ifungili nongoe kung'wa uyo nai undagiyye; kuiti kutili mukati anyu nukunkolya, "Ulomgoe pii?" <sup>6</sup> Ku nsoko nimaligitilye imakani aya kitalanyu, kinya uwai kizue mu nkolo yanyu. <sup>7</sup> Ga ni iti, kumutambuila itai; ku ndogoelyo anga nihite kuhega, u mupoelya shanga uzile kitalanyu; kuiti anga nongole nikamulagiilya kitalanyu. <sup>8</sup> Anga waze, u mupoelya nuanso uku ukaminkiilya u unkumbigulu kutulika nu ulamulwa. <sup>9</sup> Kutulika ni milandu, ku nsoko shanga ai anihuiiye unene, <sup>10</sup> kutulika ni tai ane, kunsoko nongoe kung'wa Tata, shanga mukunihenga hangi; <sup>11</sup> ni kutulika nu ulamulwa kunsoko u mukulu nua unkumbigulu uwu walamuwe. <sup>12</sup> Nimakete idu nakumutambuila, kuiti shanga mukumalinga itungili. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti, nuanso, Ng'wau ng'welu nua tai, anga waze, ukumutongeela mu tai a ihi; ku nsoko shanga ukuligitya ku nsoko akwe mukola; kuiti ihi nuikija, ukumaligitya imakani nanso; hangi ukumakaminkiilya kitalanyu imakani ni ikapembya. <sup>14</sup> Nuanso wikankulya unene, kunsoko ukumahola imakani ane hangi ukumatanantya kitalanyu. <sup>15</sup> Intu yihi nuikete uTata ingi yane; ku lulo, nalityyaa kina uNg'wau ng'welu ukuhola imakani ane nu kumakaminkiilya kitalanyu. <sup>16</sup> Ikili itungo ikupi, shanga mukunihenga hangi; ni ize yakilaa itungo ikupi hangi, mukunihenga." <sup>17</sup> Ang'wi a amanyisigwa akwe akitambulya, "Ingi ntuni nu kuutambuila, 'itungo ikupi, hangi shanga mukunihenga hangi,' ni, uugwa, itungo ikupi mukunihenga,' ni, 'ku nsoko nongoe kung'wa Tata?'" <sup>18</sup> Ku lulo akaligitya, "Ingi kintu kii nukuligitya, 'Ikili itungo ikupi?' Shanga kulingile nukuligitya." <sup>19</sup> uYesu ai uine kina ai ahung'waa nsula kumukolya, nu ng'wenso aka atambuila, Mukikolya akola kutula ili, ni ndigitilye, 'Ikili itungo ikupi, shanga mukunihenga hangi; ni ze yakilaa itungo ikupi mukunihenga?' <sup>20</sup> Huiili, huiili, kumutambuila, mukulila nu kuhongeelya, kuiti u unkumbigulu ukulumbiilya, mukutula ni kinya uwai kuiti kinya uwai kanyu kikupiluka kutula iloeelya. <sup>21</sup> uMusungu witulaa ni kinya uwai itungo nuitulaa nu uwai kunsoko itungo nila kitunguila lapikaa; kuiti nuikitunguila ung'wana, shanga wikimbukiilya hangi u uwai kunsoko a iloeelya ni lakwe kina ng'wana watug'waa mi ihi. <sup>22</sup> Nu nyenye ga

mukete kinya uwai itungili, kuiti nikamihenga hangi; ni nkolo nianyu yukiloa hangi kutili nuikahuma kuliheja iloelya ni lanyu. <sup>23</sup> Luhiku nu lanso shanga mikankolya i makolyo. Huiili, huiili, kumutambuila, Anga mulope lihi kung'wa Tata, ukuminkiilya ku lina nilane. <sup>24</sup> Kupikiila itungili mukili kulompa lihi ku lina nilane; lompi, nu nyenye mukusingiilya iti kina iloeelya nilaanyu likondaniile. <sup>25</sup> Nitambuuye nu nyenye ku ntambu ni shanga ilingikile, kuiti isaa ipembilye niiza shanga kitambulya ku ntambu ni shanga ilingikile kuiti badala akwe nikamutambuila kihenga kutula uTata. <sup>26</sup> Luhiku nulanso mukulompa ku lina nilane, hangi shanga kumuila kina nikalompa kung'wa Tata ku nsoko anyu; <sup>27</sup> Kunsoko uTata mukola umuloilwe ku nsoko manihuiie kina mpumiie kung'wa Tata. <sup>28</sup> Ai mpumiie kung'wa Tata nu kupembya mu unkumbigulu; hangi, kuhega mu unkumbigulu nu kulongola kung'wa Tata.” <sup>29</sup> Amanyisigwa akwe akamutambuila, “Ukihenga, itungili ukuligitya i kihenga hangi shanga ukutumila ihalityo. <sup>30</sup> Itungili, kalingaa kina ulingile imakani ihi, ni shanga uloilwe muntu wihi wakukolye imakolyo. Kunsoko ili kahuila kina upembeeye kung'wa Tata. <sup>31</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya, “Itungili mahuiila?” <sup>32</sup> Goza, isaa ipembilye, ee ni kulu kuulu apikaa, niiza mikasapatila kila ung'wi nu ku kitalao mukundeka umukola. Kuiti shanga nkoli ni ng'wene duu kunsoko uTata ukoli nu nene. <sup>33</sup> Kumutambuila imakani aya iti kina mukati anyu mutule nuna ulyuuku. Mihi mukete lwago, kuiti ipii i nkolo, nauhumaa u unkumbigulu.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> uYesu ai umaligitilye i makani aya, uugwa akanyansula i miho akwe kutunga kilunde nu kuligitya, “Tata, isaa apikiila; mukulye u ng'wana nuako iti nu ng'wenso akukulye u ewe. <sup>2</sup> anga iti nai uminkiiye i ngulu migulya a yihi ni ikete u muili iti ainkiiyle u upanga nua kali na kali awo ihi nai uminkiiye <sup>3</sup> Uwu wuwo upanga nua kali na kali; kina akulinge u ewe, Itunda nua tai hangi wing'wene, nu ng'wenso nai umulagiiye, uYesu Kristo. <sup>4</sup> Ai nukukuiye apa mihi, nu kukondaniilya u mulimo nai uninkiye nuitume. <sup>5</sup> Itungili, Tata, unkulye unene palung'wi nu ewe mukola ku ikulyo ilo nai nkoli ni lyenso palung'wi nu ewe ze ikili u unkumbigulu kuumbwa. <sup>6</sup> Ai nilikunukue i lina nilako ku antu nai uninkiye apa mi ihi. Ai atulaa antu ako; kuiti ai waninkiilya unene. ni enso aluambilaa u lukani nulako. <sup>7</sup> Itungili alingile kina kila kintu nu ninkiye u nene kipumiie kitolako, <sup>8</sup> ku makani ayo nai uninkiye u nene - Nakondya ku inkiliya enso i makani nanso. Ai amasingiilye ni tai akalinga kina unene mpumiie kitalako, nu kuhuiila kina uewe yuyo ai undagiilye. <sup>9</sup> Kualompeela enso. Shanga ku ulompeela u nkumbigulu ila awo nai ununkiiye ku nsoko i enso ingi ako. <sup>10</sup> Intu yihi naiza ingi yane ingi yalo, ni izo nuikete uewe ingi yane; nu nene nikukulyaa mu nanso. <sup>11</sup> uNene nimutili hangi mu unkumbigulu, ila nianso amoli mu unkumbigulu, unene itungili napembyaa kitalako. Tata nu ng'welu, akulye ku lina nilako ilo nai ukinkiiye usese iti kina ni enso atule nu ung'wi, anga unene nu ewe ni kukete u ung'wi. <sup>12</sup> Nai natulaa ni enso, ai niasungiilye ku lina nai uninkiye; Ai naasunja, hangi kutili ga nung'wi ao nai ulimie kwaala ng'wana nuua mulimili, iti kina ukilisigwa ukondaniile. <sup>13</sup> Itungili napembyaa kitolako; kuiti kumaligitya aya mu unkumbigulu iti kina iloeelya ni lane likondaniile mukati ao akola. <sup>14</sup> Nainkiilya ikani nilako; u unkumbigulu waabipilwaa ku nsoko i enso shanga a unkumbigulu, anga

iti unene ni shanga ntuile nia unkumbigulu. <sup>15</sup> Shanga kualompelya kina uaheje mu unkumbigulu ila uasunje nu uyo u mubii. <sup>16</sup> Nianso shanga ihi anga iti unene ni shanga ntuile nia mu unkumbigulu. <sup>17</sup> Uaike mu ikulyo kitalako mu kola mu tai; lukani nulako lulo tai. <sup>18</sup> Ai undagiye mu unkumbigulu, nu nene na alagilya mu unkumbigulu. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko ao unene mukola kipumyaa kitalao iti kina ni enso ipumye ki tolako ku iyo itai. <sup>20</sup> Shanga wawa duu ni kualompelya, ila ni awo ni ikahuiila kukiila lukani nulao. <sup>21</sup> iti kina ni enso atule nu ung'wi, anga iti uewe Tata, nului mukati ane nu nene mukati ako. Kualompelya iti kina ni enso ga ahume kutula mu kati iti u unkumbigulu uhume kuhuila kina uewe yuyo ai undagiye. <sup>22</sup> Ikulyo ilo nai uninkiye unene - nainkiilya enso, iti kina ahume kutula nu ung'wi, anga iti usese ni kili ung'wi - <sup>23</sup> Unene mukati ao, nu ewe mukati ane, iti ahume kukondeeligwa mu ung'wi; iti u unkumbigulu ulinge kina kulu kuulu uewe yuyo nai undagiye, nu kualowa, anga iti uewe nuizaa undoilwe, unene. <sup>24</sup> Tata, iko nai uninkiye unene - Nkete nsula kina ni enso ga ahume kutula palung'wi nu nene kianza ni nkoli iti ahume kihenga ikulyo nilane, ilo nai uninkiye: ku nsoko uewe ai undoilwe unene ze ikili kuumbwa u musingi nua unkumbigulu. <sup>25</sup> Tata munya tai ane, u unkumbigulu shanga ai ukulingile uewe; kuiti unene nukulingile uewe; hangi alingile kina ai undagiye. <sup>26</sup> Nilizipilye ilina nilako likumuke kitalao, hangi kulizipya likumuke iti kina u ulowa uwo naiza ku nuanso ai undoilwe unene uhume kutula mukati ao, nu nene nihume kutula mukati ao."

## 18

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa uYesu kuligitya imakani aya, ai uegile ni amanyisigwa akwe kulongola ku ng'wapo nua kidron, naize ikoli inzega, naize ung'wenso ni amanyisigwa akwe akingila mukati akwe. <sup>2</sup> Itungili uyo uYuda, nai walowaa kumuuhulyaa, nu ng'wenso ai ulingile nkika nanso, kuiti uYesu ai watulaa wilongolaa inkika iyi nkua kitungaa aze ukoli ni amanyisigwa akwe. <sup>3</sup> Nu ng'wenso uYuda, ze yakilaa kutula walijaa idale ni la asikali ni a ofisa puma ku akulu a akuhani, akapembya aze akete ni muli, tochi ni yigi. <sup>4</sup> Nu ng'wenso uYesu, iti aze uilgile kila ikintu nai katula kikitung'wa kung'wa akwe, akapumila ntongeela nu kuakolya, "Ingi nyenyu ni mukumuduma?" <sup>5</sup> Nienso aka musukiilya, "Yesu Munazareti." Nu ng'wenso uYuda nai umugumaniye, ai watulaa wimikile palung'wi ni awo i asikali. <sup>6</sup> Ku lulo nai waatambuila, "Unene ng'wenso" ai asukile kinyuma nu kugwa pihi. <sup>7</sup> Hangi aka akolya, "Ingi nyenyu ni mukumuduma? Ni enso akamusukiilya hangi "Yessu munazareti." <sup>8</sup> uYesu aka asukiilya, "Nakondyaa kumuila kina Unene ng'wenso; ku lulo anga ize mukunduma nene, aleki awa i auya alongole." <sup>9</sup> Aya ai atulaa iti lukani ulo lukaminkile; apo nai uligitilye; "Mu awo nai ununkiye, shanga numulimiye ga nung'wi." <sup>10</sup> Uugwa uSimioni Petro, naiwatulaa ni mpanga, akamipyagula nu kumutema kutyi nua kigoha umunya milimo nuang'wa Kuhani nu mukulu. Ni lina nilakwe u munya milimo nuanso ai latulaa Malko. <sup>11</sup> uYesu akamutambuila uPetro, "Susha i mpanga ako mu hala akwe. Ku niki ndeke kuking'wela i kikombe iko nuninkiye uTata?" <sup>12</sup> Uugwa idale ilo nila asikali ni ajemedari, ni anyamilimo a Ayahudi, ai amuambile uYesu nu kumutunga. <sup>13</sup> Nienso akamutonga hanza kupikiila kung'wa Anasi, ku iti ung'wenso ai watulaa mukwingwa nuang'wa Kayafa, naiza yuyo ai watulaa Kuhani nu mukulu ku ng'waka nuanso. <sup>14</sup> Itungili

uKayafa yuyo ai watulaa uinkiiye isigo i Ayahudi nila kina utakiwe muntu ung'wi washe ku noko a antu. <sup>15</sup> uSimioni Petro ai umutayile uYesu, ni u umu manyisigwa nu muya. Nu munyisigwa uyu ai watulaa umanyikile kung'wa Kuhani nu mukulu, nu ng'wenso akingila palung'wi nuYesu mi itando nilang'wa Kuhani nu mukulu; <sup>16</sup> kuiti uPetro ai watulaa wimikile kunzi a mumpita. Uugwa uyo umu manyisigwa nai watulaa umanyikile kung'wa Kuhani nu mukulu, ai upumile kunzi akalongola kitambuila nu musungu uyu munyamilimo nai watulaa ukusunja u mumpita nu kumingilya uPetro mukati. <sup>17</sup> Uugwa mutugwa uyo nai watulaa ukusunja u mumpita, akamutambuila uPetro, "Itii uewe shanga wi ung'wi nua atyatiili a muntu uyu?" Nung'wenso akasukiilya, "Unene shanga." <sup>18</sup> Ni awo i anyamilimo ni akulu ai atulaa imikile ikianza nikapa ng'wanso; akota moto ku ndogoelyo, ai ukoli ulyuuku, ni iti ai atulaa akota moto iti alije ilugute, Nu ng'wenso uPetro ai watulaa ni enso, ukota moto aze wimikile. <sup>19</sup> Kuhani nu mukulu akamukolya uYesu migulya a amanyisigwa akwe nu umanyisigwa nuakwe. <sup>20</sup> uYesu akamusukiilya, "Nuutambuie kihenga u unkumbigulu; Unene ai manyisilye nkua ku nkua mu matekeelo ni itekeelo ni ikulu kianza naiza i Ayahudi ilingiila. Nunene shanga ai ndigitilye kahi mu kinkunku. <sup>21</sup> Ku niki ai munkoiye? Akolyi nai antegeeye migulya a iko nai ndigitilye. iAntu awa alingile imkani ayo nai nimalitilye. <sup>22</sup> uYesu nai wakondya kuligitya nanso, ung'wi nua akulu nai watulaa wimikile akamukua uYesu ku mukono nuakwe ni uugwa akaligitya, <sup>23</sup> "Itii, uu nutakiwe kumusukiilya umukulu?" Nu ng'wenso uYesu akamusukiilya, "Anga ize ndigitilye ikani lihi ibibi uugwa utule wimukuiili ku nsoko a ubii, ni anga ize numusukiyye iziza ku niki ukunkua? <sup>24</sup> Uugwa uAnasi nai wakamutwala uYesu kung'wa Kayafa kuhani nu mukulu aze utungilwe. <sup>25</sup> Itungili uSimioni Petro ai watulaa wimikile ukipupya iluguti u mukola. Ga ni iti antu awo akamutambuila, "Itii, ga nu ewe shanga ung'wi nua amanyisigwa akwe?" Akahita azeligitya, "Unene shanga." <sup>26</sup> Ung'wi nua anyamilimo ang'wa Kuhani nu mukulu, Naiza ai watulaa muluna wang'wa uyo u mugoha naiza uPetro umutemile u kutyu, ai uligitilye, "Itii, shanga u ewe naza nukihengile uko ku nzega?" <sup>27</sup> uPetro akahita hangi, ni nkua i nsamba ligugu ika kunkula. <sup>28</sup> Uugwa akamuholia uYesu puma kung'wa Kayafa kupikiila mu Praitorio. Ai yatulaa dau mania mbwa. Enso akola shanga ai ingiie ilo iPraitorio iti aleke kishapula nu kumilya i pasaka. <sup>29</sup> Ku lulo uPilato aka ahanga nu kuligitya, "Ingi usemelwa kii nu umutuile umuntu uyu?" <sup>30</sup> Akamusukiilya nu kumutambuila, "Anga aza ize umuntu uyu watule shanga mituma ubibi, shanga azaa kuzeemuleta kitalako." <sup>31</sup> uPilato aka atambuila, Muholi unyenye akola, mende mumulamule kuniganiila ni lagiilyo nilanyu." Ni enso i Ayahudi akamutambuila, 'Ilagiilyo shanga likulekee usese kumubulaga muntu wihi.' <sup>32</sup> Ai aligitilye aya iti lukani nu lang'wa Yesu lukondaniile, lukani naiza watulaa wakondyaaligitya migulya a mpyani a nsha akwe. <sup>33</sup> Uugwa uPilato akingila mu praitorio akamitanga uYesu; akamutambuila, "Itii, uewe wi mutemi nu Ayahudi?" <sup>34</sup> uYesu akamusukiilya, "Itii, uewe ukunkolya ikolyo ili ku nsoko uloilwe kulingaa ang'wi ku nsoko angiza akulagiilye iti unkolye unene?" <sup>35</sup> Nu ng'wenso uPilato akamusukiilya, "Unene shanga ni Muyahudi, ang'wi shanga?" Ingu nuako ni a kuhani akulu wawo niakuletile kitalane; uewe witumile ki ntuni? <sup>36</sup> uYesu aka sukiilya; "Uutemi nuane shanga nua unkumbigulu uwu, anga ize u utemi nuane azautule ni patyo mu unkumbigulu uwu atung'waa aze ninkuilya iti ndeke kupumigwa

ku Ayahudi. Ku tai u utemi nuane shanga upumile apa" Ila <sup>37</sup> uPilato akamutambuila, "Itii, uewe gwa wi mutemi?" uYesu akasukiilya, "u ewe yuyo ukuligitya kina unene ni mutemi, ku nsoko iyi unene ai ntugilwe ni ku nsoko iy unene nazilee mu unkumbigulu iti ntule numukuiili nua tai. Wihi nuailee wa tai iyo witegeelya u luli nuane. <sup>38</sup> uPilato akamutambuila, "Itai ki ntuni?" Nu ng'wenso nai wakondya kuligitya aya akalongola ku Ayahudi nu kuatambuila, "shanga kihenga mu muntu uyu kihii. <sup>39</sup> Unyenye mukete logo nulanyu nu ukuntenda nu mutunguile ung'wi itungo nila pasaka. Itii muloilwe numutunguile mutemi nua Ayahudi." <sup>40</sup> Uugwa akakua iyogo azelilitya, shanga yuyu, kutunguilye uBaraba." nu ng'wenso uBaraba ai watulaa muhegeliy.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Uugwa uPilato ai umuhoile uYesu nu kumutandika. <sup>2</sup> Awo i a asikali akahoeela i mijia nu kunonia i ngala. akamiika migulya itwe nilang'wa Yesu nu kumutugalya u ng'wenda nua ung'ole wa zambarau. <sup>3</sup> Akamuziila nu kuligitya, "Uewe mutemi nua Ayahudi ni uugwa kumukua ku ikono ao. <sup>4</sup> Uugwa uPilato ai upumile kunzi nu kuatambuila i antu, "Gozza namuletela u muntu uyu kitalanyu iti mulinge kina unene shanga aza mine igazo lihi mukati akwe." <sup>5</sup> Kululo uYesu akapuma kunzi; ai watulaa utugae ngala a mijia nu ng'wenda nua zambarau. Uugwa uPilato aka atambuila, "Gozeeli u muntu uyu apa!" <sup>6</sup> Kululo itungo uKuhani mukulu ni akulu nai akamihenga uYesu, akakua iyogo azelilitya, "Majee, majee." uPilato aka atambilia, "Muholi unyenye akola mende mumaje, ku noko unene shanga nihenga igazo mukati akwe. <sup>7</sup> Ayahudi akamusukiilya uPilato, "Usese kukete ilagiliyo, nu ki ilagiliyo nilanso, utakiwe kusha kunsoko nuanso ukitendisa kina ng'wana wan'gwa Itunda." <sup>8</sup> uPilato nai wakija imakani aya aka kilinkiiila kitumba, <sup>9</sup> akingila mu Praitorio hangi nu kumutambuila uYesu, "Uewe upumiie pii? Ga ni iti, uYesu shanga akamusukiilya. <sup>10</sup> Uugwa uPilato akamutambuila, "Itii, uewe shanga ukuligitya nu nene? Itii, uewe shanga ulingile kina unene nkete u uhumi nua kuutunguila nu uhumi nua kuaja?" <sup>11</sup> uYesu akamusukiilya, "Shanga aza uezetula ni ngulu kung'waane anga aza uhite kinkiilrigwa kupuma kigulya. Kululo, muntu numpumilye kitolako ukete mulandu ukulu." <sup>12</sup> Kupumeiila mi soshio ili, uPilato akalowa kumuleka ilyuuku, kuiti iAyahudi akazogolya azelilitya, "Anga ize ukumuleka ilyuuku uugwa uewe shanga wi muhumba maya wang'wa Kaisari; Kila nuitkaendisa kina mutemi wiligityaa nsuta ang'wa Kaisari." <sup>13</sup> uPilato nai wakija imakani aya, akamuleta uYesu kunzi uugwa akikie mituntu nila ulamuli kianza iko nikikumukile anga sakafu, kuiti ku Kiebrania, Gabatha. <sup>14</sup> Luhiku nula kuzipiilya i pasaka nai lapika, anga itungo nila saa mutandatu. uPilato aka atambuila iAyahudi, Gozeeli u mutemi nuanyu suyu papa!" <sup>15</sup> Akazogolya, "Muheje, muheje, maje!" uPiato aka atambuila, "Itii, numaje u mutemi nua nyu?" Nu ng'wenso uKuhani nu mukulu akasukiilya, "Usese kiagila u mutemi kwaala Kaisari." <sup>16</sup> Uugwa uPilato nai wakamupumya uYesu kitalao wagigwe. <sup>17</sup> Nienso akamuholia uYesu, nu ng'wenso akapuma, aze u ukenkile ikota nila mpaga nilakwe mukola kupikiila mu kianza ni litangwaa ing'ang'a litwe, ku ki Ebrania litangwaa Golgota. <sup>18</sup> Papo nai amagilye uYesu palung'wi nu ng'wenso agoha abiili, ung'wi nkika iyi nu maya nkika iyi, nu Yesu pakati ao. <sup>19</sup> Uugwa uPilato akakilisa logo nu kuluika migulya a ikota nila mpaga. Pang'wanso ai ikilisigwe; YESU MUNAZARETI, MUTEMI NUA AYAHUDI; <sup>20</sup> Idu a Ayahudi ai asomile

ulogo nulanso kuiti kianza ni kансо nai wagigwe uYesu ai yatulaa pakupi ni kisali, Logo nulanso ai lukilisigwe ku Kiebrania, ku Kirumi nu ku Kiyunani.<sup>21</sup> Uugwa akulu a akuhani a Ayahudi akamutambuila uPilato, 'Leka kukilisa, 'Mutemi nua Ayahudi; ila nuanso ai uligitilye unene ni mutemi nua Ayahudi.'<sup>22</sup> Nung'wenso uPilato aka asukiilya, 'Ni namakilisa namakilisa.'<sup>23</sup> Ze yakilaa ia asikali kumaja uYesu, ai ahoile i ang'wenda akwe nu kuagalanja mu malundo anne, kila asikali ilundo ling'wi, ku uu nu mujulungu, Itungili u mujulungu uyo shanga ai uhilitilwe ila ai usukilwe wihi puma migulya.<sup>24</sup> Uugwa akitambulya enso ku enso, 'Kuleke kutamulanya, ila kukuile kula iti kihenge ukutula wang'wa nyenyu. 'Ili ai lipumie iti u ukilisigwa uwu ukaminkiliigwe, uwo nai ukilisilye ai agalanile i ang'wenda ane. nu mujulungu nuane akaakuila kula.'<sup>25</sup> iAsikali ai itumile imakani aya. uNyinya nuang'wa Yesu, muluna nuang'wa nyinya, Mariamu musungu nuang'wa Kleopa nu Mariamu Magdalena - iasungu awa ai akoli imikile pakupi nikota nila mpaga nilang'wa Yesu.<sup>26</sup> uYesu nai wakamihenga unyinya nuakwe palung'wi nu mumanyisigwa uyo nai umuloiwe aze imikile pakupi, akamutambuila u nyinya, 'Musungu, goza, ihenge u ng'wana nu ako suyu papa!'<sup>27</sup> Uugwa akamutambuila u mumanyisigwa uyo, 'Goza, suyu papa u ia ako.' 'Pumiila i saa yiyo u mumanyisigwa uyo akamuholia kulongola kitalakwe.<sup>28</sup> Ze yakilaa ni lanso, Uu uYesu aze ulingile kina ihi akondya kuhilinkiila iti kukaminkiilya u ukilisigwa, akaligitya, 'Nahung'waa nyota.'<sup>29</sup> Kiseme ai katulaa kizue siki ai kikoli ki ikilwe pang'wanso, ku lulo akaikila isifongo ni izuee i siki migulya a lukito nua hisopo, akamuikiilya mu mulomo nuakwe.<sup>30</sup> Nung'wenso uYesu nai wakalulya nanso, akaligitya, 'Yaulaa' Uugwa akatunia itwe ni lakwe, akaminkiilya inkolo akwe.<sup>31</sup> Ku nianso ai yatulaa matungo a unoneelya, ni kunsoko i miili shanga ai itakiwe kusiga migulya a makota a mpaga matungo a luhiku nula kusupya (ku nsoko u luhiku nula kusupya ai latulaa la kusanigwa), ayahudi ai amulompile uPilato kina migulu ao awo nai atulaa agigwe ibunangwe, ni kina i miili ao isimigwe.<sup>32</sup> Papo i a asikali nai akapembya nu kubunanga i migulu a muntu nua ng'wandyo nuyu nua kabiili nai watulaa wagigwe palung'wi nu Yesu.<sup>33</sup> Nai amupikiile uYesu, ai amuhangile yakondaa kutula wakondya kusha, Ku lulo shanga ai abunangile i migulu akwe.<sup>34</sup> Ga ni iti, ung'wi nua asikali ai umuhomile uYesu mu lubalu ku ndilima, ni nkua akapuma mazi ni sakami.<sup>35</sup> Nu ng'wenso nai wihengile ili upumilye ukuili, nu ukuili nuakwe ingi i tai. Ng'wenso ulingile kina nukiligitilye ingi ka tai iti nu nyenye ga muhuuile.<sup>36</sup> Makani aya ai atuile iti ikani ilo nai liligitigwe lihume kupikiila, 'Kutili ga nu ung'wi nuakwe nu ukubunangwa.'<sup>37</sup> Hangi ukilisigwa u uya wiligitya, 'Akumugozeela nuanso nai amuhomile.'<sup>38</sup> Ze yakilaa imakani aya uYusufu nua ku Arimathaya, ku nsoko ai watulaa mumanyisigwa wang'wa Yesu, kuiti ku kinkunku ku kuitumba iAyahudi, ai umulompile uPilato kina wauhole u muili nuang'wa Yesu. Nu ng'wenso uPilato akamulekela. Ku lulo uYusufu akapembya nu kuuheja u muili nuang'wa Yesu.<sup>39</sup> Nu ng'wenso uNikodemus naiza apo ung'wandyo ai umutyatile uYesu u utiku nu ng'wenso akapembya, uNg'wenso ai uletile u uhalinkanigwa nua udi, upikiie ulto nua latili igana ling'wi.<sup>40</sup> Ku lulo akauhola u muili nuang'wa Yesu akautunga mu sanda ni nzelu palung'wi ni manyunkiilo ayo, anga nai izaa ntendo a Ayahudi itungo nila kuika.<sup>41</sup> Kianza naiza uYesu ai wagigwe ai ikoli nzega; mukati a nzega nanso ai kikoli kibiila kigeni naiza kutili anga muntu nuakaiye

kuikwe mung'wanso. <sup>42</sup> Uugwa, kunsoko ai yatulaa luhiku nula uzipiilya ku Ayahudi, nu ku uu i kibiila ai kikoli pakupi, uu akamuika uYesu mukati akwe.

## 20

<sup>1</sup> Dau ni nkulu luhiku nula ng'wandyo nula wiki, ze ikili kit, uMariamu Magdalena akapembya mu kibiila; akihenga igwe nilanso lahegigwaa mu kibiila. <sup>2</sup> Ku lulo akamanka intambo kulongola kung'wa Simioni Petro nu ku nuanso u mumanyisigwa mu ngiiza naiza uYesu ai umulolwe, uugwa akamutambuila, "amuholaa uMukulu mu kibiila, nusese shanga kulingile ku amulalikilye." <sup>3</sup> Uugwa uPetro nu uyo u mumanyisigwa mungiiza akapuma, kulongola mu kibiila. <sup>4</sup> Ihi ai amankile ntambo ku palung'wi; uyo u mumanyisigwa u maya akamanka ntambo kulia uPetro nu kupika mu ki biila wang'wandyo. <sup>5</sup> Akimika ni uugwa kugozeela mu kibiila; akihenga isanda iyo ni nzelu ilae, kuiti shanga akingila mukati. <sup>6</sup> Uugwa uSimioni Petro nu ng'wenso akapika akingila mukati a kibiila. Akihenga i sanda iyo ni nzelu ilae pang'wanso <sup>7</sup> nu mukako uwo nai ukoli kitwe wing'wene shanga ai ulae palung'wi ni sanda iyo ni nzelu ila ai watulaa ulae mpelo wing'wene duu <sup>8</sup> Papo u mumanyisigwa uyo u maya akingila mukati a kibiila; akihenga nu kuhuila. <sup>9</sup> Ku lulo kupikiila itungo ni lanso ai yatulaa akili kulinga u ukilisigwa kina ai isingigwe uYesu wiuke hangi mu ashi. <sup>10</sup> Uugwa i a manyisigwa akalongola hangi kumatalao <sup>11</sup> Ga ni iti, uMariamu ai watulaa wimikile mu kibiila ukulila, nai wakatula ulongolekile kulila ai wimikile hangi akagoza mu kibiila. <sup>12</sup> Akihenga amalaika abiili akete ikelu lyelu ikie ung'wi ku mitwe nu maya ku migulu kianza naiza uYesu ai watula ulae. <sup>13</sup> Ni enso akamutambuila, "Musungu, ku niki ukulila?" Nung'wenso aka atambuila, "Ingi ku nsoko amuholaa uMukulu nuane, nunene shanga ningile kuamuikile." <sup>14</sup> Nai wakondya kuligitya nanso, ai upilukile nu kumihenga uYesu aze wimikile. Kuiti shanga ai umanyile anga ize nuanso ai Yesu. <sup>15</sup> Nu ng'wenso uYesu akamutambuila, "Ia, kuniki ukulila? ukumuduma nyenye?" Nu ng'wenso kunu aze usigile kina ingi musunja nzega akamutambuila, "Mukulu, anga ize ingi wewe numuhoile, ntambuile kumuikile, nu nene kumuholaa." <sup>16</sup> uYesu akamutambuila, "Mariamu." Nu ng'wenso akapiluka mukola nu kumutabuila ku kiaramu, "Raboni," iti gwa ili ingi kuligitya, "Ng'walimu." <sup>17</sup> uYesu akamuila, "Leka ki kilisiilya, kunsoko nkili kuluma kulongola kung'wa Tata; ila ulongole ku aluna ane utambuile kina nikaluma ku longola kung'wa Tata nuane naiza ingi Tata nuanyu ga, Itunda nu ane hangi Itunda nu anyu. <sup>18</sup> uMariamu Magdalena akapembya nu kuatambuila i a manyisigwa, "Namihengaa uMukulu." ni kina umutambuile imakani aya. <sup>19</sup> Hangi nai ikatula mpindi, luhiku nulanso, luhiku nulang'wandyo nula wiki, ni milango ize ituile ilugaiwe kianza i a manyisigwa nai akoli aze ai tumbile i Ayahudi, uYesu ai upembilye nu kimika pa kate ao nu kuatambuila, "Ulyuuku utule kitalanyu." <sup>20</sup> Nai wakondya kuligitya aya aka alagila i mikono akwe nu lubalu nu lakwe. Ni enso i a manyisigwa nai akamihenga uMukulu ai iloile. <sup>21</sup> Uugwa uYesu aka atambuila hangi, "Ulyuuku utule nu nyenye, anga iti uTata nai undagiye unene, ku u uu nu nene kumulagiiya unyenye." <sup>22</sup> uYesu nai akakondya kuligitya nanso, Aka aikiilya ingulu aka atambuila nianso, Singiilyi u Ng'wau Ng'welu. <sup>23</sup> Ihi ni mukualekela i milandu, alekelwa; ni awo ni mukuatungilya akutungiligwa. <sup>24</sup> uThomaso,

ung'wi nua awo ikumi na abiili, nai witangilwe Didimas, shanga ai ukoli ni amanyisigwa auya uYesu nai uzile. <sup>25</sup> Awo i amanyisigwa i auya akamutambuila panyambele, "Kamihengaa uMukulu." Nu ng'wenso aka atambuila, "Anga nihite kihenga i mabasa a misumali mu mikono akwe, nu kuikila ing'anza niane mu mabasa nanso, ni hangi kuikila u mukono nuane mu lubalu nulakwe shanga kuhuiila." <sup>26</sup> Ze yakilaa i mahiku mu nana amanyisigwa ai akoli ku shumba hangi, nu ng'wenso uThomaso ai ukoli palung'wi niens, Matungo i milango ai atulaa ilugaiwe uYesu akimika pakati ao, nu kuligitya, "Ulyuuuku nu utule nu nyenye." <sup>27</sup> Uugwa aka mutambuila uThomaso, leta u mukono nuako hangi uuikile mu lubalu nu lane; ang'wi uleke kutula ni shanga uhuiie ila nu uhuiie." <sup>28</sup> Nu ng'wenso uThomaso akasukiilya nu kumutambuila, "Mukulu nu ane hangi Itunda nu ane." <sup>29</sup> uYesu akamuila, Kunsoko wanihengaa, wahuiila. Akendepilwe awo ni ihuiila, shanga ku kihengaa." <sup>30</sup> Uugwa uYesu ai witumile i ilingasiilyo idu ntongeela a amanyisigwa, naiza ikili kukilisigwa mu mbugulu iyi <sup>31</sup> ila izi ikilisigwe iti kina muhume ku huiila kina uYesu yuyo Kristo, ng'wana nuang'wa Itunda, ni kina ni mikahuila mutule nu upanga mu lina nilakwe.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa imakan ayo uYesu akiika kihenga hangi ku amanyisigwa mu lusi nula Tiberia; iti uu nai wigeelekile mukola, <sup>2</sup> uSimioni Petro ai ukoli palung'wi nu Thmaso nui tangwaa Disimas, Nathanaeli nua ku Galilaya, ana ang'wa Zebedayo ni amanyisigwa angiiza abiili ni ang'wa Yesu. <sup>3</sup> uSimioni Petro aka atambuila, "Unene nalongola kuyua nsamaki." Ni enso akamutambuila, Ga nuses, kunankile nu ewe." Akalongola akanankila mu mashua, kuiti u utiku nuanso wihi shanga ikalija kih. <sup>4</sup> Ni kidau dau nai ukela, uYesu ai wimikile mu nshemba, ni enso i amanyisigwa shanga ai amumanyile kina ai watulaa Yesu. <sup>5</sup> Uugwa uYesu aka atambuila, "Ahumba, mukete kih i nikakulya?" ni enso akamusukiilya, "Ishi." <sup>6</sup> Aka atambuila, Simyi inyavu nkika a kigoha a mashua, nu nyenye mukulija i ngele." Ku lulo akasimya i nyavu ao shanga ikahuma kuluta hangi kunsoko a udu nua nsamaki. <sup>7</sup> Uugwa uyo u mumanyisigwa naiza uYesu umuloiwe akamutambuila uPetro, "Ingi Mukulu." Nu ng'wenso uSimioni Petro nai wakija kina ingi Mukulu, akitunga u ng'wenda nuakwe (ndogoelyo shanga ai watulaa witungile iziza), uugwa akigumila mu lusi. <sup>8</sup> Awo i amanyisigwa ni angiiza akapembya mu mashua (kuiti shanga ai ukoli kuli ni nshemba, ipikiie migulu igana ling'wi pumiila ku nshemba) ni enso ai atulaa akuluta i nyavu nai yatulaa yizue i nsamaki. <sup>9</sup> Nai akapika ku nshemba, akihenga moto nua makala pang'wanso migulya akwe ai ikoli nsamaki nu mukate. <sup>10</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, "Leti ing'wi nia nsamaki naza muvuile itungili iti." <sup>11</sup> Uugwa uSimioni Petro akanankila nu kukweha inyavu iyo nai atulaa izue insamaki ni nkulu, ngele a nsamaki 153; ga ni iti anga itule aza idu, inyavu iyo shanga ai itamukile. <sup>12</sup> uYesu aka atambuila, "Pembyi mulije ikitikolo." Kutili ga nung'wi nua amanyisigwa nai ugemile kumukolya, "Uewe wi nyenyu?" Ai alingile kina ai watulaa ingi Mukulu. <sup>13</sup> uYesu akapembya, akahola u mukate uwo, uugwa akainkiilya, akituma uu nu ku nsamaki izo. <sup>14</sup> Iyi ai nkua aka taatu kung'wa Yesu kigeeleka kihenga ku amanyisigwa akwe ze yakilaa kiuka kupuma ku ashi. <sup>15</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula atikolaa, uYesu aka mutambuila uSimioni Petro, "Simioni ngwana wang'wa Yohana itii, undoilwe u nene kukila awa?" uPetro akasukiilya, "Ee, Mukulu, Uewe ulingile kina unene nukuloiwe." uYesu

akamutambuila, "Lisa iana ankolo ane," <sup>16</sup> Aka mutambuila nkua aka biili, "Simioni ng'wana wang'wa Yona, itii, undoilwe?" uPetro aka mutambuila, Ee, Mukulu, uewe ulingile kina nukuloilwe, uYesu aka mutambuila, "Dima inkolo niane." <sup>17</sup> Aka mutambuila hangi nkua a ka taatu, "Simioni, Ng'wana wang'wa Yohana, itii undoilwe?" Nu ng'wenso uPetro ai usigile ikulu iti nai umutambuiie nkua aka taatu, "Itii, U ewe undoilwe?" Nu ng'wenso aka mutambuila, Mukulu uligile yihi, ulingile kina nukuloilwe," uYesu aka mutambuila, Lisa inkolo niane. <sup>18</sup> Huiila, huiila, ku utambuila, nai ukili wimuhumba ai wiziie kutugala i ang'wenda mukola nu kulongola kihii ku loiilwe; kuiti nuikatula wi munyampala, ukugoola imikono ako, nu muya uku utugalya i ang'wenda nu ku utwala ku shanga uloilwe kulongola." <sup>19</sup> uYesu ai uligitilye aya iti kulagiila ingi mpyani kii a nsha ang'wa Petro niize wikamukulya Itunda. Ze yakilaa kutulà waligityaa aya, akamutambuila uPetro, "Ntyate." <sup>20</sup> uPetro akapiluka nu kumihenga u mu manyisigwa uyo naiza uYesu umuloiilwe aka atyata- Uyu yuyo nai watulaa wipantamiye mu kikua kang'wa Yesu itungo nila ndyaa nia mpindi nu kumukolya uYesu. "Mukulu, ingi nyenyu nuika kugumaniiyla?" <sup>21</sup> uPetro ai umihengile ni hangi akamukolya uYesu, "Mukulu, Umuntu uyu wikituma ntuni?" <sup>22</sup> uYesu akamusukiilya, "Anga ndowe wasage kupikiila ni nikapembya, ni lanso likutuile ntuni?" "Ntyate" <sup>23</sup> Ku lulo ikani ili likenela mukati a awo i aluna, kina u mumanyisigwa nuanso shanga wikkasha. Kuiti uYesu shanga ai umutambuie uPetro kina, u mmmanyisigwa uyo shanga wikkasha, "Anga ndowe ung'wenso wasage kupikiila ni nikapembya ikutuile ntuni?" <sup>24</sup> Uyu yuyo mumanyisigwa nuipumyaa u ukulli nua makani aya, hangi yuyo nai ukilisilye imakani aya, hangi kulingile kina u ukulli nuakwe ingi tai. <sup>25</sup> Akoli makani idu naiza uYesu ai witumile. Anga kila ling'wi ai likilisigwe, nsigie kina u unkumbigulu shanga ai uezekondela kueka imbugulu naize ikukiliswa.

## Ntendo nia itumi

<sup>1</sup> iMbugulu a kali ai nimikilisilye, Theofilo, nizeligitya ihi uYesu nai wandilye kituma nu kumanyisa, <sup>2</sup> kupikiila luhiku naiza uNg'wenso ai usingiigwe migulya. Ili ai lituile ze yakila kupumya ilagiiliyo kukiila Ng'wau Ng'welu mu itumi nai watula uaholaniyle. <sup>3</sup> Ze yakilaa u lwago nu lakwe, uNg'wenso ai wigeelekile kitalao aze mupanga ga nu ukaminkiilyi widu uku kuila. Ku mahiku makumi anne ai wigeelekile kitalao, nu kitambuila kutula utemi nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>4</sup> Nai watula ukutankana palung'wi nienso, ai ulagiiye aleke kuhega mu Yerusalem, kuiti alindiiile ku nsoko a wigombya nuang'wa Tata, naiza, ai uligitilye, "Ai migule kupuma kitalane <sup>5</sup> kina uYohana ai wogilye nangalu ku mazi, kuiti mikojia ku Ng'wau Ng'welu mu mahiku aya ni masheenyu." <sup>6</sup> Hangi nai atula atankana palung'wi ai amukoilye, "Mukulu, iti ili lili itungo nuika asukiliya ia Israeli u utemi?" <sup>7</sup> uNg'wenso aka atambuila, "Shanga ibahu kitalanyu kulinga itungo ang'wi matungo naiza uTata usigiie ku ukulu nuakwe mukola." <sup>8</sup> Kuiti mukusingiilya ingulu, itungo uNg'wau Ng'welu nuikapembya migulya nilanyu, nu nyenye mikatula mia kuiili ane pihia mu Yerusalem nu uYahudi wihi ni Samaria kupikiila impelo ihi." <sup>9</sup> uMukulu uYesu nai wakondya kuligitya aya, aze atuile agozee migulya, uNg'wenso ai unyasuve migulya, ni ilunde likamukunikila aleke kumihenga ku miho ao. <sup>10</sup> Matungo nai agozee ki lunde ku ukendegeli aze ulongoe, kupumpugiilya, antu a biili ai imekile pakati ao atugae ang'wenda elu. <sup>11</sup> Akaligitya, "Unyenye antu nia ku Galilaya, ku niki mi mikile apa mugozee kilunde?" Uyu uYesu nu ulumile migulya ki lunde ukusuka ku mpyani yiyo yiiyo anga naza mumihengile ulongoe ki lunde. <sup>12</sup> Uugwa akasuka ku Yerusalem kupuma mu lugulu nula mizeituni, naza lukoli pakupi ni Yerusalem, lugendo nula luhiku nula kusupya. <sup>13</sup> Nai akapika akalongola mu ghorofa naiiza ikiie. Ni enso uPetro, Yohana, Yakobo, Andrea, Filipo, Thomaso, Batholomayo, Mathayo, Yakobo Ng'wana wang'wa Alfayo, Simioni Zelote nu Yuda Ng'wana wang'wa Yakobo. <sup>14</sup> Ihi ai akaminkanile anga muntu ung'wi, ku ukamatiku ai akoli alongolekile mu malompi. Palung'wi ni enso ai akoli asungu, uMariamu nyinya nuang'wa Yesu, ni a heu akwe. <sup>15</sup> Mu mahiku nanso uPetro ai wimikile pakati aanya ndugu, anga antu 120, akaligitya, <sup>16</sup> Anya ndugu, ai yatulaa kusinja kina u ukilisigwa utimiligwe, naza ikali uNg'wau Ng'welu ai uligitilye ki Ilangu nilang'wa Daudi kutulika nu Yuda, naiza ai uaganie awo nai amuambile uYesu. <sup>17</sup> Ku nsoko nuanso ai watulaa ung'wi itu hangi ai usingiilye ilundo nilakwe nila usukiiligwa mu uwu u uaiiilya" <sup>18</sup> (Itungili u muntu uyu ai uguile i kipango ku iko nai ukisingiilye ku ubi nuakwe ni pang'wanso ai ugwie aze utongeeye itwe, u muilli ukatamuka ni mala akwe ihi akatula ng'walye akahunuka. <sup>19</sup> Ihi nai ikiie ku Yerusalem ai igulye kutula ili, uugwa i kipango nikanso kikitangwa ku ntambu ao, "Akeldama" nianso ingi "mugunda nua sakami.") <sup>20</sup> Mu mbugulu a malumbiilyo ikilisigwe, 'Lindiila ikianza kakwe kitule ikumuulu hangi ileke kugombigwa muntu ga nung'wi kikie pang'wanso,' nu 'Lekela muntu mu ngiiza wahole ilyoma nilakwe nila utongeeli,' <sup>21</sup> Nilanso ingi ingulu, ku lulo, ung'wi nua itunja naza ukaminkanile nu sese matungo a Mukulu uYesu nai upumile nu kingila mukati itu, <sup>22</sup> kandiilya mu wogogwa

wang'wa Yohana ku pikiila u luhiku ulo nai upuilwe migulya, kusinja watule mu kuiili nua ukunukulwa palung'wi nu sese.<sup>23</sup> Akaika ntongeela ao agoha abiili, Yusufu nuitangwaa Barnaba, nai iza witangwaa ga ni Yusto nu Mathia.<sup>24</sup> iEnso ai alompile azeligitya, "Uewe, Mukulu, nu lingile i nkolo nia antu ihi, uu ika ng'walyi nu uli kati a awa ni abiili naiza umuholanilye<sup>25</sup> kuhola i lyoma mu uaiilya nua itumi, niiza uYuda ai witumile ubii nu kulongola nkika niakwe."<sup>26</sup> Akakua kula kunsoko ao, ni kula ikamugwila uMathia naiza ai uaigwe palung'wi ni awo i itumi ikumi na ung'wi.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Nai ikapika luhiku nula Pentekoste, ihi ai akoli palung'wi kipango king'wi. <sup>2</sup> Kupumpugilya ukapumila mulilo kupuma kilunde anga ng'wega utaki. ukizulya ito lihi nai amoli ikiie. <sup>3</sup> Papo ikapumila nimi, anga nia moto, igalanukile, ikatula migulya ao kila ung'wi ao. <sup>4</sup> Ni enso ihi akizuligwa nu Ng'wau Ng'welu nu kandya kuligitya ku ntambu ingiza, anga uu uNg'wau Ng'welu nai ua kendepile kuligitya. <sup>5</sup> Itungili ai akoli Ayahudi nai atulaa ikie ku Yerusalem, akulya Itunda, kupuma kila ingu pihilunde. <sup>6</sup> iMililo iyi nai igigwe, idale nila antu likapemya palung'wi hangi ikaze akete u witumbi ku nsoko kila u muntu ai uigulye akuligitya ku ntambu akwe mukola. <sup>7</sup> Akalangula nu ku kuilwa, enso ai aligitilye, "Tai, awa ihi nia kuligitya shanga Agalilaya?" <sup>8</sup> Ku niki useses ku uija, kila u ng'wi ku ntambu ni ku tugeeigwe ni nyenso? <sup>9</sup> Aparthia ni Amedi ni Aelamu, ni awo ni ikiie ku Mesopotamia, Uyahudi, ni Kapadokia, nu mu Ponto ni Asia,<sup>10</sup> mu Frigia, Pamfilia, mu Misri, ni nkika a Libya ga ni Kirene, ni aziila kupuma ku Rumi, <sup>11</sup> Ayahudi ni alokole, Akrete ni Arabu, ku uija akuligitya mu ntambu ni yitu kutula mulimo nua uhumi nuang'wa Itunda." <sup>12</sup> Ihi ai atulaa alangula nu ku limangiiliga; ai itambuuie enso ku enso, " Iki kikete ndogoelyo kii?" <sup>13</sup> Kuiti i auya ai akunile azeligitya, "Awa izuigwe ku magai mageni." <sup>14</sup> Kuiti uPetro akimika palung wi ni awo ni ikumi na ung'wi, akitunta, aka atambuila, "Antu a Yudea ni ihi ni ikiie apa mu Yerusalem, ili likumukile kitalanyu, tegeelyi ku ukendegeeli i makani ane. <sup>15</sup> Antu awa shanga agaile anga ni musigile, ku nsoko isaa izi ingi kidaudau saa tatu, <sup>16</sup> Kuiti ili ai latulaa latambulwaa kukiila munyakidagu uYoeli. <sup>17</sup> Yikatula mu mahiku a mpelo; Itunda uligitilye, nikahunula u Ng'wau Ng'welu nu ane ku antu uhi, Ana anyu ni ananso anyu akupumya unyakidagu, ahumba anyu akihenga muloto, ni anyampala anyu akulota ndoti. <sup>18</sup> Uu uu migulya a anyamilimo ane ni anyamilimo ane nia kisungu mu mahiku nanso, nikahunula u Ng'wau Ng'welu nuane, niensio akulota. <sup>19</sup> Nikalagiila ukuilwa migulya milunde ni kilingasiilyo pihil mihi, sakami, moto, nu utunki nua lyuki. <sup>20</sup> Ni lyoa likukailwa kutula kiti nu ng'weli kutula sakami, ze ikili kupembya i siku kuu hangi naukuilwa nua Mukulu. <sup>21</sup> yikatula nia kina kila ung'wi niiza wilitanga i lina nila Mukulu ukugunika,<sup>22</sup> Antu a Israeli, tegeelyi imakani aya; uYesu nua ku Nazareti, ng'wana adamu nai ukaminkigwe nu Itunda kitalanyu ku ntendo nia uhumi nu ukuilwa, ni ilingasiilyo naza Itunda kukiila ng'wenso pa kati anyu, anga unyenye akoli ni mulingile. <sup>23</sup> Kunsoko a masigo nai asigiwe puma ng'wandyo, nu uhugu nuang'wa Itunda, ai upumigwe, nu nyenye, ku mikono a antu niabipya, ai mimagilye nu kumubulaga, <sup>24</sup> naiza Itunda ai umunyansue, akauheja u uwai nua nsha kitalakwe, ku nsoko shanga ai ihumikile kitalakwe kuhumililiga nu

wenso <sup>25</sup> Iti gwa uDaudi ukuligitya kutula u ng'wenso, 'Ai numihengile nu Mukulu mahiku ihi ntogeela a usu nuane, ung'wenso ukoli mukono nuane nua kigoha iti gwa shanga kuhumbeeliga. <sup>26</sup> Ku lulo i nkolo nane ai atulaa nu ulowa nu lulimi nulane lukuloeeligwa. Ga nu muili nuane ukie mu ukamatiku. <sup>27</sup> Shanga ukuleka u umi nuane ulongole ku ulungu, ang'wi shanga ukulekela u Ng'welu nuako kihenga i kiolu. <sup>28</sup> Uewe uikile kihenga kitalane i nzila a upanga; uku ntendeela nizule ulowa ntongeela a usu nuako.' <sup>29</sup> Anyandugu, nihumile kuligitya kitalanyu ku ukamatiku kutula Tata nuitu uDaudi; nuanso ai ukule nu kuikwa, ni kibiila kakwe kikoli palung'wi nu sese ga ni iti lelo. <sup>30</sup> Iti gwa, aiwatuile munyakidagu hangi ai ulingile kina Itunda ai walapaa ku ilapo ni lakwe, kina ukuika ung'wi mu utuugwa nuakwe mi ituntu nila ukulu. <sup>31</sup> Ai wakayaa kihenga, hangi akaligitya kutula wiukigwa nuang'wa Kristo, 'ang'wi aiwatulaa shanga ulekilwe ku ulungu, ang'wi muili nuakwe shanga ai uoile.' <sup>32</sup> Uyu uYesu - Itunda ai umiukilye, naiza usese kihingi ingi akuili. <sup>33</sup> Ku lulo, anga watule unyansuwe mu mukono nua kigoha nuang'wa Itunda, hangi angaitule wasingiilya ilago nila Ng'wau Ng'welu kupuma kung'wa Tata, nuanso ai udubunkilye ilago ili, naiza unyenye mukihenga nu kija. <sup>34</sup> Kuiti uDaudi shanga ai ulumile kulongola ki lunde, kuiti ukuligitya, 'MUKULU ai uligitilye ku Mukulu nuane, <sup>35</sup> "ikie mukono nuane nua kigoha, kupikiila ni nika azipyi a alugu ako kutula ituntu kusoko a mugulu ako. <sup>36</sup> Ku lulo ito lihi nila Israeli ni lilinge ku kulu kuulu kina Itunda umuzipilye Nuanso kutula Mukulu hangi Kristo, uyu uYesu naiza mu magilye." <sup>37</sup> Itungili nai akija nianso, akasonswa munkolo niao, akamuila uPetro ni itumi i auya, Aluna, kitume ntuni?" <sup>38</sup> Nu Petro aka atambuila, "Ili itunu hangi Mogigwe, kila ung'wi nuanyu, mu lina nilang'wa Yesu Kristo ku nsoko a ulekelwa nua milandu anyu, hangi mukusingiilya ikipegwa nika Ng'wau Ng'welu. <sup>39</sup> Kuiti kitalanyu ingi wigombya, nu ku ana anyu nu ku awo ihi niakoli kuli, antu idu ku ngele Mukulu Itunda nuitu nuikaitanga. <sup>40</sup> Ku makani idu ai ukuiie nu kua sinja; ai uligitilye, "Iguni mupume mu ulelwa uwu nu ubibi." <sup>41</sup> Uugwa akamasingiiltya i makani akwe hangi akogigwa, papo akongeeleka mu luhiku nulanso anga umi magana a nzogu ataatu. <sup>42</sup> Akalongoleka mu umanyisigwa nua itumi numu muhangu, mu ku uega u mukate nu mu malompi <sup>43</sup> Woa ukapembya mu kila umi, nu ukulwa widu ni ilingasiilyo yikitung'wa kukiila itumi. <sup>44</sup> Ihi nai ahuiie ai akoli palung'wi nu kutula ni intu niao ku palung'wi, <sup>45</sup> hangi ai aguiye i intu nu usali nuao nu komolania ku ihi kimpyana nu u ula nua kila ung'wi. <sup>46</sup> Iti gwa mahiku ze yakilaa mahiku ai alongolekile azeatulaa ni isigo ling'wi mi itekeelo, hangi ai auegile u mukate mu ito, hangi ai ihanguie indya ku ulowa nu uliuki nua nkolo. <sup>47</sup> ai amulumbiiye Itunda hangi aze akete u ugombigwa ni antu ihi. uMukulu ai uongeeye mahiku ku mahiku naza atulaa akugunwa.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Itungili uPetro nu Yohana ai atulaa atungile mi Itekeelo matungo a malompi, saa kenda. <sup>2</sup> Muntu nua kituunga, kitele puma kutugwa, ai watulaa ukuchenkwa kila mahiku hangi ai watulaa ukulalikigwa mu mulango nui itekeelo nuitangwaa uziza, iti ahume kulompa isongelyo kupuma ku antu nai atulaa atungile mi itekeelo. <sup>3</sup> Nai wakaihenga ia Petro nu Yohana akuhumbeela kingila mi Itekeelo, ai ulompile isongelyo. <sup>4</sup> uPetro, akamugondoola, palung'wi nu Yohana, ai uligitilye, "kugoze

usesē.” <sup>5</sup> uKitele aka agoza, aze usumbiiye kusingiilya kintu kituunga kupuma kitalao. <sup>6</sup> Kuiti uPetro akaligitya, “i mpia ni zahabu unene nimugila, kuiti iko ninkete kukipumya kitalako. Mu lina nilang'wa Yesu Kristo nua ku Nazareti, genda.” <sup>7</sup> uPetro akamuhola ku mukono nuakwe nua kigoha, hangi akamunyansula migulya: itungo ling'wi i migulu akwe ni inungo nia makupa akwe ikalija ingulu. <sup>8</sup> Azeputa migulya, umuntu ukitele ai wimikile nu kandyka kugenda; akingila mi itekeelo palung'wi nu Petro nu Yohana, azegenda, azeputangila, nu kumukulya Itunda <sup>9</sup> Antu ihi ai amihengile ukugenda nu kumukulya Itunda. <sup>10</sup> Akalinga kina ai watulaa yuyo muntu naiza watuilee wikiie wazelompa isongelyo mu mulango nu uziza nui itekeelo; ai izuiwe nu ukulwa nu kukuilwa ku nsoko a iko nazakipumie kitalakwe. <sup>11</sup> Kinya iti nai watulaa ua ambiie ia Petro nu Yohana, antu ihi ku palung'wi akamankila mi itando ni litangwaa nilang'wa Sulemani, aze akuiwe lukulu. <sup>12</sup> uPetro nai wakihenga ili, nuanso aka asukiilya i antu, “Unye antu a Israeli, ku niki muku kuilwa? ku niki mukumatunja i miho anyu kitaitu, anga kina kamuzipyaa uyu wagende ku ngulu yitu akola ang'wi malompi itu?” <sup>13</sup> Itunda nuang'wa Ibrahimu, hangi wang'wa Isaka, hangi wang'wa Yakobo, Itunda nua aTata itu, umukuiye u munyamilimo nuakwe uYesu. Uyu yuyo naiza unyenye ai muminkiiye nu kumuhita ntongeela a usu wang'wa Pilato, ga ni iti nuanso ai watulaa walamula kumuleka ilyuuku. <sup>14</sup> Ai mumuhitile uNg'welu hangi Munya Tai ane, ni badala akwe mikalowa u mubulagi walekwe ilyuuku. <sup>15</sup> Unyenye ai mamubulaga u utemi nua upanga, naiza Itunda ai umiukilye kupuma mu ashi - u sese kiakuili nia ili. <sup>16</sup> Itungili, ku uhuili mu lina nilakwe, u muntu uyu naiza mukumihenga nu kulinga, ai witumilwe kutula ni ingulu, uhuili niiza kukiila kung'wa Yesu uminkiiye nuanso upanga nu ukondanii, ntogeela anyu unyenye mihi. <sup>17</sup> Itungili, anyandugu, mulingile kina ai mitumile mu upungu, uu nai itumile ga ni atongeeli anyu. <sup>18</sup> Kuiti makani niiza Itunda ai wakaya kumutambula ku malangu a anyakidagu ihi, kina uKristo uyu ukagisha, itungili wamakondaniiya. <sup>19</sup> Ku lulo, ili itunu hangi mupiluke, iti kina i milandu anyu ihume kuhegigwa lukulu, isigo apembye i matungo na kulumiila kupuminkana nu umoli nua Mukulu; <sup>20</sup> ni kina wahume kumulagiilya u Kristo naiza wasaguwe kunsoko anyu, uYesu. <sup>21</sup> uNg'wenso yuyo niiza kusinja i ilunde limusingiilye kupikiila itungo nila kusukiiliga i intu yihi, naiza Itunda ai uligitilye ikali ku malangu a anyakidagu ni elu. <sup>22</sup> Kulu kuulu uMusa ai uligitilye, ‘uMukulu Itunda ukunyansula munyakidagu anga nene kupuma mu aluna anyu. Mukumutegeelya kila ikintu naiza ukumutambuila unyenye. <sup>23</sup> Ikupumila kina kila muntu niiza shanga witegeelya ku munyakidagu nuanso ukulimiliga lukulu wapume mu antu.’ <sup>24</sup> Iti gwa, ni anyakidagu ihi pumiila uSamweli ni awo nai atyatille ze yakilaa u ng'wenso, ai atambue nu kutanantya i mahiku aya. <sup>25</sup> Unyenye ingi ana a anyakidagu hangi i lago naiza Itunda ai ultumile palung'wi ni Isekulu, anga nai uligitilye kung'wa Ibrahimu, ‘mu mbeu niako i ndugu yihi nia mihi ikukendepwa.’ <sup>26</sup> Ze yakilaa Itunda kumunyansula u munyamilimo nuakwe, ai umulagiilye kitalanyu hanza, iti amukendepe unyenye kupiluka kupuma mu ubii nuanyu.”

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Matungo uPetro nu Yohana nai atula akuligitya ni antu, akuhani ni asunja ni i tekeelo ni asadukayo ai a atyatille. <sup>2</sup> Ai atulaa atakisha nangaluu

ku nsoko uPetro nu Yohana ai atulaa akuamanyisa i antu kutula uYesu nu kutanantya migulya a kiukigwa kung'waakwe kupuma ku ash. <sup>3</sup> Aka a amba nu kuaika mu kadulumu kupikiila kidaudau nai kityatile, ku nsoko ai yakondaa kutula mpindi. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti antu idu nai atulaa ijaa u lukani ai ahuiie; ni ngele a agoha nai atulaa ahuiie ai isigiwi kutula magana a nzogu a taano. <sup>5</sup> Ga nai yapika kidaudau luhiku nai lutyatile, kina akulu ao, anyampala ni amanyi, ku palung'wi ai ilundiie ku Yerusalem. <sup>6</sup> uAnasi kuhani nu mukulu ai umoli, nu Kayafa, nu Yohana, nu Iskanda, ni ihi nai atulaa aluna ang'wa kuhani nu mukulu. <sup>7</sup> Nai akatula a aika uPetro nu Yohana pakati ao, ai a akoiyе, "Ku uhumi kii, ang'wi ku lina kii mukituma ili?" <sup>8</sup> Uugwa, uPetro, aze wizue u Ng'wau Ng'welu, aka atambuila, "Unyenye akulu a antu, ni anyampala, <sup>9</sup> anga ize usese u luhiku nula lelo ku ukoligwa kutula ntendo ni nkende naza litumilwe ku muntu uyu nu mulwae - ku kinya uli u muntu uyu utendilwe mupanga? <sup>10</sup> Ebu ni likumuke ili kitalantu nu ku antu ihi mu Israeli, kina ku lina ni lang'wa Yesu Kristo nua Nazareti, naiza ai mumagilye, naiza Itunda ai umi ukiliye kupuma ku ash, ingi ku nzila akwe kina u muntu uyu ukimika apa ntongeela anyu aze ukete upanga. <sup>11</sup> uYesu Kristo ingi igwe naiza u nyenye azengi ai mulimeile, kuiti naiza laikilwe kutula igwe ikulu nila kumpelo. <sup>12</sup> Kutili u ugwna ku muntu mungiza nuatula wihi. Kundogoelyo kutili ilina ingiiza pih i lunde nai inkiigwe i antu, naiza ku nilanso ku humile kugunwa." <sup>13</sup> Itungili nai akihenga u ugimya nuang'wa Petro nu Yohana akalinga kina ai atulaa ingi antu a uu niagila u ulingi, ai a akuiwe, akalinga kina uPetro nu Yohana ai atulaa palung'wi nu Yesu. <sup>14</sup> Ku nsoko ai amihengaa u muntu uyo nai uponigwe wimikile palung'wi niensho, akatula agila ni kakutambula kutula iki. <sup>15</sup> Kuiti nai atula akondyaa kualagilya i itumi kuhega ntongeela ianza, ai itambuie enso ku enso. <sup>16</sup> Ai aligitilye, ku uatenda uli i antu awa? Ingi tai kina ukuilwa n uitumikile ku kiila enso wakumukaa ni kila ung'wi nui kiee mu Yerusalem; shanga kuhumile kulihita nilanso. <sup>17</sup> Kuiti, iti kina ikani ili lileke kenela mukati a antu, ebu kuakanie aleke kuligitya hangi ku untu ihi ku lina ili. <sup>18</sup> Ai aitangile uPetro nu Yohana mu katni aka alagiilya nangaluu aleke kuligitya ang'wi kumanyisa ku lina nilang'wa Yesu. <sup>19</sup> Kuiti uPetro nu Yohana ai asukiiye nu kua atambuila, "Anga ize inonee mi miho ang'wa Itunda kumija unyenye kukiila Itunda, lamuli akola. <sup>20</sup> Ndogoelyo usese shanga kuhumile kuleka kuligitya imakani naiza kumaine nu kumija." <sup>21</sup> Ze yakilaan kuakania nangaluu uPetro nu Yohana, ai a alekile alongole. Shanga ai ahumile kulija i nsoko ihi na kua aalya, ku nsoko antu ihi ai atulaa akumukulya Itunda ku iko nai katulaa katulikaa. <sup>22</sup> uMuntu nai watulaa wasingiilya u ukuilwa nua uguniki ai upikiie ilika la myaka makumi anee ikilo. <sup>23</sup> ze yakilaan kualekela iluyuku, uPetro nu Yohana akapembya ku antu ao nu kuaganuila ihi naiza i akuhani akulu ni anyampala ai atulaa a atambuie. <sup>24</sup> Nai akija, ai ituntile ku palung'wi kung'wa Itunda nu kuligitya, "Mukulu, uewe nai u umbile ilunde ni ihi nu luzi ni kila ikintu mukati akwe, <sup>25</sup> u ewe naiza, ku Ng'wau Ng'welu, ku ilangu ni lang'wa tata itu uDaudi, munyamulimo nuako, ai uligitilye, "Ku niki i antu a ingu itumile u minyomo, ni antu amasigiila i makani nishanga anonee? <sup>26</sup> iAtemi ihi ikitile ku palung'wi, ni ahumi ilundiie ku palung'wi ku Mukulu nu ku musagulwa nuakwe." <sup>27</sup> Igi kulu kuulu, ihi uHerode nu Pontio Pilato, palung'wi ni antu a ingu ni antu a Israeli, ai ilundiie ku palung'wi mu kisali iki ku munyamulimo nuako nu ng'welu uYesu, naiza ai umupuguhiie i makuta. <sup>28</sup> Ai ilundiie ku

palung'wi kituma ihi niiza u mukono nuako nu ulowa nuako ai umalagiyye puma u ng'wandyo ze ikili kupumila. <sup>29</sup> Itungili, Mukulu, gozeela u ukangi nu ao, hangi uakendepe i anyamulimo niako kululigitya u lukani nu lako ku ugimya wihi. <sup>30</sup> Iti kina nu kugoola u mukono nuako kuguna, i ilingasiilyo nu ukuilwa ihume kupumila kukiila i lina nila munyamlimo nuako ni ng'welu uYesu." <sup>31</sup> Nai akakondya kulompa, nkika naiza ilundiie ku palung'wi ikahingisigwa, ni ihi ikizuligwa u Ng'wau Ng'welu, hangi ai atambue u lukani nulang'wa Itunda ku ugimya. <sup>32</sup> Ngele nkulu a awo nai ahuiie ai atulaa ni nkolo nu Ng'wau Ng'welu ung'wi; hangi kutili ga nung'wi ao nai uligitilye kina kih i nai usaile ai katulaa kakwe mukola; badala akwe ai atulaa ni intu yihi muhangu. <sup>33</sup> Ku ngulu nkulu i itumi ai atulaa akutanantya u ukuiili nuao kutula wiuki nua Mukulu uYesu, nu ukende ukulu ai watulaa migulya ao ihi. <sup>34</sup> Ai kutili anga muntu wihi mukati ao nai ukepewe i maintu, ku nsoko antu ihi nai akete i mabada a iwanja ang'wi ito, ai aguiye nu kuleta i mpia nia intu nai atulaa aguiye. <sup>35</sup> Nu ki ika pihi a migulu a itumi. Nu ugalarigwa ai witumilwe ku kila muhuiili, kuniganiila ni kila ung'wi nai u uiwe. <sup>36</sup> uYusufu, mulawi, muntu kupuma ku Kipro, ai winkiigwe i lina Barnabasi ni itumi (nanso ai impyanigwe, ingi mukende nu upoeelya). <sup>37</sup> Aze ukete mugunda, ai u uguiye nu kuleta i mpia, akaiika pihi a migulu a itumi

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Iti gwa, muntu ug'wi nai witangwaa Anania, nu Safira musungu akwe, ai aguiye ipatyo nila nsailo, <sup>2</sup> nu kupa ipatyo nila mpia nai aguiye (ga nu musungu akwe ai ulilingile ili), nu kuleta ipatyo nilisigle nu kuika mu migulu a itumi. <sup>3</sup> Kuiti uPetro ai uligitilye, "Anania, ku nik u mulugu umizuiye inkolo ako kululigitya uteele ku Ng'wau Ng'welu nu kupa ipatyo nila mugunda? <sup>4</sup> Itungo nai watulaa likili kuguligwa, shanga ai latulaa nsailo ako? Hangi zeyakila kuguligwa, shanga ai likoli mu ulamuli nuako? itulikile uli usige ikani ili munkolo ako? Shanga uakongee anga ana adamu, ila umukongee Itunda." <sup>5</sup> Mu kija imakan aya, uAnania ai ugwie pihi nu kutinanga inkolo. Nu woa ukulu ai uaziie ihi nai aligulye ili. <sup>6</sup> Ahumba akapembya ku ntongeela nu kumuikila mu sanda, nu kumutwala kunzi nu kumuika. <sup>7</sup> Ze yakila masaa ataatu iti, u musungu nuakwe ai wingie mukati, aze shanga ulingile naza katulaa kipumie. <sup>8</sup> uPetro akamutambuila, "Ntambuile, angaaza ize muguiye u mugunda ku nsailo nanso." Akaigitya, "Uu, ku nsailo yiyo." <sup>9</sup> Iti gwa uPetro akamutambuila, "Ikutulika uli kina migombilye ku palung'wi ku mugema u Ng'wau Ng'welu nua Mukulu? Goza, i migulu a awo naza amu ikile u mugoha nuako ikoli pa mumpita, hangi aki ukenga nu ku utwala kunzi." <sup>10</sup> Kupumbugiilya akagwa mu migulu ang'wa Petro, akatinanga inkolo, ni awo i ahumba akapembya mu kati akamuuhanga wakondyaa kusha. Akamukenka nu kumutwala kunzi, nu kumuika pakupi nu mugoha nuakwe. <sup>11</sup> Woa ukulu ukapembya migulya a itekeelo lihi, nu migulya a ihi nai igulye i makani aya. <sup>12</sup> Ilingasiilyo idu nu ukuilwa ai yatulaa yukupumila mukati a antu ku kila mikono a itumi. Ai atulaa palung'wi mi itando nilang'wa Sulemani. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti, kutili u muntu mungiza nui nsuta nai watulaa nu ugimya nua kuambinkana ni enso; ga ni iti, ai inkiigwe ikulyo migulya a antu. <sup>14</sup> Ga ni ahuiili idu ai atulaa akongeeleka ku Mukulu, ingele nkulu a agoha ni asungu. <sup>15</sup> ngeli kina ga nai akenkile u ulwae mu kisali, nu kualalisha mu ulili nu mu makoshi, iti kina uPetro anga watule

ukukila u mululi nuakwe uhume kusima migulya ao. <sup>16</sup> Ga ni pan'wanso, ngele nkulu a antu ai apembilye kupuma isali ni ipilimikiyye iYerusalem, aze a aletile i alwae ni ihi nai ahalinkaniwe ni nkolo ni nshafu, ni ihi ai agunilwe. <sup>17</sup> Kuiti u kuhani nu mukulu ai unyansukile, hangi ihi nai atulaa palung'wi nu ng'wenso ( naza ingi a makumbiko a asadukayo); hangi ai izuiwe nu wilu <sup>18</sup> akagoola i mikono ao kua amba i itumi nu kua ika mukati a kadulumu nila mu hangu. <sup>19</sup> Ni matungo a utiku u malaika nua Mukulu akamilugula i milango a kadulumu nu kuatongeela kunzi nu kuligitya. <sup>20</sup> Longoli, mimike mi tekeelo nu kuatambuila i antu imakani ihi na upanga uwu.” <sup>21</sup> Nai akija ili, ai ingie mi tekeelo matungo a maniambwa nu kumanyisa. Kuiti, u kuhani nu mukulu ai uzile ni ihi nai akoli nu ng'wenso, nu kitangiisa i anza lihi ku palung'wi, ni anyampala ihi nia antu a Israeli, nu kua lagiilya mu kadulumu iti kualeta i itumi. <sup>22</sup> Kuiti i anyamulimo nai akalongola, shanga ai a ahangile mu kadulumu, ai asukile nu kuaganuila. <sup>23</sup> Kuhangile i kadulumu ilugaiwe iza, ni asunja imikile pa mulango, kuiti nai katuka ku ulugula, shanga kihenga u mutu mukati.” <sup>24</sup> Itungili itngu u jemedari nua itekeelo ni akuhani akulu nai akija i makani aya, ai ingilwe nu woa ukulu ku nsoko ao, azesiga likutulika uli ikani ili. <sup>25</sup> Uugwa ung'wi akapembya nu kuatambuila, “iAntu naza muaikile mu kadulumu imikile mi itekeelo nu kumanyisa i antu.” <sup>26</sup> Iti gwa u jemedari ai ulongoe palung'wi ni anyamulimo, nu kualeta, kuiti bila a kituma u minyomo, ku nsoko ai a itumbile i antu akuhuma a akue ku magwe. <sup>27</sup> Nai akondya kualeta, ai a ikile ntongeela a ianza, uKuhani nu mukulu aka akolya, azeligitya, <sup>28</sup> “Aza kulagiyye muleke kumanyisa ku lina ili, hangi mukili mumizuiye i Yerusalem ku umanyisa nuanyu, nu kuhung'wa nsula a kuleta isakami a mutu uyu migulya itu. <sup>29</sup> Kuiti uPetro ni itumi aka sukiilya. “Kusinja kumukulye Itunda kukila i antu. <sup>30</sup> Itunda nua atata itu ai umukulye uYesu, nai mumubulagile, ku kumutumbika migulya i ikota. <sup>31</sup> Itunda ai umukuiye mu mukono nuakwe nua kigoha, nu kumuzipya kutula Mukulu hangi muguni, kupumya upeli ku Israeli, nu ulekelwa nua milandu. <sup>32</sup> Usese ingi akiuili nia makani aya, nu Ng'wau Ng'welu, naiza Itunda umupumilye ku awo ni imukulyaa.” <sup>33</sup> Ianyi anza nai akija iti, ai a ambilwe ni ikuo akalowa kuabulaga i itumi. <sup>34</sup> Kuiti u pharisayo nai witangwaa Gamalieli, ng'walimu nua malagiilyo, nai ukuigwe ni antu ihi, ai wimikile nu kualagiilya i itumi aholve kunzi ku itungo ikupi. <sup>35</sup> Iti gwa aka atambuila, “Agoha nia Israeli, tuli ahugu nangaluu ni iko ni mukusigiila kua tendeela i antu awa. <sup>36</sup> Ku nsoko, ikali niaki ilee, uTheuda ai wimikile nu kitendiisa kutula mutu mukulu, ni ngele a antu, apikiie magana anne ai amutyatile. Ai ubulagilwe, ni ihi nai atulaa amukuiye ai asapatie nu kulimila. <sup>37</sup> Ze yajilaa u mutu uyu, uYuda mu Galilaya, ai uhumbukile i mahiku nanso nia kukilisigwa ualigwa, aka aluta i antu idu ku kituli kakwe. Nu ng'wenso ga ai ulimie ni ihi nai atulaa amukuiye ai asapatie. <sup>38</sup> Itungili ku mutambuila, ihuji ni antu awa hangi mualeke i akola, ku nsoko, anga i masigo aya ang'wi mulimo uwu ingi wa antu ukugung'wa. <sup>39</sup> Kuiti anga utule wang'wa Itunda, shanga mukuhuma ku ugilya; muhumile ga ukuhanga muki kilya ni Itunda.” Iti gwa, ai alutilwe ni imakani akwe. <sup>40</sup> Uugwa, ai aitangile i itumi nuku a kua nu kualagiilya aleke kuligitya ku lina nilang'wa Yesu, nu kualeka alongole yao. <sup>41</sup> Ai ahegile ntongeela a ianza aze iloile ku soko a aligwa kutula akagisha nu kuhita ku kuligwa ku nsoko a lina ni lanso. <sup>42</sup> Ku lulo, kila luhiku, mukati i tekeelo nu kupuma mi ito kupikiil ito ai alongolekile kumanyisa

nu kutanantya uYesu kina Musagulwa.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Itungili mu mahiku aya, matungo i ngele a amanyisigwa nai ikatulaa i kongeleka, u witushi nua Ayahudi nia ki Yunani ai landilye ku eBrania, kunsoko ahimbi ao ai atulaa akiwa mu womolang'yi nua kila luhiku nua ndya. <sup>2</sup> Itumi ikumi na abiili ai aitangile u milundo wihi nua amanyisigwa nu kuligitya, "Shanga iziza kita itu kululeka u lukani nulang'wa Itunda nu kua aiilya mu meza. <sup>3</sup> Ku lulo anyandugu, holang'yi, agoha mupungati, kupuma mukati anyu, antu akende, ni izue u Ng'wau Ng'welu nua upolo, naza kuhumile kuinkiilya u uailya uwu. <sup>4</sup> Nu sese, ku ulongoleka ikali kulompa nu mu uailya nua lukani. <sup>5</sup> Uganuli nuao ukaliloeelya ianza lihi. Iti gwa ikamuholania uStefano, muntu nuizuee uhuiili nu Ng'wau Ng'welu, nu Filipo, Prokoro, Nikanori, Timoni, Parmena, nu Nikolao, muokole kupuma ku Antiokia. <sup>6</sup> Ahuiili ai a aletile i antu awa ntongeela a itumi, nai alompile ni panyambele aka aikiilya i mikono ao. <sup>7</sup> Iti gwa, lukani nulang'wa Itunda likenela; ni ngele a amanyisigwa ai ikiile kongeleka uko ku Yerusalem; ni ngele nkulu a akuhani aka ukulya u uhuiili. <sup>8</sup> Nu Stefano, nai wizuee u ukende ni ngulu, ai watulaa ukitura ukuilwa ni ilingasiilyo ikulu mukati ao mu antu. <sup>9</sup> Kuiti pang'wanso akanyansuka ang'wi ao a antu atayatili itekeelo ni litangwaa itekeelo nila Mahulu, ni la a Kirene hangi la Aesksnderia, ni ang'wi kupuma ku Kilikia ni Asia. Antu awa ai atulaa akikolenkelya nu Stefano <sup>10</sup> Kuiti, shanga ai ahumile ki kilya nu upolo nua Ng'wau Ng'welu naiza uStefano ai watulaa ukutumila mu witambuili. <sup>11</sup> Uugwa ai uapembeseeye ang'wi a antu ku kinkunku kuligitya, "Kigulye uStefano ukuligitya makani a kimeli kung'wa Musa ni kung'wa Itunda." <sup>12</sup> Ai a asingilye i antu, anyampala, ni amanyi, nu kumuuhanga uStefano, akamuamba, nu kumuleta ntongeela i anza, <sup>13</sup> aka aleta ia kuili nia uteele, azeligitya, "umuntu uyu shanga ukuleka kitunta i makani ni mabii ku kianza iki ni kelu ni ilagilyo. <sup>14</sup> Ku iti kumigulye ukuligitya kina uyu uYesu nua ku Nazareti ukubipyi a nkika apa nu kuikaila i ntendo nai kinkiigwe nu Musa." <sup>15</sup> Kila ung'wi nai ukoli mi ananza, akatunja i miho akwe kumugozeela uStefano, ni enso akihenga u usu nuakwe ai watulaa anga usu wang'wa malaika.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> uKuhani nu mukulu akaligitya, "makani aya ingi a tai?" <sup>2</sup> uStefano akaligitya, Anya ndugu ni a tata ane, ntegeelyi u nene; Itunda nu ikulyo ai umupumie u tata nuitu u Abrahimu matungo nai ukoli ku Mesopotamia, ze wakili kikie ku Harani,<sup>3</sup> akamuila, 'Hega mi ihi ako ni anya ndugu ako hangi ulongole mi ihi ni nikakulagiila.'<sup>4</sup> Iti gwa akahega mihi a Ukalidayo akikie ku Harani, kupuma papo, ze yakilaa u tata nuakwe kusha, Itunda akamuleta mi ihi iyi, ni ikiie itungili. <sup>5</sup> Shanga ai uminkiiye kihia anga usali nuakwe, ai kutili ipatylo ga nila kuika u mugulu. Kuiti uAbrahamu ai upewe ilago ze ikili ga nu kulija ung'wana kina ukupegwa ihi anga isalo ni lakwe nu uelwa nuakwe. <sup>6</sup> Itunda ai wituntile nu ng'wenso iti, nia kina uelwa nuakwe ai uziikie mi ihi a uziila, ni kina i akola ihi nia kuko akuatenda kutula atugwa ao nu kuatenda ibibi ku itungo nila myaka magana anne. <sup>7</sup> Nu Itunda akaligitya, nikaulamula u ingu niiza ukumutenda aholwa, ni i zeyakila nia pang'wanso akupuma nu kumpoelya mu nkika iyil! <sup>8</sup> Hangi akaminkilya uAbrahamu ilago nila

kidamu, itigwa u Abrahamu akatula tata wang'wa Isaka akamutwala i kidamu luhiku nula mu nana; uIsaka akatula tata wang'wa Yakobo, nu Yakobo akatula tata nua isekulu itu ikumi na abiili.<sup>9</sup> Ilsekulu ni itu akamuonela wilu uYusufu aka mugulya mu ihi a ku Misri, nu Itunda ai watulaa palung'wi nu ng'wenso,<sup>10</sup> hangi akamuguna mu lwago nu lakwe, nu kuminkilya kipegwa nu upolo ntongeela ang'wa Farao mutemi nua ku Misri. uFarao akamuika watule muhumi migulya a Misri nu migulya a ito ni lakwe lihi.<sup>11</sup> Uugwa ikatula ni nzala nkulu nu lwago lidu mu ihi a Misri ni Kanani, ni a tata itu shanga ai aligilye indya.<sup>12</sup> Kuiti uYakobo nai wakija ikoli idya ku Misri, ai ualagiiye i atata itu ku nkua ang'wandyo.<sup>13</sup> Mu muhinzo nua kabiili uYusufu akilagiila ku aluna akwe, anyandugu ang'wa Yusufu akakumuka kung'wa Farao.<sup>14</sup> uYusufu aka alagiilya i aluna akwe alongole kumuila uYakobo tata nuao waze ku Misri, palung'wi ni anya ndugu akwe, kuhanguila antu ihi ingi makumi mupungati na ataano.<sup>15</sup> Iti gwa uYakobo akasima ku Misri; Uugwa akasha ng'wenso palung'wi ni atata itu.<sup>16</sup> Akaholwa ga nu ku Shekemu akaikwa mu kibiila naiza uAbrahamu ai ukiguiile ku ipande nia mpia kupuma ku ana ang'wa Hamori uko ku Shekemu.<sup>17</sup> Matungo a ilo ilago naiza Itunda ai umulagile uAbrahamu nai lahumbeela, antu aze atulaa ongeeleka uko ku Misri,<sup>18</sup> matungo nanso ai u ukile mutemi mungiiza migulya a Misri, mutemi ni shanga umulingile u Yusufu.<sup>19</sup> uMutemi uyu nu mungiiza waka akongela i antu itu nu kuatenda ibibi i a tata itu, nu kuaguma i ana ao ni adabu iti aleke ki kie.<sup>20</sup> Mu matungo nanso uMusa ai utugilwe; ai muziza ntongeela ang'wa Itunda, akalelwa myeli itaatu mi ito nilang'wa tata nuakwe.<sup>21</sup> Itungo nai ugumilwe, u munanso nuang'wa Farao ai umuhoile akamulela anga ng'wana nuakwe.<sup>22</sup> uMusa ai umanyisigwe umanyisigwa wihi nua ku Misri; ai munyangulu mu nkani nu mu ntendo.<sup>23</sup> Kuiti ze yakilaa kutimilya myaka makumi anne, ikamuziila mu nkolo akwe kuagendeela i anyandugu akwe, ana a Israeli.<sup>24</sup> Nai akamihenga mu Israeli ukutendeelwa ubii, uMuṣā ai umuguniye nu kususha u ubii nai watula ukumuonela ku kumukua u mu Misri:<sup>25</sup> aze usigile kina i anya ndugu akwe akulinga kina Itunda ukuaguna ku mukono nuakwe, kuiti shanga ikalinga.<sup>26</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatile akalongola ku ang'wi a Aisraeli nai atulaa akilea; wakagema kuahunga; azelimitya, 'Akulu, Unyenye ingi mi ndugu; mbona mukilea nyenye ku nyenye?<sup>27</sup> Kuiti nai umuleile u munyakisali nuakwe akamugumiila kuli, nu kuligitya, 'Nyenyu nu kuikile wi muhumi hangi wi mulamula antu?<sup>28</sup> Uewe uloilwe kumbulaga, anga naza umubulagile u Mumisri igulo?"<sup>29</sup> uMusa akamanka ze yakilaa kija ayo; akatula muziila mu ihi a Midiani, naiza akatula tata nua ana abiili.<sup>30</sup> Ze yakilaa myaka makumi anne kukila, malaika akamupumila mu ibambazi nila lugulu nua Sinai, mu lulimi nula moto mukati i kundai.<sup>31</sup> Matungo uMusa nai wakihenga u moto, ai ukuwe iko nai ukihenga, hangi nai ugemile kukihambeela iti kukigoza, luli nila Mukulu likamuzila luzelimitya,<sup>32</sup> Nene Itunda nua atata ako, Itunda wang'wa Abrahamu, hangi wang'wa Isaka, hangi wang'wa Yakobo; uMusa ai ukagatille hangi shanga akagema kugozeela.<sup>33</sup> Mukulu akamutambuila, Tugula i ilatu niako, inkika nuimikile ingi kianza kelu.<sup>34</sup> Nihengaa u lwago nula antu ane niamoli ku Misri; Nijaa kulwala kitalao, nu nene nasimaa iti niagune; itungili pembya, nikakulagiilya uewe ku Misri.'<sup>35</sup> Uyu uMusa naiza amuhitile, itungo nai aligitilye, 'nyenyu nukuikile kutula wi muhumi hangi mulamuli nuitu?' - ai watulaa yuyo

ng'wenso Itunda ai umulagiyye atule muhumi hangi muguni. Itunda ai umulagiyye ku mukono nuang'wa malaika naiza ai umupumie uMusa mi ikundui.<sup>36</sup> uMusa ai uatongee kupuma ku Misri ze yakilaa kituma u ukulilwa ni ilingasiliyo mu Misri nu mu lizi nula shamu, nu mu ibambazi ku itungo nila myaka makumi anne.<sup>37</sup> Ingi uMusa yuyo nai uatambuie i antu a Israeli kina, 'Itunda ukumuyansuilya munyakidagu kupuma mukati a anyandugu anyu munyakidagu anga nene'<sup>38</sup> Uyu ingi muntu niiza mu i anza mi ibambazi nu malaika naiza ai utambue nu ng'wenso mu lugulu nula Sinai. Uyu yuyo muntu naiza ai watulaa ni atata itu, uyu ingi muntu naiza ai usingiiye u lukani nulukete u upanga nu kuinkiilya usese.<sup>39</sup> Uyu ingi muntu naiza i atata itu ai ahitile ku mukulya; ai amugumiie kuli, nu mu nkolo niao ai apilkie ku Misri.<sup>40</sup> Mu itungo nilanso ai amutambuie uHaruni, 'kuzipilye i itunda ni ika kutongeela. Uyu uMusa, nai watulaa uku utongeela kupuma kihia ku Misri, shanga kulingile nai kimihangile,'<sup>41</sup> Iti gwa ai azipilye ndama ku mahiku nanso nu kupumya isongelyo kung'wa nuanso u dudu hangi akiloeelya ku nsoko a mulimo nua mikono ao.<sup>42</sup> Kuiti Itunda ai uapiue nu kuinkiilya ipoelye i nzota nia kilunde, anga nai ikilisigwe mu mbugulu a anyakidagu, 'Itii, mampumilyaa unene i masongelyo a ikali nai muisinziile mi ibambazi ku matungo a myaka makumi anne, ito ni lang'wa israeli'<sup>43</sup> Makigombaa i kitala nika kutankanila ni kang'wa Moleki ni inzota niang'wa Itunda refani, nu mululi ni mu uzipilye nu kuipoelya enso; hangi kumutwala kuli ikilo ni Babeli.'<sup>44</sup> aTata anyu ai akete i kitala nika kutankanila nika ukuiili mu ibambazi, anga Itunda nai ulagiyye nai utambue nu Musa, kina ukukizipyu ku mpyani a iko nai ukihengile.<sup>45</sup> Iki ingi kitala naiza a tata itu ku itungo ni lao, ai aletilwe mu ihi nu Joshua. Iki ai kipumie matungo nai ingle kusala u ingu naiza Itunda ai uazunsilye ze yakilaa u umoli nu a a tata itu. Iki ai kituile iti kupikiila luhiku u Daudi,<sup>46</sup> naiza ai uligilye u ugombigwa mu miho ang'wa Itunda; nu kulompa kuduma likalo kung'wa Itunda nuang'wa Yakobo.<sup>47</sup> Kuiti uSelemani ai umuzengue ito Itunda.<sup>48</sup> Ga ni iti Nukoli kigulya shanga wikiie mu mato nazengilwe ku mkono; iki iti anga u munyakidagu nai uligitilye.<sup>49</sup> Ilunde ingi ituntu nilane nila ukulu, ni ihi ingi nkika a kuikila migulu ane. Ito la mpyani kii Mukunzengela?, uligitilye Mukulu; ang'wi ingi pii i nkika ane na akusupilya?<sup>50</sup> Shanga mukono nuane nuitumile izi i intu yihi?<sup>51</sup> Unye antu niakete nkingo nkaku ni shanga mutawe i kidamu mu nkolo ni akutwi, kila nkua mimukingila u Ng'wau Ng'welu,' mukituma anga i a tata anyu nai itumile.<sup>52</sup> Ingi munyakidagu kii mu anyakidagu naiza i a tata anyu shanga ai amagilye? Ai a abulagile i anyakidagu ihi nai apumie ze ikili u upembelyo nua Ung'wi munya Tai ane; ni itungili matulaa ahugi hangi abulagi akwe ga,<sup>53</sup> unye antu nai musingiiye ilagiilyo ilo nai lilagligwe nu malaika kuiti shanga ai muliambile."<sup>54</sup> Uugwa i anyi anza nai akija imakani aya, ai asonsilwe i nkolo niao, akamukilisilya i mino uStefano.<sup>55</sup> Kuiti nuanso, aze watulaa wizue u Ng'wau Ng'welu, ai ugozile kilunde ku ukendegeeli hangi akihenga ikulyo nilang'wa Itunda,' nu kumihenga uYesu wimikile mukono nua kigoha nuang'wa Itunda.<sup>56</sup> uStefano akaligitya, "Gozza nihengaa ilunde lalugukaa, nu Ng'wana wang'wa Adamu wimikile mukono nua kigoha nuang'wa Itunda."<sup>57</sup> Kuiti i anyi anza akazogolya ku luli nula migulya, akakiila i akutwi ao, aka mumankiila ku palung'wi,<sup>58</sup> akamuguma kunzi a kisali nu kumukua i magwe; ni akuiili akatugula i ang'wenda ao nia kunzi nu kuika pihia pakupi ni migulu a muhumba nuitangwaa Sauli.

**59** Nai atulaa akumukua i magwe, uStefano ai ulongolekile kumitanga u Mukulu nu kuligitya, "Mukulu Yesu, singiilya i nkolo ane.". **60** Akatugama nu kitanga ku luli lukulu, "Mukulu, leka kua ailya u mulandu uwu. "Nai wakaligitya aya, akatinanga inkolo.

## 8

**1** uSauli ai watulaa ukoli mu wigombya nua nsha akwe. luhiku nulanso papo nai wandilye kuaja nsuta ni itekeelo nai likoli ku Yerusalem; ni a huiili ihi nai asapatie mu isali nia Yudea ni Samaria, kwaala i itumi. **2** Antu a kinyauwai ai amuikile uStefano nu kuzipy u hongeelya ukulu migulya akwe. **3** Kuiti uSauli ai ulimeile nangaluu itekeelo. Ai ulongoe ito ku ito nu kuakweha kunzi asungu i agoha, nu kuagumila mu kadulumu. **4** Ahuiili naza atulaa asapatie ai akili akulutanantya u lukani. **5** uFilipo akasima mu kisali nika Samaria nu kumutanantya uKristo Yesu **6** Ze yakilaa i anyianza kija nu kihenga i ilingasiilyo nai witumile u Filipo; akaika ukendegeeli migulya a iko nai uligitilye. **7** Kupuma papo i antu idu nai igulye, ahing'wi ai a apumile i antu kunu akulila ku luli lukulu, hangi idu nai akule igandi ni akitele ai agunilwe. **8** Hangi ai ukoli ulowa ukulu mu kisali. **9** Kuiti ai ukoli muntu ung'wi mu kisali nikanso i lina nilakwe Simioni, naiza watulaa ukitura ulogi; naza ai u utumie kua kuila i antu a ingu nua Samaria, itungo wazelgitya kina nuanso ingi muntu nua kusanigwa. **10** ia Samaria ihi puma nu muniiino ga nu mukulu, akamutegeelya; akaligitya; "umuntu uyu igi iyo i ngulu ang'wa Itunda naiza ingi mukulu." **11** Akamutegeelya, ku ndogoelyo wa akuie ku itungo ilipu ku ulogi nuakwe. **12** Kuiti itungo nai ahuiie kina uFilipo ai utanantilye migulya a temi nuang'wa Itunda nu migulya a lina nilang'wa Yesu Kristo, ai ogigwe, agoha ku asungu. **13** Nu Simioni mukola ai uhuiie: ze yakilaa kogigwa, akalongoleka kutula nu Filipo; nai wakihenga i ilingaasiilyo nu ukuilwa nai watula ikitung'wa, ai ukuiwe. **14** Matungo i Itumi niaku Yerusalem nai akija kina ku Samaria asingiilya u lukani nulang'wa Itunda, aka alagiilya uPetro nu Yohana. **15** Matungo nai atulaa akusima aka alompeela; kina amusingiilye u Ng'wau Ng'welu. **16** Kupikiila itungo nilanso, u Ng'wau Ng'welu ai watulaa wakili kuasimila ga nung'wi ao; ai atulaa ogigwa udu ku lina nila Mukulu uYesu. **17** Uugwa uPetro nu Yohana aka aikiilya i mikono, ni enso akasingiilya u Ng'wau Ngwelu. **18** Matungo uSimioni nai wakihenga kina u Ng'wau Ng'welu wapumigwa kukiila kuikigwa i mikono ni itumi; akalowa kuinkiiilya mpia, **19** Akaligitya, "Ninkiilyi ingulu iyi, iti kila ni nikamuikiilya u mukono wasingiilye u Ng'wau Ng'welu." **20** Kuiti uPetro akamutambula, i mpia niako palung'wi nu ewe ilimililee kuli, ku nsoko usigile kina i ipegwa ni ang'wa Itunda iligigwa ku mpia. **21** Umugila ipatyo mu ikani ili, ku nsoko inkolo ako shanga ngoloku ntongeela ang'wa Itunda. **22** Iti gwa ile itunu u ubii nuako nu kumulompa Itunda kwaala ukulekelwa i masigo na munkolo ako. **23** Ku ndogoelyo kihenga ukoli mu uhungu nua uwai ni kitungo nika mulandu." **24** uSimioni akasukiilya nu kuligitya, "Mulompi uMukulu ku nsoko ane, ku nsoko i makani ihi ni mumaligitilye ahumile kumpumila. **25** Matungo uPetro nu Yohana nai atula akuila nu kutanantya u lukani nula Mukulu, ai asukile ku Yerusalem ku nzila yiyo; ai atanantilye i nkani ninza mu ijiji idu nia a Samaria. **26** Uugwa u malaika nua Mukulu akitambulya nu Filipo akaligitya, "Elye hangi ulongole takama mu nzila ni longoe pihii a Yerusalem kutunga ku Gaza." (Nzila iyi ikoli mu ibambazi).

<sup>27</sup> Akelya nu kulongola. Goza, ai ukoli muntu tua ku Ethiopia, Towashi ukete uhumi ukulu pihia kandase; malkia tua Ethiopia. Nai uikilwe migulya a itulyo nilakwe lihi; nu ng'wenso ai watulaa walongolaa ku Yerusalem ki kumbika. <sup>28</sup> Ai watulaa ukusuka wikkie mu mutuka nuakwe ukusoma mbugulu a munyakidagu uIsaya. <sup>29</sup> Ng'wau Ng'welu akaligitya nu Filipo, "Humbeela pakupi nu mutuka uwu uambinkane nu wenso. <sup>30</sup> Iti gwa uFilipo akalongola i ntambo, akamija ukusoma mu mbugulu ang'wa Isaya; akaligitya, Itii, ulingile nu kukisoma?" <sup>31</sup> uMuethiopia akaligitya, "nikahuma uli muntu anga wahite kuntongeela?" Akamusinja uFilipo wanankile mu mutuka nu kikie palung'wi nu ng'wenso. <sup>32</sup> Itungili ilundo nila ukilisigwa nai utuile ukulisoma uMuethiopia ingi ili, ai utongeewe anga ng'waa nkolo kulongola ku usinziwo kusinzwa ai ukilagile ihi twii, shanga ai ukunukua ilangu nilakwe; <sup>33</sup> ku kinya uwai kakwe ulamuli nua kwe ai uehigigwe; Nyenyu ukuganuila u ulelwa nuakwe? u likalo nulakwe lahegigwe mihi." <sup>34</sup> Uugwa u towashi akamukolya uFilipo, nu kuligitya, "nukulompile, ingi munyakidagu kii naiza utambuwe inkani niakwe, ingi kutula ng'wenso, ang'wi nia muntu mungiiza?" <sup>35</sup> uFilipo ai wandilye kuligitya, ai wandilye ku ukilisigwa uwu nuang'wa Isaya kumutanantilya nkani yang'wa Yesu <sup>36</sup> Aze akoli munzila, akapika pa mazi, utowashi akaligitya, "Gozza, akoli i mazi apa ntuni ni kikingie ndeke kogigwa", <sup>37</sup> (imakan aya, 'Iti gwa uMuethiopia akasukiilya, "nihuiie kina uYesu Kristo ingi ng'wana wang'wa Itundā." amutili mu mbugulu nia kali). Papo uMuethiopia akalagilya u mutuka wimike. <sup>38</sup> Ai alongoe mukati a mazi, palung'wi uFilipo nu towashi, uFilipo akamoja. <sup>39</sup> Matungo nai akapuma mu mazi, Ng'wau Ng'welu nua Mukulu akamutwala uFilipo kahelu; utowashi shanga akamihenga, akalongola i nzila akwe waze ulumbiiye. <sup>40</sup> Kuiti uFilipo akapumila ku Azolo, ai ukiile mu mukoa uwo nu kutanantya nkani ninza mu isali yihi kupikiila nai wakapika ku Kaisaria.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Kuiti, uSauli, ai ulongolekile kuligitya u utumbani ga nuwu tua nsha ku amanyisigwa a Mukulu, akalongola kung'wa kuhani nu mukulu <sup>2</sup> nu kulompa ibada kunsoko a matekeelo uko ku Dameski, iti kina anga wamulije muntu nukoli mu nzila iyo, atule mugoha ang'wi musungu, wa atunge nu ku aleta ku Yerusalem. <sup>3</sup> Ga nai watula ulongoe muhinzo, ai ipumie kina nai wahumbeela ku Dameski, kupumpugilifa ika melya pihii welu kupuma kilunde,<sup>4</sup> nung'wenso wakagwa pihii hangi akija luli lukumutambuila, "Sauli, Sauli, mbona ukunaja unene?" <sup>5</sup> uSauli akasukiilya, Wi nyenyu u ewe Mukulu? uMukulu akaligitya, "Unene ng'wenso Yesu nuku ntasha; <sup>6</sup> Kuiti nyansuka, ingle mu kisali, nu ewe ukutambuila nu takiwe kituma. <sup>7</sup> iAntu awo nai akugenda palung'wi nu Sauli akakilaga ihi twii, aze ategeeye u luli, shanga ikihenga u muntu. <sup>8</sup> uSauli akanyansuka mu ihi nai kunukue i miho akwe, shanga akahuma kihenga i kintu, akamuamba u mukono akamuleta kupikiila ku Dameski. <sup>9</sup> Ku mahiku ataatu shanga ukihenga, shanga ukulya, ang'wi kung'wa. <sup>10</sup> Uugwa ai ukoli u mumanyisigwa ku Dameski i lina nilakwe Anania, uMukulu ai uligitilye nu ng'wenso mu muloto, 'Anania.' Nu kuligitya, "Gozza, nkoli apa, Mukulu. <sup>11</sup> "uMukulu akamutambuila, "Nyansuka ulongole mu kisali nikitangwaa Nyofu, nu mu ito nilang'wa Yuda ukolye muntu kupuma ku Tarso, nuitangwaa Sauli; ndogoelyo umoli ukulompa; <sup>12</sup> hangi aza umihengile mu muloto u muntu i lina

nilakwe Anania ukingila nu kumuikiilya i mikono migulya akwe iti kina walije kihenga. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti u Anania akasukiilya, "Mukulu, njaja inkani nia muntu uyu ku antu idu, ku ngele kii nukuatendeela ubi i elu nia uko ku Yerusalem; <sup>14</sup> Apa ukete u uhumi kupuma kung'wa kuhani nu mukulu kumuamba kila ung'wi nuenda litanga i lina nilako. <sup>15</sup> Kuiti uMukulu akamutambuila, "Longola, ku ndogoelyo nuanso ingi kiseme kihoiwe kitolane, walihole ilina nilane ntongeela a anyaingu ni a temi ni ana a Israeli. <sup>16</sup> Ndogoelyo nikamulagiila nili idu nakumutulika kagigwa ku nsoko a lina nilane." <sup>17</sup> uAnania akalongola, akingila umo mito; Akamu ikiliya i mikono akaligitya, Munya ndugu Sauli, uMukulu uYesu, naza ukupumie mu nzila naza watulaa upembilye, undagiye ulije kihenga hangi wizuligwe u Ng'wau Ng'welu. <sup>18</sup> Kupumpugiilya ikagwa kupuma mu miho akwe intu anga makulugamba, akalija kihenga, akimika, akogigwa; akalya indya nu kulija ingulu. <sup>19</sup> Akikie palung'wi ni amanyisigwa uko ku Dameski ku mahiku idu. <sup>20</sup> Matungo yayo yaayo akamutanantya uYesu mu matekeelo, azeligitya kina u ng'wenso ingi ng'wana wang'wa Itunda. <sup>21</sup> Hangi ihi nai igulye ai akiwe nu kuligitya, "Shanga yuyu nai uabipile ihi nai itangile i lina ili uko ku Yerusalem? Hangi apa aza uzile ku isigo nila kuatunga nu kuatwala ku akuhani." <sup>22</sup> Kuiti uSauli ai uaiigwe kutanantya nu kuatenda i Ayahudi nai ikiie ku Dameski ahalinkanilwe nu ku kaminkiilya nia kina uyu yuyo Kristo. <sup>23</sup> Ze yakila mahiku idu, Ayahudi akaika ulamuli palung'wi iti amubulage. <sup>24</sup> Kuiti isigo lao likakumuka kung'wa Sauli. Akamutugila pa mumpita mung'wi nu utiku alije kumubulaga. <sup>25</sup> Kuiti amanyisigwa akwe akamuhola utiku akamusimya kukiila mi ikiligo, akamusimya pih mu nkapan. <sup>26</sup> Nu Sauli nai wapika ku Yerusalem, ai ugemile kihanguila ni amanyisigwa; kuiti ai atulaa akumogopa, shanga akahuiila kina ung'wenso ingi mumanyisigwa. <sup>27</sup> Kuiti uBarnaba akamuhola nu kumutwala ku itumi, Nu kuaganuila kinyauli uSauli ai umuine u Mukulu mu nzila nu Mukulu nai uligitilye nu ng'wenso, ni kinyauli uSauli nai utanantilye ku ukamatiku ku lina nilang'wa Yesu uko ku Dameski. <sup>28</sup> Ai utankanile ni enso nai akingila nu kupuma ku Yerusalem. Akitunta ku ukamatiku ku lina nila Mukulu uYesu, <sup>29</sup> azikolenkeelya ni Ayahudi nia Kiyunani, kuiti azegema nkua ku nkua kumubulaga. <sup>30</sup> Matungo ia luna nai alinga ikani nilanso, akamuhola kupika ku Kaisaria, nu kumutwala alongole ku Tarso. <sup>31</sup> Uugwa itekeelo lihi mu Uyahudi, Galilaya ni Samaria, ai latula nu ulyuuku, hangi likazengwa, nu kugenda mu woa nua Mukulu ni ipoelya nila Ng'wau Ng'welu, itekeelo likakula ku kongeeleka ingele. <sup>32</sup> Uugwa ai upumie uPetro nai ukoli ukupilima pilima nkika yihi nia mukoa, aka asimiila ahuiili ni ikie mu kisali nika Lida. <sup>33</sup> Akamihenga kuko muntu ung'wi i lina nilakwe Ainea, muntu uyu watuilee mu ulili myaka munana; ndogoelyo ai watulaa kitele. <sup>34</sup> uPetro akamuila, "Ainea, uYesu Kristo akugune; Uka hangi witandikilye u ulili nuako," Nkua yiyo aksauka. <sup>35</sup> Ni atu ihi nai ikiie ku Lida ni Sharoni nai amihengile u muntu uyo, ai amupilukie u Mukulu. <sup>36</sup> Ai akoli nu mumanyisigwa Yafa n uitangwaa Tabitha, niiza limpyanigwe anga "Dorcias." Uyu musungu ai wizue mulimo ukende ni ntendo nia ukendepwa nai witumaa ku a ula. <sup>37</sup> Ai ipumie mu mahiku nanso ai ulwae nu kusha; nai amukalalya, ai amunankiyye shumba nika migulya nu kumulalisha. <sup>38</sup> Ku iti i Linda ai atulaa pakupi ni Yafa, ni amanyisigwa ai igulye kina uPetro ai ukoli kuko, ai a alagiye antu abiili kitalakwe, aze musinja, "Pembya kitaitu bila kutinia." <sup>39</sup> uPetro

akauka nu kuhega palung'wi ni enso. Nai wakapika, ai amuletile mu shumba nika migulya. Ni ahimbi ihi ai imikile pakupi nu ng'wenso azelila, azemulagila ia mujulungu ni ang'wenda naza uDorcias ai uahilitiye itungo nai ukoli palung'wi ni enso. <sup>40</sup> uPetro aka apumya ihi kunzi a shumba, akatugama akalompa, uugwa akaupilukila u muli, akaligitya, "Tabitha, uka." Akalugula i miho akwe hangi nai wakamihenga uPetro akikie pih. <sup>41</sup> Uugwa uPetro akaminkiilya u mukono nuakwe akamunyansula, hangi nai wakaitanga i ahuili ni ahimbi, akainkiilya kitalao aze mupanga. <sup>42</sup> Ikani ili likakumuka i Yafa ihi, ni antu idu akamuhuiila uMukulu. <sup>43</sup> Ai ipumie uPetro akikie mahiku idu ku Yafa palung'wi ni muntu nuitangwaa Simioni, muzipyia ndili.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Ai ukoli nu muntu nua kitungaa mu kisali nika ku Kaisaria, lina nilakwe ai witangwaa Kornelio, ai mukulu wi idale nila Kiitalia. <sup>2</sup> Ai watulaa mukulya Itunda hangi ai umukuiye Itunda ni ito nilakwe lihi; ai upumilye mpia idu ku Ayahudi hangi ai ulompile kung'wa Itunda mahiku ihi. <sup>3</sup> Matungo a saa kenda nia mung'wi, akihenga muloto Malaika nuang'wa Itunda upembilye kitalakwe. uMalaika akamutambuila, "Kornelio! <sup>4</sup> uKornelio akamugoza u malaika hangi ai ukete u woa ukulu nangaluu akaligitya "Iki ki ntuni mukulu?" uMalaika akamutambuila "Malompi ako ni masongelyo ako ku aula yanakilaan migulya anga ukimbukiilyi mu umoli nuang'wa Itunda." <sup>5</sup> Itungili lagilya i antu alongole ikisali nika Yafa kumuleta muntu ung'wi nuitangwaa Simioni naiza witangwa ga ni Petro. <sup>6</sup> Wikiie hangi munonia ndili nuitangwaa Simioni naiza ito nilakwe likoli mpelo a lusi." <sup>7</sup> Ze yakilaa uMalaika nai watula ukuligitya nu ng'wenso kuhega, uKornelio akaitanga i anyamulimo ni a mito nilakwe abiili, nu a asikali nai watulaa ukumukulya Itunda pa kati a asikali nai atulaa akumuaiilya. <sup>8</sup> uKornelio ai uatambuie ihi nai apumie nu kualagiilya ku Yafa. <sup>9</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatile itungo nila saa mutandatu aze amoli mu nzila hangi ahumbeela mu kisali, uPetro akanankila migulya mu kitala kulompa. <sup>10</sup> Ga ni hangi akatula ni nzala nu kusiga i kintu ka kulya, kuiti itungo i antu akuluga indya, akalagiilwa muloto, <sup>11</sup> akihenga ilunde laluguka ni kiseme kikusima ni kintu kituunga anga ng'wenda mukulu ukusima pih mu mahalu mu nkigo niakwe yiniinne. <sup>12</sup> Mukati akwe ai ikoli impyani yihii nia ikali ni ikete migulu inne nizi ni yagulaa migulya a mahalu, ni nyunyi nia milunde. <sup>13</sup> Hangi luli lukaligitya kitalakwe, "Uka, Petro sinza nu nkulya." <sup>14</sup> Kuiti uPetro akaligitya "Shanga iti, Mukulu ku nsoko nkili nkaye kulya kintu kihii ni kizumi hangi kishapu. <sup>15</sup> Kuiti u luli lukapembaya kitalakwe hangi ku nkua akabili "Nukeilye Itunda leka kukturanga kizumi ang'wi ki shapu." <sup>16</sup> Iki ai kipumie nkua itaatu, ni kiseme iko kikatula kaholwaa hangi milunde. <sup>17</sup> Ni matungo uPetro aze ukoli mu uhalinkanilwa migulya a muloto nuanso ndogoelyo akwe ntuni, Goza, antu nai atulaa alagiigwe nu Kornelio akimika ntongeela a mumpita, azekolya i nzila a kulongola mu ito. <sup>18</sup> Hangi akitanga nu ku kolya anga ize uSimioni nuitangwaa ga ni Petro anga ize ai watulaa wkiie pang'wanso. <sup>19</sup> Itungo nilanso uPetro nai watulaa ukusiga migulya a uwo u muloto, Ng'wau Ng'welu akaligitya nu ng'wenso, <sup>20</sup> "Uka hangi usime pihii nu kulongola ni enso. Leka kitumba kulongola ni enso, ku nsoko nialagiyye." <sup>21</sup> uPetro akasima pihii kitalao nu kuligitya, "Unene yuyo ni mukumuduma. Ku niki mupembilye?"

<sup>22</sup> Akaligitya, "Akida ung'wi i lina nilakwe Kornelio, muntu nua tai ane hangi wilowaa kumukulya Itunda, ni antu imutambulaa ikende mu ingu wihi nua Ayahudi, utambuiwe nu malaika nuang'wa Itunda ku ulagiliya iti ulongole mi ito nilakwe, iti wije u lukani kupuma kitalako." <sup>23</sup> uPetro aka asingiliya kingila mukati nu kikie palung'wi nu ng'wenso. Kidaudau nai kityatatile akauka akalongola palung'wi ni enso, ni anya ndugu asheenyu kupuma ku Yafa akityata nu ng'wenso. <sup>24</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatatile ai azile ku Kaisaria. Nu Kornelio ai ukoli ualindie; hangi ai watulaa waitanga palung'wi anya ndugu akwe ni ahumba uya akwe nia pakupi. <sup>25</sup> Matungo uPetro nai ukingila mukati, uKornelio akamusingiliya nu kutuna kupika pih mu migulu akwe ku ikulyo. <sup>26</sup> Kuiti uPetro akamunyansula nu kuligitya "Imike; ga nu nene mukola ingi ni bina adamu." <sup>27</sup> Matungo uPetro aze ukoli ukitambuila nu ng'wenso, ai ulongoe mu ito akahanga i antu ilundiila palung'wi. <sup>28</sup> Aka aila, Unyenye akola mulingile kina shanga ilagiilyo nila Ayahudi kihanguila ang'wi kugendeelwa nu muntu niiza shanga nua ingu uwu. Kuiti Itunda undagiae unene kina shanga ntakiwe kumitanga muntu wihi ingi muzung'waa ang'wi mushapu. <sup>29</sup> Hangi yiyo ndogoleyo mpembilye bila kikungumya, nai ndagiigwe ku nsoko a iko. Kululo numukolye ku niki mulagiigwe ku nsoko ane." <sup>30</sup> uKornelio akaligitya, "Mahiku anne nakiile, itungo anga lili aza nkoli kulompa itungo nila saa kenda mung'wi mukati ito nilane; Nihenga ntogeela ane muntu wimikile ukete ni ang'wenda elu. <sup>31</sup> Akantambuila. "Kornelio malompi ako igigwa nu Itunda, ni masongelyo ako ku aula yatulaa ukimbukiilyi ntongeela ang'wa Itunda. <sup>32</sup> Kululo lagiilya muntu ku Yafa nu kumitanga muntu ung'wi nuitangwaa Simioni waze kitalako, naiza hangi witangwaa Petro. naizaa wikiie ku muzipya ndili ung'wi nuitangwaa Simioni naiza ito nilakwe likoli mu mpelo a luzi. <sup>33</sup> (Komaniilya; U lukiulu ulu, Nu ng'wenso nuikapemya ukuligitya nu nyenye," umutule mu ukilisigwa nua kali.) <sup>34</sup> Uugwa uPetro akalugula u mulomo nuakwe nuku ligitya "Tai, nahuila kina Itunda shanga uhumile kutula nu ukuuli. <sup>35</sup> Badala akwe, kila ingu u muntu wihi nuimukulyaa nu kituma i ntendo nia tai ane ugombekile kitalakwe. <sup>36</sup> Ulingile u lukani nai u upimilye ku antu a Isreli, nai watulaa ukutanantya lukani nu lukende nula ulyuuku kukiila Yesu Kristo naiza Mukulu nua ihi - <sup>37</sup> nu nyenye akola mulingile i kintu nai kipumie, naiza kipumie ku Yudea ihi hangi ai landiilye ku Galilaya, ze yzkilaa u wogigwa naza uYohana ai utanantilye. <sup>38</sup> i kintu nai katulaa kimutule uYesu Kristo iti Itunda nai umuikie i makuta ku Ng'wau Ng'welu nu ku ngulu. Ai ulongoe nukituma u ukende nu kuaguna ihi naiagigwe nu mulugu, ku nsoko Itunda ai watulaa palung'wi nu ng'wenso. <sup>39</sup> Usese ingi akuiili a makani ihi nai witumile mi ihi nia Uyahudi nu mu Yerusalem- uyu ingi Yesu nai amubulagile nu kumutumbika mikota. <sup>40</sup> Uyu muntu wang'wa Itunda nai umiukilye luhiku nula kataatau nu kuminkiilya kukumuka, shanga ku antu ihi, kuiti ku akuiili nai aholanigwe ze ikili ni Itunda. <sup>41</sup> - usese akola, nai kalyaa nu ng'wenso nu kung'waa nu ng'wenso ze yakila kiuka kupuma ku ash. <sup>42</sup> Ukulagiilye kutananntya ku antu nu ku kuiila kina uyu yuyo naiza Itunda ai umuholanilye kutula mulamuli nua nia panga nawa niakule. <sup>43</sup> Mu ng'wenso anyakidagu ihi akuiile, iti kina kila nukuhuila mu ng'wenso ukusingiliya ulekelwa nua mulandu kukiila i lina nilakwe." <sup>44</sup> Matungo uPetro ulongolekile kuligitya aya, Ng'wau Ng'welu akaizulya ihi nai atulaa akutegeelya u lukani nulakwe. <sup>45</sup> Antu awo niatulikile ni idale nila ahuili nai atawe ikidamu- awo ihi nai azile nu

Petro- ai akuiwe, ku nsoko a kipegwa nika Ng'wau Ng'welu nai uhunuwe ga nuku anyaingu. <sup>46</sup> Ku nsoko ai igule awa anyaingu akutambula ku ntambu ingiza nu kumukulya Itunda. uPetro akasukiilya. <sup>47</sup> "Ukoli muntu wihi uhumble kugilya i mazi iti i antu aleke kogigwa, Antu awa amusingiilya uNg'wau Ng'welu anga usese?" <sup>48</sup> Uugwa akalagiilya ogigwe ku lina nilang'wa Yesu Kristo. Panya mbele akamulompa wikiie nienso ku mahiku kituunga.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Itumi ni anya ndugu awo nai akoli uko ku Yudea nai igulye kina anyaingu alusingiilya u lukani nulang'wa Itunda. <sup>2</sup> uPetro nai wakiza uko kuYerusalem, idale ilo nila antu nai atalwa ikidamu akandya ku musosha, Azeligitya, <sup>3</sup> "Wa ambinkana nia antu nishanga atawe ikidamu nu kulya nienso!" <sup>4</sup> Kuiti uPetro ai wandilye kuganula i kintu mu kati; azeligitya, <sup>5</sup> "Aza nkoli kulompa mu kisali nika Yafa, nihenga muloto nua kiseme kikusima pihang anga ng'wenda mukulu ukusima kupuma mi ilunde ku nkigo niakweinne. kikasima kitalane. <sup>6</sup> Nikakigoza nu kusiga migulya akwe. Nihenga ikali nia migulu inne niyikie mi ihi, ni ikali nia mihaka ni ikali ni yagulana ni nyunyi nia kilunde. <sup>7</sup> Uugwa nikija luli lukuligitya nu nene, "Uka, Petro, sinza hangi ulye!" <sup>8</sup> Nikaligitya, "Shanga uu, Mukulu, mu mulomo nuane shanga yakaiyee kingila kintu kihini shanga keigwe ang'wi kishapu" <sup>9</sup> Kuiti u luli lukansuilya hangi kupuma kilunde, iko Itunda nukitanantilye kutula ingi kelu, leka kikitanga ingi kizung'wa, <sup>10</sup> Iki ai kipumie nkua itaatu, ni kila kintu kikaholwa kilunde hangi. <sup>11</sup> Goza, itungo nilanso antu a taatu ai atulaa imikile ntongeela ito ilo nai kumoli; alagiiygwe kupuma ku Kaisaria kupembya kitalane. <sup>12</sup> Ng'wau Ng'welu akantambuila kulongola nienso, hangi ndeke kuhutana nienso. Awa agoha ni mu tandatu akalongola palung'wi nu nene hangi ai kulongoe mi ito nila muntu ung'wi. <sup>13</sup> Ai ukutambuie iti nai umihengile u malaika wimikile mukati ito nilakwe azeligitya, "Ndagiilye ku Yafa numulete uSimioni niiza ilina nilakwe i lulya ingi Petro. <sup>14</sup> Ukuligitya u lukani kitalako mu uwu ukugunika uewe ni ito nilako lihi." <sup>15</sup> Nai nandilye kuligitya nienso, Ng'wau Ng'welu wakiza migulya ao anga kitaitu u ng'wandyo. <sup>16</sup> Nkimbulikile i makania Mukulu, nai uligitile, "uYohana ai wogilye ku mazi, kuiti mukoja ku Ng'wau Ng'welu." <sup>17</sup> Hangi anga Itunda upumilye isongelyo anga nai ukinkiyiye usese nai kumukuiye u Mukulu uYesu Kristo, unene ingi nyenyu, kina nihume kumukingila Itunda? <sup>18</sup> Nai akija imakania, shanga ikasusha, ila akamulumbiliya Itunda nu kuligitya, Itunda upumilye ila itunu kunsoko ni awa anyaingu ga." <sup>19</sup> Uugwa ahuiili naza u lwago ai landiiye mu nsha ang'wa Stephano ai asapatie kupuma ku Yerusalem- ahuiili awa akalongola kaheelu, kupikiila ku Foinike, Kipro ni Antiokia. Ai a atambuie kutula lukani lang'wa Yesu wing'wene ku Ayahudi nu sese ku myua nuili wihi. <sup>20</sup> Kuiti ang'wi ao ingi antu kupuma ku Kipro ni Krene, ai azile ku Antiokia nu kuligitya ni Ayunani nu kumutanantya uMukulu uYesu. <sup>21</sup> Nu mukono nua Mukulu ai watulaa palung'wi ni enso, ni antu idu akahuiila nu kumupilukila uMukulu. <sup>22</sup> Makani ao akapika mu akutwi ni i tekeelo nila ku Yerusalem; hangi akamulagiilya uBarnaba walongole kupikiila ku Antiokia. <sup>23</sup> Nai wakapembya nu kihenga i ipegwa niang'wa Itunda ai wilole; nu kua kinyila ihi kusaga nu Mukulu mu nkolo niao. <sup>24</sup> Ku nsoko ai watulaa muntu mukende hangi wizuiwe nu Ng'wau Ng'welu nu u huilli ni antu idu akongeleka mu Mukulu. <sup>25</sup> Panyambele,

uBarnaba ai ulongoe ku Tarsu kumihenga uSauli. <sup>26</sup> Nai wakamulija, akamuleta ku Antiokia. Ikatula ku ng'waka wihi akilundiila palung'wi ni itekeelo nu kuamanyisa antu idu. Ni amanyisigwa akitangwa akristo ku nkua a ng'wandyo uko ku Antiokia. <sup>27</sup> Nu mu mahiku aya anyakidagu akasima kupuma ku Yerusalemu kupikiila ku Antiokia. <sup>28</sup> Ung'wi ao ingi Agapo uu lina lakwe, akimika aze ulagiwi nu Ng'wa Ngwelu kina nzala ntaki ikupumila mu unkumbigulu wihi. Iki ai kipumie itungo nula mahiku ang'wa Klaudio. <sup>29</sup> Ku lulo, amanyisigwa, kila ung'wi nai ukendepilwe. ai alamue kutwala u aiilya ku anyandugu niakoli ku Uyahudi. <sup>30</sup> Ai itumile iti; Ai atumile i mpia ku mukono wan'gwa Barnaba nu Sauli.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Itungo nilanso mutemi uHerode wakagoola u mukono nuakwe ku ang'wi a awo niapumile mu milundo iti kuaja. <sup>2</sup> Akamubulaga uYakobo muluna wang'wa Yohana ku mpanga. <sup>3</sup> Ze yakilaa kihenga kina ia loile i Ayahudi, akamuamba nu Petro hangi. Iki ai katulaa itungo nila mikate nishanga i gahiigwe. <sup>4</sup> Nai wamuamba, akamuika mu kadulumu nu kuika madale anne a asikali iti kumusunja, ai usigii kumutwala ku antu ze yakilaa u luhiku nula kusupya. <sup>5</sup> uPetro wakaikwa mu kadulumu, kuiti i malompi akitung'wa ku ngulu ni ilundo ku nsoko akwe kung'wa Itunda. <sup>6</sup> Utiku ze ikili uHerode wakili kulongola kumupumya, Utiku nuanso uPetro ai watulaa ulae pakati a asikali abiili, waze utungilwe ni minyororo i biili, ni asunja ntongeela a mumpita ai atulaa akusunja i kadulumu. <sup>7</sup> Goza, u malaika nua Mukulu kupumpugiilya wakamupumila nu welu ukelya mukati. Akamukua uPetro mu lubalu nu kumuusha wazeligitya, "Kaya uka." uugwa i minyororo nai watulaa utungilwe ikatunguka kupuma mu mikono akwe. <sup>8</sup> uMalaika akamuila, "Tugala i ang'wenda ako hangi tugala i ilatu niako." uPetro akituma uu. uMalaika akamutambuila, Tugala u ng'wenda nuako hangi untyate." <sup>9</sup> Iti gwa uPetro akamutyata uMalaika nu kupuma kunzi. Shanga ai uhuiie nai kitumilwe nu Malaika anga ize ka tai. Ai usigile ukihenga muloto. <sup>10</sup> Ze yakilaa kukila i sunjo nila ng'wandyo nili nila kabiili, akapika mu mumpita nua shuma nua kingiilila kulongola mu kisali, ukaluguka u wenso ku nsoko ao. Akapuma kunzi akasima mu isali, nkua uMalaika akamuleka. <sup>11</sup> uPetro nai wakilinga, akaligitya, "Itungili nahuiila kina uMukulu aza umulagiyye umalaika nuakwe iti kumpumya mu mikono ang'wa Herode; nu ku masigo a antu idu ni a Ayahudi." <sup>12</sup> Ze yakilaa kulinga aya, wakiza mu ito nilang'wa Mariamu nyinya nuakwe uYohana niiza Marko; Akristo idu ai ilundiie akulompa. <sup>13</sup> Nai wakapindula pa mumpia nua kuringila, munyamulimo ung'wi munaanso nuitangwaa Roda wakapembya kulugula. <sup>14</sup> Nai wakalinga ingi luli lang'wa Petro, ku ulowa akaleng'wa ku ulugula u mumpita; badala akwe akamanka mukati a shumba; nu kuapikilya kina uPetro wimikile ntongeela a mumpita. <sup>15</sup> Iti gwa, Akaligitya kitalakwe, "Uewe wi muhali" kuiti ai ukomangiie kina itai ingi ng'wenso. Akaligitya "Uyu ingi malaika nuakwe." <sup>16</sup> Kuiti uPetro ai ulongolekile kupindula, hangi nai alugue u mulango, akamihenga nu kukuilwa nanguluu. uPetro aka akilaja ku mukono ihi twii nu kuatambuila kinya uli uMukulu naza umupumilye kupuma mukadulumu. wakaligitya. <sup>17</sup> Apikilyi i makani aya uYakobo ni aluna akwe." Uugwa akahega akalongola nkika ingiiza. <sup>18</sup> Nai ikatula mung'wi, ikatula nu ukia ukulu kati a asikali, kutulikana ni naikipumie kung'wa Petro. <sup>19</sup> Ze yakilaa

u Herode kumuduma hangi shanga wakamihenga wakaakolya i asunja nu kulagiilya abulagwe. Akalongola kupuma ku Uyahudi nu kupikiila ku Kaisaria nu kikie kuko. <sup>20</sup> uHerode ai watulaa ni ikuo migulya a antu a Tiro ni Sidoni. Akalongola ku palung'wi kitalakwe. Akatula ni kihumbashuya nu Blasto mu ailyaa nua mutemi, iti wa a aiilye. Uugwa akalompa u ulyuuku, ku nsoko ihi ao ai isingiiye indya kupuma mi ihi a mutemi. <sup>21</sup> Luhiku nai lusigiwe uHerode ai utugae ang'wenda a kitemi nu kikie mi ituntu ni lakwe nila kitemi, nu kuatanantilya. <sup>22</sup> Antu akakua iyogo, "Ulu ingi luli lang'wa Itunda iti shanga luli lang'wa bina adamu!" <sup>23</sup> Itungo kupumpugilya umalaika akamukua, ku nsoko ai watulaa shanga uminkiiye Itunda ikulyo; akaligwa ni makindi nu kusha. <sup>24</sup> Kuiti lukani lang'wa Itunda likakula nu kusapatila. <sup>25</sup> Ze yakilaa u Barnaba nu Sauli kukondeelya u uailya nuao akapuma pang'wano akasuka ku Yerusalem, akamuholu nu Yohana naiza i lina nila kulelwa ingi Marko.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Itungili mi itekeelo nila ku Antiochia, ai akoli ang'wi a anyakidagu ni a ng'walimu. Ai atulaa Barnaba, Simioni (nai witang'waa Nigeri), Lukio nua ku Krene, Manaeni (muluna ni shanga nua sakami nuang'wa Herode mutongeeli nua mukoa), nu Sauli. <sup>2</sup> Nai atulaa akumukulya uMukulu nu kudila kulya, uNg'wau Ng'welu ai uligitilye, "Nkomatuilyi kumpelo uBarnaba nu Sauli, itume u mulimo naza ni itangie" <sup>3</sup> Ze yakilaa i itekeelo kudila kulya, kulompa, nu kuika i mikono ao migulya a antu awa, aka aleka alongole. <sup>4</sup> Ku lulo uBarnaba nu Sauli ai amukuiye u Ng'wau Ng'welu nu kusima kutunga ku Seleukia; Kupuma kung'wanso ai atungile u muhinzo mu luzi kutunga i kizonzo nika Kipro. <sup>5</sup> Nai akatula mu kisali nika Salami, Ai alutanantilye u lukani nulang'wa Itunda mu matekeelo a Ayahudi. Ai atulaa palung'wi ga nu Yohana Marko anga mauliya nuao. <sup>6</sup> Nai akalongola mu kizonzo kihii kupikiila ku Pafo, ai ahangile muntu nua kituunga mulogi, Muyahudi munyakidagu nua uteele, naiza i lina nilakwe ai latulaa Bar Yesu. <sup>7</sup> uMulogi uyu ai wihanguie nu Lawi Sergio Paulus, nai watulaa muntu munyamahala. Muntu uyu ai uanile uBarnaba nu Sauli, ku nsoko ai uloilwe kija u lukani nulang'wa Itunda. <sup>8</sup> Kuiti Elim "uyo u mulogi" (iti uu i lina nilkwe nai limpyanigwe) ai ua kingie, ai ugemile kumupiula uyo u liwali wapume mu uhuiili. <sup>9</sup> Kuiti uSauli nai witangwa Paulo, ai watulaa wizuigwe u Ng'wau Ng'welu, akamunkunkuila i miho <sup>10</sup> nu kulgitya "Uewe ng'wana nua mulugu, wizuigwe ni mypani yihii nia uteele nu unyeku. U ewe ingi wi mulugu nua kia mypani nia tai ane. Shanga ukuleka kuipiuila i nzila nia Mukulu, ni igolokile, itii ukuhuma? <sup>11</sup> "Itungili goza, u mukono nua Mukulu ukoli migulya ako, hangi ukutula wi mupoku. Shanga ukihenga ilyoa ku itungo" nkua ing'wi ikunguguu ni kiti ai igwie migulya a Elimas; akandya kupilima papo wazelompa antu amutongeеле kumuamba u mukono. <sup>12</sup> Ze yakilaa u liwali kihenga nai kipumie, ai uhuiie, ku nsoko ai ukuiwe ku umanyisigwa kutula Mukulu. <sup>13</sup> Itungili uPaulo ni ahumbauya akwe ai alongoe muhinzo mu mazi kupuma ku Pafo hangi akapika ku Perge mu Pamfilia. Kuiti uYohana ai ua lekile nu kusuka ku Yerusalem. <sup>14</sup> uPaulo ni ahumbauya akwe ai atungile u muhinzo kupuma ku Perge nu kupika ku Antiochia a ku Pisidia. Uko ai alongoe mi itekeelo luhiku nula kusupya nu kikie pihi. <sup>15</sup> Ze yakilaa kusoma i ilagiiyo nu unyakidagu, atongeeli ni itekeelo ai ualagiiye utung'waa wazelilitya, "Anya ndugu, anga ize mukete u utuung'wa nua

kuhumya insula antu apa, muligitye." <sup>16</sup> Ku lulo uPaulo ai wimikile nu kuanyansila u mukono; ai uligitilye, "Itunja a ku Israeli nu nyeny ni mimukulya Itunda, tegeelyi. <sup>17</sup> Itunda nua awa i antu nia Israeli ai uaholaniyie i a tata itu nu kuazipya antu idu nai ikie mi ihi a Misri, nu ku mukono nuakwe kunyansulwa ai uatongee kunzi akwe. <sup>18</sup> Ku myaka makumi anne ai uagigimiyye mi ibambazi. <sup>19</sup> Ze yakilaa kumabipya i maingu mutandatu mi ihi a Kanaani, ai uinkiiye i antu itu ihi ao ku usali. <sup>20</sup> Maintu aya ihi ai apumie ikilo i myaka magana anne ni makumi a taano. Ze yakilaa i intu izi yihi, Itunda ai uinkiiye alamuli kupikiila uSamweli munyakidagu. <sup>21</sup> Ze yakilaa aya, antu ai alompile u mutemi, iti Itunda ai uinkiiye uSauli ng'wana wang'wa Kushi, muntu nua ndugu ang'wa Benjameni, kutula mutemi ku myaka makumi anne, <sup>22</sup> Uugwa ze yakilaa Itunda akamuheja mu utemi akamunyansula uDaudi kutula mutemi nuao. Ai ituile ingi kutula uDaudi kina Itunda ai uligitilye, 'Namulijaa uDaudi ng'wana nuang'wa Yese kutula muntu nuloeigwe ni nkolo ane; naiza ukitura kila ikintu nikindoile,' <sup>23</sup> Kupuma mu ndugu a muntu uyu Itunda umileetei i Israeli muguni, uYesu, anga nai ulagile kituma. <sup>24</sup> Ili landiye kupumila, ze ikili uYesu kupembya, uYohana ng'wandyo ai utanantilye wogigwa nua kila itunu ku antu ihi nia Israeli. <sup>25</sup> Nu ng'wenso uYohana nai wakatula ukumailya mulimo nuakwe, ai uligitilye, 'Musigile unene ni nyenyu? unene shanga ingi uyo. Kuiti tegeelyi, nupembilye kituli kane, nimugila u uhumi nua kutolya i ilatu nia migulu akwe,' <sup>26</sup> Anyandugu, Ana andugu ang'wa Abrahamu, ni awo naza mu kati anyu mi mipoelya Itunda, ingi ku nsoko itu kina ikani nila ugunwa lilagiigwe. <sup>27</sup> Ku awo ni ikie ku Yersalemu, ni atemi ao, shanga ai amulingile ku kulu kuulu, ni ang'wi shanga ai alulingile u lukani nula anyakidagu naza lisong'wa kila luhiku nula kusupya; ku lulo ai apikiyye u lukani nula anyakidagu ku kumulamula insha uYesu. <sup>28</sup> Anga itule shanga ai aligilye i nsoko ni nziza ku nsha mukati akwe, ai amulompile uPilate wamubulage. <sup>29</sup> Nai akamala imakani ihi nai akilisigwe kutula nuanso, ai amusimilye kupuma mikota nu kumulalya mu kibila. <sup>30</sup> Kuiti Itunda akamiusha kupuma mu ashi, <sup>31</sup> Ai wigeelekile ku mahiku idu ku awo nai alongoe palung'wi nu ng'wenso kupuma ku Galilaya kulongola ku Yerusalem, Antu awa itungili ingi akuiili nia antu. <sup>32</sup> Iti gwa ku umuletela nkani ni nkende kutula ilago nai inkiigwe i isekulu itu. <sup>33</sup> Itunda ai uikile imalago aya kitaitu, ana ao, mu nilanso ai umiukilye uYesu nu kumususha hangi mu upanga. Ili ga likilisigwe mu malumbiilyo a kabiili; 'Uewe ingi ng'wana nuane, lelo natuala ni Tata nuako,' <sup>34</sup> Ga ni kutula i tai ingi kina ai umiukilye kupuma kuashi iti kina muili nuakwe uleke kubipa, uligitilye iti; 'Nikakinkilya u welu nu ukende kulu kuulu nuang'wa Daudi.' <sup>35</sup> Iyi yiyo nsoko waligitya ga mu malumbiilyo ni ma ngiiza, 'Shanga ukulekela u ng'welu nuako kihenga i kiolu.' <sup>36</sup> Ku nsoko ze yakilaa u Daudi ku uaiilya u ulowa nuang'wa Itunda mu ulelwa nuakwe, ai ulae, akalalikigwa palung'wi ni a tata akwe, hangi ai uihengile u ubipigwa. <sup>37</sup> Kuiti nai wiukigwe nu Itunda shanga ai uihengile u ubipigwa. <sup>38</sup> Iti gwa ni ilingike kitalanyu, anya ndugu, ku kiila muntu uyu, ulekelwa nua milandu watanantigwa. <sup>39</sup> Ku nuanso kila nu uhuwie wia iligwaa tai ane ni makani ihi niiza ilagiilyo nilang'wa Musa shanga ai lizee inkiilya i tai ane. <sup>40</sup> Iti gwa ila tuli miakendegeeli kina i kintu nai akiganue i anyakidagu kileke kupumila kitalanyu; <sup>41</sup> Goza, unye adi ni mimelaa, hangi mende mukuilwe hangi mende mulimiligwe; ku iti kituma u mulimo mu mahiku anyu, Mulimo niiza shanga muhumile ku uhuila,

anga ga nu muntu wikumuganuila.” <sup>42</sup> Matungo uPaulo nu Barnaba nai akahega, antu aka alompa aligitie i makani aya luhiku nula kusupya nu luzile. <sup>43</sup> Matungo ianza nili tekeelo nai likaula, Ayahudi idu ni aokole akomu ai a atyatifle uPaulo nu Barnaba, naza aligitilye ni enso hangi ai a asamiiye alongole mu ukende nu ang'wa Itunda. <sup>44</sup> Luhiku nula kusupya nai lutyatile, pakupi kisali kihi ai kilingie kija u lukani lang'wa Itunda. <sup>45</sup> Ayahudi nai akihenga iumbi, ai izuiwe nu wilu nu kuligitya makani nai akingie i intu nai itambuwe nu Paulo hangi ai amutukie. <sup>46</sup> Kuiti uPaulo nu Barnaba ai atambue ku ukamatiku nu kuligitya, “Ai yatulaa ingulu kina lukani nu lang'wa Itunda luganulwe hanza kitalanyu. Kunsoko mukulu suntiilya kuli kupuma kitalanyu nu kiona kina shanga muhiyi kutula nu upanga nua kali na kali, kendegeeli kuapilukila i anyaingu. <sup>47</sup> Anga niiza uMukulu ukulagiye, azelilitya, ‘Numuikile unyenye anga welu ku antu a ingu, kina mulete u ugunwa ku nkika yihi ni yihi.’” <sup>48</sup> Anya ingu na akija ili, ai iloile nu kulu lumbiilya u lukani nula Mukulu. Idu nai aholanigwe ku upanga nua kali na kali ai ahuiie. <sup>49</sup> Lukani nula Mukulu ai lenee ihi ihi <sup>50</sup> Kuiti Ayahudi ai a asingilye nai ipumilye ni asungu ni angulu, ga ni atongeeli a kisali. Aya ai akinyie u lwago kung'wa Paulo nu Barnaba hangi ai a agumile kunzi a mimbi nia kisali. <sup>51</sup> Kuiti uPaulo nu Barnaba ai akununtile u lunkundi nula migulu ao. Uugwa akalongola mu kisali nika Ikonia. <sup>52</sup> Ni amanyisigwa ai izuiwe nu ulowa palung'wi nu Ng'wau Ng'welu.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Ikapumila mukati a Ikonia kina uPaulo nu Barnaba ai ingie palung'wi mukati i tekeelo nila Ayahudi nu kutambula kinya iti idale ikulu nila antu a Ayahudi ni Ayunani nai ahuiie. <sup>2</sup> Kuiti Ayahudi nishanga ai akuiye ai a akinyie i mahala i anyaingu nu kuatenda kutula abii kuaanya ndugu. <sup>3</sup> Ku lulo ai ikie kuko ku itungo ilipu, azelilitya ku ukamatiku ku gulu nia Mukulu, kunu wazepumya u kaminkiilyi kutula lukani nula ukende nuakwe. Ai witumile iti ku kupumya ilingasiyo nu ukuilwa yitung'we ku mikono a Paulo nu Barnaba. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti kianza kikulu nika kisali kikagalantu; ang'wi a antu akatula palung'wi ni Ayahudi, ni ang'wi palung'wi ni itumi. <sup>5</sup> Matungo anyaingu ni Ayahudi nai agemile kuapema i atongeeli ao kuatendeela ubi nu kuatulanga i magwe uPaulo nu Barnaba, <sup>6</sup> Akalilinga nilanso nu kumankiila mu isali nia Likaonia, Listra ni Derbe ni nkika ni ipilimikiyye pang'wanso, <sup>7</sup> nu kung'wanso ai atanantilye i nkani niza. <sup>8</sup> Nu kung'wanso ku Listra ai ukoli nu muntu ung'wi nai wikiie, ai mugila ingulu mu migulu akwe, mulema kupuma munda ang'wa nyinya nuakwe, wakili wakaye kugenda. <sup>9</sup> uMuntu uyo ai umigulye uPaulo ukuligitya. uPaulo akamukunkuila imiho nu kumihenga kina ai watulaa nu uhuili nua kugunwa. <sup>10</sup> Iti gwa ai ulugitilye kitalakwe ku luli nula migulya, “Imike ku migulu ako” Nu muntu uyo ai uputile migulya nu kandya kugenda. <sup>11</sup> Iumbi nai lihengile nai ukitumile uPaulo, ai anyansue i nduli niao, azelilitya mu luli nula Kilikaonia, “alungu akusimiila ku mpyani a ki ana adamu.” <sup>12</sup> Ai amitangile u Barnaba “Zeus,” nu Paulo “Herme” ku nsoko ai watulaa mutambuli nu mukulu. <sup>13</sup> uKuhani nua Zeus, naiza itekeelo nilakwe ai latulaa kunzi a kisali, ai uletile muzagamba nua ng'ombe nu muntungi nua ulua kupikiila mu mumpita nua kisali, uNg'wenso ni iumbi ai aloilwe kupumya isongelyo. <sup>14</sup> Kuiti i itumi, uBarnaba nu Paulo, nai akalija ili, akatamulania i ang'wenda ao nu ku ukau akalongola kunzi mi

iumbi, azelila <sup>15</sup> nu kuligitya, "U nyenye antu, ku niki mukituma imakani aya? Nu sese ga ki ana adamu ni akete i kiwai anga ni kanyu Ku umuletelu nkani ni nkende, kina mupiluke kupuma mu intu izi ni shanga izepile nu kumutunga Itunda nuili mupanga, nai u umbile ilunde, ihi nu luzi ni kila intu ni imoli. <sup>16</sup> Mu matungo nakiile, ai ualekee i anyaingu kugenda mu nzila niao akola. <sup>17</sup> Kuiti ikili, shanga ai uhengile bila mukuili, mu nilanso ai witumile iziza hangi akainkiilya i mbula kupuma kilunde ni matungo a maogola, wazeizulya i nkolo nianyu ku ndya nu ulowa." <sup>18</sup> Ga nu ku makani aya, uPaulo nu Barnaba ku Iwago ai aligiye iumbi ku apumilya isongelyo. <sup>19</sup> Kuiti ang'wi a Ayahudi kupuma ku Antiokia nu ku Ikonia ai azile kulpemba i umbi. Akamukua magwe uPaulo nu kumukweha kupika kunzi a kisali, aze asigile aiwatulaa wakuza. <sup>20</sup> Ga ni iti amanyisigwa ai atulaa imikile pakupi nu ng'wenso, ai u ukile, akingila mu kisali. Luhiku nula ka biili, akalongola ku Derbe nu Barnaba. <sup>21</sup> Ze yakilaan kumanyisa nkani ninza mu kisali ni kango nu kuazipyamanyisigwa idu, akasuka ku Listra, kupikiila ku Ikoniamu, ni kupikiila ku Antiokia. <sup>22</sup> Ai alongolekile kukaminkiilya u umi nua amanyisigwa nu kuakinyila kulongoleka mu uhuili, akaligitya, "Kusinja kingile mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda ku kiila Iwago lidu." <sup>23</sup> Nai atulaa aholu ku nsoko ao anyampala a kila milundo nila ahuiili, hangi aze atulaa alompaanu kudila kulya, ai ainkiiye ku Mukulu, naiza i enso amuhuiie. <sup>24</sup> Uugwa ai akiile mu Pisidia, ai apikile mu Pamfilia. <sup>25</sup> Matungo nai atambue i makani mu Perga, ai asimile kulongola ku Atalia. <sup>26</sup> Kupuma kuko ai anankie meli kupikiila ku Antiokia nize atulaa ipumya ku ukende nuang'wa Itunda ku nsoko a mulimo niize itungili ai atulaa aukondeelya. <sup>27</sup> Nai akapika uko ku Antiokia, nu ki kilingiila u milundo nua palung'wi, akapumya i mpola nia makani naiza Itunda witumile kitalao, ni kinya nai ualugue u mumpita nua uhuili ku antu ni anyaingu. <sup>28</sup> Ai ikie ku itungo ilipu ni amanyisigwa.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Antu a ki tuunga ai asimile kupuma ku Uyahudi nu kuamanyisa i aluna, azeligitya, "angamuhiite kutalwa i kidamu anga ntendo ni ang'wa Musa, shanga muhumile kugunwa." <sup>2</sup> Matungo uPaulo nu Barnaba nai atulaa nu wikungumi nu witambulyi palung'wi ni enso, anyandugu ai alamue kina uPaulo, Barnaba ni auya kituunga alongoleku Yerusalemu ku itumi ni anyampala ku nsoko a ikolyo ili. <sup>3</sup> Kululo, kulagiiliga kitalao ni itekeelo, ai akiie ku Foenike ni Samaria azetanantya kupiulwa insula ku anyaingu. Ai aletile ulowa ukulu kuanya ndugu ihi. <sup>4</sup> Nai akapembya ku Yerusalemu, ai asingiigwe ni itekeelo ni itumi ni anyampala, hangi ai apikilye i mpola nia makani ihi naiza Itunda witumile palung'wi ni enso. <sup>5</sup> Kuiti i antu akituunga nai ahuiie, nai akoli mi idale nila Afarisayo, ai imikile nu kuligitya, "ingi ingulu kuatwala ikidamu nu kualagiilya aliambe ilagiilyo ni lang'wa Musa." <sup>6</sup> Iti gwa i itumi ni anyampala ai imikile palung'wi kulisiga ikolyo ili. <sup>7</sup> Ze yakilaan u witambulyi ulipu, uPetro ai wimikile nu kuligitya kitalao, "Anya ndugu mulingile kina itungo iziza nilakilaan Itunda ai witumile uholania mukati anyu, kina ku mulomo nuane Anyaingu igiilye u lukani nula nkani ninza, nu kuhuila. <sup>8</sup> Itunda, nailingile i nkolo, ukuwie kitalao, ukuinkiilya uNg'wau Ng'welu, anga nai witumile kitalanyu; <sup>9</sup> hangi shanga ai uzipilye utemanuli kati itu ni enso, waze yituma i nkolo niao nziza ku uhuili. <sup>10</sup> Ku lulo ku niki mukumugema Itunda kina muikile kinyuli migulya a nkingo nia amanyisigwa naiza ga i atata itu

ang'wi u sese shanga ai kuhumile ku gigimiilya? <sup>11</sup> Kuiti ku huiie kina ku ugunwa ku ukende nua Mukulu uYesu, anga nai atulaa." <sup>12</sup> uMilundo wihi ai ukilagilye nai atulaa akumutegeelya uBarnaba nu Paulo nai atulaa akupumya i mpola nia ilingasiilyo nu ukulwa naiza Itunda ai witumile palung'wi ni enso kati a antu a anyaingu. <sup>13</sup> Nai akaleka kuligitya, uYakobo ai usukiyye wazeligitya, "Anyandugu ntegeelyi. <sup>14</sup> uSimioni waganula iti hanza Itunda ku ukende ai ua aiye i anyaingu iti kina wiligilye kupuma kitalao antu kunsoko a lina nilakwe. <sup>15</sup> iMakani a anyakidagu igombilye ni ili anga nilikilisigwe. <sup>16</sup> Ze yakilaa i makani aya nikasuka kukizenga hangi ikitala nikang'wa Daudi, naikagwizaa pih; nikanyansula nu ku sukiilya ubipigwa nuakwe, <sup>17</sup> iti kina antu nai asagie amudume uMukulu, palung'wi ni antu a ingu nai itangilwe kulina nilane.' <sup>18</sup> Iti uu nuilityaa u Mukulu nai witumile i makani aya nakumukile puma ikali nia kali. <sup>19</sup> Iti gwa, u usiji nuane ingi, kina kuleke kuinkiilya ulwago i antu i anya ingu niakumupilukila Itunda. <sup>20</sup> Kuiti kukilise kitalao kina ihuje nu ubipigwa nua adudu, nsula nia usambo, hangi ni igogilwe, ni sakami. <sup>21</sup> Kupuma utugwaa nua anyampala akoli antu mu kila isali ni itanantya nu kumusoma u Musa mu matekeelo kila luhiku nula kusupa." <sup>22</sup> Ku lulo yigeeleka kutula ia loeeye i itumi ni anyampala, palung'wi ni itekeelo lihi kumuholania uYuda nai witangwaa Barnaba, nu Silas nai atulaa atongeeli i tekeelo, nu kualagiilya ku Antioquia palung'wi nu Paulo nu Barnaba. <sup>23</sup> Ai akilisilye iti, "Itumi, anyampala ni anya ndugu, ku anya ndugu a anyaingu niakoli ku Antioquia, Shamu ni Kilikia, Milamu. <sup>24</sup> Ai kijaa kina antu a kituunga naza shanga ai kuinkiiye ilagiliyo nilanso, ai apumaa kitalanyu hangi akumajaa ku umanyisigwa nuilettaa u lwago mu umi nuanyu. <sup>25</sup> Ku lulo yigeeleka ikende kitaitu kihku kuholania antu nu kualagiilya kitalanyu palung'wi ni alowa itu Barnaba nu Paulo, <sup>26</sup> antu nai agilye u likalo nulao ku nsoko a lina nila Mukulu uYesu Kristo <sup>27</sup> Ku lulo kamulagiilya uYuda nu Sila, akumutambuila makani yao yaayo. <sup>28</sup> Ku nsoko ai yigeeleka ikende ku Ng'wau Ng'welu nu kitaitu, Kuleka kuika migulya anyu muligo ukulu kukila imakani aya naiza a kusinja; <sup>29</sup> Kina mupiluke kupuma mu intu ni ipumigwa ku adudu, sakami intu nia kugogwa, nu usambo. Anga miki ika kuli ni izi, ikutula ikende kitalanyu. Mu lamu." <sup>30</sup> Iti gwa nai asapatiligwa, ai asimiike ku Atiokia; ze yakilaa kilingila u milundo palung'wi, ai ainkiiye ibada. <sup>31</sup> Nai akatula asomaa, ai iloile kunsoko a kukinyilwa inkolo. <sup>32</sup> uYuda nu Sila, ni anyakidagu, ai aakinyie inkolo i aluna ku nkani idu nu kuakinyila ingulu. <sup>33</sup> Ze yakilaa kikie itungo nila kituunga kuko, ai asapatiigwe ku ulyuuaku kupuma ku anya ndugu ku awo nai a alagikiye. <sup>34</sup> (Kuiti ai yigeelekile ikende uSila kusaga kuko) <sup>35</sup> Kuiti uPaulo ni auya ai ikie ku Antioquia palung'wi ni auya idu, naize akumanyisa nu kutanantya lukani nula Mukulu. <sup>36</sup> Ze yakilaa mahiku kituunga uPaulo ai uligitilye kung'wa Barnaba, "Ni kusuke itungili nu kuagendeela i aluna mu kila kisali naikatanantya u lukani nula Mukulu, nukuihenga ni ili. <sup>37</sup> uBarnaba ai utakile ga nu kumuholia palungwi nienso uYohana nai witangwaa Marko. <sup>38</sup> Kuiti uPaulo ai usigile shanga iza kumuholia uMarko, nai ualekile uko ku Pamfilia hangi shanga ai ulongolekile ni enso mu mulimo. <sup>39</sup> Uugwa pang'wanso ikapumila wikungumi ukulu ku lulo ai atemanukile. nu Barnaba akamuholia uMarko nu kulongola muhinzo ku meli kupikiila ku Kipro. <sup>40</sup> Kuiti uPaulo ai umuhole uSila nu kuhega, ze yakilaa kinkiiligwa ni anya ndugu mu ukende nua Mukulu. <sup>41</sup> Hangi ai

ulongoe kukiila ku Shamu nu ku Kilikia, waze makomisa i matekeelo.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> uPaulo nai wakapembya ga nu ku Derbe nu ku Listra; hangi goza, pang'wanso ai ukoli nu mumanyisigwa nuitangwa Timotheo, ingi muhumba nai utugilwe nu nyinya nua kiyahudi naiza ingi mu huiili nu tata nuakwe ingi Mugriki. <sup>2</sup> Antu aku Listra ni Ikonia ai amukuiie iziza. <sup>3</sup> uPaulo ai umuloilwe akuile iti muhinzo nu ng'wenso, uugwa akamuhola ku mutwala i kidamu ku nsoko a Ayahudi nai akoliuko kuiti ihi ai amulingile kina u tata nuakwe ingi Mugriki <sup>4</sup> Nai akatula alongoe ai akiile mu isali nu kupumya i malago ku matekeelo iti kina i malago nanso ai akilisigwe ni itumi ni anyampala uko ku Yerusalem. <sup>5</sup> Iti gwa i matekeelo aka komisigwa ku u huiili nao nai ahuiie akongeleka ku ngele kila luhuku. <sup>6</sup> uPaulo ni auya akalongola ku Filiglia ni Galilaya, kuiti u Ng'welu nuang'wa Itunda ai uagiye kutanantya u lukani uko kijimbo nila Asia. <sup>7</sup> Nai akahumbeela ku Misia, ai agemile kulongola ku Bithinia, kuiti u Ng'welu Ng'welu nuang'wa Yesu aka agilya. <sup>8</sup> Ku lulo akakila i Misia akapembya kupikiila kisali nika Troa. <sup>9</sup> Muloto ai umupumie uPaulo utiku, ai ukoli muntu nua ku Makedonia wimikile, ukimitanga nu kuligitya "Pembyi mukuaiilye kunu ku Makedonia." <sup>10</sup> uPaulo nai wakhengenya u muloto, itungo ki kizepiilya kulongola ku Makedonia, aze ulingile kina Itunda ai ukitangile kulongola ku atanantilya inkani ninza. <sup>11</sup> Iti gwa kikahega kupuma ku Troa, kikalongola kukilinkania ku Samothrake, nu luhiku nai lutyatiie kikapika kisali nika Neapoli. <sup>12</sup> Kupuma papo kikalongola ku Filipi naza ingi king'wi a kisali nika Makedonia, kisali nikangulu mu wilaya nu uhumi nua Kirumi hangi ki kikie mahiku kituunga. <sup>13</sup> Luhiku nula kusupya, aikulongoe kunzi a mumpita ku nzila a mongo, nkinka naiza kusigie yikatula ni kianza nika kitumila i malompi. Ki kikie pihi nu kuligitya ni ana kisungu nai apembilye palung'wi. <sup>14</sup> Musungu ung'wi nuitangwaa Lidia, mugulya nzambarau, kúpuma mu kisali nika Tiatira, munya kumikumbikila Itunda, ai ukutegeeye, Mukulu ai umulugue i nkolo akwe nu kuikila ukendegeeli i makani nai atambuwe nu Paulo. <sup>15</sup> Ze yakilaa kogigwa, ng'wenso ni ito nilakwe lihi, ai ukusingilye wazeligitya "anga ize manihenga kina unene ingi ni muhuili mu Mukulu, uugwa kumusinja mingile nu kikie kitalane." Akakusinja nangulu. <sup>16</sup> Ikatula kina, nai katula kulongoe kianza nika kulompa, munanso ung'wi nai watulaa nu hing'wi nua ulingi akatankana nu sese. ai wimuletela u mukulu nuakwe nsailo idu na kulota. <sup>17</sup> Umusungu uyu ai umutayatile uPaulo palung'wi nu sese, akakua iyogo nu kuligitya, "Awa i agoha ingi anyamilimo ang'wa Itunda niiza Mukulu, niakumutanantilya unyenye i nkani nia ugunwa." <sup>18</sup> Ai witumile iti ku mahiku idu, kuiti uPaulo waze watakigwa ni ntendo nanso, ai upilukile kinyuma nu kumutambuila u hung'wi, "Ku ulagiilya ku lina nilang'a Yesu umupume mukati akwe." Nu ng'wenso nkua ing'wi wakapuma nu kumuleka. <sup>19</sup> Akulu akwe nai akihenga nia kina isigo nila nsailo niao lahega, ai a ambile uPaulo nu Sila nu kuakweha misoko ntongeela a anya uhumi. <sup>20</sup> Nai aka apisha ku a lamuli, ai aligitilye, "Awa agoha ingi Ayahudi hangi akusasha minyomo ukulu mu kisali kitu. <sup>21</sup> Akumanyisa makani naiza shanga ilagiilyo usese kumasiningiilya ang'wi kumatyata anga Arumi. <sup>22</sup> Iumbi lika anyansukila nsuta uPaulo nu Sila nu kuatugula nu kulagiilya anyukwe iboko. <sup>23</sup> Ze ya kilaa kunyukwa iboko idu, mu kadulumu nu kumulagiilya u asikali nua kadulumu kuansunja

ikende. <sup>24</sup> Ze yakilaa kusingiilya ilagiilyo nilanso, uasikali nua kadulumu ai uagumie mu shumba nika mukati a kadulumu nu kuatunga i migulu ao mu nkika nai uaikile. <sup>25</sup> Itungo nila utiku wicingu, uPaulo nu Sila akatula akulompa nu kimba mimbo akumukulya Itunda, kunu ia tungwa auya aze a ateggeeye, <sup>26</sup> Kupumpugiilya, ikapumila itetemeko ikulu nu musingi nua kadulumu ukahingisigwa, i milango a kadulumu ikaluguka, ni minyororo a atungwa ihi ikatoligwa. <sup>27</sup> uMusunja nua kadulumu ai u ukile kupuma mu tulo nu kihenga i milango a kadulumu iluguwe; itigwa wakahola i mpanga nuakwe ndogoelyo ai walowa kibulaga ku nsoko ai usigile i atungwa ihi akondya kutigana. <sup>28</sup> Kuiti, uPaulo wakazogolya ku luli lukulu, wazeligitya, "leka kilemaalya ku nsoko kihi kukoli i kianza apa." <sup>29</sup> uMusunja nua kadulumu ai ulompile i ntala iletwe hangi wakingila mukati a kadulumu ku ukau, wazekagata nu kitumba, waka agwila uPaulo nu Sila, <sup>30</sup> nu kuapumya kunzi a kadulumu nu kuligitya, "Akulu, nitume ntuni ndije ku gunika?" <sup>31</sup> Ni enso akamutambuila, "Mu huile uMukulu uYesu nu ewe ukugunika palung'wi ni ito nilako." <sup>32</sup> Ai ituntile u lukani nula Mukulu kitalakwe, pafung'wi ni antu ihi nia mi ito nilakwe. <sup>33</sup> uMusunja nua kadulumu ai uahoile utiku wuwo nu kujoa nkika nai alemaae, nuanso palung'wi ni antu nia mi ito nilakwe itungo akogigwa. <sup>34</sup> Waka aleta uPaulo nu Sila mi ito nilakwe nu kuatengela indya. Nu ng'wenso akatula nu ulowa ukulu palung'wi ni antu a mi ito nilakwe ku nsoko ai amuhuila Itunda. <sup>35</sup> Nai ikatula mung'wi, alamuli ai alagiiye lukani ku uyo u musunja nua kadulumu azeligitya, "Wa alekele i antu awo alongole." <sup>36</sup> uMusunja nua kadulumu akamupindula uPaulo migulya nkani nianso nia kina, "iAlamuli ai alagiiye lukani ndekele muhege; iti gwa pumi kunzi hangi mulongole ku u lyuuku." <sup>37</sup> Kuiti uPaulo waka aila, "Ai akukuile pi galagalo, antu naza ingi Arumi shangaaku ulamula hangi ai alamue ku ugumila mu kadulumu; halafu itungili aloilwe ku upumya ku kinkunku? Ishi, shanga ikuhumika, Enso akola aze ku upumya nkika apa." <sup>38</sup> iAsunja aka apindula i alamuli migulya a makani nanso, i alamuli akitumba nangaluu pang'wanso nai akalinga kina uPaulo nu Sila ingi Arumi. <sup>39</sup> iAlamuli akapembya nu kuasinja apume, hangi nai aka apumya kunzi a kadulumu, ai a alompile uPaulo nu Sila apume kunzi a kisali ni kao. <sup>40</sup> Ku lulo uPaulo nu Sila akapuma kunzi a kadulumu akapembya mi ito nilang'wa Lidia. uPaulo nu Sila nai akaihenga ianya ndugu, ai akinylie inkolo hangi uugwa kuhega mu kisali ni kансо.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> Hangi nai akakila mu isali nia Amfipoli ni Apolonia, ai azile kupikiila kisali nika Thesalonike naza likoli i tekeelo nila Ayahudi. <sup>2</sup> Anga ni yili ntendo ang'wa Paulo, wakalongola kitalao, nu ku itungo nila mahiku ataatu nia luhiku nula kusupya ai witambuuye niensio migilya a ukilisigwa. <sup>3</sup> Ai watulaa uku akunukuilya u ukilisigwa nu kuaganuila kina, ai imutakile uKristo wagishe ni uugwa kiuka hangi kupuma ku ashi. Ai uatambuie, "Uyu uYesu nikumutambuila i nkani niakwe yuyo Kristo." <sup>4</sup> Ang'wi nia Ayahudi ai apemekile nu kihanguila nu Paulo nu Sila, palung'wi ni Agiriki akulya Itunda, asungu idu aokole ni idale ikulu nila antu. <sup>5</sup> Kuiti ang'wi a Ayahudi ni shanga ahuiie, nai izuiwe nu wilu, ai alongoe ki isoko nu kuahola ang'wi a antu ni abibi, akalundiila iumbi nila antu palung'wi, nu kusasha minyomo mu kisali, uugwa akaligilinkilya ito nilang'wa Jason, aze aloilwe kua amba uPaulo nu Sila iti kualeta

ntongeela ya antu. <sup>6</sup> Kuiti nai aka aulya, ai amuambile u Yasoni ni ang'wi a anyandugu auya nu kuatwala ntogeela a ofisa nia kisali, azekua iyogo, "Awa i agoha naza aupiue u unkumbigulu apika kupikiila kunu ga. <sup>7</sup> Agoha awa naza asingiigwe nu Yasoni akulituntuila ilagiilyo lang'wa Kaisari, akuligitya ukoli mutemi mungiiza nuitangwaa Yesu." <sup>8</sup> Iumbi ni a ofisa nia kisali nai akija i makani nanso, ai ingiiwe nu mitumbo. <sup>9</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula akondya kuhola i mpia nia nsailo a usunja kupuma kung'wa Yason nia auya, ai a alekee alongole. <sup>10</sup> Utiku nuansoanya ndugu ai amulagiye uPaulo nu Sila ku Beroya. Hangi nai akapika kung'wanso akalongola mi itekeelo nila Ayahudi. <sup>11</sup> Antu awo ai atula akete u ulingi ukulu kukila i antu awo nia ku Thesalonike, ku nsoko ai akete nu ukondaniili nua kusingiilya u lukani ku mahala ao, nu kupukania u ukilisigwa kila mahiku iti kihenga anga ize imakani nai aganuwe uu nili. <sup>12</sup> Ku lulo idu ao ai ahuiie, aze amoli asungu niakete u upemi ukulu nua Kigiriki ni agoha idu. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti Ayahudi nia ku Thesalonike nai akalinga kina uPaulo ukutanantya lukani lang'wa Itunda uko ku Beroya, ai alongoe kuko nu kukinyiila ni uugwa nu kandiilya minyomo ku antu. <sup>14</sup> Ku ukau, i aluna akamutwala uPaulo ku nzila a luzi, kuiti uSila nu Timotheo akasaga pang'wanso. <sup>15</sup> Awo i anya ndugu nai amutwae uPaulo ai alongoe nu ng'wenso kupikiila ku Athene, nai akamuleka uPaulo kuko, ai asingiyye i malagilyo kupuma kitalakwe kina, uSila nu Timotheo apembye kitalakwe ku ukau ni ihumikile. <sup>16</sup> Ni itungo nai ualindie uko ku Athene, nkolo akwe ikatakigwa mukati akwe ku iti nai wihengile i kisali nai kizue i adudu idu. <sup>17</sup> Itigwa akitambulya mu itekeelo ni Ayahudi awo nai amukiye Itunda nu ku awo ihi nai utankanile ni enso kila luhiku mi soko. <sup>18</sup> Kuiti ang'wi a alingi nia a Aepikureo ni Astoiko akamukungiilya. Ni auya akaligitya, "Ingi ki ntuni ukukilicitya yuu u muligitya nu mudabu? iAuya akaligitya, "Yigeelekile ukutanantya nkani niang'wa Itunda muziila." ku nsoko ukutanantya nkani yang'wa Yesu nu wiukigwa. <sup>19</sup> Akamohola uPaulo nu kumuleta ku Areopago, azeligitya, "Kuhumile kulinga uwu umayisigwa uzilla nuku uligitya? <sup>20</sup> Ku nsoko ukuleta makani maziila mu akutwi itu. Ku iti kuloilwe kulinga makani aya akete ndogoelyo kii?" <sup>21</sup> (Ni antu ihi nia ku Athene palung'wi ni aziila ni amoli kitalao, itumila itungo nilao ang'wi mu uligitya nu kutegeelya migulya a ikani ni iziila.) <sup>22</sup> Ku lulo uPaulo akimika pakati a antu nia ku Areopago nu kuligitya, Unyenye antu aku Athene, kihenga kina ingi antu a ikumbiko ku kila mpyani, <sup>23</sup> Kuiti mu ukili nua ki talane nu kugoza i intu niyanu nia kipoelya, nihengile makani nakilisigwe mu ling'wi ikumbikilo lanyu, likuligitya "KUNG'WA ITUNDA NI SHANGA UKUMUKILE." Itigwa, nuanso ni mukumipolya ize shanga mulingile, yuyo niku mupikilya unyenye. <sup>24</sup> Itunda nai u umbile ihi ni kila i kintu ni kikoli mukati, kunsoko ingi Mukulu nua ilunde ni ihi, shanga uhumble kikie mu matekeelo nazipigwe ni mikono. <sup>25</sup> Hangi shanga wi ailigwa ga ni mikono a ana adamu anga kina uloilwe kintu kitalao, kuiti u ng'wenso mukola wi inkiilya antu upanga ni mihupo ni intu ingiza yihi. <sup>26</sup> Ku kiila muntu ung'wi, ai uzipilye u ingu wihi ni antu ni ikiie migulya a usu nui ihi, hangi waka aikilya matungo ni mimbi mu nkika ni ikiie. <sup>27</sup> Ku iti, atakiwe kumuduma Itunda, ni tai amupikiile nu kumulija, hangi ku kulu kuulu wikutili kuli ni kila ung'wi nu itu. <sup>28</sup> Ki talakwe kikie, kigendaa nu kutula nu upanga nuitu, anga iti mutungi nuanyu ung'wi nua ilumbiilyo nai uligitiyle 'ki atuugwa akwe.' <sup>29</sup> Ku lulo anga itule usese ingi atuugwa ang'wa Itunda, shanga kutakiwe kusiga kina u itunda ingi anga

zahabu, ang'wi shaba, ang'wi magwe, adudu nu sesilwe ku ulingi ni masigo a antu. <sup>30</sup> Ku lulo, Itunda ai ukilagiiye i matungo ayo na upungu, kuiti itungili ulagiye antu ihi kila kianza ile itunu. <sup>31</sup> Iki ingi ku nsoko uikile luhiku niuka milamula ihi ku tai ane ku muntu naiza ai umuholaniye. Itunda ai upumilye i kulu kuulu na mumtu uyu ku kila muntu pang'wanso nai umiukilye kupuma kuashi. <sup>32</sup> Ni antu a Athene nai akija inkani nia kiukigwa ku ashi, ang'wi ao akamukuna uPaulo, ila i auya akaligitya, "Ku ukutegeelya hangi ku nkani nia ikani ili." <sup>33</sup> Ze yakilaa pang'wanso, uPaulo aka aleka. <sup>34</sup> Kuiti ang'wi a antu ai ihanguie nu ng'wenso akahuiila, waze umoli uDionisio Mwareopago, nu musungu nuitangwaa Damari ni auya palungwi ni enso.

## 18

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa imakani nanso, uPaulo ai uhiegile ku Athene kulongola ku Korintho. <sup>2</sup> Uko akamulija Muyahudi nuitangwaa Akwila muntu nua kabilia nila Ponto, ung'wenso nu musungu nuakwe nuitangwaa Prisila ai apembilye kupuma uko ku Italia, ku nsoko uKlaudia ai ulagiye i Ayahudi ihi ahege ku Roma; uPaulo akapembya kitalao; <sup>3</sup> uPaulo akikie nu kituma i milimo ni enso kunsoko nuanso witumaa mulimo nuipyani niyi nao. Enso ai iza azepya mahema. <sup>4</sup> uPaulo akitambulya ni enso mi itekeelo kila luhiku nula' kusupya. Ai uapemile i Ayahudi palung'wi ni Agiriki. <sup>5</sup> Kuiti uSila nu Timotheo nai akapembya kupuma ku Makedonia, uPaulo ai usuntilwe nu Ng'wau Ngwelu kua kuiila i Ayahudi kina uYesu yuyo Kristo. <sup>6</sup> Matungo i Ayahudi nai amukua nu kumukuna, iti uPaulo wikapununta u ng'wenda nuakwe ntongeela ao, nu kuatambuila, "Sakami anyu ni itule migulya a matwe anyu akola; Unene nimugila ikinkwaaty. kupuma itungili nu kulongoleka, kuahanga ianyaingu." <sup>7</sup> Iti gwa akahega kupuma pang'wanso akalongola mi ito nilang'wa Tito Yusto, Muntu nai wimukulya Itunda. Ito nilakwe ai likoli pakupi ni itekeelo. <sup>8</sup> uKrispo, mutongeeli nu itekeelo palung'wi ni antu a mi ito nilakwe akamuhuila uMukulu. Antu idu nia ku Korintho nai amigulye uPaulo ukuligitya ai ahuiie nu kogigwa. <sup>9</sup> uMukulu akamutambuila uPaulo utiku kukiila ku nzila a muloto, "Leka kogopa, kuiti ligitya hangi leka kukilaga. <sup>10</sup> Ku iti unene nkoli palung'wi nu ewe, hangi kutili nuikagema kuumela, ndogoelyo nkete antu idu mu' kisali iki." <sup>11</sup> uPaulo akikie kuko ku itungo la ng'waka ung'wi ni myeli mutandatu wazemanyisa lukani nulang'wa Itunda mukati ao. <sup>12</sup> Kuiti uGalio nai wakatendwa muhumi nua ku Akaya, Ayahudi ai imikile palung'wi nsuta nu Paulo nu kumutwala ntongeela a ituntu nila ulamuli, <sup>13</sup> aze ligitya, "uMuntu uyu wiapemaa i antu kumukulya Itunda nsuta ni malagiilyo." <sup>14</sup> Matungo uPaulo nai wakatula uloilwe kuligitya, uGalio aka atambuila i Ayahudi, "Unyenye Ayahudi, anga aza itule utumuli ang'wi ubipyia, aza izeetula tai kuitumila u mulimo. <sup>15</sup> Kuiti ku nsoko ingi makoloyi, natulikile imakani ni mina, ni malagiilyo anyu, uugwa lamuli nyenye akola. Unene nimugila insula kutula mulamuli ku nkani nia makani nanso." <sup>16</sup> uGalio akalagiilya ahege ntongeela ituntu nila ulamuli. <sup>17</sup> Iti gwa, akamuamba uSosthene, mutongeeli nu itekeelo, akamukua ntongeela ituntu nila ulamuli. Kuiti uGalio shanga ai ukee nai akitumile. <sup>18</sup> uPaulo, ze yakilaa kikie pang'wanso ku itungo ilipu, ai ualekile anya ndugu nu kulongola na meli ku Siria palung'wi nu Prisila nu Akwila. Ze ikili nu kuhega pa bandari, ai uzue insingi niakwe ku nsoko ai watula walapaa kutula munazili. <sup>19</sup> Nai akapika ku Efeso, uPaulo ai umulekile uPrisila

nu Akwila pang'wanso, kuiti ung'wenso mukola akingila mi itekeelo nu kitambulya ni Ayahudi. <sup>20</sup> Nai amutambuie uPaulo wikie ni enso ku itungo ilipu, nuanso ai uhitile. <sup>21</sup> Kuiti wakahega kitalao, aka atambuila, "Nikasuka hangi kitalanyu, agaitule ingi ulowa wang'wa Itunda." Ze yakilaa pang'wanso, wakahega ku meli kupuma ku Efeso. <sup>22</sup> uPaulo nai wakasima ku Kaisaria, ai unankie kulongola kulilamusha itekeelo nila ku Yerusalem, uugwa akasima pihi ku itekeelo nila ku Antioko. <sup>23</sup> Ze yakilaa kikie ku itungo ilipu pang'wanso, uPaulo ai uegile kukiila nkika nia ku Galatia ni Frigia nu kuakinyila inkolo i amanyisigwa ihi. <sup>24</sup> Muyahudi ung'wi nuitangwaa Apolo, nai utugiwe uko ku Alexandria, ai upembilye ku Efeso. Ai ukete nu ulingi mu kuligitya hangi muhugu mu ukilisigwa. <sup>25</sup> uApollo ai watulaa ulagiwi mu umanyisigwa nua Mukulu. Ku kinya uli nai ukete nu ukamatiku mu nkolo, ai wiligityaa nu kumanyisa ku uziza imakani namutuile uYesu, ila ai ulingile udu u wogigwa nuang'wa Yohana. <sup>26</sup> uApolo akanya kitamulya ku ukamatiku mi itekeelo. Kuiti uPrisila nu Akwila nai akamija, ai azipliyel kihumbashuya nu ng'wenso hangi akamuganuila migulya a nzila niang'wa Itunda ku uziza, <sup>27</sup> Nai wakahung'wa insula kuhega kulongola ku Akaya, anyandugu ai amukinyie inkolo nu kuakilisilya ibada i amanyisigwa niakoli ku Akaya iti ahume kumusingiilya. Nuikapikiila, ku ukende ai ua aiiye nangaluu awo nai ahuiie. <sup>28</sup> Ku ngulu niakwe ni mahala, uApolo ai uakiile i Ayahudi mu kihenga wazelagiila kukiila ukilisigwa niya kina uYesu yuyo Kristo.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Ikatula kina uApolo nai wakatula ku Korintho, uPaulo akakila matumbi a migulya nu kupika kisali nika Efeso, hangi wakahanga amanyisigwa kituunga kung'wanso. <sup>2</sup> uPaulo aka atambuila, "Itii, ai mumusingsiyye uNg'wau Ng'welu nai muhuui?" Aka mutambuila, "Aa, shanga ai kuhumile ga nukija kutula uNg'wau Ng'welu." <sup>3</sup> uPaulo akaligitya, "Itungili unyenye ai mogigwe uli?" Akaligitya, "Mu wogigwa nuang'wa Yohana." <sup>4</sup> Uugwa uPaulo akasukiilya, "uYohana ai wogilye ku wogigwa nua kila itunu. Aka aila i antu awo kina atakiwe kumuhiuila uyo naiza uezepembya zeyakilaa nuanso, kuiti, uYesu. <sup>5</sup> Antu nai akija u lukani ulu, akogigwa ku lina nila Mukulu uYesu. <sup>6</sup> Hangi ikatula uPaulo nai wakaikila i mikono akwe migulya ao, uNg'wau Ng'welu wakiza migulya ao nu kandyia kitunta ku ntambu nu kulota. <sup>7</sup> Jumla ao ai akoli agoha apikiie ikumi na abiili. <sup>8</sup> uPaulo ai ulongoe mi itekeelo akaligitya ku ukamatiku ku matungo a myeli itaatu. ai utuile utongee u witambuliyi nu kualuta i antu kutula imakani natulikile nu utemi nua ang'wa Itunda. <sup>9</sup> Kuiti i Ayahudi auya ai atulaa ilugoha hangi ni shanga ijaa, ai andilye kutambula ubii kutula i nzila ang'wa Kristo ntongeela iumbi. Uugwa u Paulo ai ulekenukile ni enso hangi aka abagula i ahuiili kahelu ni enso. Nu ng'wenso ai wandilye kuligitya kila luhiku mu kianda nika Tirano. <sup>10</sup> Iki ai kilongolekile ku myaka ibiili, ku lulo ihi nai atulaa ikii mu Asia ai igule u lukani nila Mukulu, ihi i Ayahudi ni Ayunani. <sup>11</sup> Itunda ai watulaa ukituma makani makulu ku mikono ang'wa Paulo, <sup>12</sup> kina ga ni alwae ai akomigwe, ni ahing'wi ai a apumile, itungo nai ahoile u mukako nu ng'wenda nai ipumile mu muili nuang'wa Paulo. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti ai amoli Ayahudi akuhiiilya a hing'wi ai alongoe muhinzo kukiila i kipango ni kансо, ai alitumie i lina nilang'wa Yesu ku nsoko a utumili nuao akola. Aze atambuila awo nai akete i ahing'wi; Azeligitya, "Kumulagiilya mupume mu lina nilang'wa

Yesu naiza uPaulo ukimutanantya.” <sup>14</sup> Nai itumile aya ai atulaa ana mupungati ang'wa kuhani nu Mukulu nua Ayahudi, uSkewa. <sup>15</sup> Ahing'wi aka asukiilya, “uYesu kumulingile, nu Paulo kumulingile; Kuiti unyenye ingi a anyenyu?” <sup>16</sup> Uyo u hing'wi mukati a muntu waka aputila i akuhiilya a hing'wi nu kuakilya i ngulu nu kua kua. Uugwa akamanka kupuma ito ilo aze ikipwi nu kuaaligwa. <sup>17</sup> Ikani ili likakumuka ku ihi. Ayahudi ni Ayunani, naza ikiee uko ku Efeso. Akatula nu woa nangaluu, ni lina nila Mukulu likakila ku kuligwa. <sup>18</sup> Hangi, idu a ahuiili ai azile hangi akihanguila hangi azepumilya intendo nimbi nai itumile. <sup>19</sup> Idu ai atulaa akituma ukiliki akilingiila i mbugulu niao, akaisonsa ntongeela a kila muntu. Itungo nianso nai aka allya insailo nia intu nianso ai yatulaa ipande magana a nzogu makumi a taano niya mpia. <sup>20</sup> Iti gwa ulukani nula Mukulu likakondaniila ku ugali nangaluu mu ngulu. <sup>21</sup> ni ang'wa Paulo kukondaniilya u uAILYA nuakwe uko ku Efeso, Ung'wau Ng'welu aka atongeela kulongola ku Yerusalem ku kiila ku Makedonia ni Akaya; Akaligitya, Ze yakilaa kutula kung'wanso, intakile ki henga ni Rumi ga.” <sup>22</sup> uPaulo waka alagilya ku Makedonia i amanyisigwa akwe a biili, uTimoteo nu Erasto, naza atulaa amuaifiye. Kuiti nuanso mukola wakasiga ku Asia ku itungo. <sup>23</sup> Itungo lilo ai ipumiie minyomo ukulu uko ku Efeso kutula inzila iyo. <sup>24</sup> Mutyan ung'wi i lina nilakwe Demetrio, naiza uzipilye i a dudu nia mpia ni itunda uDiana, ai wileetaa usuluja ukulu ku atyani. <sup>25</sup> Uugwa akailingiila i atyani nia mulimo nuanso nu kuligitya, “Akulu, mulingile kina mu usulsja uwu usese kingilya mpia idu. <sup>26</sup> Mihengile nu kija kina, shanga udu apa ku Efeso, ila pakupi Asia ihi, uyu uPaulo wa apemaa nu kuapiula i antu idu. Ukuligitya kina kutili i itunda naiza azipigwe ku mikono. <sup>27</sup> Hangi shanga udu ikoli ulugu kina usuluja nuitka ukutula shanga utakiwe hangi, kuiti ga ni itekeelo nilang'wa itunda nu musungu niiza mukulu uDiana uhumble kuholwa kutula mugila anga ndogoelyo. Hangi aza uzee huma ga nukulimilya u kulu nuakwe, nuanso naiza ku Asia ni ihi limukulyaa.” <sup>28</sup> Nai akija aya, ai izuwei ni ikuo nu kuzogolya, azeligitya, “uDiana nua ku Efeso ingi mukulu,” <sup>29</sup> Kisali kihu kikizula minyomo, ni antu akamanka palung'wi mukati a kianda nika miginso, aka a amba ia nyamuhinzo auya nu Paulo, Gayo nu Aristariko, naiapumile ku Makedonia. <sup>30</sup> uPaulo ai uloilwe kingila miumbi nila antu, kuiti i amanyisigwa ai amugiiye. <sup>31</sup> Ga ni, ang'wi a afisa nia mukoa nu Asia naza atuile ahumbauya akwe akamutwaile lukani ku ngulu nu kumulompa waleke kingila mu kianda nika miginso. <sup>32</sup> Ang'wi a antu ai atulaa akuligitya i kintu iki ni auya ikani ilo, ku nsoko iumbi nila antu ai latulaa lahalinkanilwa. Idu ao shanga ai ahumile ga nu kulinga ku niki ai azile palung'wi. <sup>33</sup> Ayahudi akamuleta uIskanda kunzi iumbi nila antu nu kumuika migulya ntongeela a antu. uIskanda akapumya ilingasiilyo ku mukono nuakwe nu kupumya uganulwa ku antu. <sup>34</sup> Kuiti nai akalinga kina ung'wenso ingi Muyahudi, ihi akazogolya ku luli lung'wi ku itungo nila saa ibiili, “uDiana ingi mukulu nua Aefeso.” <sup>35</sup> Ze yakilaa u talishi nua kisali ku likilaja i umbi, ai uligitilye, “Unyenye agoha nia ku Efeso, ingi nyenye ni shanga ulingile kina i kisali iki nika Efeso ingi musununja nui itekeelo ni lang'wa Diana nu mukulu ni iyo ipisha nai igwie kupuma kilunde? <sup>36</sup> Kihenga gwa kina i makani aya shanga ahumikile, kutakiwe kutula nu ulyuuku hangi leki kitumi kihi ku ukau. <sup>37</sup> Ku ndogoelyo muitangle i antu awa apa pi ibalaza naza shanga i ii itekeelo ang'wi shangaanya kumukuna itunda nuitka nu musungu. <sup>38</sup> Ku lulo, anga ize uDametrio ni atyani niakoli

palung'wi nu ng'wenso akete mitumbo ku muntu wihi, i mabalaza akoli ng'walyi ni aliwali amoli. Ni aletwe ntongeela a lukani.<sup>39</sup> Kuiti anga ize u ewe udume kihii kutula makani ni mangiiza, akitung'wa mi ianza nila tai taaai.<sup>40</sup> Ku tai kukoli mu ulugu nua kusigwa ibii kutula minyomo luhiku ulu. Kutili nsoko a ushupo uwu, hangi shanga kuutula nu uhumi nua kuganula.<sup>41</sup> Ze yakilaa kuligitya aya, aka asapatilya ai anyianza.

## 20

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa u minyomo kuhila, uPaulo akaitanga i amanyisigwa nu kuakinyila. Uugwa kualaga nu kuhega kulongola ku Makedonia. <sup>2</sup> Nung'wenso nai wakondya kukila mikoa nanso hangi ai watula ukuakinyila i ahuiili, akingila mu Uyunani. <sup>3</sup> Ze yakilaa ung'wenso kutula pang'wanso ku itungo nila myeli itaatu, ushaala ai uzepigwe ki talakwe ni Ayahudi nai watula ukuhumbeela kutunga muhinzo ku nzila a luzi kutunga ku Shamu, iti akasiga kusuka kukiila ku Makedonia. <sup>4</sup> Naiakuie nu ng'wenso kupikiila ku Sopatro, ng'wana nuang'wa Pirho kupuma mu Berea; Aristariko nu Sekundo, ihi kupuma mu ahuiili nia ku Athesalonike; uGayu nua ku Derbe; Timotheo, Tikiko nu Trofimo kupuma ku Asia. <sup>5</sup> Kuiti antu awa akondyaa kutongela hangi ai atulaa akulindii uko ku Troa. <sup>6</sup> Ku nzila na luzi kupuma ku Filipi ze yakilaa luhiku nula mikate ni shanga i ikiwe igai, nu mu mahiku a taano ki ka apikiila ku Troa. Ki kikie kuko ku mahiku mu tandaatu. <sup>7</sup> Ga nu luhiku nulang'wandyo nula wiki, nai kukoli kilingiye palung'wi iti ku uega u mukate, uPaulo ai witambuuye ni ahuiili. Ai watulaa ukuzipyu kuhega mudau akwe, itigwa akalongoleka kuligitya kupikiila u utiku wigengu. <sup>8</sup> Ai ikoli intala idu mu shumba nika migulya naiza kilundiie palung'wi. <sup>9</sup> Mi ibolomyo ai ukoli wikiie muhumba ung'wi i lina nilakwe Utiko, naiza ulemeigwe nu tulo mulito. Ga nu Paulo nai watula ukutanantya ku itungo ilipu, u umuhumba uyu, aze ulae, akagwa pihii kupuma mu gorofa a kataatu hangi ai ukugilwe aze ukule. <sup>10</sup> Kuiti uPaulo wakasima pihii, ai wigooe ng'wenso mukola migulya akwe, akamu ungarila. Uugwa akaligitya, Leki kuhung'wi ukata, ku nsoko ukoli mupanga." <sup>11</sup> Uugwa akanankila hangi mu golofa nu ku uega u mukate, akalya. Ze yakilaa kitambuila ni enso ku itngoo ilipu kupikiila maniambwa, akahega. <sup>12</sup> Akamuleta uyo u muhumba aze mupanga akiloelya nangaluu. <sup>13</sup> Usese akola ai kutongee ntongeela ang'wa Paulo ku meli hangi kikatunga ku Aso, naza usese kuzipilye kumuhola uPaulo kuko. Iki kiko ung'wenso mukola ai uiloilwe kituma, ku nsoko ai uzipilye kulongola kukiila mihi ni nyumu. <sup>14</sup> Nai wakapika uko ku Aso, kikamunankilya mu meli kikalongola ku Mitilene. <sup>15</sup> Uugwa usese kikahumbuka kupuma kung'wanso nu luhiku nula kabiili ai kupikile nkika a kabiili na kisiwa nika Kio. Luhiku nai lutyatile, kikapikiila ku kisiwa nika Samo, nu mudau akwe kikapika kisali nika Mileto. <sup>16</sup> Kunsoko u Paulo ai watulaa walamula kutunga muhinzo kukiila ku Efeso, iti kina waleke kutumila itungo ilipu lihi mu Asia; ku ndogoelyo ai watula nu upepele nua kukaya ku Yerusalemu kunsoko a luhiku nula Pentekoste, anga ai ihumike nuanso kituma iti <sup>17</sup> Kupuma ku Mileto akalagiilya antu kupika ku Efeso hangi akaitanga anyampala ni itekeelo. <sup>18</sup> Nai akapika kitalakwe, aka atambuila, unyenye akola mulingile puma u luhiku nula ng'wandyo nai mpambatile apa ku Asia, iti nai nkoli kitalanyu matungo ihi. <sup>19</sup> Nitumile ku Mukulu ku ulyuuku wihi hangi ku liholi, nu lwago nai lumpatile unene ku isui nila Ayahudi. <sup>20</sup> Mulingile iti naiza shanga ai nigiiye kutanantya kitalanyu kintu kihii naza kituile ka

kusanigwa, ni iti unene nai numumanyisilye kihenga ga ni kulongola ito ku ito. <sup>21</sup> Mulingile iti unene nai nongolekile kualanga i Ayahudi ni Ayunani migulya a kila itunu kung'wa Itunda nu u huiili mu Mukulu nuitu uYesu. <sup>22</sup> Ni itungili, gozeeli, unene, nize nkoli nu muhuifie u Ng'wau Ng'welu kutunga ku Yerusalem, ndeke kumalinga i makani niiza akumpumila unene kung'wanso, <sup>23</sup> ila ku nsoko u Ng'wau Ng'welu winkuiila unene mu kila kisali hangi wiligitya kina i minyororo nu lwago zizo inindie. <sup>24</sup> Kuiti unene shanga ai nsigile kina u likalo nu lane ingi ku nzila ihi na nsailo kitalane, iti nihume kumalinkiilya u lugendo nu lane nu uaiiilya nai nsingiilye kupuma ku Mukulu uYesu, kukuila u lukani nu luza nula ukende nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>25</sup> Ni itungili, goza, ningile kina ihi, mukati ao mu awo nai nongoe kuatanantilya u Utemi, shanga mukunihenga u usu hangi. <sup>26</sup> Ku lulo kumu kuiila lelo yiyyi, kina nimugila igazo ku sakami a mutu wihi. <sup>27</sup> Ku ndogoelyo shanga ai nigliye kumutanantilya u ulowa nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>28</sup> Ku lulo tuli akendegeeli migulya anyu unyenye akola, ni migulya idale lihi niuze u Ng'wau Ng'welu umuikile unyenye kutula miasunja. Tuli miakendegeeli ku usurja umilundo nua Mukulu, naiza uliguike ku sakami akwe mukola. <sup>29</sup> Ningile kina ze yakila kuhega kitalane, mbugi ni ntaki yokingila mitalanyu, hangi ihite kulaisiilya idale. <sup>30</sup> Ningile kina ga nu mukati anyu akola, ang'wi a antu azile nu kuligitya makani a mulimili, iti kualuta i amanyisigwa a atyate enso. <sup>31</sup> Ku lulo mutule miho. Kimbukiilyi kina ku myaka i taatu shanga ai nihumile kuleka kumanyisa kila ung'wi anyu ku liholi utiku nu mung'wi. <sup>32</sup> Ni itungili unene naminkiilya kung'wa Itunda, nu kulukani nula ukende nuakwe, naiza luhumile kumuzenga nu kuminkiilya isalo palung'wi ni enso ihi niaikilwe ikulyo kung'wa Itunda. <sup>33</sup> Shanga ai nkete nsula a mpia, zahabu, ang'wi a ng'wenda. <sup>34</sup> Mulingile unyenye akola kina i mikono iyii ininkiiye u Iwinzo nulane mukola nu Iwinzo nula awo nai akoli palung'wi nu nene. <sup>35</sup> Mu makani ihi ai numinkiiye mpyani a iti ni mutakiwe ku a aillya ia nyeku ku kituma i milimo, ni iti ni mutakiwe ku kimbukiilya i makani a Mukulu uYesu, makani naiza u ng'wenso mukola ai uligitilye; "Ingi ibahu kupumya kukila kusingiilya." <sup>36</sup> Ze yakila kulisitya kinya iti, ai utugamile akalompa palung'wi ni enso. <sup>37</sup> Ihi akalila nangaluu nu kumugwila uPaulo mu nkingo nu kumulungila. <sup>38</sup> Ai ahumilwe kinya uwai ikilo nila ihi ku nsoko a iko naiza watulaa ukiligitilye, kina nangaluu shanga akihenga u usu nuakwe hangi. Uugwa akamutindikiilya mu Melikebu.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> Matungo nai katula kalekanuka ni enso, nu kutunga muhinzo mu lizi, ai kupikiie moja kwa moja mu kisali nika Kosi, nu mudau akwe kikapikiila kisali nika Rodo, nu kupuma kung'wanso kikapikiila kisali nika Patara. <sup>2</sup> Nai kuligilye i meli nikuputa kulongola ku Foenike, ai kunankie kikatunga umuhinzo. <sup>3</sup> Nai kikapika ntongeela a kisiwa nika Kipro, kikakileka nkika a kisungu, kikatunga u muhinzo kupikiila ku Siria, kikaika i nanga mu kisali nika Toro, ku nsoko kung'wanso kuko i meli ai atulaa isimiligwe i miligo akwe. <sup>4</sup> Ze yakila kuihenga i amanyisigwa, ki kikie kung'wanso mahiku mupungati. iAmanyisigwa awa akamutambuila uPaulo ku kiila ku Ng'wau ng'welu kina u ng'wenso waleke kupambata ku Yerusalem. <sup>5</sup> Nai kapikiilya ga ni mahiku nanso, u sese kikahega kulongola yitu. Ihi palung'wi, ni asungu ao ni ana ao, ai akutindikiilye munzila yitu kupikiila nai kikapuma kunzi a kisali. Uugwa kikatugama mu nshemba,

kikalompa, kikilaga kila ung'wi. <sup>6</sup> Kikanankila i meli, kunu nienso akasuka ku mato ao hangi. <sup>7</sup> Nai kikamala ga nu muhinzo nuitu kupuma ku Tiro, kikapikiila ku Tolemai. Pang'wanso ai kika alamusha i anyandugu, nu kikie nienso ku luhiku lung'wi. <sup>8</sup> Mudau akwe kikahega kikalongola ku Kaisaria. uSese kikingila mi ito nilang'wa Filipo, mutanantya nua nkani ninza, nai watulaa ung'wi nu awo ni mupungati, nu sese ki kikie palung'wi nu ng'wenso. <sup>9</sup> Muntu uyu ai ukete ananso anne a mudama ai ilotaa. <sup>10</sup> Ze yakilaa kikie kung'wanso ku mahiku kituunga, akasima kupuma ku Uyahudi munyakidagu ung'wi nuitangwa Agabo. <sup>11</sup> Nuanso ai uzile kitaitu hangi akauhola u mukoha nuang'wa Paulo. ku uwu ai witungile migulu ni mikono akwe mukola nu kuligitya, "Ng'wau Ng'welu wiligityaa itii," "Ayahudi nia ku Yerusalemu akumutunga u muntu niiza mukola hiu nua mukoha uwu, ni enso akuminkilya mu mikono a antu ni anyaingu." <sup>12</sup> Nai kikija i makani nanso, usese ni antu nai atulaa ikie i kianza ni kансо ai kumusingilye uPaulo waleke kunankila kulongola ku Yerusalemu. <sup>13</sup> Uugwa uPaulo ai usukiye, "Mukituma ntuni, mukulila nu kunihumya ukata mu nkolo ane? ku ndogoelyo nkoli nkondanii, shanga kutungwa udu, kuiti ga nukushila kuko ku Yerusalemu ku nsoko a lina nila Mukulu uYesu." <sup>14</sup> Ku iti uPaulo shanga ai uloilwe kupeng'wa, ai kulekile nu kuligitya, "Uugwa ulowa nuang'wa Itunda utumike." <sup>15</sup> Ze yakilaa i mahiku nanso, ai kuhoile i mpinda yitu nu kunankila ku Yerusalemu. <sup>16</sup> Ze yakilaa i amanyisigwa kupuma ku Kaisaria ai ityatile nu sese ga. Akamuleta muntu ung'wi nui tangwaa Mnasoni, muntu nua ku Kipro, mu manyisigwa nua kali, naiza kikie nu ng'wenso. <sup>17</sup> Nai kikapikiila ku Yerusalemu, anyandugu ai akusingiiye ku ulowa. <sup>18</sup> Mudau akwe uPaulo ai ulongoe palung'wi nu sese nu Yakobo, ni anyampala ihi nai akoli. <sup>19</sup> Ze yakilaa kualamusha, ai uinckiye i makani naizaa Itunda witumile mukati ao i anyaingu kukiila uaiilya nuakwe. <sup>20</sup> Matungo nai akija nanso, akamulumbiilya Itunda, hangi akamutambuila, "Wihengaa, munyandugu, akoli magana a nzogu anga ahuiie mukati a Ayahudi. Niensu ihi akete nsula kuamba ilagiilyo. <sup>21</sup> Atambuiwe kutula u ewe, kina ukumanyisa i Ayahudi ni ikie mu anyaingu kulekanuka nu Musa, ni kina ukutambuila aleke kuatwala i kidamu i ana ao, hangi aleke kutyata i ntendo nia kali. <sup>22</sup> Kutakiwe kitume ntuni? Kutile u mintumbo aki giilya kina u ewe wapikiila. <sup>23</sup> Iti itume iko usese ni ku ukutambuila itungili; kukete antu anne naza aikile ndagu. <sup>24</sup> Ahole i antu awa hangi wielye mukola palung'wi ni enso, nu kualipilya u ugulwa nu ao, iti ahume kuzula i matwe ao. Uugwa kila ung'wi walije kilinga kina imakani nai atambuiwe kutula u ewe ingi a uteele. Akimanyisa kina u ewe ga utyatile ilagiilyo. <sup>25</sup> Kuiti ku makani a anyaingu naza atulaa ahuiili, ai kukilisilye nu kupumya i malagiilyo kina atakiwe kihuja ni intu naza ipumigwe isongelyo ku a dudu, ni sakami, kupumiila ni iko naza kigogilwe, hangi ihuje nu usambo." <sup>26</sup> Uugwa, uPaulo aka ahola i agoha, nu luhiku nula kabiili, akielya u mukola palung'wi ni enso, akingila mu Itekeelo, kutanantya i tungo nila mahiku na kielya, kupikiila isongelyo lipumigwe ku nsoko a kila ung'wi ao. <sup>27</sup> Mahiku nanso ni mupungati nai ahumbela ku ulinkila, ze yakilaa i Ayahudi kupuma ku Asia akamihenga uPaulo Mitekeelo, ni anyianza akataka, hangi akamugoela u mukono. <sup>28</sup> Ai atulaa akuzogolya, "Antu a Israeli, kuaili, Uyu ingi yuyo muntu nuenda amanyisa i antu kila nkika i makani niiza nsuta ni antu, ilagiilyo, ni kianza iki. Wa aleta ga ni Ayunani mu Itekeelo nu kuika kibudu kianza apa ni pelu. <sup>29</sup> Ku nsoko u ng'wandyo

ai atulaa amihenga uTrofimo Muefeso aze ukoli palung'wi nu ng'wenso mu kisali, ni enso ai asigiie kina uPaulo ai wamuleetaa mitekeelo.<sup>30</sup> Kisali kihai ai katulaa nu ukunguali, ni antu akamanka palung'wi nu kumuamba uPaulo. Akamupumya kunzi i Itakeelo, ni milango nkua ikalugailwa.<sup>31</sup> Nai ikatula akugema kumubulaga, inkani ikamupikila u mukulu nuaanya mbita nia usunji kina i Yerusalem ihi ai atulaa izula minyomo.<sup>32</sup> Itungo lilo aka aholia i asunja nu mukomoli akalimankiila iumbi. Matungo i antu nai akihenga u mukulu nua idale nila asunja, akaleka kumukua uPaulo.<sup>33</sup> Uugwa u mukulu nu idale ai umuhumbee nu kumuamba uPaulo, hangi akalagiilya watungwe minyororo ibilli. Akamukolya nuanso ingi nyenyu hangi ukituma ki ntuni.<sup>34</sup> Ang'wi ao a antu mi umbi ai atulaa akubunuka i kintu iki ni auya kingiiza. Ku nsoko u mukomoli shanga ai uhumile kuatambuila kihai ku nsoko a iyogo ilo, akalagiilya uPaulo waletwe mukati itando.<sup>35</sup> Uugwa nai wakapika mu munankiilo, akaholwa nu asikali ku nsoko a minyomo nu i umbi.<sup>36</sup> Ndogoelyo i umbi nila antu ai limutyatiie nu kulongoleka kukua iyogo, "Muheji uyu."<sup>37</sup> uPaulo nai watula ukuletwa mukati itando, ai umutambuie u mukulu nu idale, "Nihumilene nukutambuile kintu?" Umukulu uyu nu idale akaligitya, "itii ukutambula Kiyunani?"<sup>38</sup> Itii, u ewe shanga wi uyo u Mumisri naiza u ng'wandyo ai utongee u upiluki hangi ai uhoile i a kilemu magana a nzogu anne mu wii?"<sup>39</sup> uPaulo akaligitya, "Unene ni Muyahudi, kupuma kisali ka Tarso a ku Kilikia. Unene ni munya ihi nua kisali ni kikumukile. Numulompile, mundeke nitambulye ni antu."<sup>40</sup> Itungo u mukomoli nai umulekee, uPaulo akimika pa munankiilo hangi akapumya kilingasiilyo ku antu ku mukono nuakwe, Itungo nai ikoli ihitwii nangalu, akitambuila ni enso ku Kiebrania. Akaligitya,

## 22

<sup>1</sup> "Anyandugu ni a tata ane, tegeelyi u uguniiliyi nuane ni nikawituma kitalanyu itungili." <sup>2</sup> Anyianza nai akija uPaulo ukuligitya ni enso ku Kiebrania, aka kilaga. Akaligitya. <sup>3</sup> Unene ni Muyahudi, ntugiwe kisali ka Tarso kipango nika Kilikia, ila aindigiye i kimanyi mu kisali iki, mu migulu ang'wa Gamalieli. Ai manyisigwe kunuganiila ni nzila nziza nia malagilyo a atata itu. Unene ni munyangulu kung'wa Itunda, anga u nyenye mihi ni mili ilelo. <sup>4</sup> Ai niagilye ku nzila iyi kupikiila insha; nika atunga agoha ni asungu nu kuagumila mu kadulumu. <sup>5</sup> Ga nu kuhani nu mukulu ni anyampala ihi ahumile kupumya u ukuiili kina ai nsingiye ibada kupuma kitalao ku nsoko a anyandugu niakoli ku Dameski, kitalane unene kutunga u muhinzo kulongola kung'wanso. Ai ituile nialete antu ku Yerusalem ku nzila iyo iti atungwe nu kulingwa njuguda. <sup>6</sup> Ai ipumie kina pang'wanso nai natula nkoli muhinzo nu kuhumbeela ku Dameski, itungo nila mung'wi kupumbuigilya welu ukulu ukapumila kilunde ukandya kunelya. <sup>7</sup> Nikagwa pihai hangi nikija luli lukumbila, 'Sauli, Sauli ku niki ukuntasha?' <sup>8</sup> Nikasukiilya, 'u ewe wi nyenye, Mukulu?' Akantambuila, 'Unene ni Yesu Munazaeti, naiza u ewe ukuntasha.'<sup>9</sup> Awo nai akoli palung'wi nu nene ai ihengile u welu, ila shanga ai igulye u luli nulang'wa uyo nai uligitilye nu nene. <sup>10</sup> Nikaligitya, 'Nitume ntuni, Mukulu?' uMukulu akantambuila, Imike hangi wingile mu Dameski; kung'wanso ukutambuila kila i kintu nutakiwe kituma.'<sup>11</sup> Shanga ai nihumile kihenga kunsoko a welu nua welu uwo, uugwa nikalongola ku Dameski ku kutongwa ni mikono nua awo nai akoli nu

nene. <sup>12</sup> Kung'wanso nikatankana nu muntu nai witangwa Anania, ai watulaa muntu nai uambile ilagiilyo hangi munya ku kuligwa ntongeela a Ayahudi ihi nai ikiie kung'wanso. <sup>13</sup> Akapembya kitalane, akimika ntongeela ane, nu kuligitya, Munyandugu Sauli, ulije kihenga. 'Ku itungo lilo liilo nikihenga. <sup>14</sup> Akaligitya, 'Itunda nua atata itu ukuholaniloye u ewe ulije kulinga u ulowa nuakwe, kumihenga uyo ni munya tai ane, nu kija u luli nulupembeeye milangu nilakwe. <sup>15</sup> Ku nsoko ukutula wi mukuiili kitalakwe nu kuantu ihi migulya a naza umihengile nu kigilya. <sup>16</sup> Uugwa itungili ku niki ulindie? Uka, wogigwe, woje i milandu ako, uzelitanga i lina nilakwe.' <sup>17</sup> Ze yakilaa kusuka ku Yerusalem, hangi nai natula kipolya mukati itekeelo, ikapumila kina nikinkiiliga muloto. <sup>18</sup> Nikamihenga ukuntammbuila, 'kagupa upume mu Yerusalem ku ukau, ku nsoko shanga augombile u ukuiili nuako kutula unene.' <sup>19</sup> Nikaligitya, 'Mukulu, enso akola alingile ai nia tungile mu kadulumu nu kuakua awo nai akuhuiie mu kila itekeelo. <sup>20</sup> Ni sakami ang'wa Stefano mukuiili nuako nai ihunuwe, Unene ga ai nkoli nimikile pakupi nu kugomba hangi ai natulaa kusunja ang'wenda a awo nai amubulagile.' <sup>21</sup> Kuiti ai untambuie, 'Longola, ku nsoko unene nika kulagilya ulongole kuli ku anyaingu.' <sup>22</sup> Antu akamulekela waligitye migulya a lukani ulu. Kuiti panyambele akitunta nu kuligitya, "muheje u muntu uyu mi ihi; ku nsoko shanga iziza wikie." <sup>23</sup> Nai akatula akitunta, nu kuguma i ang'wenda ao nu kupekula u lunkundi migulya, <sup>24</sup> u mukomoli nu mukulu akalagiilya uPaulo waletwe mitando. Akalagiilya wakoligwe kunu wazekuwa i mikoha, iti u ng'wenso mukola walinge ku niki ai atulaa akumuzogoelya iyogo kinya iti. <sup>25</sup> Ga ni iti nai atulaa amutunga ku ndigi, uPaulo aka mutambuila u akida uyo nai wimikile pakupi nu ng'wenso, "Itii! ingi tai ane kitalanyu kumukua u muntu niza Murumi hangi wakili kulamulwa?" <sup>26</sup> U akida uyo nai wakija i makani aya, akalongola ku mukomoli nu mukulu nu kumutambuila, wazeligitya, "Uloilwe kituma ntuni? ku ndogoelyo u muntu uyu ingi murumi." <sup>27</sup> uMukomoli nu mukulu akapembya nu kumutambuila, "Ntambuile, itii, u ewe wi munya kisali nua ku Rumi?" uPaulo akaligitya, "Uu." <sup>28</sup> Umukomoli aka asukiilya, "Ingi kukiila ngele nkulu a mpia uugwa ai ndigilye u unya kisali." Kuiti uPaulo akamatambuila, "Unene ni murumi nua kutugwa." <sup>29</sup> Uugwa awo nai akoli ihambile kulongola kumukolya akahega nu kumuleka itungo lilo liilo. Nu mukomoli nu ng'wenso akitumba, nai wakalinga uPaulo ingi Murumi, hangi ku nsoko wamutungaa. <sup>30</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatile, u mukomoli nu mukulu ai uloilwe kulinga i tai kutula usemelwa nua Ayahudi kung'wa Paulo. Iti gwa akamatunguila i nyuli niakwe akalagiilya i akulu nia akuhani ni anza lihi litankane. Akamuleta uPaulo pih, nu kumuika pa kati ao.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> uPaulo aka agozeela kung'wandyo i antu ianza nu kuligitya, "Anyandugu ane, nikie ntongeela ang'wa Itunda ku nsula nziza kupikiila lelo iyi." <sup>2</sup> uKuhani nu mukulu uAnania aka alagiilya awo nai imikile pakupi nu ng'wenso amukue ilangu nilakwe. <sup>3</sup> Uugwa uPaulo akamatambuila, "Itunda uku ukua nu ewe, ikiligo nai lipoguhiiwe inswakaala. Wikie ukunamula ku ilagiilyo, nu ewe ukundagiilya nkuwe nsuta ni malagiilyo?" <sup>4</sup> Awo nai akoli imikile pakupi nu ng'wenso akaligitya, "Iti uu nu kumutikila u kuhani nu mukulu nuang'wa Itunda?" <sup>5</sup> uPaulo akaligitya, "alunaa ane, unene shanga azanangile kina uyu ingi kuhani nu mukulu.

Ku nsoko ikilisigwe, shanga ukuligitya ibibi migulya a mukulu nua antu ako.” <sup>6</sup> uPaulo nai wakihenga ya kina i nkika ing'wi ni ianza ingi Asadukayo ni auya ingi Afarisayo, akitunta nukuligitya, anyandugu ane, unene ni Mufarisayo, ng'wana nua Mufarisayo. Ingi ku nsoko iyi nsumbikiye ku ukamatiku u wiukigwa nua ashi nikulamulwa nu enso.” <sup>7</sup> Nai wakamaligitya aya, Wikungumi ukulu ukapumila mukati a Afarisayo ni Asadukayo, ni ianza likagalanuka. <sup>8</sup> Ku iti iAsadukayo iligitya kutile u wiukigwa, malaika ang'wi ng'wau ng'welu, ila i Afarisayo iligitya aya ihi akoli. <sup>9</sup> Minyomo ukulu ukapumila hangi ang'wi a amanyi nai akoli nkika a Afarisayo akimika nu kisija, azeligitya, “shanga kihengile kahi ni kibibi kung'wa muntu uyu. Uli anga u Ng'weu ng'welu ang'wi malaika uligitilye nu ng'wenso?” <sup>10</sup> Itungo nai lipumie ikolyo ikulu, mukulu nu idale ai witubiule kina uPaulo ai uzee tamulanigwa mapuli mapuli ni enso, iti gwa akalagiilya i anyidale asime pih i nu kuhola ku ngulu kupuma ku anyianza ni ianza, nu kumuleta mi itando. <sup>11</sup> Utiku nai utyatille uMukulu ai wimikile pakupi nu ng'wenso nu kuligitya, “Leka kitumba, Ku nsoko unkuuie mu Yerusalem, iti ukupumya ukuili ga nu mu Roma.” <sup>12</sup> Nai ukela, ang'wi a Ayahudi ai azipilye ilago nu kitanga kizumi migulya ao akola; ai aligitilye kina shanga ikalya ang'wi kung'wa kahi kupikiila ni ikamubulaga uPaulo. <sup>13</sup> Ai akoli antu makumi anne ikilo naza azipilye isui ili. <sup>14</sup> akalongola ku akulu a akuhani ni anyampala nu kuligitya, “Ki ika akola mu kizumi kikulu, kuleke kulya kahi kupikiila kamubulaga uPaulo. <sup>15</sup> Iti gwa itungili, ianza limitambuile u mukomoli nu mukulu wamulete kitalanyu, anga kina mukulamula usemelwa nuakwe ku uziza. Kitaitu usese kukoli kihambile kumubulaga ze wakili kupika apa.” <sup>16</sup> Kuiti ung'wana nua muluna musungu wang'wa Paulo wakija kina likoli isui, akalongola akingila mukati i itando nu kumutambuila uPaulo. <sup>17</sup> uPaulo akamitanga u akida ung'wi akaligotya, “Muhole u muhumba uyu kung'wa mukomoli; ku nsoko ukete lukani nula kumutambuila.” <sup>18</sup> Uugwa u akida akamuholu u muhumba uyo akamutwala kung'wa mukomoli nu mukulu akamutambuila, “uPaulo u mutungwa uyo aza unintangile wandagiilya nukuletele u muhumba uyu kitalako. Ukete lukani nula ku utambuila.” <sup>19</sup> uMukomoli uyo nu mukulu akamuamba ku mukono akibagula nu ng'wenso ku mpelo, nu kumukolya, “Ingi kintu kii nuloilwe kuntambuila?” <sup>20</sup> Umuhumba uyu akaligitya, “Ayahudi igombilye ku ulompa umulete uPaulo mudau mi ianza anga kina aloilwe kulija nkani niakwe ku uziza ikilo. <sup>21</sup> Uugwa u ewe uleke kugomba ku ndogoelyo antu makumi anne ikilo akumutungila. Itungile ku kizumi, aleke ga nu kulya ang'wi kung'wa kupikiila ni ikamubulaga. Ga ni itungili akoli akondanie, aze alindiie ugombigwa puma kitalako.” <sup>22</sup> Uugwa umukomoli uyo nu mukulu akamuleka u muhumba walongole yakwe, ze yakilaa kumulagiilya “waleke kumuila muntu wihi nia kina wamuganuila aya.” <sup>23</sup> Akaitanga i a akida abiili akaligitya azipiilyi i a asikali magana abiili kulongola ku Kaisaria ni a asikali anankila mpalasi makumi mupungati, nawa niakete i ndilima magana abiili, mukuhega zamu a kataatu a utiku. <sup>24</sup> Aka atambuila kuika ikali ikondile naiza uPaulo uku mutumila nu kumuholu iziza kung'wa Feliki uGavana. <sup>25</sup> Akakilisa ibada ku kinya iti, <sup>26</sup> Klaudio Lisia kung'wa Liwali mukuligwa uFeliki, mulamu. <sup>27</sup> Umuntu uyu aza uambilwe ni Ayahudi atula pakupi kumubulaga, uugwa nalongola ni idale nila asikali nu kumuguna, nazandigilye inkani nia kina ung'wenso ingi munya ku Rumi. <sup>28</sup> Aza ndoilwe kulinga ku niki amusemee, iti

gwa namutwala mi anza. <sup>29</sup> Nihenga kina aza watulaa usemewe ku nsoko a makolyo a malagiilyo ao, ang'wi shanga aza usemewe lukani lihi nu luzipie kubulagwa ang'wi kutungwa. <sup>30</sup> Uugwa yakumuka kitalane kina likoli isui ki talakwe, iti gwa ku ukau namulagililya kitalako, nu kualagililya niamusemee alete ga nu usemelwa nuakwe ntongeela ako. Ilaga." <sup>31</sup> Uugwa awo i a asikali akakela ilagiilyo; akamuholia uPaulo akamutwala ga nu ku Antipatri utiku. <sup>32</sup> Luhiku naza lutyatile, i a asikali idu aka aleka awo ianankila mpalasi alongole palung'wi nu ng'wenso, nianso akasuka yao mitando. <sup>33</sup> Ni anankila mpalasi nai akapika ku Kaisaria, nu kuminkiilya u liwali ibada, akamuika uPaulo ntongeela akwe. <sup>34</sup> Nu ng'wenso u liwali akalisoma ibada, ai umukoioye uPaulo ai upembeeye i jimbo kii, nai wakalinga nia kina ingi muntu nua ku Kilikia, <sup>35</sup> akaligitya, "Nikakija u ewe ni ikapembya awo nia kusemee," akalagililya waikwe mu ikulu ang'wa Herode.

## 24

<sup>1</sup> Ze yakilaa mahiku a taano, uAnania kuhani nu mukulu, ang'wi a anyampala nu muligitya ung'wi nuitangwaa Tertulo, akalongola pang'wanso. Antu awa aletile usemelwa kutula Paulo kung'wa gavana. <sup>2</sup> uPaulo naza wimikile ntongeela ang'wa gavana, uTertulo akandyu kumusemela nu kuligitya kung'wa gavana, "ku nsoko ako kukete ulyuuku ukulu; nu ku muloto nuako wilettaa upiluki uziza mi ihi nilitu; <sup>3</sup> uugwa ku ilumbi lihi kisingiilya kila i kintu nuitumaa, Milamu mukulu Feliki. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti ndeke ku ukatalya ikilo, ku inena untegeelye makani masheenyu ku uaiilyi nuako. <sup>5</sup> Ku ndogoeleyo kamulijaa muntu uyu munya lugida, hangi ukusasha iAyahudi ihi kupiluka mi ihi. Hangi ingi lukolongo nua mazindaalo a Anazorayo. (Komaniilya; Ipatyo nila makani a lukili ulu 24; 6, <sup>6</sup> Ni hangi ai ugemeeye kuli ikila itekeelo kibudu itigwa kamuamba' umutili mu mbugulu ni nziza nia kali). (Komaniilya; U lukili ulu <sup>7</sup> Lisiasi, afisa, ai uzile nu kumuholia ku ngulu mu mikono itu, umutili mu mbugulu ni nziza nia ukilisigwa nua kali). <sup>8</sup> Anga umukolye uPaulo kutula makani aya, ukuhuma ga nukimanyisa ingi kintu kii kumusemee." <sup>9</sup> Ayahudi ni enso akamusemela uPaulo, azeligitya kina aya makani aza atulaa atai. <sup>10</sup> uLiwali nai wakamunyansila u mukono uPaulo waligitye, uPaulo ai usukiiye, "Ningile kina ku myaka idu watuilee wi mulamuli nua ingu uwu, hangi nkete ulowa kitambuilya mukola kitalako. <sup>11</sup> Uhumile ki ikilya kulu kuulu kina akili kukilia mahiku ikumi na abiili ikilo puma naza nankie kulongola kipolya ku Yerusalem. <sup>12</sup> Hangi naza anihangile mi itekeelo, shanga aza nikungumile nu muntu wihi, hangi shanga aza nitumile anga minyomo mi anza, ang'wi mu matekeelo ang'wi mukati a kisali; <sup>13</sup> hangi ang'wi shanga ahumile kuika kulu kuulu kitalako u usemelwa nia ku usemela kitalane. <sup>14</sup> Ila kulapa ili kitalako, nia kina ku nzila iyo naiza akitanga i mazindaalo, ku nzila yiyo yiyo ku mutumikila Itunda nua a tata itu. Unene ingi ni muhuili ku ihi nakoli mi ilagiilyo nu ukilisigwa nua anyakidagu. <sup>15</sup> Nkete ugimya wuwo wuuwo kung'wa Itunda naza ga nao nienso au lindiie, kupembya ku wiuki nua ashi, ku ihi anya tai ane hangi ni agila i tai ane ga; <sup>16</sup> nu ku ili, kituma i milimo iti ntule ni isigo nigila i kinkwaatyaa ntongeela ang'wa Itunda ni ntongeela a antu kukiila makani ihi. <sup>17</sup> Itungili ze yakilaa myaka idu nzile kuleta uaiilya ku ingu nuane nu uaiilya nua mpia. <sup>18</sup> Nai nitumile iti, Ayahudi kituunga nia ku Asia akanihanga mukati a sherehe nai a kielya mukati itekeelo, bila

idele nila antu ang'wi minyomo. <sup>19</sup> Antu awa naza atakiwe kutula amoli ntongeela ako itungili iti hangi aligitye iko niakikete migulya ane anga ize akete lukani lihi. <sup>20</sup> Ang'wi antu awa akola nia ligitye ingi utumuli kii naza awihengile kitalane naza nimikile ntongeela i anza nila Ayahudi; <sup>21</sup> kwaala ku nsoko a kinu king'wi naza nikiligitilye ku luli naza nimikile pakati ao, " ingi kunsoko a wiuki nua ashi unyenye mukunamula." <sup>22</sup> uFeliki ai watulaa wapinduwhee iziza kutula i nzila, hangi akalidilya i anza. Akaliditya, "Lisia mukomoli nui kiza pih i kupuma ku Yerusalemu nikapumya ulamuli ku usemelwa nuanyu." <sup>23</sup> Iti gwa akamulagilya u akida wamusunje uPaulo, ila watule ni lyoma hangi waleke kutula ukoli ga nu muntu nua kuagilya i ahumba uya niakwe aleke kumuaiilya ang'wi kumiumba umbila <sup>24</sup> Ze yakilaa mahiku kituunga, uFeliki akasuka nu Drusila musungu nuakwe nai watulaa Muyahudi, akalagilya antu kumitanga uPaulo nu kutegeelya puma kitalakwe nkani nia uhuili mukati ang'wa Kristo uYesu. <sup>25</sup> Ila uPaulo nai wakatula ukitambulya nu ng'wenso kutula tai ane, kutula ni ngele nu ulamuli nuikapembya, uFeliki akalija woa akasukiilya, "longola kuli ku itungili, ila anga ndije itungo hangi, nikakitanga." <sup>26</sup> Itungo lilo lilo, ai usumbiyye kina uPaulo ukuminkiilya mpia ku lulo ai umitangile nkua ingiiza akalingitya nu ng'wenso. <sup>27</sup> Ila myaka ibiili nai akiile, uPorkio Festo akatula Liwali ze yakilaa uFeliki, ila uFeliki ai uloiwe kielya ku Ayahudi, iti gwa akamuleka uPaulo pih a usunja.

## 25

<sup>1</sup> Uugwa uFesto nai wakingila mukati i jimbo nilanso hangi ze yakilaa mahiku ataatu akalongola kupuma ku Kaisaria kupikiila ku Yerusalemu. <sup>2</sup> uKuhani nu mukulu ni Ayahudi ni asanigwe ai aletile usemelwa kutula Paulo kung'wa Festo, hangi ai aligitilye ku ngulu kung'wa Festo. <sup>3</sup> Hangi ai amulompile uFesto Fadhili migulya a makani ang'wa Paulo alije kumitanga ku Yerusalemu iti ahume kumubulaga mu nzila. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti uFesto ai usukiiye kina uPaulo ai watulaa mutungwa mu Kaisaria, ni kina ung'wenso mukola ukukaya kusuka kung'wanso. <sup>5</sup> Ai uligitilye, "Kululo, awo naza ahumile, ahumile kulongola uko nu sese. Anga ize kikoli kintu kibibi ku muntu uyu, mutakiwe kumusemela." <sup>6</sup> Ze yakilaa ki kie mahiku mu nana ang'wi ikumi ni ikilo, wikasuka ku Kaisaria. Nu luhiku nai lutyatile wakikie mi ituntu nila ulamuli nu kulagilya uPaulo waletwe kitalakwe. <sup>7</sup> Nai wakapika, Ayahudi kupuma ku Yerusalemu akimika pakupi, Akapumya usemelwa widu ulito naiza shanga ikahuma ku ukaminkiilya. <sup>8</sup> uPaulo ai witambuiye nu kuligitya, 'Shanga ku lina nila Ayahudi, shanga migulya itekeelo, ni shanga migulya ang'wa Kaisari, nitumile u ubi.' <sup>9</sup> Kuiti uFesto ai uloilwe kielya ku Ayahudi, ni lulo aka musukiilya uPaulo ku kuligitya, 'Itii, uloilwe kulongola ku Yerusalemu nu kulamulwa nu nene kutula i makani aya kuko?' <sup>10</sup> uPaulo ai uligitilye, 'nimekile ntongeela i ituntu nila ulamuli ni lang'wa Kaisari naiza ntakiwe kulamulwa. Shanga nia tumuie i Ayahudi, anga u ewe nulingile ibahu. <sup>11</sup> Anga itule ntumue hangi anga itule nitumile ni ashanga inonee insha, shanga nihitile kusha. Kuiti anga u usemelwa nuao shanga kintu, kutili u muntu nuhumile kuninkiilya kitalao. Kumulompa uKaisari.' <sup>12</sup> Ze yakilaa u Festo kuligitya ni i anza akasukiilya, "ukumulompa u Kaisari; ukulongola kung'wa Kaisari." <sup>13</sup> Ze yakilaa mahiku kituunga, u mutemi u Agripa nu Bemike ai apikile ku Kaisaria kituma wiumbaumbi kung'wa Festo. <sup>14</sup> Ze yakilaa kikie papo

ku mahiku idu, uFesto ai winkiye usemelwa nuang'wa Paulo ku mutemi; Akaligitya, 'Muntu ung'wi aza ulekilwe papa nu Feliki anga mutungwa. <sup>15</sup> Naza natula ku Yerusalemu akuhani ni akulu ni anyampala a Ayahudi ai aletile usemelwa migulya a muntu uyu kitalane, ni enso ai akoiye migulya a ulamulwa ku ng'waakwe. <sup>16</sup> Ku ili unene aza niasukiye kina ku ntendo nia a Roma kumupumya muntu ku kielya badala akwe, u musemelwa utakiwe kutula ni lyoma nila ku gugana ni asemi akwe nu kitambuilya ku usemelwa nuanso. <sup>17</sup> Ku lulo, nai akiza palung'wi apa, shanga ai nihumile kulindiila, kuiti luhiku nai lutyatile ai nikie mi tuntu nila ulamuli nu kulagilya u muntu nuanso waletwe mukati. <sup>18</sup> Itungo i asemi naza imikile nu kumusemela, nikasiga kina kutili u usemelwa nu ukulu nu uletilwe kitalakwe. <sup>19</sup> Badala akwe ai akete u wikungumi nua kituunga palung'wi nu ng'wenso kutula kizindaalo ni kao ni kutula u'Yesu naiza ai watulaa wakule, kuiti uPaulo ukudaya kina ukoli upanga. <sup>20</sup> Ai natulaa nkunikiwe kinya kudumiila ikolyo ili, hangi nikamukolya anga ize ukulongola ku Yerusalemu kulamulwa kutula makani aya. <sup>21</sup> Kuiti uPaulo nai wakitangwa waikwe pih i usunja ku nsoko a ulamuli nua mutemi, ai ndagiye waikwe ga ni nikamutwala kung'wa Kaisari. <sup>22</sup> uAgripa ai witambuue nu Festo, "aza nzeelowa ga nu kumutegeelya u muntu uyu." "uFesto, akaligitya, "mudau ukumutegeelya." <sup>23</sup> Iti gwa mudau akwe, uAgripa nu Bernike ai apikile ni sherehe idu; ai apikile mi itando ni a afisa ni idale, ni antu nia asanigwe mu kisali. Nu Festo ai upumilye ilagilyo, uPaulo waletwe kitalao. <sup>24</sup> uFesto akaligitya, "Mutemi Agripa, ni antu ihi naza amoli apa palung'wi nu sese, mu mihengile u muntu uyu; muhangu wihi nua Ayahudi uko ku Yerusalemu ni apa iti ga aloilwe ni asije, ni enso ikazogolya kitalane kina waleke kikie. <sup>25</sup> Ai nihengile kina shanga ai witumile lihi nilinonee insha; kuiti ku nsoko wamitangaa u mutemi, ai namue kumutwala kitalakwe. <sup>26</sup> Kuiti nimugila i kintu ni kikaminkie nika kukilisa ku mutemi. Ku nsoko ili, numuletile kitalako Agripa, iti nihume kutula ni kintu nika kukilisa kutula usemelwa. <sup>27</sup> Ku nsoko kihenga kigila i ndogoelyo kumutwala u mutungwa hangi bila kulagila u usemelwa nu umukinyie.

## 26

<sup>1</sup> Iti gwa, uAgripa akamatambuila uPaulo, 'Ugombigwe kitambuilya.' Uugwa uPaulo akagoola u mukono nuakwe akitambuilya iti. <sup>2</sup> "Kiona ni munya ulowa, Mutemi Agripa, iti kituma u usemelwa nuane ntongeela ako lelo ku usemelwa wihi nua Ayahudi. <sup>3</sup> Lukulu, ku nsoko u ewe ingi wi mulingi nua ntendo nia Ayahudi ni makoloy. Iti gwa kulompa untegeelye ku ugimya. <sup>4</sup> Tai, i Ayahudi ihi alingile iti nai nikie puma u ugalmanga nuane mu ingu nuane uko ku Yerusalemu. <sup>5</sup> Aningile puma u ng'wandyo hangi atakiwe kugomba kina ai nikiie anga Mufarisayo, ikumbiko ni likete u uambiila tai utaki mu kizindaalo ni kitu. <sup>6</sup> Itungili nimikile apa namulwe ku nsoko unene naligozee ilago naiza Itunda ai ulitumile ni atata itu. <sup>7</sup> Ili ingi ilago naiza i ndugu yitu ikumi na ibiili ai isumbiyye kusingiilya anga amipoelye Itunda ku ngulu utiku nu mung'wi. hangi kunsoko a uhuilli uwu, mutemi Agripa, kina i Ayahudi akunsemela. <sup>8</sup> Ku niki wihi kati anyu usigile ingi ikulwa kina Itunda wi iusha i ashi? <sup>9</sup> Itungo ling'wi ai nsigile mukola kina ai nziituma makani idu ku lina nilang'wa Yesu nua ku Nazareti. <sup>10</sup> Ai nitumile aya mu Yerusalemu; Ai niatungile i ahuiili idu mu kadulumu, hangi ai natulaa nu uhumi kupuma ku akulu nia akuhani

kituma iti; ni matungo niakubulagwa, ai nikua kula kitalao. <sup>11</sup> Nkua idu ai niapisiilya mu matekeelo ihi hangi ai ngemile kuazipya auhite u uhuiili nuao. Ai nkete ikuo nangaluu migulya ao hangi ai niazunsilye ga nu mu isali nia uziila <sup>12</sup> Matungo nai natulaa kituma aya, ainongoe ku Dameski, nize nkete u uhumi nu ulagiiliga kupuma ku akuhani ni akulu, <sup>13</sup> nai nikatula munzila matungo a mung'wi, Mutemi, nikihenga welu kupuma kilunde nai watula utaki kukila i mpašu hangi ukelya ku upilimikiilya unene ni antu nai atula atungile u muhinzo palung'wi nu nene. <sup>14</sup> Úsese kihi nai kikagwa pihi, ai nigulye luli lukitambulya nu nene luzelimitya mu ntambu a Kiebrania; 'Sauli, Sauli ku niki ukunaja? Ingi ikaku kitalako ku ukua ilambi u mushokoo. <sup>15</sup> Papo nikaligitya, 'U ewe ingi nyenyu, Mukulu? uMukulu akasukiilya, ' Unene ingiYesu naiza ukunaja. <sup>16</sup> Itungili humbuka wimike ku migulu aka; nsoko ku isigo ili unene nigeleka kitalako, nukuhoie kutula wi munya mulimo hangi mu kuilli migulya a makani naiza ulingile kutula unene itungili ni makani ni nikakulagiila panyambele; <sup>17</sup> hangi Nikakuguna kupuma ku antu nianyaingu niize ku ulagiilya, <sup>18</sup> kupitya i miho ao nu kuaheja mu kiti kulongola mu welu nu kupuma mu ngulu nia mulugu amupilukile Itunda; iti alije kusingiilya kupuma kung'wa Itunda ulekelwa nua milandu nu usali naza nia inkiyi awo nai niabague ku uhuiili nu ukoli kitalane. <sup>19</sup> Iti gwa, mutemi Agripa, shanga ai nihumile kupiluka u muloto nua kilunde, <sup>20</sup> kuiti, ku awo niakoli mu Dameski hanza, ni uugwa ku Yerusalem ni ihi ihi nuku Yudea, hangi ga ku antu ni a mahi mangiiza, ai ntanantilye kina ile itunu nu kumupilukila Itunda, itume i ntendo ni itakiwe kila itunu. <sup>21</sup> Ku nsoko iyo i Ayahudi ai amambile mi itekeelo, akagema kumbulaga. <sup>22</sup> Itunda unzaiyiye kupikiila itungili, iti gwa nimikaa nu ku kuiila ku antu nia nakanda nu ku awo niakulu migulya a ayo naiza anyakidagu nu Musa ai aligitilye akupumila ni shanga ingiiza; <sup>23</sup> kina uKristo kusinja ukagigwa hangi ukutula wang'wandyo kiuka kupuma mu ashi nu kutanantya u welu ku Ayahudi nu ku anyaingu. <sup>24</sup> uPaulo nai wakamala kitambuilya, uFesto ai uligitilye ku luli lukulu, 'Paulo, u ewe wi muhali! kilingi kako kakutendilee utule wimuhali. <sup>25</sup> Kuiti uPaulo akaligitya, Unene shanga ni muhali, mukulu Festo; kuiti ku ugimya kuligitya i makani nai a tai ntli. <sup>26</sup> Ku nsoko mutemi ulingile kutula i makani aya; ni iti, kuligitya ku ulyuuku kitalakwe; ku nsoko ili shanga ai litumilwe anga ku mpelo. <sup>27</sup> Itii, uhuiie i anyakidagu, Mutemi Agripa? Ningile kina uhuiie. <sup>28</sup> uAgripa akamuila uPaulo, 'Ku itungo ikupi uhumile kumpema unene nu kuntenda ni Mukristo? <sup>29</sup> uPaulo akaligitya, "Kumulompa Itunda kina, ku itungo ikupi ang'wi ilipu, shanga u ewe du, ila ihi ga niantgegeeye i lelo, atule anga unene, kuiti bila minyororo iyi na kadulumu." <sup>30</sup> Uugwa u mutemi ai wimikile, nu liwali, nu Bernike ga, ni awo nai akoli ikie palung'wi ni enso, <sup>31</sup> nai ahiegile mu ugalagalo, ai itambuie enso ku enso nu kuligitya, 'Muntu uyu shanga utakiwe insha ang'wi kitungo. <sup>32</sup> uAgripa akamuila uFesto, "Muntu uyu aza uhumble kuikwa ilyuuku anga aza wahite kutema u rufaa kung'wa Kaisari."

## 27

<sup>1</sup> Nai ilamuwe kina itakiwe kutunga muhinzo ku mazi kulongola ku Italia, ai aminkiiye uPaulo ni atungwa angiiza kung'wa afisa ung'wi nua idale nila Kiroma nai witangwaa Julio, nua idale lang'wa Agustani.

<sup>2</sup> Kikanankila i meli kupuma ku Adramitamu, naiza ituile itunge muhinzo

mu mpelo mpelo a nshemba a Asia. Iti gwa ki kingila mu lizi. uAristaka kupuma ku Thesalonike a ku Makedonia akalongola palung'wi nu sese. <sup>3</sup> Luhiku nai lutyatile kikasimya u ludigi mu kisali nika ku Sidoni, naiza uJulio ai umutendee uPaulo ku ukende nu kumulekela kulongola ku ahumbauya akwe kusingilya u ukende nuao. <sup>4</sup> Kupuma papo kikalongola mu lizi kikatunga u muhinzo kupilimikiilya i kisiwa nika Kipro naiza katuile kiku kingama u ng'wega, ku nsoko u ng'wega ai watulaa ukugilinkiiye. <sup>5</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula katunga u muhinzo mu mazi nakoli pakupi ni Kilikia ni Pamfilia, kikapembya ku Mira, kisali nika Lisia. <sup>6</sup> Pang'wanso u afisa uyo nu idale nila Kiroma, akamihanga i meli kupuma ku Alexandria naiza ituile ikatunga muhinzo kutunga ku Italia. Akakunankilya mukati akwe. <sup>7</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula katunga u muhinzo ku uembeelu ku mahiku idu ni panyambele kikatula kapika ku lwago pakupi ni Kinidas, u ng'wega shanga wikkakulekela hangi kutunga i nzila nanso, itigwa kikatunga u muhinzo mu mpelo mpelo a mululi nua ku Krete kize ku ukigamile u ng'wega, kuhumbeela ni Salmone. <sup>8</sup> Kikatunga u muhinzo mu nshemba ku ukaku, kupikiila kianza nai kitangilwe Fari Haveni naiza kikoli pakupi ni kisali nika Lasi. <sup>9</sup> Ai katulaa kaholaa matungo idu nangaluu, ga ni itungo nila kuhita kulya nila Kiyahudi ai latulaa lakila, ni itungili ai yatulaa ulugu kulongoleka nu muhinzo. Iti gwa uPaulo aka kuhugula, <sup>10</sup> nu kuligitya, "Agoha, kihenga u muhinzo naiza kuloilwe ku uhole ukutula nu ubii'nu u ulya widu, shanga udu ku miligo ni meli, kuiti ga nu ku likalo litu." <sup>11</sup> Kuiti u afisa nu idale nila Kiroma akamutegeelya ikilo u mukulu nuakwe nu mukola hiu nua meli, kukila i makani ayo naiza akutambulwa nu Paulo. <sup>12</sup> Ku nsoko i bandari shanga ai atulaa kipango kitontu kikie itungo nila ulyuuku, ia baharia idu akasija kutunge u muhinzo kupuma pang'wanso, iti ku mypani ihi anga kuhume ku kipikiila i kisali nika Foenike, kikie pang'wanso itungo nila u ulyuuku. Foenike ingi bandari uko ku Krete, hangi igozee hukuma kilya ni takama kilya. <sup>13</sup> U ng'wega nua takama nai wandilye ku kunka ku uembeelu, ia baharia akasigila alija iko naiza atulaa akiloilwe. Akipa u ludigi nu kutunga u muhinzo mpelompelo a Krete pakupi ni nshemba. <sup>14</sup> Kuiti ze yakilaa itungo ikupi ng'wega utaki, n uitangwaa nua hukuma kilya, ukandya ku ukua kupuma itumbi nila kisiwa. <sup>15</sup> Matungo i meli nai ihumeeigwe nu kuleng'wa ku ugilinkiiya u ng'wega, ki kigombya ni hali yiyo kikatwalwa muhinzo nu wenso. <sup>16</sup> Kikamanka kukiila u ng'wega nuanso nkika nai atulaa ikuukingila ung'wega nua kisiwa nikitangwaa Kauda; ni ku lwago nangaluu ai kuligilye ku uguniilya u mutumbwi. <sup>17</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula kamilutaa, ai atumie ludigi kumitunga i meli. Akitumba kina kuzeehumu kulongola mu kipango nika mahalu idu nika Syiti, iti gwa akasimya u ludigi hangi ai alongoigwe mu mpelo mpelo. <sup>18</sup> Kika kuwa ku ngulu nangaluu nu kimpupu, itigwa luhiku nai lutyatile ia baharia akandya kuguma i miligo kupuma mu meli. <sup>19</sup> Mahiku a taatu, ia baharia akandya kumapumya i mazi ku mikono ao akola. <sup>20</sup> Matungo naiza ilyoa ni nzota shanga ai yukalikie ku mahiku idu, ikili u kimpupu mukulu ai ukukuile, ni isumbiilyo kina kikagunwa ai li limie. <sup>21</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula alongolaa matungo malipu bila ndya, pang'wanso uPaulo akimika pakati a abaharia akalingitya, "Agoha, mutakiwe muntegeelye, hangi shanga aza kuziipa u ludigi kupuma ku Krete, iti kulija aya u ulugu nu ulimili. <sup>22</sup> Ni itungili kumupoeelya mipe inkolo, ku nsoko shanga ikutula nu ulimili nua likalo kati anyu, kwaala ulimili nua meli du. <sup>23</sup> Ku nsoko utiku nuakilaa malaika wang'wa Itunda, naiza Itunda uyo unene niakwe, ga ni

hangi naiza nimipoelya - malaika nuakwe ai wimikile pa mpelo ane <sup>24</sup> nu kuligitya, "Leka kitumba Paulo. Kusinja wimike ntongeela ang'wa Kaisari, hangi goza, Itunda mu ukende nuakwe ukinkiye awa ihi naza atungile u muhinzo palung'wi nu ewe. <sup>25</sup> Iti gwa, agoha, ipi i nkolo, ku nsoko nu muhuiie Itunda, kina ikutula anga nintambuiwe. <sup>26</sup> Kuiti kusinja kuaalike ku kukuwa mu ing'wi nia isiwa." <sup>27</sup> Nai ipikile u utiku wigengu, nai ikatula kulongoigwe kunu nu kunu mu lizi nula Adratik, anga u utiku nu igengu iti, abaharia ai asigile kina ahumbeela kihi ni nyumu. <sup>28</sup> Ai atumie mililo kugemela kina ulundu nua imazi nu kulija mita makumi taatu ni mutandatu, ze yakilaa itungo ikupi akagemela hangi akalija mita makumi abiili ni mupungati. <sup>29</sup> Ai itumbile hanza kuhumile kukumpa matalagwe, iti gwa akasimya i nanga inne kupuma mu nkika a kuikila i nanga hangi akalompa kina idau aza izee kaya kuza. <sup>30</sup> Awo i abaharia ai atulaa akuduma mpyani a kumigumaniilya i meli nanso hangi akasimya mu mazi i boti ni niino niino nia kugunila u likalo, hangi akitendisa kina akuguma nanga kupuma mu nkika a kuntongeela a boti. <sup>31</sup> Kuiti uPaulo akamuila u asikali uyo nuidale nila Kiroma ni asikali awo, "Shanga mukuhuma kugunika kwaala antu awa niakusiga mu meli," <sup>32</sup> Uugwa i asikali awo akatinanga i ndigi nia boti izo nu kulekwa iholwe ni mazi. <sup>33</sup> Matungo u welu nua kidau dau nai watula ukupumila, uPaulo aka asinja ihi ageme kulya iniino. Akaligitya, "Ulu luhiku nula ikumi na inne mulindiie shanga mukulya, mukili kulya i kintu. <sup>34</sup> Iti gwa kuminena muhole indya innio, ku nsoko iyi ingi kunsoko a kikie kitalanyu; hangi kutili ga nu lusingi lung'wi mu matwe anyu nulukulimila. <sup>35</sup> Nai wakondya kuligitya nanso, akahola u mukate akamulumba Itunda ntongeela a miho a kila muntu. Uugwa akau ega u mukate akandy a kulya. <sup>36</sup> Uu gwa ihi akakuilrigwa inkolo ni enso akahola indya. <sup>37</sup> Ai katulaa antu 276 mukati a meli. <sup>38</sup> Nai akondya kulya nu kikuta, ai amizipilye i meli kutula mpepeele ku kuguma i ngano mukati a lizi. <sup>39</sup> Nai ikatula mung'wi, shanga ai amilingile ihi ni nyumu, kuiti akihenga kipango kihi ni nyumu nai kingie mukati a mazi nai katula ni mahalu idu. Akitambulya anga ize ahumile kumilongolya i meli kutunga pang'wanso. <sup>40</sup> Iti gwa akaitolya i nanga akailekela mu lizi Mu itungo lilo liilo akaitolya i nanga nia itanga nu kumihumbula i nkika a kuntongeela kutunga mu ng'wega, iti gwa akatunga mu nkika a mahalu idu. <sup>41</sup> Kuiti akapembya kianza naiza ukiilo ubiili nua mazi utankanie, ni meli ikatunga mu mahalu. Ni nkika iyo na ntongeela a meli ikakigama pang'wanso shanga ai ihumile kupuma, Kuiti i kipango nika ntongeela a meli kikandy kubunika ku nsoko a utaki nua maingu. <sup>42</sup> Isigo nila asikali awo ai latulaa la kuabulaga i atungwa, iti kina kutili nai uziipumpa nu kutigana. <sup>43</sup> Kuiti u asikali uyo nu idale nila Kiroma ai uloilwe kumuguna uPaulo, iti gwa akimisha i masigo ao; nu kulagilya awo nia humile kipumpa, apute kupuma mu meli hanza nu kulongola kihi ni nyumu. <sup>44</sup> Uugwa i agoha ni angiiza akutyata, i auya migulya a ipande nia mabada ni auya migulya a intu ingiiza kupuma mu meli. Ku nzila iyi ikapumila kina ihi kuupika iziza kihi ni nyumu.

## 28

<sup>1</sup> Nai kikapikigwa iziza, kikalinga kina i kisiwa kitangwaa Malta. <sup>2</sup> Antu akola kisali a pang'wanso shanga udu kina ai akinkiye ukende nua nakanda, ila ai a ikiye u moto nu kuusingiilya kihi, ku nsoko a mbula nu ulyuuku nai atula ilongolekile. <sup>3</sup> Kuiti uPaulo nai wakatula wilingila i miligo a nkwi nu kuikila mu moto, nzoka ni niino nikete uhungu akapuma

mu nkwi nianso ku nsoko a uwo u upyu, hangi akipalingiilya mu mukono nuakwe. <sup>4</sup> Antu akola ihi a pang'wanso nai akihenga kikali kinin'iinie kupuma mu mukono nuakwe, akitambulya enso ku enso, "Muntu uyu kulu kuulu ingi mubulagi naiza utigani mu lizi, kuiti tai ane shanga imulekee kikie." <sup>5</sup> Kuiti u ng'wenso akakigumila i kikali iko mu moto hangi shanga ia uligilye u ulugu wihi. <sup>6</sup> Ni anso ai amulindiie waimbe u ulwae ang'wi kupumpugiiilya awagwe nu kusha. Kuiti ze yakilaa kumugozeela ku itungo ilipu nu kihenga kina kutili ikani naiza shanga nila nakanda kitalakwe, ai akaie ni masingo ao nu kuligitya ai watulaa itunda. <sup>7</sup> Uugwa kianza ni kango pakupi ai ikoli ihi naiza atuile nsailo a mukulu nua kisiwa, muntu nui tangwaa Pabilo. Ai ukusingiiye nu ku ukendepa ku mahiku ataatu. <sup>8</sup> Ai ipumie kina u tata wang'wa Pabilo ai uambilwe nu ulwae nua kupanza. Nu paulo nai umuhangile, ai ulompile, akaika i mikono migulya akwe, nu kumuguna. <sup>9</sup> Ze yakilaa ili kupumila, ga ni antu angiiza pang'wanso mu kisiwa nai atulaa akuawa ai alongoe nu kugunwa. <sup>10</sup> Antu aka kukulya ku ikulyo lidu. Nai katula kuihamba kutunga u muhinzo, ai akinkiye izo nai kuiloilwe. <sup>11</sup> Ze yakilaa myeli i taatu, ai kutungile u muhinzo mukati a meli a Iskanda naiza atulaa ikuilwe mpepo papo mu kisiwa, naiza ia lukolongo akwe ai atulaa aluna abiili mintuti. <sup>12</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula kasimaa mu kisali nika Sirakusa, ai kikie papo mahiku ataatu. <sup>13</sup> Kupumiila papo ai kutungile u muhinzo kikapika mu kisali nika Regio. Ze yakilaa luhiku lung'wi ng'wega nua takama kupumpugiiilya ukapumila. hangi ze yakilaa mahiku abiili kikapika mu kisali nika Putoli. <sup>14</sup> Kung'wanso ai kuahangile ang'wi a anyandugu hangi aka kusingiilya kikie kuko mahiku mupungati. Ku nzila iyi kikapembya ku Rumi. <sup>15</sup> Kupuma kuko awo i anyandugu, Ze yakilaa kutula ijaa inkani ni itu, ai apembilye ku usingiilya uko ku soko nila Apias ni dalimu itaatu. uPaulo nai wakaihenga anyandugu awo ai umulumbile Itunda aki ikilya ukamatiku. <sup>16</sup> Nai ki kingila ku Roma, uPaulo ai ulekewe kikie wing'wene palung'wi nu asikali uyo nai watulaa ukumusunja. <sup>17</sup> Uugwa ai yatulaa ze yakilaa mahiku a taatu uPaulo ai uitangile palung'wi i agoha awo nai atulaa a lukolongo mu kati a Ayahudi. Nai akapembya ku palung'wi, ai uligitilye kitalao, "Anyandugu, palung'wi ni kina nkili kituma utumuli wihi ku antu awa ang'wi kituma nsuta ni ntendo nia atata itu nai akutongee, nikapumigwa anga mutungwa kupuma ku Yerusalem kupikiila mu mikono a Arumi. <sup>18</sup> Ze yakilaa kunkolenkeelya, ai ahumilwe i nsula kundeka ilyuuku, ku nsoko ikatula kutili nsoko kitalane unene ni intakile upisiliigwa nua nsha. <sup>19</sup> Kuiti awo i Ayahudi nai aligitilye nsuta a nsula ao, nikisinja kutema rufaa kung'wa Kaisaria, angaitule shanga ai yatulaa anga kina kuleta usemi migulya a anyaigu ane. <sup>20</sup> Ku nsoko a kutema kitalane u rufaa, iti gwa, ai nompile kuihenga nu kuligitya nu nyenye. Ingi ku soko a iko naiza u Israeli ukete ukamatiku ku nikanso, natungwa ni kitungo iki. <sup>21</sup> Uu gwa akamuila, "Kukili kaya kusingiilya ibada kupuma ku Yudea ku utula u ewe, ang'wi kutili muluna nuazile nu kupumya upikiligwa ang'wi kuligitya lukani lihi nu lubi kutula u ewe. <sup>22</sup> Kuiti kuloilwe kija kupuma kitalako usigile ntuni kutula idale ili nila antu awa, ku nsoko ikumukile kitaitu kina likuligitya nsuta kila kianza. <sup>23</sup> Nai atulaa abague u luhiku ku nsoko akwe, antu idu ikilo ai amuhangile i kianza nai watulaa wikie. Ai uligitilye ikani ilo kitalao nu ku kuiila kutula utemi nuang'wa Itunda. Ai ugemile kuapema kutula uYesu. ku mpyani yihi ibiili kupuma mu malagiilyo ang'wa Musa nu kupuma ku anyakidagu, kandiilya kidau ndau kupikiila mpindi. <sup>24</sup> Ang'wi ao ai apemekile kutula makani ayo nai atambuwé, itungo i auya shanga

ai ahuiie. <sup>25</sup> Nai aki igwe kilinga enso ku enso, ai ahegile ze yakila uPaulo kuligitya ikani ili ling'wi, "Ng'wau Ng'welu ai uligitilye iza kukiila ulsaya munyakidagu ku atata itu. <sup>26</sup> Ai uligitilye, 'Longola ku antu awa uligitye, "Ku akutwi anyu mukija, kuiti shanga mukulinga; Nu ku miho anyu mukihenga kuiti shanga mukumanya. <sup>27</sup> Ku nsoko a nkolo nia antu awa yatuile nyeku, akutwi ao ijaa ku lwago, atutilye i miho ao; iti kina aleke kulinga ku miho ao, nu kija ku akutwi ao, nu kulinga ku nkolo niao, nu kupiluka hangi, hangi ai nzee aguna." <sup>28</sup> Ku lulo, mutakiwe kulinga kina uwu ugunwa nuang'wa Itunda watawee ku anyaingu, hangi akutegeelyea." (Komaniilya; ulukiili ulu, <sup>29</sup> "Itungo nai watula ukuligiya i makani aya, i ayahudi ai ahegile, aze atuile nu wikungumi ukulu mukati ao," umutili mu mbugulu ni nziza nia kali). <sup>30</sup> uPaulo ai wikie mi ito nilakwe nila kugula ku myaka ihi ibiili, hangi ai uasingiiye ihi nai azile kitakwe. <sup>31</sup> Ai watulaa ukutanantya u utemi nuang'wa Itunda hangi ai watulaa ukumanyisa makani migulya a Mukulu uYesu Kristo ku ukamatiku wihi. Kutili nai umugiye.

## Warumi

<sup>1</sup> Paulo, mitumi wang'wa Yesu Kilisto naiwitangilwe kutula mituma milimo, nukimikigwa kunsoko ainjili ang'wi Tunda. <sup>2</sup> Iyi yi yi aaiuaie ikali kukiila unyakidagu akwe mamaanko nimaza. <sup>3</sup> Ingi yuyu naing'waakwe nautugilwe kupuma mukoo wang'wa Daudi nautugilwe ikumuili. <sup>4</sup> Nuanso autanantigwe kina ng'wana wang'wi Tunda. Kungulu nia nkolo ninza kuuki washi Yesu Kilisto mukulu witu. <sup>5</sup> Kukiila ng'wenso kasingiilya ukende nuitumi nua ugombi wa uhuili nua mahi ihi kunsoko alina lakwe. <sup>6</sup> Muma hi aya, ingi nunye mitangilwe kina miatu ang'wa Yesu kilisto. <sup>7</sup> Ibarua iyi ingi kua ihi niakoli Kurumi, ni Tunda ualoilwe, nailangilwe kina antu niazza niagila imilandu, nuukende utule kitalanyu, nuupolo kupuma kung'wi Tunda, Tata witu nu mukulu Yesu Kilisto. <sup>8</sup> Ng'wandyo, namumba Itunda wane mung'wa Yesu Kilisto kukiila nyenye mihi, kunsoko uhuili wanyu ukutanatigwa unkumbigulu wihi. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko Itunda mikengi wane, ninimitumila munkolo ane kulukani lang'wana akwe, anga niza nimikila kuata imina ao. <sup>10</sup> Mahiku ihi nilompa imalompi ane kunzila yihi sunga nihume kupata kulowa wang'wi Tunda kuza kitalanyu. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko nkete insula akumuona nikume kumpa unyenye ipegwa nia munkolo, nihume kumkamatisha. <sup>12</sup> Ingi kipumbulya palung'wi nunye, kua nzia akila uung'wi witu, naneniyonanyu. <sup>13</sup> Itungili anyandugu singandoilwe muulye kija inkani, nizandoilwe muulye kiza kitalanyu, ingi iza ngiigwe sunga nitungili, aindoilwe itula iti muhume kutula ninda kitalanyu anga imahi nimangiza. <sup>14</sup> Ndaigwe nia Yunani, niageni, niahugu nia pungu. <sup>15</sup> Kululo kunkigi ane unene ngombile kutanantya ulukani lang'wa Yesu kitalanyu unye nimukoli kung'wanso Kurumi. <sup>16</sup> Singa kuluhumilwa iminyala ulukani lang'wa Yesu, kunsoko uhumi wang'wi Tunda nuileta uguniki kua uyu nuhuie, kung'wa Muyahudi nu kung'wa Muyunani. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko uhuili wang'wa Tunda wakunukula kupuma uhuili nu huili anga niyandikilwe, umunya tai ukikie kuauhuili. <sup>18</sup> Nsoko utaki wang'wi Tunda wigeeleka kupuma kilunde nsoko au bi wihi nua antu nuakumigilya itai. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko aya ihi namanyakila kung'wi Tunda akunukulwa kitalao, nsoko Itunda waalagiila. <sup>20</sup> Inkani yakwe nishayigela kiisa, yigee kupuma naukuumbwa unkumbigulu. Amanyikile kukiila maintu naakumbwa. Imakanu aya au humi wakwe nuamahiku ihi nung'wandy wakwe. <sup>21</sup> Naiamulinga Tunda shaikamukulya anga Tunda nukumsingilya, ikalimila muteele ninkolo yao ikizula upungu ikatula ni kitii. <sup>22</sup> Ikiitanga kina ahugu, sunga ikitula apungu. <sup>23</sup> Akaukaila ukulu wang'wi Tunda nimugila uugazanji kumpya ni kelu la muntu numugazanji, niya na nyunyi, niye naikali, nizi niyagula pihi. <sup>24</sup> Kululo itunda akaaleka atyate insula ya nkolo yao nia ubi sunga kitegelya ikulyo nila miili ao. <sup>25</sup> Kunsoko aiapiue itai ang'wi Tunda kutula uteele, ikatula makulu nukumatumikila imaintu kukila Itunda nauaumbile nuikuligwa mahiku ihi. Amina. <sup>26</sup> Kunsoko iyi itunda akaateka atyate insula yao nia minyala kunsoko iasungu ao aiakaie uitumili nuamiiili ao ni Tunda auaumbili nianso ikapiula. <sup>27</sup> Ingi niitunja nienso ikapiula uitumili kuasungu ao, akapatwa ninsula nimbi ya itunja kua itunja nisinga inonee hangi Tunda akaapa ulamula nua ubi wao. <sup>28</sup> Kunsoko aiahitile kutula ni Tunda muma hala ao, akaaleka atyate imahala nisinga maza, ituma ayo

nisinga amuloeeye Itunda. <sup>29</sup> Izue uubii wihi, nsula nuubi, izue uwilu, ubulagi, wileu, wikongi ni masigo nimabi. <sup>30</sup> Ikatula kitambula uubi, kitegeta nukumuhukilwa Itunda. Niakete uwilei, widai, nu kiona kina ensu kila kintu, anomelya mabi niagila ikulyo kua leli ao. <sup>31</sup> Nianso agila uuhugu, abunangi malagiilyo, agila uulowa nuang'wandyo hangi agila ikinya uwai. <sup>32</sup> Alingile u imalagiilyo nang'wi Tunda kina awa niituma intendo izi ni mbi ulamulwa wao kunsha. Kululo gwa singa ituma udu inkani izi, ingi iza igombilyo nao niituma inkani nianso.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Kululo wimugila uiteteli uewe ni wiapeza iantu ulamulwa, kunsoko ayo niwialamuila niangiza uewe niazza peza iantu uulamulya wituma nkani zizo zizo. <sup>2</sup> Ingi kulingila kina ulamulwa wang'wi Tunda ingi watai kuantu niituma inkani anga nianso. <sup>3</sup> Kululo uewe siga ili, ue nualamula ao niituma inkani nianso, kunu nuewe wituma zizozizo, kulunge uziza utiga ne ulamulwa wang'wi Tunda? <sup>4</sup> Ang'wi usigile inino kuuza nua udu wa uza wakwe, kutiya upilya wakwe nu gimya wakwe? Singa ulingile kina uuza wakwe. Unonee kuumanyisa uungami nuamunkolo. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko aukaku wako ninkolo aka ningila uugombi ukiikilya uewe imbago nia ubi kuluhiku ulo nula ubi. Ingi uluhiku ulo nulaukulunkulwa pa ulamuli wa tai nuang'wi Tunda. <sup>6</sup> Nuanso uzezpumya ukinya mulimo anga intendo yako naiwituma muunkumbigulu. <sup>7</sup> Awa naituma iza intendo yao yaapeza lukumo luza ikolyo nukuhita kugazika. Uzeapa utemi wamahiku ihi. <sup>8</sup> Kululo ao niagila itai, nishaigombi itai ilowa uubi ulaki wang'wi Tunda upembilye. <sup>9</sup> Itunda ukuleta uubi nuagi kumuntu naiwitumile imilandu, kung'wa Muyahudi hanza nukung'wa Muyunani. <sup>10</sup> Kululo lukumo nuluza, ikulyo nuupolo ukiza kumuntu naiwitumile nimaza, kumu uyahudi hanzo nu kumuyunani. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko kutile anga wiguniili kung'wi Tunda. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko anga naiauiye bila ulamulwa akulimila singa azeakoli mulamulwa anga wawa niidu naiauiye niakite uulamulwa azizapegwaa uulamulwa tai. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko singa iji aunonelya nuatai pantongeela ang'wi Tunda. Ingi ao niituma unonelya niazepegwa itai. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko iantu amunkumbigulu, niagila unoneelya, akituma kunkani ya unoneelya, nianso aile unoneelya ankolo yao hangi nianso agila anga unoneelya. <sup>15</sup> Kua ili akulagiilia intendo niitakiwe munoneelya wa nkani wandikilwe munkolo yao, hangi inkolo yao yeenda singa, nimasigo ao akenda asemela ienso, <sup>16</sup> hangi Itunda ayo azipumula mumahiku ni Tunda uzeitamula inkunkuni ya antu ihi kunsoko alukani lakwe naigula nulang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>17</sup> Kulunge gwa weendi itanga wi Myahudi, naiwikie muzeepilya wawa nkani lumbilya kikulya kung'wi Tunda. <sup>18</sup> Ulinge ulowa wakwe, nukusiga inkani nishayimpyani ni ninyanso, anga walagiligwa nu nanelya wa nkani. <sup>19</sup> Kulunge kina ueweukite ugimya uewe hangi wimutongee wa apoku, wilu mulikua ao nikuli mukiti. <sup>20</sup> Mumanyisi wa apungu, mmanyisi wa ang'enya hangi utite munonelya nua uhugu nua tai. <sup>21</sup> Uewe gwa nuimutanantilya numungiza, uewe sha wimanyisa nuewe? Ue nuananntyia kuleka kia uewe wia ne? <sup>22</sup> Ue nuluga leka kugoolya, wigoolya ne? <sup>23</sup> Ue nuikulya milago shawimuhumya ni Tunda iminyala kubunanga ilago? <sup>24</sup> Kunsoko ilina lang'wa Itunda likuhumigwa minyala kuantu nishanga ahwie kunsoko anyu, anga naiyandikilwe. <sup>25</sup> Kunsoko katalwa kukidamu ni ka tai inonea anga wizugomble kilago, kuhulo uewe ang'wi wimubunangi ilago kutwala kukidamu kung'wako izeze nakanda. <sup>26</sup> Ang'wi umuntu nisinga utawi

kukidamu ulongolekile kukie milago. Kuhita kutwalwa kukila kitalakwe ukutula kina singa utawe kukidamu? <sup>27</sup> Nuyu nisinga utwawe kukidamu puma ung'wandyo, singa ukutula lamula anga akondyo kuamba ilago? Iye ingi kunsoko akoli naandikilwe kilago kunu akili mubunangi wi lago. <sup>28</sup> Kunsoko uyu singa Muyahudi nukoli muhali akunzi, hangi kukidamu singa uko nia koli kunzi du kimuiili. <sup>29</sup> Kululo nuanso Myahudi nuamkati ni lago nila munkolo mung'wang'waung'welu, singa miandiko. Ulukumo la mutnu anga uyu shalipumiila anga kuantu lipumaa kung'wi Tunda.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Umuyahudi ukiongeelya ntuni? Ukupata ntuni kukidamu? <sup>2</sup> Inonee nangulu kunzila yih, ng'wandyo wa ihi layahudi aapewe ukunukulwa kupuma kung'wi Tunda. <sup>3</sup> Ikutula uli gwa Iauyahudi niang'wi aiagila uhuili? Kuhita kuhuila kung'wao uuza wang'wi Tunda utule wanakanda nee. <sup>4</sup> Kutile kuee leki Tunda igeleke kutula watai, ataize kila umuntu utaale. Anga naiyandikilwe kina uhume kutula wimunya tai minkani yako, hangi uhume kukila kupuma muulamulwa. <sup>5</sup> Ingi igaitula ubii witu wigeelekila mtai ang'wi Tunda. Kulunge ntuni. Itunda singa mubi na nuipumya utaki wakwe, iti gwa, ukoli uu ne? Kuligitya kunsoko akiuntu. <sup>6</sup> Kutile lukulu, ukutula ule itunda kuupa uulamulwa unkumbigulu? <sup>7</sup> Kululo ang'wi tai ang'wi Tunda kukiila uteele wane, ukigeeleka kukiila ng'wenso, kuniki nkili kupegwa ulamulwa anga nimunya milaandu? <sup>8</sup> Kuniki kulunga anga naikutungeigwe niantu kina kenda lunga, kitume nimabi nimaza aza"? uulamulwa wao ingi wa tai. <sup>9</sup> Kuiletela ntuni, kutile lukulu. Kunsoko usese kihambile kuasemela Ayahudi nia Yunani ihi palung'wi akoli mumilandu. <sup>10</sup> Iyi ingi anga naiyandikilwe, kina kutile ata nung'wi nukete itai. <sup>11</sup> kutile ata nung'wi nulingile. Kutile umuntu ata nung'wi nukumupenza Itunda. <sup>12</sup> Ihi agaza, ihi palung'wi aulya ana uza. Kutile nuituma nimaza, ata ng'wi. <sup>13</sup> Imakolomelo ao ingi ibila niying'walyi inemi yao yakong'wa. Inkungu ya nzoka ikoli pih amilomo ao. <sup>14</sup> Imilo yao yizue masatiko nuu wai. <sup>15</sup> Imigulu ao ikete ntambo yakuhunula. <sup>16</sup> Ugaziki nuuhita kuhuila ukoli munzila yao. <sup>17</sup> Iantu awa akili kulinga inzila aupolo. <sup>18</sup> Kutile anga wao kung'wi Tunda kuntongeela a miho ao. <sup>19</sup> Kulengile ayo ihi naligitlgwe nilago iligitigwa kuantu niakoli pih ilago. Nsoko imilo ihume kukunikilwa, nuunkumbigulu wihi uhume kupegwa uulamulwa ni Tunda. <sup>20</sup> Iyi ngi kunsoko kutile muili nuuzepegwa itai kuntendo niyi lago ntongeela amiho ao. Kukiila ilago wiza uhugu wamilandu. <sup>21</sup> Kululogwa itungili itai ang'wi Tunda igeleka pana kulili ilagiilyo, aikengilwe kuamalagilyo nia nyakidagu. <sup>22</sup> kululo ingi tai ang'wi Tunda kukiila uhuili mung'wa Yesu Kilisto kuantu ihi niahui. Kunsoko kutile uiholani. <sup>23</sup> Kunsoko ihi itumile milandu, nukukepelwa muukulu wang'wi Tunda. <sup>24</sup> Apewe natai nakanda ukende akwe kunzila au guniki nukoli mung'wa Kilisto Yesu. <sup>25</sup> Itunda aumupumilye u Yesu Kilisto autule muungami kunzila au ungami nua sakami akwe. Aumupumilye Ukilisto anga wikengi wa tai akwe. kunsoko akuheja milandu natongee kitung'wa. <sup>26</sup> Ahume kulagiila itai akwe namatungo aya, atule mutnu watai, nukuailigwa itai nuanso numuhuie Yesu. <sup>27</sup> Ikolipi gwa kikulya? Yalugailwa kunzi, kilago ke? kilago la ntendo? Ingi kilago ni la uhuili. <sup>28</sup> Kululo kumailya umuntu wipegwa itai kua uhuili singa kuantendo ni yilago. <sup>29</sup> Ang'wi Tunda izi Tunda wa Ayahudi du ne? Ang'wi singa izi

Tunda wa antu nia mihi? Ingi iza wa antu ihi nia mihi. <sup>30</sup> Anga itule tai Itunda izu ng'wi ukua ailya tai niauza kua uhuili, nao nisinga atawé kukidamu kunzila. <sup>31</sup> usese gwa kuliheja ni lago kua uhuili? Shanga kuheja use kuulikonda niilya ilago.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Kuulunga ntuni hangi kina Abrahamu, tata witu nukimuili, wigelaa?  
<sup>2</sup> Ang'wi Abrahamu aupewe itai kunsoko antendo, auzetula ni nsoko akikulya, ingi singa kuntongeela ang'wi Tunda. <sup>3</sup> Iti imaandiko akulunga uli? Abrahamu aumuhuie Itunda, kilalakwe ikatula muntu wa tai.  
<sup>4</sup> Kumuntu nuitumile umulimo, ikinyamulimo kakwe shakialigwa kina ukende, ingi izi daigwa. <sup>5</sup> Kululo kumuntu nishawituma umulimo kunu umu huie uyo uku nukumupa itai nishanga muntu wang'wi Tunda uhuili wakwe umuntu uyu waalikwa kutula watai. <sup>6</sup> U Daudi ingi waligitya ukembetwa wa muntu ni Tunda wimualinya itai panakutili intendo. <sup>7</sup> Akalunga akembetwa ao nuubii wao nualekelwa ni milandu ao akunikilwa. <sup>8</sup> Akembetwe umuntu uyu ni Tunda shukumualyla imilandu.  
<sup>9</sup> Iti gwa ukembetwa uwu ingi kuao ni tawe kukidamu du, ang'wi nao nishatawe kukidamu? Kunsoko kuulunga. Kung'wa Abrahamu uhuili wakwe aikuraigwe kina watai. <sup>10</sup> iti auraigwe uli? Matungo nu Abrahamu aukoli mukidamu, ang'wi aakili kutwalwa kukidamu? Singa aikoli kutwala kukidamu, ingi kuhita kutwalwa kukidamu. <sup>11</sup> Abrahamu ausinglye kulingasiiylo ni kakudamu. Iki ai kilingasiiylo ni kitai nikauhuili naakili kutwalwa kukidamu. Kuumailyo wa kilingasiiylo iki, ingi akutula tata wa antu ihi niahuiae ata izeakoli mukidamu. Iyi ingi ikualigwa tai kitalaao.  
<sup>12</sup> Iyi hangi ainoneeye kina Abrahamu atule tata wa kidamu singa udu kina ao niapumie mukidamu, ingi nao niaityatile impambatilyo yang'wa tata witu Abrahamu. Nuwu wuwu uhuili naukite kuantu nishaatawe kukidamu. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko singa ai miko kina ilago ailipumiigwe kung'wa Abrahamu nuwilehi wakwe. Ilago ili kina azetula asali amihi ingi kuleka ihi atuile kukiila tai au huili. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko ang'wi ao nia miko wawo asali uhuili watula nakanda ni lago labipa. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko imiko ileta kubipilwa kululo apo nikutile imiko, ikulyo iza kutile. <sup>16</sup> Kunsoko aiyi iti ili lipumila kua uhuili, ingi litule laukenda, iliitigwa litule ilago niligeelekile kuwileli wihi, hangi aleki kutula wawa du nialingile imiko, naoga niauhuili wang'wa Abrahamu. kunsoko uyuite tata witu kih. <sup>17</sup> Anga naiyandikilwe, "Nakuika uewe kutula tata wa mahi idu. Abrahamu aukoli mung'wa uyo nauhuile, ingi Itunda uyu nuaapeza uupanga iashi nuitanga inkani nikutile ihume kigela. <sup>18</sup> Palung'wi ninkani yidu niakunzi, Abrahamu akimika muhuili wang'wi Tunda mumakani ihi na mahiku napembilye. Kulola akatula tata wa mahi idu anga nailigitigwe. Uu ukutula uwileli wako.  
<sup>19</sup> Nuanso singa aimunino ikuuhuili. Abrahamu akalunga kina umuili wakwe aiwakondya kusha aiwagomba nikululika kusha inda anga Sara.  
<sup>20</sup> Kunsonko autite ilago lang'wi Tunda, Abrahamu singa akisinsila kuhita kuhuila ingi akizuligwa ingulu ya uhuili akamukulya Itunda. <sup>21</sup> Aumanyile kina iko naupewe ilago ni Tunda aukete ingulu yakuikondamillya. <sup>22</sup> Kululo iyi ikialigwa kitalakwe kina tai. <sup>23</sup> Ingi gwa singa andikilwe kitalakwe du, ingi aiaigwe kitalakwe. <sup>24</sup> Ingi aiyandikilwe kunsoko itu, kuantu ao naiaikigwe ialo la kualigwa; usese nikuhuile kung'wa uyo naumukilye umukulu witu Yesu kupuma kuashi. <sup>25</sup> Uyu ingi yuyu naupumiigwe kunsoko amagazo itu nu kuukigwa kuhuma kupegwa itai.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Kunsoko kapegwa itai kunzila auhuili, kutite uupolo ni Tunda kunzila ang'wa mukulu witu Yesu Kilisto. <sup>2</sup> Kua kukiila ng'wenso kwa nzila auhuili muukende uwu kitalakwe kuimika. Kuloilwe kunsoko auhuili nukupee Itunda kunsoko amahiku napembilye, nikuihanguila muukulu wang'wi Tunda. <sup>3</sup> Sunga uu du ingi kulowe muagigwi witu. Kunsoko kuine kina uagigwa wituga wimiki kuawa niilindiila. <sup>4</sup> Uulindiiili witugo ugombeki nu gombeki wituga ugimya kunzila na mahiku napembilye. <sup>5</sup> Ugimya uwu shawikepya insula kunsoko ulowa wang'wi Tunda uhunuwe munkolo yetu kukiila ng'waung'welu uyu naupumigwe kitaitu. <sup>6</sup> Ungi apo naikukili kiagila ingulu, imatungo ikapika, Ukilisto akasha kunsoko aunyamilandu. <sup>7</sup> Ingi ibi umuntu kusha kunsoko amuntu ni munya tai; kululo ihumikile umuntu kugema kusha kunsoko amuntu numaza. <sup>8</sup> Ingi Tunda walagiila uulowa wakwe kitaitu kunsoko naaikili kukoli mumilandu Ukilisto aukule kunsoko itu. <sup>9</sup> Ingi gwa agakutule kapegwa itai kukiila sakami akwe kuugunika kukiila lilo kupuma muutaki wang'wi Tunda. <sup>10</sup> Kulola gwa ang'wi imatungo naikialugu kikakamantanigwa ni Tunda kunzila ansha ang'waakwe hangi anga kakondya kukamantanigwa kugunika kunzila aupanga wakwe. <sup>11</sup> Singa uu du, ingi kuloilwe kung'wi Tunda kukiila Yesu Kilisto, kukiila ng'wenso kasingiilya uiungamili uwu. <sup>12</sup> Kulola gwa ang'wi kukiila muntu ung'wi imilandu aingie mihi, kua mila iyi isha aingie kukiila milandu. Ni nsha ikenda kuantu ihi kunsoko ihi aitumile imilandu. <sup>13</sup> Kupuma ung'wandyo nuamiko, imilandu aikoli muunkumbigulu, kululo imilandu singa ialigwa pana kutile imiko. <sup>14</sup> Ingi insha ai temile kupuma kung'wa Adamu ikapika sunga kung'wa Musa, nao ga nisinga ailumile imilandu, kunsoko ang'wa Adamu nauviye ikulyo, mpyani ang'wa uyo nuuziza. <sup>15</sup> Kululo ang'wi uu, isongeelyo la nakanda singa angi gazo, angwi gazo la muntu ung'wi idu aiaakule, uukende wang'wi Tunda ni kipegwa nikikoli kuukende wake muntu ung'wi yesu Kilisto kongeelekile kunsoko kuantu ao niidu. <sup>16</sup> Kululo isongeelyo singa ailihile kung'wa uyo naiwitumile imilandu, kunkigi ningiza, ikipegwa kanakanda nikiza kuuailigwa nuatai aikizile kumagazo niidu. <sup>17</sup> Ingi gwa kukiila igazo la muntu ung'wi, insha ikenela kukiila ung'wi, ingi gwa ao nikusingiilya uukende nuidu palung'wi nikipegwa nikatai akuamba utemi kukiita upanga wang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>18</sup> Ingi gwa, ang'wi kukiila igazo la muntu, antu ihi akatwalwa muulamulwa, kukiila witumi ung'wi nuatai ikahuma kuleta tai naupanga kuantu ihi. <sup>19</sup> Kuhita kutula nikulyo kumuntu ung'wi idu akatula akoli mumilandu, kululo kukiila ikulyo la muntu ung'wi, idu akutula akoli mtai. <sup>20</sup> Kululo imiko aingie palung'wi igazo lihume kusambaila. Apo nimilandu aiongeelekile kutula idu, Uukende ukatula widu kukilinkila. <sup>21</sup> Iyi ingi aipumie kina, anga imilandu naihoile utemi wa insha, uuingi nuukende uhumile kuhola utemi kukiila tai kunsoko a upanga nuakilunde kukiila Yesu Kilisto Mukulu witu.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Kulunge ntuni gwa? Kulongoleka kikie mumilandu ukende wongeeleke kutula widu? <sup>2</sup> Singa uu. Usese naikushie mumilandu, kuhumile ne hangi kikie mumilandu? <sup>3</sup> Shamulingile ne ao naiabidisigwe kung'wa Kilisto aiaabidisigwe kukiila nsha akwe. <sup>4</sup> Aikuikilwe palung'wi nung'wenso kukiila ubatizo wa sha. Iyi aitulikile anga Ukilisto naukigwe munsha kukiila ukulu wang'wa Tata. Ingi nusese kuhuma kugenda muupanga nuupya.

<sup>5</sup> Kunsoko anga naikukamantanigwa palung'wi nung'wenso kumpyani ansha akwe, hangi kukamantanigwa muuki wakwe. <sup>6</sup> Usese kuine iti umuili witu nuakali aiwagigwi palung'we nung'wenso, ingi umuili wa milandu uhume kugazangigwa, iyi ingi aizile kuleka kulongoleka kutula kianya milandu. <sup>7</sup> Uyu naukule watuile munya tai kunsoko walakanukile ni milandu. <sup>8</sup> Ang'wi aikule palung'wi nu Kilisto. Kuhuie kina kuzikie palung'wi nung'wenso. <sup>9</sup> Kumanyile kina U'kilisto auukile kupuma kuashi, singa ukutula mushi hangi, kitalakwe insha ahile. <sup>10</sup> Insha akwe ai sha amilandu, aukule kang'wi kunsoko aantu ihi. Kululo kuupanga uwu nuikie, wikie kunsoko ang'wi Tunda. <sup>11</sup> Kunzila yiyoziyo, nunyenye inonee mualigwe kina miashi amilandu, kiapanga kukiila Itunda nu Yesu Kilisto. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko nanso leka kumigombya imilandu ikie mumuili wako, ihume kuikulya insula yakwe. <sup>13</sup> Leka kuupumya umuili wako mumilandu anga iseme ningila itai, ingi ipumya uewe kung'wi Tunda, anga niapanga kuhega muushi. Hangi pumi imiili anyu anga iseme nia tai kung'wi Tunda. <sup>14</sup> Leki kugomba imilandu umuambe, kunsoko mikutile mumiko, ingi mukoli muukende. <sup>15</sup> Ntuni gwa? Kitume ne imilandu kunsoko kikutili pihi amiko, ang'wi pihi aukende? Singa uu. <sup>16</sup> Shanga muine kitalakwe nimipumilye anga metumi ingi nyenye muzetula meitumi akwe, nuanso nimunonee kumukulya? Iyi ataize kiasese amilandu nikutwae muushi ang'wi usese nuakuli kuutwala mutai. <sup>17</sup> Ingi akuligwe Itunda kunsoko kunsoko ai kianya milandu, itungili ukete ikulyo munkolo yanyu kua umanyisigwa uo naimupewe. <sup>18</sup> Malekewe kupuma mumilandu, hangi matula miatugwa atai. <sup>19</sup> Kuligitya iti kiuntu kunsoko ansula miili anyu. Anga naimupumilye imiili anyu ku ubi, itungili pumi imiili anyu kutula atugwa atai muhume kegigwa mele. <sup>20</sup> Apo naimianya milandu, aizamulekewe kuli ni tai. <sup>21</sup> Imatungo nanso, amuukete lielya kii, kwa nkani izo itugili nimenda inonela iminyala kuiona? Kunsoko impelo ankani izi ingi nsha. <sup>22</sup> Kululo itungili mapegwa uulekelwa mahega mumilandu hangi matula meitumi kung'wi Tunda, mkete ndya kukiila wigigwa wang'wi Tunda nukupikiila upana sua kali nakali. <sup>23</sup> Kunsoko ikipegwa kamilandu ingi nsha nuuza wang'wi Tunda upanga nuakali nakali kung'wa Yesu Kilisto Mukulu wetu.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Ang'wi aluna ane (shawilengile kunsoko kuligitya niantu niamimanyile imiko), kina imiko imikaila umuntu nikili mupanga? <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko umusungu nutinilwe witungwa ni miko amugoha wakwe nikile mupanga, umugoha wakwe aga she ukutula wahega mumiko na kulinwa. <sup>3</sup> Kululo gwa umugoha wakwe angatule mupanga, hangi umutinile musungu mungiza ukitangwa mugoolya, ingi gwa umugoha wakwe agosha nuanso ukutula wahega mumiko, nuanso singa ukutula mugoolya kikie numugoha mungiza. <sup>4</sup> Kululo aluna ane amuukilwe kuashi kunsoko a miko kunzila amuili wang'wa Kilisto, itulikile iti muhume kukamantanigwa kitalakwe. Kung'wa uyu naukile kupuma kuashi kunsoko kuhume kumulugile Itunda indya ninza. <sup>5</sup> Naikili kukoli ikimuili, insula ya milandu aieujikitwe mumiili anyu kunzila a miko nukumitugila insha indya. <sup>6</sup> Ingi itungili kalunguilwa kupuma mumiko. Kahegeka muushi uo naiwi kugilya, kuhume kituma muupya nuang'waung'welu, nu sese kuhegeka miandiko nila kali. <sup>7</sup> Kulunge uligwa? Imiko iza milandu? Kutile. Angainihite kulinga imilandu, angaizesinga kunzila amiko. Kululo singa ainezelinga

kulowa anga imiko aihite kulunga leka kutula nuulowa nuubi. <sup>8</sup> Ingi imilandu aihoile lyoma ilo nililago ikaleta insula yihi kitalane nikulowa, kunsoko imilandu igiulye imiko akuza. <sup>9</sup> Unene aimupanga ung'wandyo naikutile imiko, kululo nailaza ilago, imilandu ikapantika uupanga, nune nikasha. <sup>10</sup> Ilago ilo nailizeleta uupanga likapiluka kutula nsha kitalane. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko imilandu aihoile lyoma lilago hangi ikankonga. Kukiila ilago nilanso ikambulaga. <sup>12</sup> Kululo imiko iza miziza, ni lago iziziza hangi atai, hangi iza nza. <sup>13</sup> Iti gwa iyo nai nza ikatula nsha ane kitalane? Ileke kutula iti lukulu. Kululo imilandu ihume kigeeleka kina milandu lukulu, kukiila ilo niza. Aitetile nsha kitalane. Iye ingi kina kukiila ilago ili, imilandu aongeelekile kutula mbinangulu. <sup>14</sup> Ingi kuine kina imiko uandilyo wakwe izaiza munkolo, kululo unene iza ni muntu wa kimuili. Naguigwe musese wa milandu. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko singa ningile iko nenikiawa shanikituma iko nizaniki ihukiwe kiko niluma. <sup>16</sup> Kululo anga nitume iko nishanikilowa, ikutula nimigombile imiko kwia kina miza. <sup>17</sup> Ingi gwa itungili singa nene itungili ingi nkolo ane ikinda tuma nilanso, ingi milandu nikie milalane. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko ningile kitalane, mumuili wane, shalikie ulukani nuluza. Kunsoko insula akintu nikiza ikoli kitalane ila gwa shakumipata. <sup>19</sup> Kunso ilo niza nineliloilwe shanendalituma, ingi gwa ilo nibi nisineliloilwe lilo nilituma. <sup>20</sup> Itungili ang'wi kituma ilo nishaniloiwl, singa nene nig'wene nizanazituma, ingi imilandu iyo nikie kitalane. <sup>21</sup> Namanya kina ikoli imiko kitalane nakuhia kituwia nimaza, kululo ubi ukoli kitalane. <sup>22</sup> Kululo namilumbiilya imiko ang'wi Tunda kunsoko au huili wane. <sup>23</sup> Ingi namiona imiko nishimpyani numuili wane. Ikkukua ulugu ni miko nimipyा mumahala ane. Ikuntwala unene ntule nimusese wa miko amilandu nikoli mumuili wane. <sup>24</sup> Unene nimuntu wa ukia nyenyu nuzenguna numuili uwu nua nsha? <sup>25</sup> Kululo namulumbiilya Tunda. Kukiila Yesu Kilisto Mukulu witu. Kululo gwa. unene kuma hala ane kumitumila imiko ang'wi Tunda hangi ikimuili kumitumila imiko amilandu.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Kululo gwa kutile ulamulwa nuamilandu kuantu ao niakoli muung'wa Kilisto Yesu. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko imiko na gwa ng'waung'welu wa upanga uyo nukoli kung'wa Kilisto Yesu ambikile une kuli ni miko na milandu ni nsha. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko aiko ni miko ailemilwe kituma kunsoko aingila anga ngulu, Itunda aiwitumile. Aumulagiyye ung'wa akwe wing'wene kumypyani amuili wa milandu, atule isongeelyo lamilandu, hangi alongole amepe imilandu ulamulwa nua kimuili. <sup>4</sup> Aiwitumile iti nsoko imalagiilyo na miko ahume kukondaniligwa kitaitu. Usese nishakimataya aya nakimuili, ingi kua kutyata aya nang'wa ng'waung'welu. <sup>5</sup> Awa niutyata umuili, isiga yaya namuili, kululo ao niityata namunkolo, imasigo yaya namunkolo. <sup>6</sup> Kunsoko insula amuili ingi nsha, ingi insula amunkolo upanga nu upolo. <sup>7</sup> Iyi ingi kunsoko insula iyi namuili iza awilei kung'wi Tunda, kunsoko iza ngila angi kulyo kumiko nang'wi Tunda hangi shikuhuma kumikulya. <sup>8</sup> Ao niutyata umuili shaakumuloleyta Itunda. <sup>9</sup> Kululo gwa mikutili ikimuili ingi mukoli kinkolo. Ang'wi tai ung'waung'welu wang'wi Tunda wikie kitalanyu, kululo ang'wi umuntu mugila ung'waung'welu nuang'wa Kilisto, nuanso singa wakwe. <sup>10</sup> Ang'wi Ukilisto ukoli kitalanyu. Umuili ukule kunsoko amilandu, ingi inkolo mpanga kunsoko ankani ya tai. <sup>11</sup> Anga itule inkolo ang'wa uyo naumuushiliye u Yesu kupuma kuashi wikie kitalanyu,

nuanso yuyu naumuushilye Ukilisto kupuma kuashi ukumipa hangi imiili na ushi, upanga kunzila nang'wa ng'waung'welu wakwe, nuikie kitalanyu. <sup>12</sup> Kululo aluna ane, usese kudaigwe, ingi singa kimuili kina kikie kunsoko kimuili. <sup>13</sup> Ang'wi mikie kunsoko amuili, mahugeela kusha, angwa mikie kung'wa ng'waung'welu, maileka intendo niakimuili nunyenye mukutula miapanga. <sup>14</sup> Anga wawa niido nitongeelwa nung'waung'welu wang'wi Tunda, awa ingi ana ang'wi Tunda. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko singa aiimusingiiye inkolo au sese hangi shamukogopa. Sunga mukasingiiya inkolo akula miana kukiila nanso kilila "Abba, Tata!" <sup>16</sup> Ung'waung'welu ng'wenso wikonga palung'wi ni nkolo yetu kina kiana ang'wi Tunda. <sup>17</sup> Ang'wi kiana, ingi gwa kiashi hangi asali ang'wi Tunda. Nu sese kiasali palung'wi nu Kilisto, ang'wi kuaga nung'wenso nsoko kuhuma kukuligwa palung'wi nung'wenso. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko nuuaiiyie uagi nuamatungo uwu kina singa kintu, iga nimpyanie nuukulu nuuzekunukulwa kitaitu. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko maintu idu azizalindiila kunsula ni nkulu kukanukuilwa kuana ang'wi Tunda. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko maintu ili aikilwe muugaziki, singa kua kulowa ng'wenso, ingi kunsoko akwe ng'wenso nauikila pih amalago akwe. Nila muhuili. <sup>21</sup> Uumbi wakwe nuenso ukulekelwa nakupumigwa musese nuagaziki, nukingiligwa mulekelwa nuakulu wa ana ang'wi Tunda. <sup>22</sup> Ingi kulingile kina imaintu ihi ingi ilwala nukaga nuwai palung'wi ni tungili. <sup>23</sup> Singa uu du, ingi nuse ung'waung'welu numpya nuingie kitaitu, ingi nusesee kulwala munkolo yitu, kulindii kutula kiana, ingi ugunki wa miili itu. <sup>24</sup> Kunsoko aulindiili uwu aikugunilwe. Kululo ikintu naikilindiwei anga kigela kutili ulindiili hangi kunsoko nyenyu uyu nuikilindiila iko nuikiona? <sup>25</sup> Ingi iga kukilindiile ikintu nishakikiona kukilindie kua uhuili. <sup>26</sup> Anga naikuumbilwe, ung'waung'welu nung'wenso wikuailya mugila ngulu witu. Kunsoko shakumanyile kulompa anga ninonee. Kululo ung'waung'welu ng'wenso wikulompeela kwa kulwala nishai humikile kuligitigwa. <sup>27</sup> Nu ng'wenso nuilingula mumyoyo wilinga imahala namunkolo, ingi wilompa kunsoko aantao niahue anga uulowa wang'wi Tunda. <sup>28</sup> Nusesee kuine kina ao ihi niamuloilwe Itunda, nuanso ukitura nkani yihi palung'wi kuanza ao ihi naitangilwe kunsoko akwe. <sup>29</sup> Kunsoko ao ihi auamanyile kupuma ung'wandyo, hangi auaholanilye kupuma ung'wandyo impyanigwe nimpyani nu ng'waakwe, ahume kutula mulelwa wa ng'wandyo mualuna nidu. <sup>30</sup> Nao nauaholanilye kupuma ung'wandyo, nienso auitangile hangi. Nao nauitangile nianso akaailiya akate itai. Nao nauaiye itai akaakulya. <sup>31</sup> Kulunge uli gwa kunkani izi? Itunda ang'wi ukoli kukinge itu. Nyenyu nukukilinkila usese? <sup>32</sup> Uyu nishukumuleka ung'waakwe ung'wenso, ingi aumupumilye kunsoko itu usese kihi ukuhita ule kuupa inkani ninza palungwi nung'wenso. <sup>33</sup> Nyenyu nukua semela eimikigwa ang'wa Tunda? Itunda ng'wenso mukola kuapa itai. <sup>34</sup> Nyenyu nuzeatwala milipo? Ukilisto Yesu ng'wenso naukule kunsoko itu, palung'wi nanso ihi akaukigwa. Hangi ukate uutemi palung'wi ni Tunda pani kulyo likoli, hangi ng'wenso wikulompeela usese. <sup>35</sup> Nyenyu nuzekutemanula nu lowa wang'wa Kilisto? Ubi? Ang'wi ndwala, uagigwi, nzala, ang'wi kifwe, ang'wi ubi wa shigu? <sup>36</sup> Anga naiyandikilwe, "Kuzizabulagwa mung'wi pi aikuaigwe anga inko yakusingwa. <sup>37</sup> Kukiila aya ihi usese kumahumile kukiila uyu naukuloilwe. <sup>38</sup> Kunsoko nahuma kulinge tai kina nsha ang'wi upanga, ang'wi amalaika, ang'wi maintu nakuli, ang'wi ngulu. <sup>39</sup> Ang'wi nakoli migulya, ang'wi nakoli pih ang'wi kintu kilu, singa kikuhuma kuutemanula usese nuulowa wang'wi Tunda,

uyu ni Kilisto Yesu Mukulu witu.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Kuligitya itai mung'wa Kilisto, singa kuligitya uteele, imasigo ane akoli palung'wi nu ng'waung'welu. <sup>2</sup> Kina ukoli ukia ukulu nuuwai nukilinkie munkolo ane. <sup>3</sup> Ainihumile kulompa mpegwe isatiko nukuikwa kuli nu Kilisto kunsoko aluna ane, nialuna ane niakimuli. <sup>4</sup> Nianso Aisraeli. Niatulikile kutula ana, au kulu amalagiilyo, ni songeelyo la miko, kumukulya Itunda ni lagiiyo. <sup>5</sup> Nianso atongeeli nu Kilisto uzile kua ikulyo kuutugala umuili uwu. Nuanso Tunda wa maintu ihi. Hangi akuligwe mahiku ihi. Amina. <sup>6</sup> Ingi singa kina imalagiilyo ang'wi Tunda alemilwe kupika. Nsoko singi antu ihi niaakoli kihiai Israeli, iza muisraeli lukulu. <sup>7</sup> Nukung'wa Abrahamu singa ai wileli wakwe lukulu. Kululo kukiila wileli wang'wa Isaka ukitang'wa. <sup>8</sup> Iyi ingi, iana amuili ingi singa ana ang'wi Tunda. Kululo iana nii lago agizilwe anga ana awileli. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko ingi ulu lukani lilago, "Kumatungo aya nzile, hangi u Sara ukupegwa ung'wana." <sup>10</sup> Ingi singa lili du, nu Rebeka naiwapantika inda kumuntu ung'wi, Isaka tata witu. <sup>11</sup> Kina iana aikakili kulelwa, hangi akili kituma lukani lihi nulu za ang'wi nulubi, ingi isigo lang'wi Tunda lihume kutula nu hola ni limike. Hangi singa kua ntendo, ingi kunsoko ang'wa uyo nuitkaangile, <sup>12</sup> ailitigigwe kitalakwe, "Umukulu ukumitumila numunino." <sup>13</sup> Anga naiyakondigwa kandikwa: "Nimsigile u Yakobo, une u Esau shanumuloilwe." <sup>14</sup> Kulunge uli gwa? Ukoli wioneli ne kung'wi Tunda? Kutile, <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko ukulunga kung'wa Musa, zeee nkete kinyauwai kung'wa uyo ninzize nkite ukinyauwai, hangi nzenzo nkete ukende kung'wa uyo ninzempa ukende. <sup>16</sup> Ingi gwa singa anga kunsoko ang'wa uyo nulakile, hangi singa kunsoko ang'wa uyo nuiamka, ingi kunsoko ang'wi Tunda uyu nulagiiila nakanda. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko imaandiko alungile kung'wa Farao, kina ainukimikilye kunsoko iyi nihume kulagiila ingulu yané kitalako, Ilina lane litanantigwe ihe ihi. <sup>18</sup> Ang'wi uu uyu nulilowa kupeegwa nakanda wiipegwa nakanda ikinyauwai nuyu nulilowa kupeegwa, wimupeza yaya nakutula wilugoha. <sup>19</sup> Sunga ukulunga kitalane, kuniki nkili neenda ona igazo? Nyenye naulemig'we nimasigo akwe? <sup>20</sup> Ue ng'wamantu ue wi nyenye nukumusukiilya Itunda? Kintu naikiumbilwe kimuile ne uyu naukiumbile ite unene? <sup>21</sup> Ang'wi umuumbi mugila ingulu nia kuhola uulolo nukeehu nukuumba kiseme king'wi kitule kikulyo nikiuya kitule kigila ikulyo. <sup>22</sup> Ntumi gwa naituile Itunda akahia kuteta utaki wakwe, nulagiila uhumi wakwe, akatula nugimya wilu akagumanilya ayo ihi naahumile kitung'wa kua ubi? <sup>23</sup> Ingi anga niwitumile iti kina alagiile udu nua ukulu wakwe kuiseme niahumile kulekelwa, izo naiwakondilye kuinonelya kunsoko ukulu? <sup>24</sup> Ingi sese naikitangile, singa iantu aku Ayahudi du, nao nishamumanyile Itunda ne? <sup>25</sup> Anga nauliyo kung'wa Hosea: "Kuitanga iantu ane awa naisinga antu ane, nu mulowa wakwe uyu nishaiwimlowa. <sup>26</sup> Hangi ikutula apo nauliye kitalao, unye sha miantu ane, pang'wanso akitangwa ana ang'wi Tunda numupanga." <sup>27</sup> U Isaya nung'wenso wenda pumya uhuli kua Israeli akazelunga, ialo la ana ang'wa Israeli ata lizelidu anga imahalu na muluzi, wawa naiasagie du azegunika. <sup>28</sup> Kunsoko utata ukuluhola ulukani lakwe nula mihi, hangi ukukaya kulukondya. <sup>29</sup> Anga Isaya nauliye ung'wandyo, anga Itunda wa uhumi nishaukulekee uwileli kunsoko itu, aikuzetula anga

Isodoma, hangi aikuzitung'wa anga i Gomora. <sup>30</sup> Kulunge uli gwa, iantu ao nishaiduma itai, aka lija itai, tai kua uhuili. <sup>31</sup> U Israeli palung'wi nukumilyata imikononi tai, shaiamisigile nukukela imiko nanso. <sup>32</sup> Kuniki ikatula iti? Kunsoko shanga ai akumipenza kwa uhuili, ingi nantendo akakumpa migwe nala ukumpi. <sup>33</sup> Anga naiyakondigwe kandikwa, "Goza, nalilalya igwe la kukumpa mu Sayuni nu migwe nila kuulya. Uyu nukuhuila kua ili shuzizila iminyala."

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Aluna ane ayanondoeye munkolo ane kung'wi Tunda, kunsoko akugunika kung'wao. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko naza kumuila kina akazanile kunsoko ang'wi Tunda ingi gwa singa kunsoko auhugu. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko shaamanyile itai hangi akupenza ienso itai ienso, aiagila ikulyo la tai kung'wi Tunda. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko Ukilisto ng'wenso mpelo amiko kukiila tai a mutnu wihi nuhuie. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko u Musa wandikile tai iye nukupumiila mu miko: "Umuntu nukoli mtai na miko ukikie kukiila tai yiyi." <sup>6</sup> Kululo itai nipumie muuhuili ilunga ite, "Uleke kulunga munkolo ako, nyenyu nukuluma kulongola kilunde? <sup>7</sup> Iyi ingi kumusimya u Kilisto pihi. Hangi uleke kulunga, "Nyenyu nukusima mikombo?" (Iyi kumuhumbula u Kilisto kupuma kuashi) <sup>8</sup> Kululo ikulunga uli, ulukani lukoli pakupi nuewe, mukimilo kako numumoyo wako nulanso ingi lukani la uhuili nikuulutanantya. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko kumulomo wako ugombile kina u Yesu tata hangi uhuie munkolo ako kina Itunda amuuikilye kupuma muashi ukugunika. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko inkolo amuntu ihuila nukupantika itai nukuamulomo wakwe wigomba akapantika uguniki. <sup>11</sup> Ingi gwa ulukani luhiye, "Wihi nuhuie shuzepantika iminyala." <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko kutile impyani kina uyu muyahudi nuyu Muunani kunsoko utata yuyo yuyo wa antu ihi, hangi mugole wa antu ihi niimitanga. <sup>13</sup> Wihi uyu nuluhuie ilina lang'wa Tata ukugunika. <sup>14</sup> Ikutulika ule ahume kumitanga nuanso nishaamuhuie? Hangi ikutulika ule kumuhiila uyu niakile kumija? Hangi akija ule ana ahite kutanantiligwa. <sup>15</sup> Akuhuma uli kutanantya ulukani aga ahite kulung'wa Anga naiyandikilwe, imigulu ao miza kuantu ao nitanantya inkani ni ya ulumbi ni makani nimaza. <sup>16</sup> Kululo ihi singa ulukani lang'wa Yesu kunsoko. U Isaya wilunga, "Utata nyenyu naiwigule ulukumo litu?" <sup>17</sup> Kululo uhuili wiza kunsoko nukija kukiila lukani lang'wa Kilisto. <sup>18</sup> Kululo kulunga, "singa aigule nee?" Ingi aigule. "Induli yeneela ihe ihi, ninkani yao yasambaila mumpelo ihe ihi." <sup>19</sup> Kululo kulunga, Iaisraeli singa aialingile nekiiza u Musa ukutambula, "Kuapa nsula kuantu ni singa amihi iye, kunzila niningila uhugu, nukuasongeela sunga atake." <sup>20</sup> U Isaya ingi mugimya hangi wilunga, "Ainigelekile kuantu ao nishaipenza, nekigelaa kuantu ao nishaiantakile." <sup>21</sup> Kululo Uisraeli ukulunga, "Mahiku ihi aingooe imikono ane kuantu ao niagila ikulyo nao nia kaku ankolo."

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Kukolya, Itunda auahitile ne iantu akwe? Ingi singa auahitile, ingi nunene ni Mwisraeli nua ukoo wang'wa Abrahamu, nui kabilia lang'wa Benyamini. <sup>2</sup> Itunda singa auahitile iantu akwe, aualingile kupuma ung'wandyo, iti shamulingile iandiko nuliliye kung'wa Elia, naumulompile Tunda kuantu akua Israeli. <sup>3</sup> Utata waabulaga ianyakidagu ako, neenso akumulanga imakumbikilo ako. Nasaga ning'wene hangi akupenza upanga wane. <sup>4</sup> Isukiilo lang'wi Tunda likulunga ntuni

kitalako? "Naika kunsoko ako antu magana nzogu mupungati awa nishaumukulya Itunda wa unkumbigulu" (Baali). <sup>5</sup> Kululo nimatungo nitungili akoli niasagiile kunsoko au holanigwa nua ukende. <sup>6</sup> Kululo agaitule kuaukende, singa hangi kua ntendo, ang'wi ukendo singa utulo hangi ukende. <sup>7</sup> Ntuni gwa? ulukani nu Israeli aukuluduma, singa akalupantika, ingi iaholanigwa kakipantika, niang'wi ikapegwa kiti aleke kuona. <sup>8</sup> Anga niyandikilwe: "Itunda uapee nkolo au tu, imiho aleke kuona, nia kutyé aleke kija sunga ni leliye." <sup>9</sup> U Daudi nung'wenso ukulunga, "Leka imeza yao itule nyavu, mntego, nuakukumpa kunsoko awilei wao. <sup>10</sup> Leka imiho ao apegwe ikiti aleki kuhuma kuona. Ulongole wendua tunye imigongo ao mahiku ihi." <sup>11</sup> Ingi gwa kulunga, akumpaa nee sunga agwiiza ileka kutula iti itunu. Ingi gwa kua kuleng'wa kitalao, uuguniki wapika kuantu nishaahuie, ingi nienso ahume kupegwa uwilu nuansula. <sup>12</sup> Ang'wi kuleng'wa kitalao nsoko augole waunkumbigulu, hangi ang'wi kuulya kitalao kunsoko augoli wa anyakilungu ukondaniili kitalao ukutula ugeile uli? <sup>13</sup> Itungile kuligitya nunye nimiantu amihe. Kunsoko naina nimitumi wa mahi mangiza, nainikuilya uitumi wane. <sup>14</sup> Ang'wi kuapa nsula ao niamuili ung'wi nunene. Ang'wi niang'wi kua guna. <sup>15</sup> Ang'wi kuhitwa kitalako wigombi wa mihi kusing'iligwa kitalao ikutula ule upanga kupuma kuashi. <sup>16</sup> Ang'wi indya yang'wandyo iza kiuto nikiza, uu nili nila utu. Ang'wi umuli iza kiuto imataambi nimenso uu. <sup>17</sup> Ang'wi imataambi ang'wi aatemilwe anga uewe itaambi nila muzeituni nuamihaka, naudemewe pakati ao, angwe aiwihanguie palung'wi nimihu augoli wa mizeituni, <sup>18</sup> leka kilumbiilya kunsoko amataambi, ang'wi ukilumbiilya, singa wewe wimialya imili, imili ikuailya wewe. <sup>19</sup> Kululo ukulunga imatambi aatemilwe kunsoko nihume kutemelwa. <sup>20</sup> Tai ingi: Kunsoko akuhita kuhuila aiatemilwe, kululo uewe aiwimikile kunsoko ahuili wako, uleke kutula kihumbula migulya inonee kogopa. <sup>21</sup> Kunso Itunda singa aumalekile imatambi na ng'wandyo, nuewe singa ukuhumila ikinya uwai. <sup>22</sup> Goza gwa intendo ninza niang'wi Tunda nizi nintaki, uulaki auzile ku Ayahudi kunsoko naiagwie, kululo kuangiza, uuza wang'wi Tunda wiza kitalako ang'wi ukikie kuuza wakwe. Angaitule shanga uu nuewe ukuhitwa. <sup>23</sup> Ang'wi singa akulongoleka kuhita kuhuila kitalao, akulemelwa hangi, kunsoko Itunda ukete uhumi nuakuatemela hangi. <sup>24</sup> Kunsoko ang'wi anye amutemilwe kunzi kunsoko ang'wi ung'wandyo aimia muzeituni wamihala ni hangi ang'wi anutemewe ung'wandyo wa muzeituni nuza, ang'wi aikukila i Ayahudi, naatuile anga mataambi ang'wandyo kuhuma kutemelwa hangi mukati amizeituni ao? <sup>25</sup> Aluna ane singantakile mulinge unkunku uwu, hangi muleke kutula nimahala nakusiga kitalanyu. Unkunku uwu upumie ukaku ku Israeli sunga kuukondaniili nua unkumbigulu nuuzile. <sup>26</sup> Kululo Israeli ihi akugunika anga naiyandikilwe: "Kupuma Sayuni uzile Muguni ukuuheja uubi kupuma kung'wa Yakono. <sup>27</sup> Nili likutula ilago lane palung'wi nienso. Matungo ninzaheja imilandu ao." <sup>28</sup> Kua lukumo nula lukani, atula alugu kunsoko anyu kululo kunsoko alukumo nulakung'wanso kimikigwa atula alowa kunsoko a Tata anyu. <sup>29</sup> Kunsoko ikipegwa nu witang'wi wang'wi Tunda shawi kailika. <sup>30</sup> Kunsoko ung'wandyo aimamulekile Tunda kululo itungila mausingiilya ulekelwa wanakanda, kunsoko akumuleka Itunda kitalao. <sup>31</sup> Kunzila yiyo yiyo i Ayahudi amulekile Itunda, kunsoko aimusingiilye ulekelwa nienso akusingiilya uulekelwa. <sup>32</sup> Kunsoko Itunda ualungle iantuhi muubi, ingi ahume kuahumila ikinya uwayi. <sup>33</sup> Anga

niza ukulu uugole wakwe nimahala nu hugu wang'wi Tunda, shawilingika nu lamulwa wakwe ni nzila yakwe shayipenzeka.<sup>34</sup> Nyenu naumilengile insula ang'wa Tata? Ang'wi nyenu naiwimusija?<sup>35</sup> Ang'wi nyanyu naumupee ikintu ung'wandya nung'wenso ukulipwa hangi?<sup>36</sup> Kunsoko maintu ihi apumie kitalakwe ikoli kua uhumi wakwe, hangi ukusuka kitalakwe, ukulu ukuli kitalakwe ikali na kali. Amina.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Kululo kumulompa anyandugu kua ukende wakwe Tunda, pumi imiili anyu itule isongeelyo ni panga, niza niligombekile kung'wi Tunda. Ili lili ukuiylo lanyu nilikite insoko. <sup>2</sup> Hangi leki kulyatiili na munkumbigulu uwu, ingi mupiulwe nukutula miapya ni masigo anyu. Itumi uu muhume kulinga ulowa wang'wi Tunda nuziza, nakumuloilya nuukondanili. <sup>3</sup> Kululo kulunga, kunsoko aukende naimpewe kina muntu wihi nukoli mung'witu, shunonee kusiga nakoli migulya akwe kukila ninonee kusiga, ingi unonee kusiga kua mahala anga Itunda numupee kila umuntu kua uhuili. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko kutite ipango idu mumuili ung'wi ingi singa ipango yahi ikete mulimo ung'wi. <sup>5</sup> Uu ingi nusese nikidu kimuili ung'wi kung'wa Kilisto, niungo king'wi kumuya. <sup>6</sup> Kukite ipegwa niyilekee kukiila ukende naimupewe. Ang'wi ikipegwa kamuntu nyakidagu itulike kua uhuili wakwe. <sup>7</sup> Anga itule ikipegwa ka muntu uaili nitume. Ang'wi numungiza ikipegwa kakwe kumanyisa ingi amanyise. <sup>8</sup> Ang'wi kipegwa kamuntu ipumbulyo, ingi apumbulye ang'wi ikipegwa kamuntu kupumya, itume uu kua ukende anga itule kipegwa kakula mutongeeli atule nuukenge, anga itule kipegwa kakuona kinyauwai ingi itulike kutula ilumbi. <sup>9</sup> Ulowa uleke kutula wakielya, uhukilwi uubi, muambiile nimaza. <sup>10</sup> Kukiila ulowa wakiluna, ilowi nyenye kua nyenye kukiila ikulyo, mipe ikulyo nyenye kua nyenye. <sup>11</sup> Mukagupe, muleke kutula miatolo, aya namunkolo. Mutule ninsula, kung'wa Tata mitumili. <sup>12</sup> Lumbi mutule nugimya kumahiku napembilye, muzemulindie kumukulya nukimika mumalompi. <sup>13</sup> Muze mukoli mumalompi naahuili, ipenzi inzila yidu niakulagila ukende. <sup>14</sup> Alompeeli ukembetwa awa ihi niimaja. Muakembete muleke kuapa imasatiko. <sup>15</sup> Lumbiili nawa niza alumbiye, lili palung'wi nao niilila. <sup>16</sup> Migombyo palung'wi unyenye kwa nyenye mleke kutula mzidaya, kululo agombi awa niakili adabu ikinkolo. Muleke kutula nuuhugu nua mumasigo anyu du. <sup>17</sup> Muleke kumulipa muntu wihi kua kintu nikibi kua ubi. Itumi inkani ninza mumiho na antu ihi. <sup>18</sup> Anga yahumika, anga naiiekilwe kitalanyu, mutule nuupolo niantu ihi. <sup>19</sup> Alowa leki kilepishi naimigaziyi, pugamuki uutaki wang'wi Tunda. Kunsoko yandikilwe, "Uilipishi wane, nzeelipa ulungile utata." <sup>20</sup> Ang'wi umulugu wako ukete nzala, mulise. Agize ukete nyota mung'wense anga witume iti wamukensha makala amoto mitwe lakwe. <sup>21</sup> Leka kuhung'wa nuubi, uhume uubi kua uza.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Muntu wihi atule ni kulyo kuutemi nuukoli migulya akwe, nuutemi wihi upumie kung' wi Tunda. Nuutemi wihi uikilwe ni Tunda. <sup>2</sup> Uyu nukugilya uutemi nuanso, ingi ukugilya utemi wang'a Itunda, nao niugilya akukusingiliya ulumulwa wao ienso. <sup>3</sup> kunsoko iatemi singa ikangilyo kuantu niituma nimaza, ingi kuituma mabe. Uloilwe kuluta kugopa ne uutemi? Itume nimaza ukulumbililwa. <sup>4</sup> Ingi mitumi wang'wi

Tunda kitalako kunsoko amaza, ang'wi ukituma aya nimabe. Ogope, kunsoko shukukenka upanga nitile insonko. Ingi mitumi wang'wi Tunda. Nuipumya utaki kuantu niituma uube. <sup>5</sup> Inonee kutula nikulyo, singa kunsoko autaki, ingi kunsoko nayo nakoli munkolo ako. <sup>6</sup> Kukiila iyi ukulipa impia, kunsoko iakola uhumi ufumi ang'wi Tunda awa nia longolekile kituma ulukani ulu. <sup>7</sup> Mulipi wihi uyu numudaye, ang'wi mpia mumupe impia, ang'wi ahoela mpia ahoele, nuakogopwa, ogoewe, nuikulyo apegwe ikulyo. <sup>8</sup> Leki kudaigwa kitu kihi numuntu, ingi milowe unyenye kua nyenye. Kunsoko uyu nizumuloilwe umunyakisali wake wamikondanilya imiko. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko, shukugoolya, shukubulaga, shukia, shukulowa, ang'wi likoli ilago nilulya likaminkanigwe nili, ukumulowa umunya kisali waka anga uewe nuilowa. <sup>10</sup> Uulowa shamuaalya umunya kisali nua muntu kululo ulowa ingi wuwo ukondaniili wa miko. <sup>11</sup> Kunsonko iyi iti mulingile kina apika imatungo nakuhega, mutulo, kunsoko. Uuguniki witu wa hugeela nangulu kukila imatungo ayo naikuhuie ung'wandyo. <sup>12</sup> Utiku walongoleka nu ng'ung'we wahugeela, kuike kumpelo intendo nia kiti, hangi kutugale ishigi ya welu. <sup>13</sup> Hangi kulongoleke muuza, kuzekekoli mu welu, singa muulumbili nuaubi ang'wi ugala magai. Hangi kuleke kulongoleka muugooli a ng'wi nsula nisinga ihumile kugiligwa, hangi singa muwisongeeli nu muwilu. <sup>14</sup> Ingi kumutugale u Kristo hangi kuleke kuika iyoma kunsoko amuili, kunsula yakwe.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Musingili wihi nakili kukoma ikiuhuili, muleke kupumya ulamulwa nuamasigo akwe. <sup>2</sup> Umuntu nukite uhuili ukulya kihi, uyu numungiza nakili kukoma ukulya inyenye du. <sup>3</sup> Umuntu nuiliza kila ikintu, aleke kumudalaha uyu nishawiliza kila ikintu, nuyu nishawiliza aya ihi aleke kumupa ulamulwa uyu nuiliza imaintu ihi. Kunsoko Itunda wakondya kusingilya. <sup>4</sup> Uewe winyenyu, nukumupa uulamulwa uyu niza mitumi wa mutungwa wa muntu mungiza? Unqi pantongeela amukulu wakwe kina wimika ang'wi wigwiza, kululo ukukigwa kunsoko utata uhumble kumisha. <sup>5</sup> Umuntu wilukulya uluhiku lung'wi kukila ukulya, numungiza wikulya imahiku ihi kina impyani, ingi kila umuntu ikagule ung'wenso mumahala akwe. <sup>6</sup> Uyu nizuambile uluhiku, uzuambile kunsoko ang'wa Tata, kunsoko wimupeeza masongeelyo Itunda, uyu nishawiliza wigilya kulya kunsoko ang'wa Tata, nung'wenso wipumya isongeelyo kung'wi Tunda. <sup>7</sup> Ingi kutile nuikie kua nkolo akwe, hangi kutile nuikuza kunsoko akwe ung'wenso. <sup>8</sup> Ang'wi kukete uupanga, kiapanga kunsoko ang'wa Tata, ang'wi kuusha, kuusha kunsoko ang'wa Tata, kululo ang'wi kutula kiapanga ang'wi kuushakinsao yang'wa Tata. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko iyi Ukilisto aukule hangi nukutula mupanga hangi, kina atule Tata wa aihi kuashi nawa niapanga. <sup>10</sup> Kululo gwa niki nukumutwala muulamulwa umuluna wako? Hangi niki nukumudalaha umuluna wako? Ingi use kihi kuzizimika pantongeela ni tuntu la ulamulwa kung'wa Tunda. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko yandikilwe, anga ninikie, "Uuliye utata," kitalane malu ihi azetugama, ninema yihi izepumya ulukumo kung'wi Tunda." <sup>12</sup> Kululo muntu wihi uzepumya ialo lakwe kung'wi Tunda. <sup>13</sup> Kululo kuleke kulongoleka kikensha ulamulwa ntongeela akwe temanula iti, kutile nukuika igiluwia ni miutego kumuluna wakwe. <sup>14</sup> Ningile hangi nagomba kung'wa Tata u Yesu. Kina kutile ikintu nikibi ikeno, ingi kung'wa uyu nusigile kina kihi kibi, kunsoko kitalakwe kibi. <sup>15</sup> Ang'wi kunsoko andya umuluna

wako ukisusumya, shuku genda hangi muulowa. leka kumugazanja nandya yako umuntu nai nsoko ang'wa Kilisto aukule. <sup>16</sup> Kululo gwa uuza wanyu uzeleka kuligitigwa kua ubi. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko uutemi wang'wi Tunda singa kukiila ndya ni ng'wegwa, ingi kukiila tai, upolo, nu kulumba mung'wa ng'waung'welu. <sup>18</sup> Kung'wa uyu nuimitumila Ukilisto kua iti ugombekile kung'wi Tunda hangi ugombekile nukuantu. <sup>19</sup> Kululo gwa, kutyate inkani nia upolo ninizi niyi muzenga umuntu nimungiza. <sup>20</sup> Uleke kugazanja umulimo wang'wi Tunda kunsoko andya, kutai maintu ihi iza maziza, ingi iza ibi kumuntu uyo nuiliza ikamusababisha kugaza. <sup>21</sup> Iza kuleka kulya inyama, ang'wi kung'wa intuli, ang'wi kihi nikihumile kumutasha umuluna wako. <sup>22</sup> Uhuili uwu nuutite, ieke kitalako nukungwi Tunda. Wakembetwa umuntu uyu nishanga ukikesha uulamulwa wakwe ung'wenso kua iko nukigombile. <sup>23</sup> Uyu nukete uwoa wapegwa uulamulwa aga alule ukulya. Kunsoko shi pumie muuhuili. Hangi kitu nishakipumie muuhuili ingi mulandi.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Usese nikukete ingulu inonee kukenka imilandu iyo naanyamilandu hangi singa inonee kielya kung'witu. <sup>2</sup> Kihi mung'witu amuloelya umunya kisali akwe, ingi ikutula lukani luza nulakumzenga. <sup>3</sup> Ingi Ukilisto singa aukielya ng'wenso, intongeela akwe ikatula anga naiyandikilwe. Ituki izo naiakulukie yampantika nene. <sup>4</sup> Kihi naikitongee kandikwa, aikandikilwe kunsoko akuumanyisa, ingi gwa kukiila ulindii nu kukiila kupegwa ngulu ni maandiko aikuzetula kimiho. <sup>5</sup> I Tundu nuaulindiihangi nuaupumbuli ampe imasigo nimaza na mpyani ang'wa Kilisto. <sup>6</sup> Ingi kua nkolo ing'wi nu mulomo ung'wi muhume kumukulya Itunda, Tata witu Yesu Kilisto. <sup>7</sup> Kululo misiingiilye nyenye kwa nyenye, anga u Yesu Kilisto naukusingiyye. Kunsoko Itunda ahume kukuligwa. <sup>8</sup> Kululo kulunga kina Ukilisto waikilwe kutula mitumi wa miko kukiila lai ang'wi Tunda. Aiwitumile ite ahume kuona imalago aya naiapumigwe nia tata itu, <sup>9</sup> niantu kumukulya Itunda kua ukende wakwe, anga niyandikilwe, "Kupumya lukumo mumahi nang'wi, nukimba kulina lako." <sup>10</sup> Hangi iliiye lowi unye antu amumahi palung'wi niantu akwe. <sup>11</sup> Ni hangi mulumbiili utata unye mahi ihi; leka iantu amihi amukulye ng'wenso." <sup>12</sup> Hangi u Isaya uliiye, "Lizetula likoli itina la ng'wa Yese, hangi ung'wi uezukigwa kutula mutemi wihi Niantu azetula nuuhuili kukiila ng'wenso." <sup>13</sup> Ingi gwa Itunda wa uhуili amizulye ulumbi wihi nuupolo kua kuhuila, muhume kutula nuuhuili, kukiila ngulu yang'wa ng'waung'welu. <sup>14</sup> Aluna ane, nkaminkiigwe unene mukola ku nkani nianyu nia kina unyenye nu nyenye mizue ukende, mizuigwe ulingi wihi, hangi mahumaa kihugula. <sup>15</sup> Kululo kumandikila inkani izi kua kukomangila kitalanyu muhume kukimbuka ukende naimpewe ni Tunda. <sup>16</sup> Ukende uwu aimpewe nlume kutula nimitumi wang'wa Yesu Kilisto naulagiigwe kuantu. Naiwipumilye anga mudimi wa lukani lang'wi Tunda. Ainihumile kituma iti, kipumya kung'wane itule ngombilwe itule yogigwa ni Tunda kukiila nzila ang'wang'welu. <sup>17</sup> Kulolu ilumbi lane likoli kung'wa Yesu Kristo ni pa ntongee ang'wi Tunda. <sup>18</sup> Singa kugema kuta ulukani nishawitumile Kilisto ku kazi ane, iantu ahume kutula nikulyo kunkani ukuntendo. <sup>19</sup> Kungulu ya ilingasiilyo ni makuuilwa, nukuangulu yang'wa ng'waung'welu. Iyi ingi ai kupuma Kuyerusalem, nukupilimiila ku lliriko, nihume kuhola kunzi ukondanili ulukani lang'wa Yesu Kilisto.

<sup>20</sup> Kunzila iyi unene singa ninzutanantya ulukani uko nu Kilisto watongee kutanantigwa nsoko ndeka kuzenga inkani nia muntu mungiza. <sup>21</sup> Kululo anga naiyandikilwe, "Kukiila ngwenso agila anga lukumo lakwe auzila kuaona, nao nisingaaiamigule akumulinga. <sup>22</sup> Kululo gwa aingieigwe mara du kuza kitalanyu. <sup>23</sup> Ingi gwa itungili nimugila ilyoma hangi mihi iyi, hangi miaka idu iza ndoilwe kitalanyu. <sup>24</sup> Mahiku ihi ninendo ku Hispania nihuila kuaona ninkiile nukutwalwa kunzila yane nunye, anga natula nalumbiilya palung'wi nunye kumatungo nanso. <sup>25</sup> Itungili nauka ku Yerusalemu kua ailya ahuili. <sup>26</sup> Nsoko ainonee iantu Makedonia nawa nia Akaya kuahanguilya iahimbi awa niahuie kung'wanso ku Yerusalemu. <sup>27</sup> Ingi aitulikile kua ulowa wao, hangi tai, atula adaigwa ao. Ang'wi awa nisha ahuie atula palung'wi nienso munkani nia munkolo nienso adaigwa kuaailiya imaintu nialoilwe kupata. <sup>28</sup> Kululo imatungo anga nakondyo iti nukutula nukondaniili wa ndya izi kitalao. Unene kukuila nunyenye kulongola ku Hispania. <sup>29</sup> Ningile kina imatungo ninzile kitalanyu, nzile nukondanili nua ukembetwa wa Kilisto. <sup>30</sup> Aluna ane, numulompile kukiila Tata wetu Yesu Kilisto, nukua ulowa wang'wa ng'waungwelu, kagupi palung'wi nune mumalompi anyu kunsoko anyu ntongeela ang'wi Tunda. <sup>31</sup> Lompi nihume kugunika kupuma kua antu ao niagila ikulyo ku Yudea, nuitumi wane ku Yerusalemu uhume kusingililwa nia huili. <sup>32</sup> Lompi nihume kuza kitalanyu nilumbi kukiila ulowa wang'wi Tunda, kulume kusupya palung'wi nunye. <sup>33</sup> Ni Tunda wa upolo atule palung'wi nunye mihi. Amina.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Namuika kitalanyu ng'waitu u Fibi adada witu, niza mitumi kitekeelo nilikoli Kenkrea, <sup>2</sup> muhume kumusinjilya kukiila tata. Itumi uu kua nulanso nula uza nua ahuili hangi mimike palung'wi nung'wenso kua lukani lihi nukutula uloilwe kupata kunsoko waina mitumi waantu idu nukunsoko ane hangi mitumi. <sup>3</sup> Mulamushe u Priska nu Akila, itumi amilimo palung'wi nune kung'wa Kilisto Yesu. <sup>4</sup> Kua upanga wane ikagazanja upanga wao, kupumya isongeelyo kitalao. Hangi singa unene du nukumatekeelo ihi namihi, <sup>5</sup> Lilamushe itekeelo nilikoli kitakeo. Mulamushe Epanieto mulowa wane, numulelwa wang'wandyo kung'wa Kilisto ku Asia. <sup>6</sup> Mulamushe u Mariamu naukagupile kituma imilimo kunsoko anyu. <sup>7</sup> Mulamushe Androniko nu Yunia anyandugu ane, naiatungilwe palung'wi nunene, nawa naiahuiwe muitumi hangi naiatongee kumulinga Ukilisto asese kazekukili kumulinga. <sup>8</sup> Mulamushe Ampliato, mulowa wane kung'wa Tata. <sup>9</sup> Mulamushe Urbano, mituma milimo palung'wi nune kung'wa Kilisto, nu Stakisi mulowa wane. <sup>10</sup> Mulamushe Apele, nugombilwe kung'wa kung'wa Kilisto. Alamushe ihi ao naiakoli mito lang'wa Aristobulo. <sup>11</sup> Namushi Herodioni, ahumba iane, namushi antu niamito ang'wa Narkiso niakoli kung'wa Tata. <sup>12</sup> Namushi Trifaina nu Trifosa, niakagupile kituma imilimo ang'wa Tata. Mulamushe u Persisi mulowa, nuitumile imilimo nidu kung'wa Tata. <sup>13</sup> Mulamushe u Rufo, naiwimikigwe nu Tata nu ia wakwe palung'wi nuia ane. <sup>14</sup> Mulamushe Asinkrito, Flegoni, Herme, Patroba, Herma nia aluna ihi niakoli nienso. <sup>15</sup> Mulamushe Filologo nu Yulia, Nerea nu muluna wakwe nu Olimpa nia huili ihi niakoli palung'wi nienso. <sup>16</sup> Alamushe ung'wiung'wi kua kualungila kuaza. Matekeelo ihi nang'wa Kilisto amulamushe. <sup>17</sup> Itungle

aluna ane kutuna kusige kiisa iantu akutemanuka, akutemela ni nkani nimbi. Enda atemanuka nayo naikumanyisigwe. Piluki muhege kitalao. **18** Kunsoko iantu anga awashanga imitumila Ukilisto tata itumila inda yao. Kua nkani ninza, nia uteele akuikonga inkolo ni ngila imagazo. **19** Kumpyani ni kulyo lanyu mapika mihi kululo nalowa kitalanyu, itungili nalowa kitalanyu mutule nimahala ni maza, muuleke kutula nimagazo pantongeela aubi. **20** Itunda singa ukutinya kumulimansiilya umulugu kumpambatilyo yanyu. Uukende wang'wa Tata Yesu Kilisto utule palung'wi nunye. **21** Timoteo, mitumi palung'wi nune amulamusha nu Lukio, Yasoni nu Sospeter ahumba iane. **22** Nene Tertio, ainandikile ibada ili, numulamukilye kulina lang'wa Tata. **23** Gayo, naunoneeye nukitekeelo lihi numulamukilye Erasto, muiki wa mpia wa muki sali, amulamushe, palung'wi nu Kwarto nai muluna. **24** \* **25** Itungili kitalakwe yuyu nukete uhumi nuakuimisha mulukani numuma manyiso nang'wa Yesu Kilisto, nukunukuilwa suaunkunku uo naupihiluwe kumatungo malipu. **26** Kulilo itungili yakondigwa kukunukulwa nukumanyika nukandikwa nianyakidagu aya namalagiilyo ang'wi Tunda sua mahiku ihi, nukua ikulyo la uhuili muma hi ihi? **27** Itunda wingwena nuama hala akwe. Ukulu utite ng'wenso kukiila Yesu Kristo ikali na kali Amina.

---

\* **16:24** Ambiila: Muusako nuang'wandyo ulukiili ulu likutili. Goza Warumi 16:20. "Ukende wang'wa tata Yesu Kilisto wilkie palung'wi nunye mihi. Amina.

## 1 Korintho

<sup>1</sup> U Paulo, naewilangilwe nu Yesu Kilisto kutula mutume kuulowa wang'wi Tunda, nu Sosthene muluwa witu. <sup>2</sup> Kitekeelo nilang'wi Tunda nilikole kukorintho, kuawa niaikilwe wakfu mung'wa yesu Kilisto, neitangilwe kutula antu neatakatifu. Kuuaandekila ga nawa ehi neelitanga elina lamukkulu witu u Yesu Kilisto mukianza kehi, Mukulu nuao nuyu nuulu. <sup>3</sup> Ukende nuupolo utule kung'waanyu kupuma kung'wi Tunda utata witu nu Mukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>4</sup> Mahiku ehi numusongeeye Itunda nuane kunsoko anyu, kunsoko aukende wang'wi Tunda nu Yesu Kilisto awapee. <sup>5</sup> Watendile kutula agole kukila nzila, muutambu mpalung'wi nimahala ehi. <sup>6</sup> Watendile agole, anga uwikengwi kukiila kung'wa Kilisto kina ugombilwe kutai mumo mitalanyu. <sup>7</sup> Kuite gwa shamukuhielwa uupegwe yakenkolo, anga nimukete insula nakulindifila ukunukuilwe nua Mukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>8</sup> Ukumukomisa unye gwa, sunga impelo nsoko muleke kumelwa muluhiku nula Mukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>9</sup> Itunda shawikalika naumitangile unye muupalung'wi nuang'wakwe, u Yesu Mkulu witu. <sup>10</sup> Itungeli kumupepeelya akaka niadada ane, kukiila elina nila Mukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto, kina ehi agombe, hange kina itule kutile uwikomi mung'waanyu. Kumupepeelya kina mihanguile palung'wi kisigo ling'wi nuupikeeli ung'wi. <sup>11</sup> Inge iantu amito nilawa Klowe ambila kina ukole wikan nulongolekile mitalanyu. <sup>12</sup> Nkete ndogoilyo siye: Kela ung'wi wanyu wilunga, unene niang'wa Paulo," ang'wi, "unene niang'wa Apolo," ang'wi niang'wa Kefa" ang'wi "unene niang'wa Kilisto." <sup>13</sup> Itee, Ukilisto utemanukilene? Itee, Upaulo aewagigwe kunsoko anyune? Itea, aemubadisigwe kulina lang'wa Paulone? <sup>14</sup> Nimusongeeye Itunda kina singa aembadisilya wehi inge Ukilisto du nu Gayo. <sup>15</sup> Iye naeyezetula kina kutile wehi nauzelunga mbadisigwe kulina lane. <sup>16</sup> (Aeniabidisilye ga nawaniamilo nilang'wa Stephania. Kukila pang'wanso, singanengile ang'wi aenamubadisa mutu numungiza wehi). <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko u Kilisto shanga auntumile kubadisa inge aekutanaty inkani ninziza. Shanga auntumile kutanantya inkani nikulyo lakuuntu, nsoko kina engulu nikota lampaga nilang'wa Kilisto ilekekuehigiga. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko ulukani likota lampaga upungu huawa niakusha kuite kuawa ni Tunda ukuaguna, ngulu ang'wi Tunda. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko iandekile, "Kubipy aikulyo lao awa niakete kubipy ulingi wao nuamahala. <sup>20</sup> Ukolipe umuntu nukete ikulyo? Ukolipe nukete umanyisi? Ukolipe umutambuli umupepeli nuamuunkumbigulu uwu? Itee, Itunda shamaaupiunene ikulyo nilamuunkumbigulu uwu kutula upugu? <sup>21</sup> Kupuma uunkumbigulu nikulyo lakwe shaeumulengile Itunda, aeyemunonee tunda kuupungu wao nuautananti nsoko waagune awa niakuhuela. <sup>22</sup> Iayahudi ekolya ilengasiliyo niamakula nukuayunani eduma ikulyo. <sup>23</sup> Kuite kuumutanantya u Kilisto naeupagekilwe, naekimeli kuayahudi muupungu kuayunani. <sup>24</sup> Kuite awanaeitangilwe ni Tunda, Iayahudi nia Yunani, kuu mutanantya u Kilisto anga ngulu nikulyo lang'wi Tunda. <sup>25</sup> Kunsoko u upungu nuang'wa Itunda, ukete upolo ikila nua ana adamu, nu unyeku nuang'wa Itunda ukete ngulu ikilo nua ana adamu. <sup>26</sup> Gozi uwitangi nuang'wi Tunda kung'waanyu, akaka niadada ane. Singa aemiedu tai naemukete ingulu. Singamiedu tai nemutugilwe muukulu. <sup>27</sup> Kuite Itunda ausague imaintu nimapungu namihe nsoko akuhumye

iminyala aya nakete ikulyo. Itunda ausague aya nimanegetu nikamihe kukihumya iminyala nikikete ingulu. <sup>28</sup> Itunda ausague iki nikikole pihe nikinikimeilwe munumuhe. Ausague nimaintu nisinga aiaaigwe kina maintu nukimatenda singa kintu imaintu nakete insailo. <sup>29</sup> Autendile ite nsoko itule kutile wehi nukete insoko akihumbula ntongeela akwe. <sup>30</sup> Kunsoko aeki Itunda nukitendile, itungo ile mukole mukati ang'wa Yesu Kilisto, nutendekile ikulyo kunsoko itu kupuma kung'wi Tunda. Naetai itu, utakatifu nukomolwi. <sup>31</sup> Anga wigeeli, anga ulukani nululungle, "nukikulya, wikulye Mumukulu."

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Naenkole kitalanyu akaka niadada ane, singaaenzile kunkani niaku-pepeelya nukukulya anga naentanantilye itai naeipikile nang'wi Tunda. <sup>2</sup> Aenamue kutula singamine kehi naenkole palung'wi nunyeinge u Yesu Kilisto udu nung'wenso aewagigwe. <sup>3</sup> Hangi aenipalung'wi nunyenye muunegetu, nemuwua, nukukagata kukila. <sup>4</sup> Nulukani lane nukutanantyae kung'waane singa anga aenkani yakupepeelya nukukulya. Kulekaite, aeyukumigelya ung'wang'welu nengulu, <sup>5</sup> nsoko kina uhueli wanyu uleke kulula ikulyo laantu, inge mungulu niang'wi Tunda. <sup>6</sup> Itungo ile kuulitambula ikulyo muantu niakulu, kuite singa ikulyo nikumihe eye, ang'wi nilaatemi niamatungo aya, niakukila. <sup>7</sup> Kuleke ite gwa, kuuletambula ikulyo lang'wi Tunda mutai nipihile, ikulyo nelipihile Itunda naulisague naeakili apike imatungo naukulu witu. <sup>8</sup> Kutile wehi nuautemi kumatungo aye nuleine ikulyo ele, anga aieze alengile kumatungo nanso, singa aieze maja Umukulu naukulu. <sup>9</sup> Kuite anga uu niandekilwe, "imakani nikutile eliho nilimaine, kutile ukutwi numigulye, imasigo shangaasegile, makani ni Tunda umanoneeye kunsoko aawa niamuloilwe nuanso. <sup>10</sup> Aya makani ni Tunda umakunukue kitaitu kukiila ng'waung'welu, kunsoko ung'waung'welu weduma kela ikintu, ga nemakan amukati ang'wi Tunda. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko nyenyu nulengile imasigo amuntu, inge inkolo amuntu mukati akwe? Uu gwa, kutile nuine imakani amukati ang'wi Tunda, inge inkolo ang'wi Tunda. <sup>12</sup> Kuite shanga aekusingiye inkolo namihe, kuite nkolo naepumile kung'wi Tunda, nsoko kina kuhume kulenga kuwidesi imakani naekupewe ni Tunda. <sup>13</sup> Kuulunga imakani aya kunkani, nikulyo lamuntu shaalehumile kumanyisa, kuite inge nung'wa ung'welu nuemanyisa. Ung'waung'welu wipambanula inkani yakinkolo kikulyo nilakinkolo. <sup>14</sup> Umuntu nesinga wakenkolo singaukusingiilya imakani na nkolo ang'wi Tunda, kunsoko nanso upungu kung'waakwe. Shangaukumalenga kunsoko ilengika kinkolo. <sup>15</sup> Kuuyu nuakinkolo wilamula imakani ehi. Kuite wilamulwa nawa niangiza. <sup>16</sup> Nyanyu nukumile kumalenga imasigo a Makulu, nuhunule kumumanyise nuanso? Kuite kukete masigo ang'wa Kilisto.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Nunene, kaka niadada ane, singa aentambue nunyenye anga miantu akinkolo, kuite anga miantu amuili. Anga niang'enye nianino mung'wa Kilisto. <sup>2</sup> Aenumung'wensilyo maele hange singa nyama, kunsoko aemuhtile kulya inyama. Sunga nitungu gaa muhitile. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko unye keli miamuili. Kunsoko uwelu nukilolya keli yukigeeleka mitalanyu. Itee, shamukikie anga muili, Hange itee? Shamukugenda anga antuune?

<sup>4</sup> Kunsoko ung'wi wilunga, "Numutyatile Paulo" Numuya wilunga, "NUMULYATILE Apolo, Shamikie anga antu nee? <sup>5</sup> U Apolo nyenyu? nu Paulo nyenyu? inge itumi ang'wa yuyu nemumukuie, kukela uyu nu Mukulu aumpee umulemo. <sup>6</sup> Unene aentemee, u Apolo wikhila imazi, kuile Itunda ukukulisa. <sup>7</sup> Kuite, singa nutemee ang'wi nuehie imazi ukete kehi. Kuite Itunda ukukulisa. <sup>8</sup> Itungo ile nutemee nuyu nuehie imazi ehi epalung'wi, hange kela ung'wi ukusingiilya ikinyamulimo kakwe anga muitumie umulimo wakwe. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko usese keituma mulimo wang'wi Tunda, unye mukiluilo kang'wi Tunda, minyumba ang'wi Tunda. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko aukende nuang'wi Tunda naempegilwe ange muzengi numukulu, aembikile ikitako, numungiza wikazenga migulya lakwe. Kuite umuntu watula wikesa nukuzenga migulya lakwe. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko kutile numungiza nukumile kuzenga ikitako nikengiza kukila nikizengilwe, nuanso Yesu Kilisto. <sup>12</sup> Itungo ile, ang'wi ung'wi wanyu ukuzenga migulya lakwe kuzahabu, mpia, magwe nansailo, ikota, mafa, ang'wi matutu, <sup>13</sup> umulemu wakwe ukukunukulwa, kuwetu nua mung'wi ukumigeelya. Kunsoko ekigeeligwa kumoto. Umoto ukugema uuza nua mulemo nuakela ung'wi nuitumile. <sup>14</sup> Anga kehi umuntu nuzengile kekusaga, nuanso ukusingiilya ikipegwa nikiza. <sup>15</sup> Kuite ang'wi umulemo nua muntu ukulimansiila kumoto, ukulija asala. Kuite ung'wenso lukulu ukugunwa, anga uukinega mumoto. <sup>16</sup> Shamuine kina unye menyumba ang'wi Tunda ni kina inkolo ang'wi Tunda ikie mukati anyu? <sup>17</sup> Ang'wi umuntu ukumebipyia inyumba ang'wi Tunda, Itunda ukumubipyia umuntu nuanso. Kunsoko unyumba ang'wi Tunda ntakatifu, mutule uu. <sup>18</sup> Umuntu waleke kukongela ung'wenso, ang'wi wehi mitalanyu uine ukete ikulyo mumatungo aya, watule anga "mupungu," uu ukutula nikulyo. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko ikulyo nelamihi eye upungu ntongeela ang'wi Tunda, kunsoko iandekilwe, "Neaambisa niakete ikulyo kuhila yao. <sup>20</sup> Nehangi "Umukulu uine imasigo ao niikuligwa mabi." <sup>21</sup> Kuite umuntu aleke kisania antu! Kunsoko imaintu ehi anyu. <sup>22</sup> Ang'wi Paulo, ang'wi Apolo, ang'wi Kefa, ang'wi ihe, ang'wi likalo, ang'wi nsha, ang'wi maintu nakole, ang'wi niikatula amore, <sup>23</sup> ehi anyu nunyenye miang'wa Kilisto, nu Kilisto wang'wi Tunda.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Ite uu umuntu wakualye use, anga keitumi ang'wa Kilisto neilhiwa niaunkunku wa tai ang'wi Tunda. <sup>2</sup> Mueli ite, nilitakewe muilihwa inge kina atule akuhuelwa. <sup>3</sup> Kuite kung'waane unene inge kintu kiniino kukila, kutula kulamulwa nunyenye angwi ulamulwi nuakiuntu. Kunsoko singa kilamuilya nunene gaa. <sup>4</sup> Singakilamuilya uneneeudu, ite kutile anga ndogoilyo kina unene nkite tai. Itunda winamuilya. <sup>5</sup> Kuite gwa, muleke kutambula lehi kulamula imatungo angeze akili kupika, nuakile kiza Umukulu. Ukumaleta muelu imakani nipihile muhili nukukunukula ullimeili nuamunkolo. Uu kukila ung'wi ukusengilya lukumo lakwe kupuma kung'wi Tunda. <sup>6</sup> Itungo ile, akaka niadada ane, unene lukulu nu Apolo nkiiteye inzila iye kunsoko anyu. Inge kina kupuma kitaitu mukusaga kumanya indogoilyo antambu, "Uleke kenda kukila anga nikiandekilwe." Iki inge kina kutile anga nung'wi wanyu nukihumbula kumuya. <sup>7</sup> Indogoilyo nyenyu nuine kuhita kimpana kung'wanyu numuya? Ukete ntuni nusinga usingieye nekanda? Ang'wi wasingilya nekanda, kuniki mukihumbula anga shanga mutendile itee? <sup>8</sup> Akonda kulula mukete ehi aya nemutakile! Yakonda kulula miagole!

Manza utemi nukikie lukulu kukila usese! Tai, numutakie utemi uza inge kina kutemye palung'we nunye. <sup>9</sup> Kuite nsegile Itunda ukuekile usese anga keitumi kualagüila impelo nalukilili nuakandamana hange ang'wi iantu nae alamuewé kubulágwa. Katula anga kilumbi muunkumbigulu, kuamalaika niantu. <sup>10</sup> Use kiapungu kunsoko ang'wa Kilisto, kuite unye mukete ikulye mung'wa Kilisto. Kiakia, kuile unye mukete ingulu. Mukuiigwe kuite usese kumeilwe. <sup>11</sup> Inge nitungo ele kukete nzala ni nyota, kiagila iang'wenda, kukete mapigo, nikange kiagila anga wikaló. <sup>12</sup> Kuituma imilemo kungulu, kumekono itu usese. Nekumeilwe, kukakembeta. Imatungo nikuagigwa, hakigigimeilya. <sup>13</sup> Nekuutukilwa, kikasusha kuupolo. Kakula, hange kukile kuaigwe kulula anga kuhitilwe nuunkumbigulu nemumakaní ehi. <sup>14</sup> Singa nimaandekile imakaní aya kumuhumya munyalá unye, kuite kumusukila unyenye anga mianino ana nenemoloilwe. <sup>15</sup> Hatize anga mukete amanyisi makumi anzugu mung'wa Kilisto, miagila iatata nudu. Kunsoko natula nitata wanyu mung'wa Yesu Kilisto kukiila utananti. <sup>16</sup> Ite kumupepeelya mumbige unene. <sup>17</sup> Iyi yeiyi nsoko akumtuma u Timoteo, mulowa nuane hange mung'endya numuhueli Mumukulu. Ucumukembusha inzila yane mung'wa Kilisto, anga ninimanyisa kukela ikianza hange kela itekeelo. <sup>18</sup> Itungo ile ang'wi anyu akihumbula, akutenda anga singa nzile kung'waanyu. <sup>19</sup> Kuite nzila kitalanyu pakupe, anga Umukulu walowe. Ulu niikiza nkani yaoudu neendi humbula, Kuite kumiona engulu ao. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko utemi wang'wi Tunda wikitile munkani inge mungulu. <sup>21</sup> Mutakile ntunii? Neze numulanga nee kitalanyu ang'wi kuuluwa nikunkolo naupolo.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Kigulye mpola kina ukole ukosi mitalanyu, iaina naukosi wikitile ata kuanyakilungu. Kukete uupolo kina ung'wi wanyu ukulala numusungu nuang'wa tata wakwe. <sup>2</sup> Nunyenye mukikulya! Kuleka mutule miakia? Uyu nutendile ite inonee wahegigwe mitalanyu. <sup>3</sup> Ingawaje niketile palung'wi nunye kimuili kuite nkole nunyenye ikinkolo, namulamula nuanso nutendile ite, anga azankole. <sup>4</sup> Nimukutankana palung'wi muliwa la Mukulu u Yesu Kilisto, ninkolo ane ikole papo anga kungulu ya Mukulu witu u Yesu, namulamuila umuntu nuanso. <sup>5</sup> Namuika umuntu uyu kumulugu inge kina umuili wakwe ubepigwe, nsoko inkolo akwe ehume kugunwa kuluhiku nula Mukulu. <sup>6</sup> Kihumbula kung'waanyu singa kentu kiza. Shamuinene igae nisheenyu yebipyä ekintu kehii? <sup>7</sup> Mielye unyenyenigae nikale, inge kina mutule idonge nipyä, inge kina mutule memukate nesinga ugaheigwe, kunsoko, Ukilisto, ung'wankolo witu nua pasaka wakondile kusenzenwa. <sup>8</sup> Kuite kiloelye ikaramu singa kuigae niakale, ingae niatendo nimbe nuushapu. Kuleke ite, kkiloelye namkate nesinga ugakiye nuaupolo nitai. <sup>9</sup> Aemandekile mubalua ane kina muleka kihanguila niagoolya. <sup>10</sup> Nimugila anga ndogoilyo nagooli amunu mihe eye, ang'wi nawá niakete insula, ang'wi ahembí, ang'wi akulya aadudu kikie kuli nao, inga aeyeze anonela muhege mihi eyi. <sup>11</sup> Kuite itungo ile kumuandikila muleke kihanguila nuwihi nukitang'wa kaka ang'wi dada mung'wa Kilisto, kuite ukikie muugoolya, ang'wi witukilana, ang'wi muhembi, ang'wi mukulya adudu, ang'wi witukilana, ang'wi wigalaa. Hange muleke kulya nuyo umuntu nuehangá ngaa ite. <sup>12</sup> Kuite gwa, kikuilya uli kulamula niakole kunzi niekeelo? Kuleka ite,

unye shamualamue niakole mukati nitekeelo? <sup>13</sup> Kuite Itunda ukualamula niakole kunzi. "Muheji umuntu numushapu mitalanyu."

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ung'wi wanyu nukete kemeli numuya, nukenda kuulamuli nu-aantu nesinga ahueli kukila ntongeela nahueli? <sup>2</sup> Shamulengilene kina iahueli akuulamula unkumbigulu? Ang'wi mukulamula uunkumbigulu, shamuhumile kulamula imakani nimaninoo? <sup>3</sup> Shamulengile kina kualamula iamalaeka? Kuugemeeli kee nuakukila, kuhumile kulamula imakani nalikalo uluu? <sup>4</sup> Ang'wi kuhumile kulamula imakani nalikalo ulu, kunei nemusema nukutwala ntongeela kuawa nishaemika mitekeelo? <sup>5</sup> Kutambula aya kuminyala anyu. Kutilene nukete imahala muung'waanyu nukondile kuika imakani aya kisa kumuntu numuluwa? <sup>6</sup> Kuite anga uu niele itungo ile, muhuelei ung, wi wenda kuulamuli nsoko amuhueli maya, nuusemi nuanso wiikwa ntongeela amulamuli numugila anga uhueli. <sup>7</sup> Itai inge kina kikole kimeli muahueli nakondya kuleta uusumbuli kung'waanyu. Kunei muhite kaga nayanimabi? Kunei mugombile kukongelwa? <sup>8</sup> Kuite matenda uubi nukuakongela niangiza, nao nianso gaa akaka niadada anyu! <sup>9</sup> Shamulengile kina awa nisha atai shanga akusala utemi nuakilunde? Lekikuhueli uuteele, uukosi, akulya adudu, agoolya, niafrajia, nialawiti, <sup>10</sup> iii, abi, agala ntule, akembi, atukelmani, kutile munu nukusala utemi nuakitunde. <sup>11</sup> Nawa ae ang'wi ao aenyenye. Kuite makonda keligwa kuite makona kogigwa, kuite makonda kubagulwa mualuna kuite mutumile tai ntongeela ang'wi Tunda kulna nila Mukulu u Yesu Kilisto nung'waung'welu nuang'wi Tunda witu. <sup>12</sup> Maintu ehi magila anga ubi kung'waane, "Kuite singa kila ekentu kiza. Imantu ehi magila anga ubi kung'waane" Kuite singakikuntemya anga niking'wi kao. <sup>13</sup> Indya eze kunsoko anda, ninda kunsoko andyo, kuite Itunda ukuuheja yehi. Umuile singa umbilwe nsoko audosi kuleka ite, umuile inge kunsoko a Mukulu, nu Mukulu ukuitumila umuile. <sup>14</sup> Itunda amuiukilye u Mukulu nusese palung'wi ukui usha kungulu yakwe. <sup>15</sup> Shamuinene kina imiili anyu unganeshilye nu Kilisto? Muhumilene kuipumya iungo niang'wa Kilisto nukende kuikinyinkani nuukosi? Shangaihumikile. <sup>16</sup> Shamuine kina nukinyinkanile nuukosi waina muuile ung'wi nuyo? Anga ulukani nululungile, "Abiili akulule muile ung'wi. <sup>17</sup> Kuite nukukinyinkana nu Mukulu ukulula nkolo ing'wi palung'wi nuyo. <sup>18</sup> Umanke uugoolya! "Kela umulandu newiutenda umuntu inge eze kunzi amuili wakwe. Kuite uugoli, umuntu witenda umulandu uwu mumuili wakwe ung'wenso. <sup>19</sup> Shamuinene kina imiile anyu inge itekeelo kung'wa ung'welu, nuikie mukati anyu, uyu naemupewe kupuma kung'wi Tunda? <sup>20</sup> Kina ae-muguilwe kunsoko. Kuite mumukulye Itunda kumiili anyu.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Kumakani naemunandekie: Aeakole matungo neiza umugoha waleke kulale numusungu wakwe. <sup>2</sup> Kuite kunsoko amagenywa duu naugoolya kelemugoha atule numusungu nuakwe, hange umusungu watule numugoha kwe. <sup>3</sup> Umugo yemununee wamupe umusungu etai akwe namundoa, anga uu numusungu kumugoha kwe. <sup>4</sup> Singa musungu nukete uhumi kumuele nuakwe ingemugoha. Hange uulukulu mumugoha nuyo mugila uhumi kumuili wakwe inge musungu ukele. <sup>5</sup> Muzeleka kiima nimulae palung'wi, inge migombilye kumatungu nimaza. Tendi uu nsoko mulije

imatungo nakulompa. Hange muhumile kisukiila hange palung'wi, nsoko kina umulugu aleke kumugema kunsoko akuulya iatekate. <sup>6</sup> Kulunga ite aya imakani kuulowa hange singa ilago. <sup>7</sup> Nkete inaula kele ung'wi atule anga unene nenile. Kuite kela ung'wi ukete ikipegwa kakwe kupuma kung'wi Tunda. Uyu ukete ikipegwa ike, nuyo ukete ikipegwa eko. <sup>8</sup> Kuawa nishaatenilwe niajane kulunga kina, iza kung'waaos asage aleke kutinwa, anga uu ninile unene. <sup>9</sup> Kuite kang'wi akuleng'wa kigilya, yianonee atenwe. Kunso nianso bahu kutenwa kukila insula kupapatika. <sup>10</sup> Itungo ile kuawa niatenilwe kuapa ilago, singanene, inge Mukulu. "Umusungu aleke kileka numugoha kwe. <sup>11</sup> Kuite ang'wi ukileka kupima kumugoha asage uu aleke kutenwa ang'wi isushe numugoha kwee hange umugoha waleke kumupa umusungu nuakwe italaka. <sup>12</sup> Kuite kuawa neasagile, kulunga - unene, singa Mukulu, kina ang'wi muluna wihi ukete musungu nushuhuie ugombile kikie nuyo, shainonee amuleke. <sup>13</sup> Ang'wi umusungu ukete mugoha nushuhuie, ang'wi ugombile kikie nuyo waleke kumuleka. <sup>14</sup> Kumugoha nushuhuie ukogigwa nsoko auhueli nuamusungu. Nu-musungu nushuhuie ukogigwa nsoko amugoha nuhuie. Ang'wi shauu iana anyu akutula shaaza kuite kutai ogigwe. <sup>15</sup> Kuite umiako nuushuhuie anga wahege nuende. Kundogoiylo eye ukaka ang'wi dada shuukutungwa niilapo yao. Itunda ukitangile kikie nuopolo. <sup>16</sup> Ulengi ule kang'wi umusungu, ang'wi ukumuguna umusungu? Ang'wi ulengile ule kang'wi umugoha, ang'wi ukumuguna umusungu? <sup>17</sup> Kukela ung'wi udu wikie mulikalo anga nuMukulu nuapee, kila ung'wi anga niTunda uitangile nianso. Uwu ulageeli wane kumatekeelo ehi. <sup>18</sup> Ukole nautawe kidamu wikitangwa muuhueli? Aleke kugema kuheja ikilengasiilyo nekakidamu kakwe. Ukole wehine nuitangilwe muuhueli shawendile kukidamu? Shainonee wende kukidamu. <sup>19</sup> Kuile ang'wi wendile kukidamu ang'wi wakile wende kuhidamu kutile anga lwago. Nekete ulwago kugomba imalago ang'wi Tunda. <sup>20</sup> Kela ung'wi wasage muwitangwi naewitangilwe. niTunda kuhuela. <sup>21</sup> Aewimutugwane itungo niTunda naukitangile? Leka kusiga kunilanso. Kuite kang'wi ukuhuma kutula widesile, tenda uu. <sup>22</sup> Kung'wi nuitangilwe nu Mukulu anga mutugwa inge muntu midesi mu Mukulu. Anga uu, ung'wi nukole midesi naewitangilwe kuhuela inge mutumi wang'wa Kilisto. <sup>23</sup> Makondile kugulwa kunsailo, kuite muleke kutula nua tungwa aantu. <sup>24</sup> Akaka niadada ane, mulikalo lehi kukila ung'wi witu naekitangilwe kukuera, kusage anga uu. <sup>25</sup> Itungo ile, awa ehi niakile kutina kwee, nemugila ilago kupuma kumukulu. Kuite kumupa masigo ane anga ninile. Kukiaisa kamukulu, niihuelekile. <sup>26</sup> Kuite, nsegile ite kunsoko akunyonywa, inonee umugoha wasage anga uu nueli. <sup>27</sup> Utungilwe numusungu kulkilapo nikawileni? Uleke kulowa uwidesi kunelanso. Ukete widesi kupuma kumusungu ang'wi ukile kulinwane? Leka kuduma umusungu. <sup>28</sup> Kuite anga utine, shawitumile anga mutandu. Hange ang'wi umusungu shanga utenilwe anga watinwe shanga witumile anga mulandu. Akile awaneitenile akete winyomu nuakela iaina. Nunene ndoilwe numuheje kuanya. <sup>29</sup> Kuite kulunga ite, akaka niadada ane, imatungo makupe. Kupumiila ino nukulongoleka, awa niakete iasungu ikie anga agila. <sup>30</sup> Ehi niakete ukia akite anga agila anga ukia, nawa nialoilwe atule anga shanga aloilwe, hange ehi niakugula kentu kehi atule anga shanga asaile kintu kehi. <sup>31</sup> Hange ehi neituma naunkumbigulu, atule anga shaitumile niyo. Kunsoko imalumbe amihe akete impelo akwe. <sup>32</sup> Ndoilwe mugoha nimidesi kuwinyomi wehi. Umugoha nu-

akili kutina witumi imulimo namukulu, namna nakumuloelya nuanso. <sup>33</sup> Kuite umugoha nutenile wituma imakani amihe, namna akumuloelya umusungu, <sup>34</sup> utemanukile. Umusungu nushuutenilwe ang'wi bikila wipalung'wi nimaintu naMukulu, namna nakitemanula numwiili hange nikinkolo. Kuite umusungu nutenilwe wituma imelimo namihe, namuna akimuloelya umugoha kwe. <sup>35</sup> Kulunga ite kunsailo anyu unyenye, hange singa kumugema unye. Kulunga ite kunsoko tai, inge kina muhumile kieka ukondi kumukulu eka kutile kigilya kehi. <sup>36</sup> Kuite ang'wi umuntu usigile shuhumile kumitumila kikulyo uunanso wakwe, kunsoko masigo akwe angulu kukila, leka itene nuyo anga nuloilwe. Singa mulandu. <sup>37</sup> Kuite ang'wi ulamue shuukutena, hange kutile anga lisinjo, hange ang'wi uhumble kunigilya insula akwe, ukitura iza ang'wi shukumutena. <sup>38</sup> Ite, nukumutena umunanso wakwe witumile iza hange wehi nukusagula kuhita kulina ukitura iza kukila. <sup>39</sup> Umusungu utungilwe numugoha imatungo nukole mupanga. Kuite anga umugoha washe, ukole widesi kutenwa numuntu wehi nukumulowa, kuite Mumunkulu udu. <sup>40</sup> Ikile kulumula une, ukuluma uloilwe kukila anga wilie anga nueli. Hange nsigile kina nkete unkolo ang'wi Tunda.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Itungo ile kukiila ndya nupumigwe isongeelyo kuadudu: kulengile kina "use kehi kukete usigi. Úsegi weleta ntogo, inge ulowe wezenga. <sup>2</sup> Angeze muntu wehi usigile kina ulengile ikani fulani, umuntu uyu wakile kulenga anga neyemununee walenge. <sup>3</sup> Kuite angeze ung'wiwao anga wamulowe Itunda, umuntu uyu wigelekile kung'waakwe. <sup>4</sup> Inge kuhusu nukulya indya nupumigwe isongeelyo kuadudu kulengile kina "ududu singa kintu munu mihe eye." <sup>5</sup> Kundogoilyo akole edu neitangwa adudu angeze kilunde ang'wi mihe, anga uu neile "adudu niakulu edu." <sup>6</sup> "Ateze kitaitu ukole Itunda ung'wi udu nung'wenso Tata, intu yehi ipumile kung'waakwe, nuseso kikie kung'waakwe nu Mukulu ung'wi Yesu Kilisto, nuanso kitaitu maintu ehi akole, hange kung'wenso nuseso kukole." <sup>7</sup> Ata uu, ulugu uyu weketile kukela muntu. Kuleka ite, neangiza aeipalung'wi nikulyo laadudu apo pakali, nitungo gaa akulyaindy zizi anga kentu kepumigwe isongeelyo kuadudu. Isigo nelao apeuwe kunsoko aunegetu. <sup>8</sup> Kuite indya shanga yukuigeelya usese kung'wi Tunda. Usese singa kiabi kukila anga kukite kulya, ang'wi ukukende kukila ang'wi kuulya. <sup>9</sup> Kuite mutule nuahuguku kina uwidesi wanyu uleke kutula nsoko akumela uyu numunegetu muuhueli. <sup>10</sup> Embu siga kina umuntu ukuine uewe nukete uukugu, ukulya indya mitekelelo laadudu. Isigo lakwe umuntu uyu shayukulengeka sunga ung'wenso nuyo kulya iintu niipumigwe isongeelyo kuadudu? <sup>11</sup> Kuite kunsoko aulengi nuako nuatai kuupuma nuadudu, ukaka ang'wi udada nuako numunegetu, nung'we gaa aushiwe nu Kilisto kunsoko akwe, ukulimeligwe. <sup>12</sup> Uu, nukituma umulandu kung'wa kaka nukung'wa dada ako nukumalemaalya imasigo ao nimanegetu, mukituma mulandu kung'wa Kilisto. <sup>13</sup> Kuite angeze indya yukusasha kumumelya ukaka ang'wi udada, shakulya inyama kwee, nsoko ndeke kumusasha ukaka ang'wi udada wane wagwe.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Unene singa nidesilene? Unene singa nimuluung'wane? Unene singaaenemuinene u Yesu Mukulu witu? Unye singa nkali niamulimo

wanene Mumukulu? <sup>2</sup> Angeze unene singa nemutuung'wa kuangiza bahu gwa nemuluung'wa wanyu unyenye. Kundogoilyo unyenye meigeeli niautuu wane Mumukulu. <sup>3</sup> Úwu inge ukueli wane kuawa neankendeege unene. <sup>4</sup> Kukolya itee? Kiagilane itai nakulya nukung'wa? <sup>5</sup> Kiagila itai nakuhola umusungu nuhuie anganetenda iatuung'wa niangiza, nialuna a Mukulu, nu Kefa? <sup>6</sup> Ang'wi unene ning'wenedu nu Barnaba naeyumunonee kituma umulimo? <sup>7</sup> Nyenyu nuituma umulimo anga mulindi kunsoko yakwe ung'wenso? Nyenyu nuetemele umuzabibu waleke kulya inkali yakwe? Ang'wi nyenyu nuedima iumbe waleke kung'wa imaele akwe? <sup>8</sup> Itee kulunga aya kuuhumi nuakiuntu? Ilago nelyenso shangalitambue nayaa? <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko iandikilwe milago lang'wa Musa, "leka kumemumya ing'ombe umulomo nikilya indya." Itai kina apa Ítunda umikee ng'ombene? <sup>10</sup> Ang'wi itee shutambuene aya kunsoko ituu? iandekile kunsoko ilu, kunsoko uyu nuelima enafaka yemunonee kulema, kuuhueli nuyu nueagola yemunonee waogole kumasigo napalung'wi nemaogola. <sup>11</sup> Angeze aekutemee intu yakenkolo mung'waanyu, Itee! Lukani lukulu kitaitu kuogola imaintu amuili kupuma kitalanyu? <sup>12</sup> Ang'wi niangiza aealigilye itai eye kupuma kitalanyu, Itee! Use singa kukilane? Ata uu, shanga aekumidaiye etai eye. Kuleka ite, aekigigimeye imakani ehi kuleka kumelwa munkani niziza niang'wa Kilisto. <sup>13</sup> Shamuinene kina ehi neituma imilimo nitkeelo elija inelya yao kupuma nutekeelo? Shamuinene kina ehi neituma umulimo pakizindaalo elija kinino aeki nikipumigwe pakizindaalo? <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko yiyyo, umukulu aulagiye kina ehi niakutanantya inkani ninziza kusinja alije kikie kunsoko azizo inkani ninza. <sup>15</sup> Kuite singa numudaiye etai eye ehi. Hange singakuandeka aya nsoko ikani lehi letuleke kunsoko ane. Baku unene nshe kukila umuntu wehi kukaelika kunu nukikumbula kung'waane. <sup>16</sup> Ndogoilyo angeze kutanantya inkani ninza, nimugila insoko nakikulya, kunsoko kusinja nitume uu. Hange ukia wane angandeke kutanantya inkani nianza. <sup>17</sup> Kundogoilyo anganitume ite kuulowa wane, nkete ikinyamulimo. Kuite ang'wi singakuulowa, nkile nkete mulimo nempewe kina numilihwa. <sup>18</sup> Inge ikinyamulimo, kane ntuni? Kina nekutanantya, kupumya utananti ezekutile ingalama hange ezakutile anga ulimeeli nuatai ane ninkete munkani ninziza. <sup>19</sup> Kundogoilyo ateze nkole muwidesi kuaehi, aenumutugwa waehi, nsoko kina nihume hualija needu kukala. <sup>20</sup> Kuayahudi aencole anga muyahudi, nsoko nialije iayahudi. Kuawa niakole pihe nilago, aeanga ung'wi wao nukole pihe ilago nsoko nialije awa niakole pihe nilago. Aenitumile ite ateze unene udu aenekilile pihe nilago. <sup>21</sup> Kuawa neakole kunzi nilago, aencole anga ung'wi wao nukole kunzi nilago, ateze unene udu aenekitile kunzi nilago lang'wi Tunda, inge pihe nilago lang'wa Kilisto. Aentendile ite nsoko realije awa niakole kunzi nilago. <sup>22</sup> Kuawa niaukia aenumukia, nsoko realije awa niakia. Nkole muaya ehi kuantu ehi, nsoko kunzila yehi nihume kuaguna ang'wiao. <sup>23</sup> Nunee kituma imakani ehi nsoko akani ninziza, nsoko nihuma kutula palung'wi muukembetwi. <sup>24</sup> Shamuinene kina muntambo ehi neikilya imanka, kuite nusingilya ikinyamulimo ung'wi? Ite manki nsoko mulije ikinyamulimo. <sup>25</sup> Umiginsi wigilya kuehi nukule mugemeli. Nianso etenda ite nsoko alije ingala nikibipa, kuite usese kuumanka nsoko kulije ingala nesingeikibipa. <sup>26</sup> Kuite une singakumanka insoko ezetile, ang'wi kukua nkundi anga kukua ng'wega. <sup>27</sup> Kuite kuaja umuili wane nukutenda anga mutugwa, nsoko kina anganaatanantilya niangiza, unene udu ndeke kukitwa.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Ndoilwe unye mulenge akak niadada ane, kina iatata itu aeakole pihe ilunde hange ehi aeakiee mubahali. <sup>2</sup> Ehi ekabadisigwa kutula ang'wa Musa mulunda mukati numukati mubahali, <sup>3</sup> hange ehi ikalya indya zizo zizoo niakinkolo. <sup>4</sup> Ehi ekang'wa ekeng'wi kiko kikoo nikakinkolo. Ndogoilyo aeang'ee kupuma migwe lakinkolo naeliatyatiale, nigwe nilanso aeKilsto. <sup>5</sup> Kuite Itunda singaaeuloeigwe kukila nawa niang'wao nemeimbaao ikasapatiligwa mumbuga. <sup>6</sup> Inge imakaniaya ehi aekilengasiilyo kitu, nsoko usese kuleke kutula antu ansula niembi anga nianso naeitu. <sup>7</sup> Muleke kukulya iadudu, anga niang'wi ao naeile. Eye anga niandekile, "Iantu aekie pihe akalya nukung'wa, hange ikauka kiginsa kunsula yauskosi. <sup>8</sup> Kuleke kituma ukosi anga niidu ao naetumile. Ikasasha luhiku lung'wi antu makumi ambiili nuu tata elfu kunsoko yiyo. <sup>9</sup> Hange kuleke kumugema Ukilisto, anga niidu ao naeitumile ikabepigwa ninzoka. <sup>10</sup> Hange gwa muleke kisusumya, anga niidu ao naeisusumilye nukubepigwa numalaeka waashi. <sup>11</sup> Inge imakaniaya aeatendekile anga ilengasiilyo yitu. Akaandekwa nsoko akuchenela usese - nekupikewe nem-pelo nakali. <sup>12</sup> Kuite kela nukiona wemekile nuatule nukilangaila waleke kugwa. <sup>13</sup> Kutile geng'wa nelemupatile unye nesinga kawaeda aantu. Inge Itunda watai. Singa ukumuleká mugeng'we kukila muukumi wanyu. Palung'wi nigeng'wa nuanso ukumupa mumulango nuakupumile nsoko muhume kudula. <sup>14</sup> Kuite gwa, alowa ane, lemanki ikulyo nelaadudu. <sup>15</sup> Kutambula nunyenye anga antu neakete imahala, nsoko mulamule kuaya nekumatambula. <sup>16</sup> Ikekcombe nikakukembeta nikukikembetile, singa upalung'wi nuasakami ang'wa Kilisto? Umukate uo nekuuega, singa upalung'wi nuamuili wang'wa Kilisto? <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko umukate ung'wi, usese nikiidu kiamuili ung'wi. Usese kehi kuusingiilya umukate ung'wi kupalung'wi. <sup>18</sup> Agozi iantu akuisilaeli. Itee awa ehi neeliza izabihu singa ipalung'wine pakizindaalo? <sup>19</sup> Kulunga ulegwa? Kina ududu kentunee? Ang'wi kina uludya nulupumigwe isongeelyo kududu kentune? <sup>20</sup> Kuite kutunga kumaintu nanso niapumilye isongeelyo iantu anyaykilungu niamuhe, kina akupumya imaintu aya kuahing'wi hange singa kung'wi Tunda. Nunee singantakile unyenye kutula mepalung'wi niaking'wi! <sup>21</sup> Shanga mukung'wela ikekcombe ka Mukulu nikekombe kaahing'wi. Shanga mukutula palung'wi mumeza a Mukulu nemeza nahung'wi. <sup>22</sup> Ang'wi kuumupa Umukulu wetu? Kukete ngulune kukilanuanso? <sup>23</sup> Imaintu ehi anonee, "kuite singa ehe agombigwe. Maintu ehi anonee" kuite singa ehi neeakulya eantu. <sup>24</sup> Kutile anga nung'wi nukuduma nimaza nakweudu. kuleka gwa ite, kukela ung'wiao azuzeeduma nimaza namiakwe. <sup>25</sup> Muhumile kulya kela kintu nekikuguligwa kinsoko muleke kukolyakolya kunsoko amasigo. <sup>26</sup> Ndogoilyo, Uunkumbigulu nsao a Mukulu, hange ehi nuuizue. <sup>27</sup> Numuntu nushuhuie anga wanutanga kulya hange malowa kulongola, mulye kehi nukumupe muleke kukolya imakolyo namasigo. <sup>28</sup> Kuite umuntu anga wamuile, "Uludya ulu lupumigwe isongeelyo nianyaykilungu," leki kulya. Eye kunsoko akwe numuiya, hange kunsoko amasigo. <sup>29</sup> Nunee singa nimaie anga masigo anyu, inge masigo amungiza. Kundogoiylo kuniki uwidesi wane ulamulwe nimasigo amuntu mungiza? <sup>30</sup> Angeze unene kutumela indya kilumbi, kuneke tukilwe kukentu nensongeeye kokenso? <sup>31</sup> Kuite gwa kehi nemukulya ang'wi mukung'wa, ang'wi kehi nemukituma, itumi ehi

kunsoko aukulu wang'wi Tunda. <sup>32</sup> Leki kuakoseshi Iayahudi ang'wi Iayunani, ang'w Itekeelo lang'wi Tunda. <sup>33</sup> Gemi anga unene nenegema kualoelya iantu ehi kumakan ehi. Shanga kuduma anga nsailo ane unene, inge naangiza. Nunee kituma ite nsoko alije uguneki.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Nyati unene, anga unene nenemotyatile ukilisto. <sup>2</sup> Itungo ite kumukulya kunsoko munkimbukile mumakan ehi. Kumukulya nsoko mumaambile imapoke anga uu naenimaletile kitalanyu. <sup>3</sup> Inge ndoilwe mulenge kina Ukilisto itwe lakale umugoha nung'wenso umugoha itwe lemusungu, hangekina Itunda itwe lang'wa Kilisto. <sup>4</sup> Kukela umugoha nukulompa ang'wi nukupumya ikidagu wezeukunekie itwe ukulehumya minyala itwe lakwe. <sup>5</sup> Kuite kela umusungu nukulompa ang'wi kupumya kidagu itwe lakwe singa ukunekie ukulekunya munyala itwe lakwe. Kundogoilyo impyani nukuzulwa. <sup>6</sup> Angeze anga umusungu shukukunekila itwe lakwe, nuazule isingi lakwe letule ikupi. Ndogoilyo angeze minyala umusungu kuzula isingi lakwe, inge wakunekile itwe lakwe. <sup>7</sup> Inge shainene umugoha kukunekila itwe lakwe, kunsoko nuanso mypani aukulu wang'wi Tunda. Kuite umusungu ukulu wamugoha. <sup>8</sup> Ndogoilyo umugoha shanga aupumie anga kumusungu. Inge musungu aupumie kumugoha. <sup>9</sup> Hange umugoha shanga aeimbilwe nsoko amusungu. Inge umusungu aeuumbilwe kunsoko amugoha. <sup>10</sup> Iye yiye nsoko umusungu yemunonee kina kutula nekilingasiilyo kauhumi kitwe lakwe, kunsoko ang'wa malaeka. <sup>11</sup> Ataa uu, mu Mukulu, umusungu wekelile nuinyenyenye sunga numugoha, ang'wi migoha umusungu wezewikutile. <sup>12</sup> Ndogoilyo anga uu umusungu aupumile kumugoha, kuuu uu umugoha aupumile kumusungu. Nemaintu ehi epuma kung'wi Tunda. <sup>13</sup> Lamuli unyenye. Itee inoneene umusungu amulolome Itunda itwe lakwe ezeliwazi? <sup>14</sup> Itee akupumo udu wenso shaumumanyisilye kina umugoha angeze ukete imasingi malepu minyala kung'waakwe? <sup>15</sup> Itee upumo shaumumanyisilyene kina umusungu angeze ukete imasingi malepu ikulyo kung'waakwe ndogoilyo upegilwe imasingi nanso nimalipu anga ketambala kakwe. <sup>16</sup> Kuite angeze umuntu wehi uloilwe kikunguma kuile, use kiagila anga upeuli nuungiza, singa imatekeelo nang'wi Tunda. <sup>17</sup> Kumalagiilyo nalongolekile, unene singa kumukulya ndogoilyo nemukilingiila, singa kulija inge nukuukulya. <sup>18</sup> Ndogoilyo ang'wandyo, kija kina nimutankanile mitekeelo, ukole utemanuki mung'waanyu, hange inino kuhuela. <sup>19</sup> Kundogoilyo kusinja ukole uwisumbuli mung'waanyu nsoko kina awa niagombigwe igeelekele kitalanyu. <sup>20</sup> Kundogoilyo nemuktankana, nemukulya singa ludya la Mukulu. <sup>21</sup> Nemukulya kela ung'wi wilya uludyak lakwe ung'wenso iauye ezeakile kulya, atayuyu ukete nzala, nuyu ugaile. <sup>22</sup> Itee kutilene imato nakulila nukung'wela? Itee mulimeilene itekeelo lang'wi Tunda nukuasokoolya niagila ikintu? Ntambue ule kitalanyu? Numukulyene? Singa kumukulya kueleite. <sup>23</sup> Ndogoilyo aesingiyye kupuma kumukulu iki naenuupee unyenye kina Mukulu u Yesu, uutiku wuwo naeamuhitile, aeuhoile umukate. <sup>24</sup> Pangakasongeela, wikaubuna nukulunga, "Uwu wuwo muili wane, ukole kunsoko anyu. Tendi uu kunkimbula unene. <sup>25</sup> Hange uu uuu wikakola ikekombe panga wikalya, nukulunga, "ikikombe iki ilago lane nipyia kusakami ane. Tendi uu nkue yedu numukung'we, kunkimbuke unene. <sup>26</sup> Kukela itungo nemukulya umukate uwo nuku king'ela ikekombe, mukumitanantya nsha

a Mukulu sunga nuzizizila. <sup>27</sup> Kuite gwa, kukila nukulya umukate, ang'wi kukig'wa ikikombe nikanso nika Mukulu neshainonea ukutula walija igazo kumuili nisakami a Mukulu. <sup>28</sup> Umuntu wikolye ung'wenso hanza, uu wazenakulya umukate, nukung'wa ikekcombe. <sup>29</sup> Ndogoilyo nukulya nukung'wa singa ezewihoiye hanza, wiliza nukung'wa ulamuli wakwe ang'wenso. <sup>30</sup> Eye ye ye nsoko aantu edu mung'waanyu alwae nawa nianegetu, hange ang'wiao mung'waanyu akule. <sup>31</sup> Kuite angakigoza usese shakuulamulwa. <sup>32</sup> inge gwa nekulamulwa nu Mukulu, kuusukilwa, nsoko kuleka kulamulwa palung'wi nuunkumbigulu. <sup>33</sup> Kuite gwa, akaka neadada ane, nemutankanile muhume kulya, ulindeeli. <sup>34</sup> Umuntu angeze ukete nzala, nualye kulolakwe, nsoko kina nimutankanile palung'wi ileke kutula ulamuli. Nukumakanani nimangeza nemuandekile nzeemulagiila anganaza.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Ipegwa niakinkolo nnulakiwe, akaka niadada ane singa ndoilwe muhite kulenga. <sup>2</sup> Muleengile kina naemianyakilungu aemumanyisigwe kuatyata iadudu nisingaeligitya, kunzila yehi aemumanyisigwe kunyenso. <sup>3</sup> Kuite gwa, ndoilwe mulenge kina kutile wehi nukutambula kunkolo ang'wi Tunda wikalunga, "U Yesu uzumilwe." Kutile wehi nukutambula, U Yesu Mukulu" inge kung'waung'welu udu. <sup>4</sup> Inge upegwa ilekanukile, inkolo gwa yeo yiyo udu. <sup>5</sup> I milemo nunyenso nemyenso ilekamukile, Umukulu inge yuyoyuyoo udu. <sup>6</sup> I milemo nenyenso edu, kuite Itunda yuyo ng'wenso nuituma imilemo ehi kuehi. <sup>7</sup> Inge kela ung'wi wiipegwe uluguilwa nuankolo kuaailya ehi. <sup>8</sup> Kondogoilyo umuntu waipegwe inkolo lukani lakukulya, numuya lukani la mahala kunkolo yiyo yiyo udu. <sup>9</sup> Kumuya ukumupa uhueli unkolo nyenso yiyo, nukumuya kipegwa kakuponia kunkolo ing'wi. <sup>10</sup> Kumuya ntendo niangulu, numuya kinyakedagu. Nukumuya ukumi nuakulenga inkolo, umuye aina yedu niantambu, nukumuya kumanya intambu. <sup>11</sup> Kuite inkolo yiyo yiyo nikituma imilimo ehi eye, kumupakela umuntu ekiipegwa anganusague nuanso ng'wenso. <sup>12</sup> Kundogoilyo anga uu umuili nuung'wi, nuwenso ukete iungo duu, niungo yehi inge yamuili wuwo wuwo udu, uu lukulu nu Kilisto. <sup>13</sup> Kundogoilyo kunkolo eng'wi usese keehi aekubadisigwe kutula mueli ung'wi, kina kiayahudine ang'wi keayunani, kina kiatugwane ang'wi keidesi, hange kehi aekung'wee inkolo eng'wi. <sup>14</sup> Kundogoilyo umuili singa keungo king'wi, inge yedu. <sup>15</sup> Angeze umugulu ukulunga, "kunsoko une singanemokono, une singa nipalung'wi numuili," ite singa yeunonee umuili kuhita kutula palung'wi. <sup>16</sup> Hange ang'wi ukutye ukulinga, "kunsoko unene singa nelih, unene singanipalung'wi numuili," ite shayelinonee umuili kukila kutula palung'wi. <sup>17</sup> Ang'wi umuuli wehi ukutula liku, ae - ezeikolepi kijaa? Ang'wi umuili wehi ae - eze kutye, ae - ezeikulipe kunywisha? <sup>18</sup> Kuite Itunda ae uekile kela ekeungo kamuili pang'wa akwe anga naupangile ung'wenso. <sup>19</sup> Hange anga yehi aeeze keungo king'wi, umuili ae - eze ukulepi? <sup>20</sup> Kuite itungo ele iiungo yedu, kuite umuili ung'wi du. <sup>21</sup> Iliho shalehumila kuuila umukono, "nimugila anga ukeli nuewe, nitye shalehumile kuuila umugulu, "nemugila uuukeli nunyenye. <sup>22</sup> Kuite iiungo niamuili neyigee kutula ngila anga kusanigwa kesa, inge isanigwe kukila. <sup>23</sup> Niiungo niamuili nikulungile isanigwe inioo kuipee kusanigwa kukila, niiungo yitu nimbimbimbi ikete uuza

kukila. <sup>24</sup> Nitungo ele iiungo yitu niiza ngila anga ukeli nuakupegwa ikulyo, kunso yakonda kutula nikulyo. Kuile Itunda uikinyinkanilye iiungo yehi palung'wi, hange uipee ukulyo kukila izi nesingaikuigwe. <sup>25</sup> Autendile ite nsoko itule tile uwikomi nuamuili, inge iiungo yehi yikele kuulowa nua palung'wi. <sup>26</sup> Nitungo ekeiungo keng'wi anga kilemaale, iungo yehi yilemaala palung'wi. Ang'wi itungo ekeungo keng'wi anga kekuligwe, iungo yehi yellowe palungwi. <sup>27</sup> Itungo ile unye memuili wang'wa Kilsto, nikeungo kele ung'wi duu kumuya. <sup>28</sup> Hange Itunda uekile mitekeelo ng'wandyo amiture, kabiili anyakidagu, akatatu amanyisi, hange nawa ehi neetendo intendo ninkulu, hange ipegwe yakuponia, nawa niialya nawa neituma umulemo nuakutongeela, hange ehi neakete iaina niedu niantambu. <sup>29</sup> Itee use kehi kemetumene? Use kehi keanyakidagune? Use kehi kiamanyisine? Itee use kehi ketenda imatendo amakulene? <sup>30</sup> Itee use kehi kupegilwe kuponia ne? Use kehi keligitya kunenene? Use kehi kuimanyilene intambuu? <sup>31</sup> Numi kukila ipegwa niikulu. Nunene kumulagiila inzila nenza kukila.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Kulunge kina kunene kuntambu akeuntu niye naamalaika. Kuile ang'wi numugila uulowa, anga ishaba nilila ang'wi uupatu nuijika. <sup>2</sup> Hange kulunge kina nkete kipegwa kakinyakidagu nuulengi nuatai neyipihile nimahala, nikina nkete uhueli nuakuhamya imalugulu. Kuile ang'wi nemugila uulowa, unene singa kentu. <sup>3</sup> Hange kulunga kina kupumya insao yane yehi nukualesa iaula, nehange kupumya umuili wane upye umoto. Kuile ang'wi numugila uulowa, shayukunzailya anga kentu. <sup>4</sup> Uulowa wigigimiilya nukupumya. Uulowa singa wikulya ang'wi kilolya. Ugila ulogoha, <sup>5</sup> ang'wi uulei. Shawiduma imakani akwe, shawikaya kuona uuwai, ang'wi kualya nimabii. <sup>6</sup> Shawilowa ubbi. Kuleka ite, wilowa mutai. <sup>7</sup> Ulowa wigigimiilya mumakani ehi, wiuhela imakani ehi, ukete ugimya mumakani ehi, nukikie mumakani ehi. <sup>8</sup> Ulowa shawihila. Angeze kikole kidagu, ukukila wehi. Angeze ukole uneni ukuhila. Angeze akole mahala akukila. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko kulengile inino nukutenda ikidagu ininoo. <sup>10</sup> Kuile iye nekondile, iye neshangekondile ikikila. <sup>11</sup> Nae nemung'enya, aenamue anga numung'enya. Penanekatula nemuntu mukulu, nikaika kuli imakani aking'enya. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko itungo ele kuuone anga mukioo, anga esula mukiti kuite imatungo nanso kuuona usu nu usu. Itungo ele nengile ininoo, kuite kumatungo nanso kulenga kukila anga nunene nenengekile kukila. <sup>13</sup> Kuile itungo ele imakani aya nataatu akusaga: kuhuela, uhueli nuupembilye, nuulowa. Kuile lekole nikulu kukila aya inge ulowa.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Utyati uulowa ninsula nakukila kuipegwa niakenkolo, kukila lukulu mulije kupumya ikidagu. <sup>2</sup> Ndogoilyo nuanso nuenena kuntambu shawiligilya neantu inge wiligilya ni Tunda. Ndogoilyo kutile nuelenga kunsoko ukuligilya makani nipikile munkolo. <sup>3</sup> Kuile uyu nuepumya ikenyakidagu, witambula neantu nukuazenga, nukuapa umoyo, nukudua iza. <sup>4</sup> Nuanso nukunene kuutambu wizenga ung'wenso kuile nuanso nuepumya ekenyakidagu welezenga itekeelo. <sup>5</sup> Itungo ite nkete nsula kina unye mehi munene kuntambu. Kuile kukila aya, insula ane kina mupumye ikinyakidagu. Nuanso nuepumya ekenyakidagu inge mukulu kukela uyu nuenena kuntambu (kuala angeze ukole numanyile), nsoko

kina itekeelo lehume kuzengwa. <sup>6</sup> Itungo ele ite akaka neadada ane niza kitalanyu nukunena kuntambu, kumuailya ntoni? Sikukondya, inge kutambula nunyenye kunzila aukunukuilwa, ang'wi kunzila amahale, ang'wi kinyakidagu, ang'wi kunzila akumanyisa. <sup>7</sup> Angeze imaintu nemagila upang'a anga pilembe ang'wi kenubi neshayepumya utuli nutulekanukile, yukulengeka ule keseme ke nekekiginswa? <sup>8</sup> Kundogoilyo angeze ebalagumu ekupumya ululi neshalulengekile, umuntu ukulenga ule kena matungo akihamba kubi kumbita. <sup>9</sup> Uu nunyenye. Anga mupumye kululeme ulukani neshalatai, umuntu ukutenga mukuligitya ntuni? Ikaamukuligilya, kutile nukumulenga. <sup>10</sup> Kutile angakuailya kina ikole ntambu yedu mihe, hange kutile anga nengwi nengila indogoilyo. <sup>11</sup> Kuite angeze singamine indogoilyo antambu, ikanumezeela kung'wa uyu nukunena, nuyu nukunena ikamizeela kung'waane. <sup>12</sup> Uu nunyenye. Kunsoko mukete nsula kukila kuona uwigeeli nuankolo, mulowe kina kukila lukulu kulezenga itekeelo. <sup>13</sup> Uuu, nuanso nukunena kuutambu nualompe wapegw'a kulinja. <sup>14</sup> Kundogoilyo anganompe kuntambu, inkolo ane ilompa, kuite imahala ane magila inkali. <sup>15</sup> Ntende uli? Kulompa kunkolo ane, kuite gwa hulompa nukumahala ane. Kimba kunkolo ane, hange kemba nukumahala ane gaa. <sup>16</sup> Ang'wi shanga uu, umukulye Itunda kunkolo, nuanso numizeila ukiteka ule, "Huuela" nukupumya isongeelyo, angeze shuine nutungile? <sup>17</sup> Kundogoilyo inge tai uewe ukusongeelya uza, kuite numungiza shanga ukuzengwa. <sup>18</sup> Numusongeeye Itunda kunsoko kunena kuntambu kukila unye meeji. <sup>19</sup> Kuite mitekeelo bahu nene nkani itaano kuulengi wane nsoko ndije kuamanyisa niangiza, kukila kunene nkani ikumi elfu kuntambu. <sup>20</sup> Akaka nia dada ane muleke kutula nuang'enya kusiga kitalanyu. Kuleka ite, kutula palung'wi nuubi, mutule anga ang'enya neadabu. Kuite kusiga kung'waanyu mutule miantu niakulu. <sup>21</sup> Iandekilwe milago, "kuantu antambu nengeza nukumilomo nungiza kutambula neantu wawa. Atezeuu shanga akunija," ukulunga u Mukulu. <sup>22</sup> Uuu, une nekelengasiilyo, singa kuawa niahui, inge kuawa neshaahuie. Kuite kupumya ikenya kidagu inge kilengasiilyo, singa kuawa nesheahuie, inge nsoko ao niahui. <sup>23</sup> Ee, angeze itekeelo lehi lilingie palung'wi hange ehi anene kuntambu, neauya nishaakuie ingie, itee shamuhumile kulungan3e kina mukete alungu? <sup>24</sup> Kuite angeze iantu akupumya ikinyakidagu nuyu nushuhuie ang'wi mizeela wingila ukupepeligwa naya ehi numigulye. Ukulamulwa nayo nakutambulwa. <sup>25</sup> Unkunku wakwe nuamunkolo aeyeze lugulwa. Wigeeli wakwe, auzengwa keeundala nukumukulya Itunda. Auze kili kina Itunda ukule pakati itu anyu. <sup>26</sup> Nyatatile ntuni gwa, akaka nuadada anee? Nemukutankana palung'wi, kela ung'wi ukete zabuli, umanyisi, uukunukuli, ntambu, ang'wi kutafisili. Itumi kela ekentu mulezenge itekeelo. <sup>27</sup> Ang'wi wehi ukunene kuntambu, ezeakole abiili ang'wi atatu, hange kela muntu muzamu. Numuntu kusinja watafisiri nikikutambulwa. <sup>28</sup> Kuite ang'wi kutile umuntu nuakutafisili, inge ehi ikie akilaje mukati nitekeelo. Inge hela ung'wi wao waligilye ung'wenso udu ni Tunda. <sup>29</sup> Hange anyakidagu abiili ang'wi ataatu anene, niangiza ategelye nukumanya nekililigilige. <sup>30</sup> Kuite nuikie anga wakunukuilwe ikani muwitumi, uyu nazaukunene wakilage. <sup>31</sup> Kunsoko kela ung'wi wanyu uhumble kupumya ikidagu uung'wi hanza numuya hange insoko kina kela uung'wi akume kumanya hange ehi ahume kutiwa umoyo. <sup>32</sup> Kunsoko inkolo yaanyakidagu ikole pihe augozi nuanyakidagu. <sup>33</sup> Kunsoko Itunda singa Itunda nuaubili,

inge waupolo anga uu nieli mumatekeelo naahueli. <sup>34</sup> Yeaunee iasungu akilage mitekeelo, kunsoko singa agombigwe kuligitya. <sup>35</sup> Ang'wi kukole kehi akulija insula kumanya, inge akolye iagohoo kito. Kunsoko minyala umusungu kuligitya mitekeelo. <sup>36</sup> Itee ulukani lang'wi Tunda aelupumile kitalanyune? Itee lemupikie unyenye udune? <sup>37</sup> Ang'wi umuntu ukiona munyakidagu, ang'wi wakinkolo yemunonee wamalenge imakani nekumuandekila kina malagiilyo a Mukulu. <sup>38</sup> Kuite anga wahite kulenga aya, muleki walekekulenga. <sup>39</sup> Uuu inge akaka neadada ane, lowi kukila kupumya ekenyakidagu, hange muleke kumuigilya wehi kunena kuntambu. <sup>40</sup> Kuite imakani ehi atendeke kuuza nukutalatibu

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Itungo ile kumukembusha, unye akaka nunye adada kunsoko ankani ninziza naenumuie, naemuisingiyye nukimika nizo. <sup>2</sup> Inge munkani zizi mukagunwe, ang'wi amuluambile kisa ulukani naenumuie unye, inge gwa aemuhue nikanda. <sup>3</sup> Anga en'wandyo naenemisingiyye kusania niakaleta kitalanyu anga uuu: kina kupumiila mumaandeko, Kilisto aukule kunsoko amilandu itu. <sup>4</sup> Kupuma mumaandeko wikaekwe, nihange kina wikaiku luhiku nulakataatu. <sup>5</sup> Nikina aumupumie u Kefa, hange kuawa nikumi nuubili. <sup>6</sup> Hange auapumie kitungo leng'wi iakkaka niadada kukila imagana ataano. Uduao kile akole apanga, kiute ang'wi ao alae tulo. <sup>7</sup> Hange aumupumie u Yakobo, hange kuamutume ehi. <sup>8</sup> Empelo ehi, wikampumila uneno, anga umung'enya nutugilwe kumatungo nesinga apikile. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko unene nemunino muamutume. Shainonee kitangwa mutume, kunsoko aenelagilye itekeelo lang'wi Tunda. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko aukende nuang'wi nkole anga uu ninile, nuukende wakwe kung'waane shanga aenakanda. Kuleka ite, aenitumile kenyangulu kukila ehi. Kuite shanga aenene inge ukende nuang'wi Tunda nuukole mukati ane. <sup>11</sup> Kuite anga eze nene ang'wi enso, ketanantya uu nukuhuila uu. <sup>12</sup> Itungo ite Kilisto autanantigwe anga uiukile kuashi, ituleule ang'wi anyu mulunge kutile uuiuki nuashi? <sup>13</sup> Kuite ang'wi kutile uuiuki nuashi, inge gwa nu Kilisto gwa shaailukile. <sup>14</sup> Hange ang'wi u Kilisto shaailukile, ite utananti witu wanekanda, nuuhueli witu wanikanda. <sup>15</sup> Hange kuigeleka kina keilengasiilya yauteele kung'wi Tunda, kunsoko aekumihengile Itunda kuuteele, kutunga amuive u Kilisto, kunu shumuiue. <sup>16</sup> Ang'wi angeze eashi shaeiulwa, nu Yesu gwa shaaiwi. <sup>17</sup> Hange ang'wi u Kilisto shaaiwi, uhueli witu wanekanda hange mukile mukole mumilandu anyu. <sup>18</sup> Ite ga nawa niakule mung'wa Kilisto gwa alimela. <sup>19</sup> Angeze mulikalo luluudu kiagimya kumatungo nazile mukati ang'wa Kilisto, antu ehi, use kialamulwi kukila antu ehi. <sup>20</sup> Kuite itungo ile u Kilisto uiukile kupuma kuashi, nkali yang'wandyo kuawa naeakule. <sup>21</sup> Kunsoko ensha aezile kukiila muntu, kukiila muntu, gwa uiuki waashi. <sup>22</sup> Kunsoko ang'wa Adamu ehi akusha, uu gwa mung'wa Kilisto ehi akutula apanga. <sup>23</sup> Kuite kela ung'wi muulowa wakwe: Kilisto, nkali yang'wandyo, ne hange awa neang'wa Kilisto akutendwa apanga kumatungo akeza kung'waakwe. <sup>24</sup> Uuu yukutula mpelo, pang'wanso Ukilisto angawaueka uutemi kung'wi Tunda Utata. Uwu inge nuekamala utemi wehi nuuhumi wehi nungulu. <sup>25</sup> Kunsoko kusinja ukutemya sunga nuika aika iakigu akwe ehi pihe ampambatilyo yakwe. <sup>26</sup> Umulugu nukumailya kubepigwa inge sha. <sup>27</sup> Kunsoko "uekile kela kintu pihe ampambatilyo yakwe" kuite niyukulunga "uekile hela kintu, inge ng'wa

lya kina eye singa-anga-anga awa neaekile kela kintu pihe nakwe nuanso. <sup>28</sup> Itungo imaintu ehi aekilwe pihe akwe, hange Ung'wana ung'wenso ukuikwe pihe akwe nuanso nae umaekile emaintu pihe akwe. Ite yiikapumela nsoko kina Itunda. Utata watule ehi mumaintu ehi. <sup>29</sup> Ang'wi gwa akutendaule awa naiabidisigwe kunsoko aashi? Ang'wi eashi shakuiulwa lukulu, kuneke hange akubadisigwa kunsoko ao? <sup>30</sup> Hange kuneke kukole muubi kela itungoo? <sup>31</sup> Akaka nia dada ane, kukeela kikulya kunywaanea kunsoko anyu, nenkite mung'wa Yesu Kilsto Mkulu witu, ukutanantya ite: nekezesha kela uluhiku. <sup>32</sup> Yukunzailya ntuni muiloeli nuakiuntu, anga aenikuile niikale niitaki uko ku Efeso, ang'wi iashi shaakuiulwa? Leka gwa kulye nukung'wa, kunsoko mudau kuusha. <sup>33</sup> Lekikukongelwi: "Imaumbe nimabi ebipyia intendo ninza." <sup>34</sup> Mutule nikisa mikie mutai! Leki kulongoleki kutenda imilandu. Kunso ang'wi anyu agila imahala nang'wi Tunda. Kulunga ite kuminyala anyu. <sup>35</sup> Kuite umuntu numungiza ukulunga, "Iashi eiuka ule? Nienso izeziza numuili nuule? <sup>36</sup> Uewe umupungu kukila! Ike nukelemee shakihumile kanza kukula sunga keshe hanza. <sup>37</sup> Nikenukutemela singa muilli nuikakula, inge mbeu nepuneliile. Ihumile kutula ngano, ang'wi kentu kingiza. <sup>38</sup> Kuite Itunda ukumipa umuli anga nuloilwe, hange kela embeu numuili wakwe ung'wenso. <sup>39</sup> Miili ehi singi mpyani. Inge, ukole muili ung'wiwaamuntu, numuili uuya wakikale, numuili uuya wa nyunyi, numuili uuya kunsoko ansamaki. <sup>40</sup> Hange gwa ikole miili akilunde nimiile amihe. Kuite uukulu nua muili nua kulunde inge aine ung; wi nuukulu nuamihe ungiza. <sup>41</sup> Ukole ukulu ung'wi walayo, nuukulu ung'wi wang'weli, nuukulu ung'wi wanzota. Kunsoko enzota ing'wi ikete utemanuki nenzota nengiza muukulu. <sup>42</sup> Ite uu yeli gwa uuiuki nuashi. Neketemee kikupipa hange nikiliite shangakikubipa. <sup>43</sup> Kitemewe kumatumizi akawaeda, kekiliisigwe kuukulu. <sup>44</sup> Kitemewe kuunegetu, kikuliisigwa kungulu. Kitemewe kuupumo nuamuile, kekuliisigwa kumuili nuankolo. Ang'wi ukole muili nuakuupumo, ukole umuili nua kinkolo gwa. <sup>45</sup> Ite gwa iandikile, "Umuntu wang'wandyo Adamu autendekile nkolo nekikie." U Adamu nua mpelo autendekile nkolo nekepumya uupanga. <sup>46</sup> Kuite nuankolo shaauzile hanza inge nuakuupumo, nehange nuankolo. <sup>47</sup> Umuntu nua ng'wandyo wamihe, auzipigwe kukinkundi. Umuntu nua kabiili upumile kilunde. <sup>48</sup> Anga uu uyu nuzepigwe kulunkundi, uu gwa awaneazepigwa kulunkundi. Anga uu umuntu nua kilunde nueli, uu gwa awa nee kilunde. <sup>49</sup> Anga uu nekukenkile ikilingasiilyo neka muntu nualenkundi, kuukenka gwa nekilingasiilyo neka muntu nua kilunde. <sup>50</sup> Itungo ile kumuila, akaka nae dada ane, kina umuili nusakami shanga yukusala utemi nuang'wi Tunda. Ang'wi nuakubipa kusale uwu neshanga ukubipa. <sup>51</sup> Goza! Kumuila unyenye kenkunku katai: shakulale kehi, inge kehi kuukaelika. <sup>52</sup> Kuukaeleka numatungo, kututya nukupitya kuliho, kumpembe nakumailya. Kunsoko impembe ikilila, niashi akuiulwa kumiili ao neshanga ikibipa hange kuukailwa. <sup>53</sup> Kuite uwu nuukubipa kusinja utugale uwu neshawakubipa, nuwu nuakusha kusinja utugale uwu neshangawakusha. <sup>54</sup> Kusinja imatungo aya nuakubipa anga utugale uwu neshanga wakubipa, nuwu nuakusha utugale uwu neshawakusha, uu ezile entambu neandikilwe, "Insha amilwa nukuhung'wa." <sup>55</sup> Isha, uu duli wako umolepi? Isha ukolepi uwai wako? <sup>56</sup> Uwai nua nsha milandu, nengulu amulandu ilago. <sup>57</sup> Kuite ilumbi kung'wi Tunda, nuekupeza

uuduli usese kukiila Mukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto! <sup>58</sup> Kuite gwa, alowa akaka nea dada ane, tulimiakomu muleke kuhingieka. Miku ehi itumi umulimo nua Mukulu, kunsoko mulengile kina umulemo wanyu ku Mukulu singa nekanda.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Itungo ile uhangueli nuutakewi miahueli, anga nemulagiwe mumate-keelo aa Galatia, uu uuu mutakiwe kituma. <sup>2</sup> Muluhiku nulang'wandyo nula wiki, kela ung'wi wanyu waike kentu kehi kuleka kusaja, anga nemuhumile. Tendi uu nsoko kina ileke kutula nuuhangueli imatungo nenzile. <sup>3</sup> Hange nekupika, wehi nemukumsagula, kumuntuma palung'wi nebalua kupumya isongeelyo lanyu uko ku Yelusalemu. <sup>4</sup> Hange ang'wi inonee unene kenda gwa, akulongole palung'wi nunene. <sup>5</sup> Kuite nzile kita-lanyu, imatungo nekukila ku Makedonia. Kunsoko kukiila ku Makedonia. <sup>6</sup> Ang'wi nahume kikie nunyee ang'wi ukuma imatungo nampepo, nsoko kina muhume kunzaailya mumuhinzo nuane, pehi nenomile. <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko singa nsegile kumuona kumatungo makupe. Inge nihiue kikie nunyee kumatungo udu, ang'wi u Mukulu ukungombya. <sup>8</sup> Kuite kikie ku Efeso sunga ipendekoste. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko ukiilo ugale utuguwe kunsoko ane, hange akule alugu eedu niakungilya. <sup>10</sup> Inge itungo u Timoteo nuzile, muoni kinaukole nunyenye muleke kogopa, ukitura umulimo nua Mukulu, anga nekituma. <sup>11</sup> Muntu wehi waleke kumela. Mumu ailye munzila yakwe muupolo, nsoko kina wahume keza kungwaane. Kunsoko nsegile waze palung'wi nialunda. <sup>12</sup> Itungo ile kutakelwa numuluna witu u Apolo. Aenumutiile umoyo kukila kuagendeela unye palungwi nialuna. Kuite wikalamula waleke keza itungo ile. Atauu, uzile imatungo anga walija ilyoma. <sup>13</sup> Mutule miho, imeki kisa, mitume anga miagoka, mutule ningulu. <sup>14</sup> Inge ehi nemukumatenda mumatende muulowa. <sup>15</sup> Mulelingile ito nilang'wa Stephano. Mulegile kina aeahueli ang'wandyo uko kuakaya, hange kina aeiekile ienso muwitumi nua uhueli. Nitungo ile kumupepeelya akaka nea dada ane, <sup>16</sup> tuli nuupolo kuantu anga ao, nukukela muntu nukualiya imilimo neituma milimo palung'wi nuse. <sup>17</sup> Hange ndoilwe kiza kung'wa Stephano, Fotunato nu Akiko. Imekile pakianza naza unyenye yemunonee kutula pang'wanso. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko ameloelya inkolo ane niyi nanyu. Kuite itungo ile, alingi iantu anga awa. <sup>19</sup> Imatekeelo a Asia atumile milamu kung'waanyu. Akila nu Priska amulamukilye mu Mukulu, palung; wi nitekeelo nelekole mito lao. <sup>20</sup> Akaka nia dada anaehi amulamukilye. Ilamushi kuulungeli nuutakatifu. <sup>21</sup> Unene, Paulo, kuandika ite kumukono wane. <sup>22</sup> Ang'wi wehi shumuloilwe u Mukulu, inge ikizumi ketule kung'waakwe. Mukulu witu, nzuu! <sup>23</sup> Ukende nua Mukulu utule nunye. <sup>24</sup> Uulowa wane utule palung'wi nunye mung'wa Yesu Kilisto.

## 2 Korinto

<sup>1</sup> Paulo, mutuung'wa nuang'wa Yesu Kilisto kualowe ang'wi Tunda nu Timoteo muluna witu, kitekeelo lang'wi Tunda nelikole Kukorinto, nukuahueli ehi mu neakoe mumukoa wehi nua Akaya. <sup>2</sup> Ukende utule ukole kitalanyu nuupolo kupume kung'wi Tunda Tata witu nuMukulu u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>3</sup> Nuakuligwe Itunda nu Tata nua Mukulu u Yesu Kilisto. Nuanso Tata waikende ni Tunda nua ulowe wehi. <sup>4</sup> Itunda wekuanji usese munzago yitu yehi, nsoko kina kuhume kuafaliji awe neakoli mulwago, kuafaliji neangize kufalaja yeyoyego ni Tunda aukiilie kuufaliji usese. <sup>5</sup> Kunso anga uu ulwago lang'wa Kilisto longeeleka kunsokoitu uu uuu nefalaja itu ongeeleke kukiila Kilisto. <sup>6</sup> Kuite ang'wi kuagigwa, kunsoko afalaja anyu nuugunwe wanyu. Ang'wi kufalijiawe hange, kunsoko afalaja anyu. Efalaja anyu ekituma milimo kuulimeeli nemukutula palung'wi mulwago kiugigimeeli anga usese gwa nekuagigwe. <sup>7</sup> Nuugimya witu kung'waanyu ukole. Kulengile kinaanga uu nemupalung'wi nulwago, kuu uuu mipalung'wi nefalaja. <sup>8</sup> Kunsoko shakutakile unye mutule miafungu, aluna, kukiila lwago naekukete uko ku Asia. Aekuonewe kukila nekuhumile kukanika, anga kina kiagila anga uhueli nua kikie hange. <sup>9</sup> Tai, aekukete ulamuli wansha mitaitu. Kuite nianso aeyukutenda usese kulekekuika uhueli pigulya litu usese, kuleke ite kuike uhueli witu kung'wi Tunda, nueiula iashi. <sup>10</sup> Aekugunile usese kupuma mungwanso muushi, nukuuguna hange. kuekile ugimya witu kung'wiakwe kina ukuuguna hange. <sup>11</sup> Ukatenda uu anga uu unyenye gwa nemukailya kumalompi anyu. Iteedu akupumya ilumbi kukiila sesa kunsoko akukuilwa nuukende, naekupewe usese kukiila malompi naantu edu. <sup>12</sup> kuulingela lele: Uwhengi wisigolitu, kunsoko inge kisigo niza, nuuza wang'wi Tunda kina aekendile usese mihe. Kutendile ile lukulu nunyenye, hange singa kikulyo launkumbigulu kuleka gwa ile inge nuukende wang'wi Tunda. <sup>13</sup> Shakimuandekila kehi neshamuhumile kukisoma ang'wi kukilenga. Nkete ugimya. <sup>14</sup> Kina makulenga iniino. Hange nkete ugimya kina muluhiku lomukulu u Yesu kukiila nsoko anyu kunsoko alogoha lanyu, anga uu nemukulula kitaitu. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko aenkete uugimya kunsoko aile, aendoilwe kulenga kitalanyu hanze nsoko kina muhume kusingiilya nsailo nakugendeelwe nkue akabiili. <sup>16</sup> Aekusiga kuagendeela itungo nenongoe ku Makedonia. Hange aentakile kumugendeela imatungo nensukile kumakedonia, nehange unye kuntuma unene imatungo nenomile kuu Uyahudi. <sup>17</sup> Naekusiga inamna eye, itee aekuailya? Itee? Kupanga imakani kuliganeelya niwilekanuli nuakiuntu, nsoko kina nunge "Eee, eee," hange Aah, aah" kitungo ling'wi? <sup>18</sup> Kuite anga uu Itunda nuili mutai, shakelunga yehi "Eee" ne "Aaa." <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko ung'wi ilina, u Yesu Kilisto, nae Silvano, Timoteo nunene aekumambilye mitalanyu, agwe, "Eee" ne "Aah" Kuleke ite nuanso matungo ehi inge "Eee" <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko ulang'wi wehi nuang'wi Tunda eze "Eee" mung'waakwe Uuu gwa kukiila ng'wenso kuulunga "Huueli" kuukulu wang'wi Tunda. <sup>21</sup> Itungo ile Itunda nuekueka usese palung'wi nunye mung'wa Kilisto, hange aukutumile usese. <sup>22</sup> Aeuekile ugomola mitaitu hange aukupee ngwaaung'welu munkolo yitu anga uhkueli aeki nikuupegwa panyambele. <sup>23</sup> Kuleke ite, kamupepeelya Itunda kunihenga unene kina nsoko naefanyilye ndeke kiza kukorinto inge

kinandeke kumulemeelya unyenye. <sup>24</sup> Iye singa nsoko akugema kigeelya uuhueli wanyu nuunanee kutula. kuleka ite, kuituma palung'wi nunye kunsoko aulowa wanyu, anga nemimekile muhueli wanyu.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Kute aenamue inino mung'waane unene kina singaae nzile hange kitalanyukuuwai. <sup>2</sup> Anga naemumusakeye unyenye uwai, nyenyu naeuzendoelya unene, kuite yyu naeulemeigwa nunene? <sup>3</sup> Aemandikile anga neenitumile nsoko kina itungo nenzile kitalanyu ndeke kuaaligwa nawa naeantendile ndoeligwe. Nketa ugimya kunsoko anyu meehi kina ulowi wane inge ulowi wuwowuwo nemukete unyenye miehi. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko aenumuandekie unye nsoko alwago lukulu, nulwagola nkolo, nukuliholi ledi. Singa aentakile kumusakiilya unye uuwai. Kuleka ite, aendoilwe mulenge uulowa nuamuhati nenukete kunsoko anyu. <sup>5</sup> Ang'wi ukole wehi nusakilye uuwai, singa usakilye kung'wane du, kuite upikeeli unino - singa kueka utaki kukila - kitalanyu unye mehi. <sup>6</sup> Uwu ulamuli wamuntu uyu kuawa needu ukondile. <sup>7</sup> Kuite itungo ile kuleka uulamuli, inonee kumusamila nukumupa inkani ninza. Itumi uu nsoko kena waleke kuleng'wa nuukia nuedu. <sup>8</sup> Kuite ukumutia moyo higeelya uulowa wanyu muegusi kunsoko anyu. <sup>9</sup> Eye yiyyi nsoko nakuandeka, nsoko kina nihume kumugema nukulenga kina ang'wi mukugomba kela ikentu. <sup>10</sup> Ange mumusamile wehi, nunene gwa kumusamila umuntu uyo. Ike nekikole kisamile - ang'wi samie keki - kesamiwe kunsailo anyu kuukole nuang'we Kilisto. <sup>11</sup> Iyi kena umulugu waleke kutendela uteele. Kunsoko usese singakiapungu. Kumupango wakwe. <sup>12</sup> Umulango aeuluguwe kung'wane nu mukulu naenzile kukesali ka Troa kutanantya inkani ninza niang'wa Kilisto pang'wanso. <sup>13</sup> Ata uu, aenemugila uupolo nuankolo, kunsoko singa aenumuhongile umuluna wane u Tito pang'wanso. Uu nekaaleka nukusuka ku Makedonia. <sup>14</sup> Kuite walumbwe Itunda nai mung'we Kilisto nkua yehi wekutongeela usese muuduli. Kukiila sese kesa palilya unyunki nuuza nua mahala akwe kunkika yehi. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko usese kung'wi Tunda, inge keunyuki uza nuang'wa Kilisto, ehi muawe neagunilwe nemuawe neakulimeligwa. <sup>16</sup> Kuantu neakulimeligwa, inge unyunki kupuma nsha sunga insha. Kuawa neakuguneka, inge unyunki nuuza kupuma upana sunga upanga. Nyenyu nukimeka mumaintu aya? <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko usese singa anga antu neangiza neegulya ulukani lang'wi Tunda kunsailo. Kuleke ite, kuuzu nisigo, kuutambula mung'wa Kilisto anga uu nekutumilwe kupuma kung'wi Tunda, ntongeela ang'wi Tunda.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Itee manza kikulya unyenye hange? Shangakulolwe ibada lakielya kung'waanyu, ang'wi kupume kung'waanyu, ang'wi anyu, itee kusingigwene? <sup>2</sup> Unyenye lukulu nibada litu nelabaguwe, neandekilwe munkolo yilu, nelengekile nukusong'wa neantu ehi. <sup>3</sup> Hange mukigela kena unye mibada kupuma kung'wa Kilisto, nepumigwe nusesee neandekilwe singa kuwino ingekunkolo ang'wi Tunda nukole mupango. Shanga iandikilwe migulwa laibada niamacwe, inge muibada ya nkolo yaantu. <sup>4</sup> Nuwu inge ugimya nekukete kung'wi Tunda kukiila Kilisto. <sup>5</sup> Shakikuie usese kudaya kehi kupuma kitailu. Kuleka gwaite, kihuuela use kupumile kung'wi Tunda. Inge Itunda naukutendile kuhume kutula kiatungwa ilago nipy'a. <sup>6</sup> Itago ele singa libada inge lankolo. Kunsoko ibada lebulaga, kuile inkolo epumya

uupanga. <sup>7</sup> Itungo ele umulemo nuansha naeusesilwe kuuandeki migulya amagwe aezile kuukulu kena iantu akuisilaeli shanga aiagozile ung'wi ung'wi muusu nuang'wa Musa. Kunsoko eye uukulu nue usu wakwe, ukulu naeukulimansiila. <sup>8</sup> Itee, umulimo nuang'waung'welu shanga ukutula nuuukulu kukilane? <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko anga uwitumi nuaulamuli aeukete ukulu, nkuanga lukulu uwitumi nuatai wehile lukulu muukulu! <sup>10</sup> Inge tai kena, eke naekelendile ukulu hauza kigila uukulu hange kukuligwe ite, kunsoko aukulu nuukelinkie. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko anga keke naekekeile aekakele uukulu, kuugeelike kueke nekikole kekulula nuukulu. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko hihuie uu, kukete ugimya kulela. <sup>13</sup> Kuhetile anga Musa, nauekee ugole muusu wakwe, nsoko kina iantu akuisilaeli aleke kulimensiila lukulu kumpelo naukulu naeweze hegeka. <sup>14</sup> Kuite ulengi miao aeuambilwe. Sunge uluhiku lulu utaji wuwowuwwoo heli usagile kuusomi nuilago lakale. Shanaiekilwe ng'walye, kunsoko inge kung'wa Kilisto udu ekuhegigwa kule. <sup>15</sup> Kuite ata elelo, kumatungo eki u Musa nuesong'wa, uutaji wikie munkolo yao. <sup>16</sup> Kuite umuntu nuemupelukila u mukulu, uutaji wehegigwe. <sup>17</sup> Itungo ile umukulu inge nkolo. Nekole inkolo a mukulu, ukole widesi. <sup>18</sup> Itungo ele usese keehi, palung'wi nuusu nesinga iekiwe uutaji, yeuona ukulu nua Makulu. Kepeulwa mukali awigeeli wuwowuwuo nuaukulu kupuma muwihengi ung'wi nua ukulu kulongola kungiza, anga niele kupuma kumukulu nenkolo.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Kuitegwa, kunsoko kukete witumi uwa, hange anga uu nikusingiiye uukende, shanga kuusuke ekenyuma. <sup>2</sup> Kuleka ite, kuihilile inzila yehi ni-aminyala nizi neyipihile. Singakikie kuwelu, hange singa kulitumela niibe ulukani lang'wi Tunda. <sup>3</sup> Kuile angwi uutananti witu wipihile, wipihile kuawa nialimie udu. <sup>4</sup> Kuusaguli wao nuao, itunda nuaunkumbigulu uwu uapokuuye uulengi wao neshaukuie. Uwigeeli wakwe, shanga akuone uwelu wautananti nua ukulu wang'wa Kilisto, nekilingasiliyo kang'wi Tunda. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko singa kiutanantya use, inge Kilisto Yesu anga Mukulu, nuseso anga keitumi anyu kunsoko ang'wa Yesu. <sup>6</sup> Kunsoko Itunda ng'wenso nae ulungile, "Uwetu ukumileka kupuma mukili." Wamileka munkolo yitu, kupuma muwelu nuamahala naukulu nuang'wi Tunda kuumole nuang'we Yesu Kilisto. <sup>7</sup> Kuite kukete wiekeli suu muiseme yaulolo, nsoko kena ilengike kena engulu nenkulu kukela inge nang'wi Tunda hange singa itu. <sup>8</sup> Kuaga mukala ehi, kuite shakulemigwa. Kuona uaeli kuite shakizuwe nukumala insula. <sup>9</sup> Kuagigwa kuite shakulekilwe. Kuugung'wa pihe kuite shanga akulimansiilya. <sup>10</sup> Mahiku ehi kunkenkile mumuile witu ensha ang'wa Yesu, nsoko kena uupanga wang'wa Yesu wigelegwa mumeili itu. <sup>11</sup> Usese nekiapanga mahiku ehi kupumigwe kusha kunsoko ang'wa Yesu, nsoko kina uupanga wang'wa Yesu wigele mumeile itu nakeuntu. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko eye, ensha ekituma umulemo nutaitu, inge upanga ukitura umulemo mitalanyu. <sup>13</sup> Kuite kukete inkolo yeyoyeeyo nauhueli anga kiki nekiandekilwe. Aenikuie, kuite nekalunga. "Nuseso gwa kukwie nukuite gwa kuulunga. <sup>14</sup> Kulengile hena uyu naumuiue uMukulu u Yesu ukuulagwa usese palung'wi nuyee kuukole wakwe. <sup>15</sup> Kela kentu nsoko anyu nsoko kena, kuukende nuulongolekile kigela kuantu needuu, isongeelyo longeleeke kuukulu nuang'wi Tunda. <sup>16</sup> Ite shanga kuusuke ekenyuma. Ataeze kunzi kuubepa, mukali kuutendwa upya luhiku sunga uluhiku. <sup>17</sup> Kuugeng'wi uwu nuukupe, ulwago

ulu lupepee lukuunoneelya usese kunsoko aukale nuulito nuankulu nuukeile ugemeeli wehi. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko shakugozile imaintu nigee, inge kunsoko amaintu neshangaigee. Imaintu nekuhumile kumaone itungo udu, inge imaintu neshangaigee. Imaintu nekuhumile kumaona itungo udu, inge imaintu neshanga igee akale.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Kulengile kene anga umuula tuaunkumbigulu nekikie mung'wanso wibipa, kukete ito kupuma kung'wi Tunda. Inge ito neshalenonigwe kumekono akiuntu, inge ito lakale, umonulinde. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko mito ele kilwale, kezaa kukete nsula kuimbwa nulikalo litu kilunde. <sup>3</sup> Kezaa kukete nsula kunsoko kuele kunsoko akutugala singa kuigela kutula kekefue. <sup>4</sup> Kutai lukulu itungo nekukole mito ele, kealwae kulemeigwa. Shakutakile kulugulwe. Kuleka gwa ite kuloilwe kutagalwa, nsoko kena eke nekekule kehume kumilwa nuupanga. <sup>5</sup> Uyu naeukunoneeye usese kukentu eke inge Itunda, naeukuppee usese inkolo anga kilingasiliyo haikinejipembilye. <sup>6</sup> Kuite gwa mutule nuugimya mahiku ehi. Mutule miho (mogoze) kena imatungo nekukole mito ekemuili, kukole kuli nu Mukulu. <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko kuugendei keuhueli, singa kuakuona. Kuite kukete ugimya. <sup>8</sup> Inge iza kutule kuli kumuili mito palung'wi nu Mukulu. <sup>9</sup> Kuite kuituma kutula isego litu, anga ezekukole kiton angwi kuli, kumuloeleye nuanso. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko kusija keehi kuuona ntongeela itunda la ulamuli nelang'wa Kilisto, nsoko kena kela ung'we wao wahume kusengilya eki nekegombekile kumakanan nazatendekile kumuili, angeze kuuza ang'wi kuubi. <sup>11</sup> Kuite, kuulenga uwua nua Mukulu, kuaaluta eantu, uu nekile, yegeelekile ng'walyi ni Tunda. Nihuie kena malengagwa mumasigo anyu. <sup>12</sup> Shakugema kumupepeelya unye hange kuugoza usese angwi kiatai. Kuleka gwa ite, kuumupa unyenye nsoko akitogola kunsoko ilu, nsoko kena kuhume kutula nukususha kuawa neakilogola kukiila wigeeli kuite singa ike nekekole munkolo mukali. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko angeze kapulwa numahala, inge kunsoko ang'wi Tunda. Hange anga kupuma mumahala itu napikiie, kunsoko anyu. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko ulowa nuang'wa Kilisto ukuulula, kunsoko kuhuieela: kena muntu ung'wi aukule kunsoko aantu ehi, nukuuu ehi akule. <sup>15</sup> Nu Kilisto aeukule kunsoko aantu ehi, nsoko kenaawa neikie aleke kikie hange kunsoko aoenso. Kuleka ite kusinja ikie kunsoko akwe huuyu naukule hange wikaiulwa. <sup>16</sup> Kunso eye, kanzilya itungo leli nukulongoleka shakunilamula umuntu anga uugeeli wakwe nua keuntu, alezeapo pang'wandyo aekumugozile u Kilisto kuugozi wuwu. Kuite itungo ele shakumulamilia wehi kundogoilyo eye hange. <sup>17</sup> Kuite angeze muntu wehi ukole mukati ang'wa Kilisto, nuanso keumbe kepya. Imakanan nakali akeile. Goza aina mapya. <sup>18</sup> Imaintu aya ehi apumile kung'wi Tunda. Aeukuhungila usese kung'waakwe ung'wenso kukeela uKilisto, hange wakupeza witumi nuakuhunga. <sup>19</sup> Ite ukulunga, mung'wa Kilisto, Itunda ukuuhunga uunkumbigulu wakwe ung'wenso, singa kualya ulutomo lao mung'waa. Uhumile kitaitu ulukani lautungi. <sup>20</sup> Kuite kusaguwe anga keemeli ang'wa Kilisto, anga kina Itunda aukituma ulongoleki kukiila sese. Kumupeeelya unyenye kunsoko ang'wa Kilisto: mulanulwe kung'wi Tunda! <sup>21</sup> Aeuitendile u Kilisto kutula isongeelyo lamilandu itu. Nuanso ng'wenso shaae witumile imilandu. Aewitunule ite nsoko kukume kutula tai ang'wi Tunda kukeela ng'wenso.

**6**

<sup>1</sup> Nukuite kitume milimo palung'wi, kumupepeelya unye muleke kusingililya ukende nuang'we Itunda nekanda. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko ulungle, imatungo nagombekile aenekusa kung'waanyu, nukuluhiku lakugunwa nemunu aenumuaeye. "Gozza, epaino inge matungo nagombekile. Goza itungo eleluhiku lakugunwa. <sup>3</sup> Shakueka igwe lakugilya ntongeela amuntu wehi kunsoko shakuutakie uwilumi witu wize kulukumo nulubi. <sup>4</sup> Kuleka gwa ite, kuiogoza usese kuntendo yitu yehi, kena keitumi ang'wi Tunda. Keitumi akwe kuudu nuakugomba kagigwa, nzago, ukaku nualikalo, <sup>5</sup> kukuwa, itungo, ubulugwi, kituma imelemo kukinyangulu, kuulya utulo uutiku, nemunzala, <sup>6</sup> numuwelu, upolo, ukende, nukugwa ung'welu, nemulowe nua tai. <sup>7</sup> Keituma akwe mulukani latai, kungulu ang'wi Tunda. Kukete milahilo atai kunsoko amukono nuakigoha nuwu nuankigi. <sup>8</sup> Kuituma umulemo kuukuligwa nukumelwa, kugiligwa nukupegwa lukumo. Kusemewe kena keeteele kunu kea tai. <sup>9</sup> Kuituma umulemo anga shanga kutengikile hange kulengekile iza tai. Kuituma umulemo anga kiakunsha hange, Goza! kukeli kuikie. Kuituma umilemo anga kuulamulwa kunsoko antendo yitu kuite singa anga nialamuewe kunsa. Kuituma umulemo anga kukete ukia, kuite mahiku ehi kukete ulowa. <sup>10</sup> Kuituma umulemo anga heaula, kuite kuugolipya neangiza. Kuituma umulemo anga kenashakuulija anga kentu inge kumbi kela kentu kitu. <sup>11</sup> Kuligitilye etai ehi kitalanyu, Iakorintho, ninkolo yanyu ilugukile kuugale. <sup>12</sup> Inkolo yanyu singa igiigwe nusese, inge nugigwe nuusegi wanyu unyenye. <sup>13</sup> Itungoole kikila kutai kuligitya anga kuang'enya - kiguli inkolo yanyu kuugale. <sup>14</sup> Muleke kutula palung'wi nawa nesinga akuie. Kunsoko ukole upalung'wi kee kuawa nea tai nawa neashapu? Hange ukole upalung'wi kee kuwelu nekiti? <sup>15</sup> Wigombi kee Ukiilsto nuhumile kutula nuwenso nu Beliari? Ang'wi nuanso nuhuee ukete nekiule nekeniino palung'wi ninyu nushuuhuie. <sup>16</sup> Hange ukole wigombi kee nuukole mutekeelo lang'wi Tunda niaduduu? Kunsoko use kitekeelo lang'wi Tunda numupanga, anga uu Itunda nautambue. Kikie mung'waao nukugenda nienso. Kutula ni Tunda wao, nienso akutula antu awe. <sup>17</sup> Kuite, pumi mung'waao, hangi mulemanuke nienso ulungle umukulu. Muleke kuambe nikibi, hange kumusingiliya unyenye. <sup>18</sup> Kutula neTata wanyu, nunyenye mukutula meanaane niakigoha naa niakilima," Ulungle u Mukulu nuakale.

**7**

<sup>1</sup> Alowa ane, kusoko kukele ulagwi uwa, alikielye usese kikani nileku-mile kuushapula imiili ninuinkolo. Hange kuudume uwelu kuuwoa nuang'wi Tunda. <sup>2</sup> Leki ilyoma kunsoko anyu! Kukeli kumutumuile muntu wihi. Shakumulemaaye muntu wihi. Shakigolepilye kunsao amuntu wihi. <sup>3</sup> Akulunga ele singa kenisusumilya. Kunsoko nalungekena mukole mitaitu, kitaitu usese kuusha palung'wi nukikie palung'wi. <sup>4</sup> Nkete ugimya ukulu mung'waane, hange kitogola kunsoko anyu. Nizuwe nuulowa sunga mulwago litu lehi. <sup>5</sup> Aekizile Kumakedonia, imiili itu aemegila anga usupi. Kuleka ite, aekagile kunkika yehi kukuwa embita kunkika akunzi nu woa kunkika namunyumba. <sup>6</sup> Kuite Itunda, nuekuila inkani ninza kuawa neamaile insula aeukuie iza kung'wa Tito. <sup>7</sup> Singa aekiza kungwaakwe udu kena Itunda aukuie iza aeituelle gwa uuza ue uiito nausingiye kupuma kitalanyu. Nuanso aukuie ulowa nuukulu nemukete

ukia wanyu, hange naza mukete uuraeli kunsoko ane. Uu natula nuulowa kukila.<sup>8</sup> Ateze ibada lane aelemusakeeye kusega, unene singa kukuila engali, kuite kukuela engali itungo naenune ibada nelanso aelemutendile unyenye mekatula nuukie kuite aemukete ukia matungo makupi.<sup>9</sup> Itungo ele ndoilwe, singa kunsoko amulile lwago, kuite nsoko aukia wanyu wikamuhugeelya kuungama. Aemuligigwe nuukia wang'wi Tunda, uu aemagigwe singa nekanda kunsoko ilu.<sup>10</sup> Kunsoko uukia wang'wi Tunda wileta kuungama wipikeelya uguni eze kulile anga ngali. Uukia wamihe, ata uu wileta nsha.<sup>11</sup> Ugozi uukia wang'wi Tunda aeutugisilye upikeli kee nuukulu mungwaanyu. Aeule uupikeeli naeukulu mung'waanyu kigeela kena aemiagila anga igazo. Aeuli uwai wanyu naeukulu, woa wanyu, ensula anyu, kinyangulu kanyu, ne nsula anyu kugoza kena itai inonee igele! Kukela ikani migeelya unyenye kutula miagila anga igazo.<sup>12</sup> Ateze aemuaandiekie unyenye, singa aenumuandiekie nsoko alutumoh, hange singa kumuntu nuagigwe nuudobu, mandikile nsoko kena etai, ankolo anyu kunsoko anyu itu ehuma kulengika kitalanyuuelatai, uwihumbuli wanyu wilu kukeela nyenye kung'wa Tito neigeeye kena tai.<sup>13</sup> Ulowa wakwe kunsoko anyu ukulu kukila anga uunukembukile ugombi wanyu wihi, naimumusingeeye nuanso kuwoa nukukagata.<sup>14</sup> Ndoilwe kunsoko nkete ugimya nuukondile mukati anyu.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Kuloilwe unyenye mulenge, akaka nia dada kuukende wang'wi Tunda nuupumilye mumatekeelo a Makedonia. <sup>2</sup> Matungo nigeng'wa nikulu nelalwago, udu nuaulowa wao nuongeeleki nuauhimbe nuao waluga ugole ukulu nuaukende. <sup>3</sup> Ung'waa kihenga kina aeapumilye anga naiahumile, hange ala nukukila naiahumile. <sup>4</sup> Nukuulowi nuao ienso kuupepeelya kuudu, aeakulompile kunsoko aupalung'wi muitumi uwu kuahueli. <sup>5</sup> Ite singa yigee anga naikusegile, kuleka ite, ng'wandyo aeipumilye ienso ku Mukulu. Hange akipumya ienso kitaitu kuulowa wang'wi Tunda. <sup>6</sup> Ite aekumupepeeye u Tito, naeukondile kanzilya umulimo uwu, kuleta muukondi ukende uwu mung'waanyu. <sup>7</sup> Kuite unyenye mukete maintu edu - muuhueli, muntambu, mumahala, kenyangulu, nkuulowa wanyu kunsoko anyu. Ite kendeggeeli unye kena mukete ukende du mutendo eye. <sup>8</sup> Kulunge ile singa ilago. Kuleka ite, kukinga ile nsoko akugemeelya lukulu nua ulowa wanyu kuugemeelya munsula aantu needu. <sup>9</sup> Kundogoiylo mulengile ukende nua Mukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto. Ateze aemugole, kunsoko anyu muhimbe nsoko kena kukiila uhimbe wakwe muhume kutula miagole. <sup>10</sup> Mikani ele kumupa usigi nukumaila. Ng'waka ung'wi nuukeile, shanga aemanzilye udu kituma ikani. Kuite aensumbeye kulituma. <sup>11</sup> Itungo ele lipikeeli. Anga uu udu naekusumbeye nisego lakituma, hange, itee, aemuhumile gwa kuleleta mumaeli mugeeli nua uhumi wanyu. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko mukete nsula akitura entendo eye, inge ikani iza hange legombekile. Kusinja lemeke migulya aile nukete umuntu, singa migulya laeki numugila umuntu. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko umulemo uwu singa kunsoko kina neang'wi ahume kulihu nu

nyenye muhume kulemeeligwa. Kuleka ite, itule sawasawa. <sup>14</sup> Udu wanyu imatungo nitungeli ukuaelya kueke nulakile. Ite uu gwa nsoko kena udu nuao ahume kuailya uula wanyu hange kena atule sawasawa. <sup>15</sup> Ite inge anga niandekilwe "Nuanso nukete nedu mugila anga kentu kehi nekesagile nung'wenso nukete kininoo mugila anga uula wehi. <sup>16</sup> Kuite walumbwe Itunda, naiduekie mukati ankolo ang'wa Tito inkolo yevo yeyoo nakinya ngulu kakukela ninkete kunsoko anyu. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko singa anga udu ausingiye imalompi itu, ingegwa aukete kinyangulu palung'wi nemalompi nanso auzile kitalanyu kuugombi wakwe ung'wenso. <sup>18</sup> Kumutumile palung'wi nuyo umuluma nukukuligwa mumatekeelo kunsoko amulemo wakwe nuakutanantya inkani ninzinza. <sup>19</sup> Singa uu udu, kuite gwa ausaguwe nematekeelo kulongola nuseso kulekenka muianza yedu ikani ele nelaukende. Ite inge kuukulu nua Mukulu ung'wenso kunsula itu nakuaelya. <sup>20</sup> Kuinega itule kena inonee kisusumya kukeela sese nukukeela ukende uwu nekuukenkile. <sup>21</sup> Kuuhola ukendgeeli kituma nekekukuligwa, singanga ntongeela a Mukulu udu, kuite gwa ntongeela aantu. <sup>22</sup> Hange kumutuma umuluna nemungiza palung'wi nienso. Kamugemela nkua yedu, hange kamuona ukete nsula nsoko amilemo du. Ata itungo lele ukete kinyangulu kukila kunsoko augimya nuukulu nukete mukali anyu. <sup>23</sup> Kumpola niang'wa Tito, nuanso wipalung'wi nunene hange mituma nutemo miane kunsoko anyu. Anga kualuna itu, akutung'wa nematekee3lo. Ikulyo kung'wa Kilisto. <sup>24</sup> Ite alageeli uulowa wanyu, hange mualagiile mumatekeelo nsoko awiloli witu kunsoko anyu.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Kukeila muwitumi kunsoko ahueli, inone lukulu kung'waane kunuan-dekila. <sup>2</sup> Nengile munsula anyu, nai nilogoe kuantu nia kumakedonia. Aeneaiye kene u Akaya ugombile kupumilla ung'waka naeukeile. Insula anyu aatia moyo edua kituma. <sup>3</sup> Itungo ele, natuma ialuna nsoko kena uwilogoli wilu kukeela nyenye uleke kulula nekanda, nensoko kena azamezee konda, aemezeetula anga naenungle. <sup>4</sup> Ang'wi shanga uu, ang'wi mutnu wihi nuakumakedonia angawize palung'wi nunene nukumuuhanga shamugombile, akeze hung'wa nunyala - sunga kulunga lehi kunsoko anyu - kunsoko nemugimya kukila mungwaanyu. <sup>5</sup> Ite ae-nune kina nsanilye kuapepeelya aluna kiza kitalanyu nukituma unoneeli nuakukaya kunsoko azawadi naemuwe. Ite inge uu nsoko kena itule ikondile anga ukembetwi, hange singa anga kentu nekilagilwe. <sup>6</sup> Isego inge sile, umuntu nuetemele usheenyi wiogola usheenyi gwa, hange wehi nuetemela usheenyi wiogole kukembetwa gwa. <sup>7</sup> Inge hange kela ung'wi apumye anga uu nusigile munkolo akwe. Inge nung'wenso alekekupumya kuukia ang'wi kusingigwa. Kunsoko Itunda wimulowa uyu nuepumya kuulowa. <sup>8</sup> Ni Tunda uhumile hongeelya uukembetwi kunsoko anyu, kunsoko kena, kukela itungo, mumakan ehi, muhume kongeela kela entendo ninza. <sup>9</sup> Anga uu niandekile: "Wauhola ugole wake nukuapa iahimbe. Itai akwe isaga ikale." <sup>10</sup> Nung'wenso nuepumya embeu kumutemeli numukale kunsoko andya, ukupumya gwa nukongeelya embeu anyu kunsoko akulowa. Nuanso ukongeelya imaogola atai anyu. <sup>11</sup> Mukugolepa kukila nsoko kena muhume kutula meakende. Ite yukuleta ilumbi kung'wi Tunda kukiila sese. <sup>12</sup> Kituma uwitumi uwu singa anga yukutomolya udu uula nuahueli. Wongeelya intendo yedu gwa neyilumbi kung'wi

Tunda. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko kugemeeligwa kung'waanyu nukigeela kuwitumi uwu mukumukulya Itunda gwa kugomba nukutambula kung'waanyu inkani ninziza nian'wa Kilisto. Mukumukulya Itunda gwa kuukende nuaupegwi wanyu kitolao hange kela ung'wi. <sup>14</sup> Amuketee nsula, hange akulompa kunsoko anyu. Akutenda ite nsoko aukende ukulu nuang'wi Tunda nuukole mung'waanyu. <sup>15</sup> Ilumbi letule kung'wi Tunda kukepegwa kakwe nesinga keligilyika!

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Unene ne Paulo, unene kumupepeelya kuupolo nuang'wa Kilisto. Unene nemupolo itungo nenhole ntongeela anyu, kuite nkete ugimya kitalanyu itungo nenkole kuli nunye. <sup>2</sup> Kumulompa unye kena, itungo nenkole palung'wi nunye, shangakutula nuugimya itungo nekuagilya awa neasegile kena kikie kemuile. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko ataeze anga kuugenda kimuili, shanga kikua embita kimuili. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko iyeye nekutumela kikuila singa yamuili, kuleka ite ikete ngulu ung'wi Tunda kubipywa ukulu. Yukuheja lukulu udui nuakubepya. <sup>5</sup> Inge kuubepya kehi nekikete uuhumi nekikulya ntongeela ang'wi Tunda. Kuuletenda mateka kukela uhumi nukumugomba Ukilisto. <sup>6</sup> Hange kuulija ugombinuakulamula kela intendo nimbe, nkua udu ugombi wanyu nuukutula wakonda. <sup>7</sup> Goza eki nekikole ng'walye ntongeela anyu ang'wi wili ukupepeleka kena nuanso wang'wa Kilisto, nuikembushe nuanso ung'wenso kena anga uu udu nuile wang'wa Kilisto, ite uu nusesi kile gwa. <sup>8</sup> Kunsoko atanitogole inino udu kukeela uhumi witu, nu Mukulu aupumilye kunsoko ilu kumuzenga unyenye singa kumubipywa, singa kuona imenyala. <sup>9</sup> Singa ndoilwe ele ligele kena kumutumbaunye kumabada ane. <sup>10</sup> Kuite antu ang'wi elunga, "Ibada yakwe itaki hange ikete ngulu, kuite nuanso munegetu ekumuili Inkani yakwe singa inonee kutegeligwa." <sup>11</sup> Embu iantu anga awa nealengile kena lehi nekutambula kibada itungo nekukole kuli, inge anga uu ite nekika tende itungo nekukole pang'wanso. <sup>12</sup> Shakinzu nkuli du anga kilingeile usese ang'wi kigemela usese nawa neikulya ienso. Kuite neigemeelya ienso kukela ung'wi wao, agila anga mahala. <sup>13</sup> Usese, ata uu, singa kuitogola kukeela membi. Kuteka ite, kutenda uu udu mumembi izi ni Tunda ukupimie usese, membi niigeile kuli anga nianyu niele. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko usese shanga aekiongeeye naekumizee unyenye. Ae kiang'wendyo kupika kuukuli anga nuanyu kunsoko ang'wa Kilisto. <sup>15</sup> Shanga kiloiye kukeela membi kumilemo aangiza. Kuleke ite, kuhuie uhueli wanyu uukuli wakwe kena ikianza kitu nehamelemu kekugalempigwa lukulu hange keli mumimbi lukulu. <sup>16</sup> Kuhuie kuile, nsoko kena kuhume kutanantya ulukani ata mumekoa kukila nanyu. Shanga kuutogola kukeila milimo nekitung'wa muianza nungeza. <sup>17</sup> "Kuite wehi nuitogole, nuitogola Mumukulu." <sup>18</sup> Kundogoilyo singa uwo nuigeela ung'wenso ukigela. Inge yu nu Mukulu wimigelya.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Kupepelya kene munindeele unene muupungu. Kuite kutai mukunindeila unene. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko nukete uwelu kung'waanyu. Nkete welu kung'wi Tunda kunsoko anyu kupuma naenemuie muwileni nuamusungu ung'wi. Aenumuike kumuleta unyenye kung'wa Kilisto anga munanso numuza. <sup>3</sup> Kuite nogopile kena kuuli, anga enzoka naeimukongee u Eva kuuteele wakwe imasigo anyu ahumile kupeulwa kule kupuma mikulyo lukulu

niza kung'wa Kilisto. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko kukelengasiilyo kena muntu wekiza nukutanaty u Yesu mungiza singa anga uyu nekumitanantilye. Ang'wi kukilengasiilyo kena musengeelye utananti ungiza shanga - uwu nae musingeeye. Mulindeile imakanu nanso iza ikondile. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko kusaga kene unene singa nepalung'wi muawe nea pihe kuawa neakitangwa aluung'wa neaza. <sup>6</sup> Kuite atezé unene singa manyisigwa kupumya ulusimu, kutile ite mumahala. Kukela lehi kumakaní ehi kutendile ite kulengika kung'waanyu. <sup>7</sup> Itee, aenitumile mulandune kisimya unene nsoko unyenye muhume kuhumbulwa? Kunsoko aetanantya kuwidesi inkani ninziza niang'wi Tunda kung'wa anyu. <sup>8</sup> Aeneahegeeyeye imatekeelo nemangiza kusingeilya uaeligwa kupuma kitalao nsoko kene aenihumile kumitumila unyenye. <sup>9</sup> Imatungo nae nkole nunyenye aencole muula, singa aenumuhumieye wihi. Kunsoko uula wane aeukondigwe nea luwa naeazile kupuma kumakedonia. Mukela kentu nigiiye unene kuleka kutula nemuligo kunywaanyu, hange kulongoleka kutenda uu. <sup>10</sup> Anga itai nang'wa Kilisto neli mukali ane, kunu kikulya kung'waane shanga yukukilegigwa munu muakaya. <sup>11</sup> Kunekee? Kunsoko singa numuloilwene? Itunda uine numuloilwe. <sup>12</sup> Kuute ehe nekituma, kitumagwa kituma nsoko kene nihume kugilya lyoma a awa neahete insula ilyoma kena anga nekile mukeko kikoo neakiloelya. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko iantu ao inge atuung'wa auteele hange itunu neakulongopa. Akipiula ienso ang'wa Kilisto. <sup>14</sup> Neli singa ikuelwa, kunsoko ata umulugu wipiule ung'wenso anga malaika nua welu. <sup>15</sup> Iye kutile anga ikuelwa nikulu anga itumi akwe gwa kipiule ienso anga itumi atai. Ugeeli wakwe yukutula anga intendo yao nieli. <sup>16</sup> Kutunga hange: Inge waleke kutula muntu wehi nukusiga unene nemupungu. Kuite anga mutende, nsingilye unene anga nemupungu nsoko nihume kikulya iniino. <sup>17</sup> Iki nekulunga kunu kihuela kuwikumbuli nuakemuile nuku Mukulu. Kuite kuligitya anga nemupungu. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko iantu edu itogola ike muili, kitogole gwa. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko aemuhoilwe nuulowa kuupungu, unyenye lukulu mukete mahala! <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko mukukolwa numentu anga wauike muutung'wa, anga musashe wisapati mung'waanyu, anga wamutumele unye kunsailo akwe, anga wieke migulya, angwanga wamukue muusu. <sup>21</sup> Kulunga kuminyala itu kena usese kiaitula heanegetu lukulu kituma ite. Ikele hange wehi anga wabunange - kuligitya anga nemupungu - nunene goa kitogola. <sup>22</sup> Itee, neanso Ayahudi ne? Nunene inge uu. Itee, neanso Aislaeli ne? Nunene inge uu. Itee, Neanso utuungwa wang'wa Ibulahimu ne? Nunene inge uu. <sup>23</sup> Itee, neanso itumi ang'wa Kilisto ne? (Kutambula anga mpulilwe ne mahala) Unene inge kukela. Nkule ata mumelemu nemikaku lukulu, kule kukile niitungo, kukuwa nekutile anga ngele, nukuluta pakupe nensha. <sup>24</sup> Kupuma kuayahudi nsingeye nkua itaano, "mapigo makumi anne kuheja ling'wi." Nkua itaatu aenkuilwe milanga. <sup>25</sup> Nkue eng'we aenkuilwe magwe. Nkue itatu mponee inino kusha mumeli. Ntumie utiku nu mung'wi mubahali neng'walye. <sup>26</sup> Nekatula nemilinzo apakupi pakupi, kuponela ininoo mumiongo, kuponela inino mualugu, kuponela inino muantu ane ienso, kuponela ininoo kuantu amakikupuma kuponela inino muisale, kuponela inino kupuma mualuna nealeele. <sup>27</sup> Aenkule mumulemo ukaku hange mulikalo nulukaku, muuliku widu shanga aenelala, munzala ne nyota, kua yedu kufunga, mumpepo nekipwi. <sup>28</sup> Kuleke naye nemangiza, ukole usukung'wi nuakela luhiku kunsoko ane imasigo ane kunsoko amatekeelo. <sup>29</sup> Nyenyu numunegetu, nunene singe nemunegetune? Nyenyu nusakilye numungiza

kung'wa mumilandu, nunene shanilwalane mukati? <sup>30</sup> Ang'wi kusinja nitogole, kitogole kukeela ehe nekulagiila unegetu wane. <sup>31</sup> Itunda nu Tata nu Yesu nu Mukulu nuanso nuekuligwa ikale, ulengile hene unene singa kukongela (kulongopa). <sup>32</sup> Uko kudameski, mukulu nua mukoa pihe amutemi Areta aekuunga ikesale nekakudameski nsoko akumamba. <sup>33</sup> Kuite nekaikwa munkapu, kukiila kidilisha kukeila mikiligo, nekaponela inino kuhega mume kono akwe.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Kusinja nitogole, kuite kutile nekekongeeli ligwa nelo nelango. Inge kulongoleka mumaono nema nuukunukuilwa kupuma kumukulu. <sup>2</sup> Numulengile umuntu ung'we mung'wa Kilisto mumyaka ikumi leng'wi numunane nekiile - nemuile, ang'wi kunzi amuili, unene singamine, Itunda uine - ausapuwe migulya milunde lakataatu. <sup>3</sup> Hange nengile kena umuntu uyu - angeze kumuili, ang'wa kunzi a muili, unene singa mine Itunda uine - <sup>4</sup> aeuhoilwo migulye sunga kuparadiso nukija imakani awelu kukila kumuntu wehi kuletambula. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko amuntu anga uyu kitogola, kuite kunsoko ane unene singa kitogola, kuleka unegetu wane. <sup>6</sup> Anga ndowe kutogola, singe aenamupungu, kunsoko ae kuligilya etai. Kuite kuleka kitogola, nsoko kena waule nua kusinga lukulu nanso kukela nekekigeela mung'waane, ang'wi kija kupuma kung'waane. <sup>7</sup> Singa kitogola gwa kunsoko aukunukuilwa nua ukuiwe kuile singa kutula nelogoha, elija ae leikilwe mumueli wane, muluung'wa nua mulugu kumbuluga unene, singa ae nzetula nuwihumbuli. <sup>8</sup> Nkua itaatu ae numupepeeye umukulu kunsoko aeli nsoko nuanso waheje kupuma kung'waane. <sup>9</sup> Nung'wenso wikambile, "Uukende wane ukondile kunsoko ane. Kunsoko engulu igela muunegetu. Uuu, azanzee sumbiilya lukulu kitogola lukulu munegetu wane, nsoko kena uuhumi nuang'wa Kilisto uhumi wikie mung'waane. <sup>10</sup> Kuite nkondile nsoko ang'wa Kilisto, munegetu, mutukelwi, mulwago, mukagigwa, mumasigo. Kunsoko itungu nenkole muunegetu, hange nkete ngulu. <sup>11</sup> Unene naina nemupungune! unyenye aemunsingilye kueke, kunsoko angeze ae munkuiye umenunyenye. Kunsoko singa ae numuula lukulu kuatuungwa -aza ateze une singa kintu. <sup>12</sup> Ilengasiilyo yatai ni niyaatuung'wa ae itendekile katekate anyu kuigigimeeli, ilengasiilyo niaukuilwa nintendo nu nkulu. <sup>13</sup> Kuule nae mutuile miasanigwa nea pihe kukela imatekeelo nasagile, singa ae nemuligo kitalanyu? Munsamile kigazo ile. <sup>14</sup> Goza unene nkondile kiza kitalanyu nkua itaatu. Singa ana kutula nemuligo kitalanyu, kunsoko singa ndoilwe, nekanyu. Numutakile unye. Kunsoko iang'enya kuika usagi kunsoko aleli. Kuleka ite ialeli yianonee kuike uusagi kunsoko ang'enya. <sup>15</sup> Kulowa lukulu kutumila nukutumilwa kunsoko amoma anyu. Ang'wi nealoilwe kukela, inonee mundowe uninoo? <sup>16</sup> Kuite ang'wi uu, singe kumuhumilya muligo unyenye kunsoko kena unene nemuhugu kukela, unene yuyu nae umuambile unye yatula anga ae nemuligilye kuuteele. <sup>17</sup> Itee, ae nihoile kitumela nsailo kuwehi nae numutumile kitalanyu? <sup>18</sup> Ae numupepeeye u Tito heza kitalanyu, hange nekatuma numuntu umuya palung'wi nuyo. Itee, u Tito ae umitumie nsao yedune? Itee singa ae kugendile inzila yiyoziyo ne? Itee, singa ae kugendile impambatilyo zizo zizo ne? <sup>19</sup> Musigile kena imatungo aya ehi ae kuinena usese udu kungwaanyu? Ntongeela ang'wi Tunda nukung'wa Kilisto, aekenda tambula kela ekintu nsoko akumuzenga unyenye. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko nogopile

kena nene ikiza nikumile numuulye unye anga uu insula ane. Nogopile kena muhumile muleke kundija unene anga nemukete insula. Nogopile kena muhumile kutula nuudui, wetu, wigeli nuautaki, nsula au winyene, witegeli, logoha, nuwilei. <sup>21</sup> Nogopile kena nekusuka hange. Itunda wane uhumile kumpa upolo ntongeela anyu. Nogopile kena nikumile kulija ukia widu kuawa nei tumile imilandu kuleka itungo ile nawe nesinga ae aungamile uube, muukosi nemakani ansula neematenda.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Iye nkua aka taatu keza kitalanyu "Kela usemelani kusinja uzengwe nuwigeeli nua kueli abiili ang'wi ataatu. <sup>2</sup> Nakondya kulunga kuawa nei tumile imilandu nukuangiza ehi imatungo nae nkole kungwanso nkue akabiili, kulunga hange: Nenekiza hange sunga kumigimiliya. <sup>3</sup> Kumuila unye ele kunsoko muhuduma uhueli kena Úkilisto ukutambula kukeela nene. Nuanso singa munegetu kitalanyu, kuleka ite, nuanso ukete ngulu mukati anyu. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko ae upagekilwe kuunegetu, kuite ukole mupanga kungulu yang'wi Tunda. Kunsoko usese gwa keanegetu mukati akwe, kuite kuita kuikie nuyo kungulu yang'wi Tunda muuang'wi anyu. <sup>5</sup> Igoze uewe uone ang'wi wimukono muhueli. Igemeelye uewe. Shamukulengana kena u Yesu Kilisto ukole mukati anyu? Nuanso ukole, ang'wi shanga uu mukile higeeligwa. <sup>6</sup> Hange nkete ugimya kena unye mukulenga kena usese shanga ae kuhitilwe. <sup>7</sup> Itungo ile kulompa kung'wi Tunda kena muleke kuhume keki nekibi. Singa kulompa kena kuleke kuhuma kigeela kukeile migeng'wa, kuleka ite kuigela anga kulengilwe igemo. <sup>8</sup> Kunsoko usese singa kuituma keki hensengelima katai, kuite nsoko atai udu. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko kuloilwe imatungo nekukole keanegetu nunye mukete ingulu. Kuulompa gwa kena muhume kutendwa mupikeeli. <sup>10</sup> Kumaandeka imakaní aya imatungu nenkole kule nunyenye, kunsoko kena imatungo nenkole palung'wi nunye singa ndoilwe kigeelya uutaki kung'waanyu. Singa ndoilwe kigeelya uhumi nua mukulu nae umpee unene nemuzenge hange siga nemubipyre pihe. <sup>11</sup> Ite gwa, aluna nea goha nawe nia sungu, lowi itumi imelemo nsoko akususha mupegwe umoyo, migombye unyenye kua nyenye, nukie mupolo, hange ni Tunda nua ulowa nuupolo ukulula nunyenye palung'wi. <sup>12</sup> Ilamushi kela ung'wi kulungeli nua welu. <sup>13</sup> Ahueli ehi atumile nulamu, amulamukilye. <sup>14</sup> Ukenda nua Mukulu u Yesu Kilisto, ulowa wang'wi Tunda, nuu palung'wi nuang'weug'welu utule palung'wi nunye mehi.

## Agalatia

<sup>1</sup> Unene ni Paulo mutuuung'waa. Unene shanga nimutuung'waa kupuma ku ana adamu ang'wi kukiila ku ana adamu, kuiti kukiila kung'wa Yesu Kristo ni Itunda Tata nai umiukilye kupuma kuashi. <sup>2</sup> Palung'wi ni aluna ihi nu nene, kumakilisilya imatekeelo a ku Galatia. <sup>3</sup> Ukende utule kilanyu nu ulyuuku nu upembeeye kung'wa Itunda Tata witu nu Mukulu uYesu Kristo. <sup>4</sup> Nai wipumiliye mukola kunsoko a milandu itu iti kina akugune ni matungo aya na ubii. Kupuumila nu ulowa nuang'wa Itunda witu hangi Tata. <sup>5</sup> Kitalakwe itule ikulyo i kali na kali. <sup>6</sup> Ni kenda kuilwa kina mukenda kaya kupilukila mu nkani ninza ingiiza, nienda kuilwa kina mukupilukila kuli kupuma kung'waakwe ng'wenso nai umitangileku ukende nu ang'wa Kristo. <sup>7</sup> Kutili nkani ninza ni ingiiza, kuiti akoli antu ang'wi ni akumusasha unyenye ulwago nu kulowa kukaila nkani ninza ni ang'wa Kristo. <sup>8</sup> Kuite ga anga ize usese ang'wi amalaika kupuma kilunde wikitantananya kitalanyu nkani ninza isa nu ulo nai kutanantilye kitalanyu, nu a zung'we. <sup>9</sup> Anga nai kaligitya un'gwandyo, ni itungili kulgitya hangi, "Anga ize ukoli muntu nuikatanantanya kitalanyu inkani ninza isa nizi naza muisingilye, nu azung'we". <sup>10</sup> Ku uu itungili kuuduma ukamikiilyi nu a antu ang'wi Itunda? Anga ize nongolekile kugema kualoeelya ana adamu unene shanga ni munyamilimo wang'wa Kristo. <sup>11</sup> Muluna, ndoilwe unye mulinge kina nkani ninza naza niutanantilye shanga ipumiie ku ana adamu. <sup>12</sup> Shanga ai ni nusingiyye kupuma ku muntu, ang'wi shanga manyisigwe, Badala akwe, ai ituile inge ku ukunukulwa nu ang'wa Yesu Kristo kitalane. <sup>13</sup> Makonda kija migulya u likalo lane nu la kunyuma mu ikumbiko ni la ki Yahudi, iti nai natuilee kulaja ku utaki ilekeelo lang'wi Itunda kukilinkiila uugemeeliga nu kulilimilya. <sup>14</sup> Ai natulaa nongolekile mi ikumbiko ni la Kiyahudi kukiliila i a luna ane idu Ayahudi. Ai natulaa ni kinyangulu lukulu mu logo nu la aTata ane. <sup>15</sup> Ku ite Itunda ai uloeeigwe nu kumbagula unene kupuma mu nda ang'wa ia. Ai unintangile unene kukiila ukende nu akwe. <sup>16</sup> Kumukaminkiilya ng'wana nu akwe mukati ane ili kina numutanantye ung'wenso mukati a antu nia mahi. Hangi shanga ai ndumile anga usigigma nu a muili ni sakami. <sup>17</sup> Hangi shanga ai nankie kulongola ku Yerusalemku awa nai atulaa atung'wa ze ikili une. Badala akwe nikalongola ku Uarabuni ni panyambele kusuka ku Damesiki. <sup>18</sup> Uugwa kukila i miaka itaatu ai nankie kulongola ku Yerusalemku kumiumba umbila u Kefa, ni kikie nu ng'wenso mahiku ikumi na ataano. <sup>19</sup> Kuiti shanga nikihenga i atung'waa ni auya kwaala Yakobo, muluna nu a Mukulu. <sup>20</sup> Goza, ntongeela ang'wa Itunda, shanga kukongela ku iko ni kukikilisa kitalanyu. <sup>21</sup> Uugwa nikalongola ku mikoa a Shamu ni Kilikia. <sup>22</sup> Shanga ai ntuile manyikile ku miho ku matekeelo a ku Uyahudi ayo nai atulaa mu ng'wa Kristo. <sup>23</sup> Ku iti ai atulaa akigilya udu, "Nuano nai watulaa ukuaja itungili ukutanantya uhuili nai watulaa ukuugazanja". <sup>24</sup> Ai atulaa akumulumbiilya Itunda kunsoko ane.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ze akila imyaka ikumi na inne nika longola hangi ku yerasalemu palung'wi nu Barnaba. Nikamuhola ga nu Tito palung'wi nu nene. <sup>2</sup> Ai nongoe ku nsoko Itunda ai wikaminkiyye kitalane kina ai ntakiwe

kulongola. Ai mbikile ntongeela ao nkani ni nza naza niitanantilye ku antu a mahi (kuiti ai ntambue ku kimpinyimpinyi ku nai atambulikile kina atongeelia a kusanigwa) ai nitumile izi iti kukomanilya kina ai natulaa shanga mankile, ang'wi ai mankile nankanda. <sup>3</sup> Ku iti ga uTito, nai watulaa palung'wi nu nene, ai watuile mu Yunai, Usingigwe kutalwa kiganda. <sup>4</sup> Ikani ili ai lipumiie ku nsoko a aluna ni a uteele nai azile ku kimpinyimpinyi kudumiila uulyuku na katulaa nu wenso mung'wa Kristo Yesu. Ai akete nsula kuuzipyा usese kutula atung'waa ilagiilayo. <sup>5</sup> Shanga ai kipumilye kuakulya ga nu ku saa ing'wi, iti kina nkani ninza ni ya tai isage shanga ize ikailikile kitalanyu. <sup>6</sup> Ku iti awo nai atambue kina ai atulaa shanga ai ahanguie kihi kitalane. Kihi nai atulaa akukituma shanga ai kituile ni ndogoelyo kitalane Itunda shanga ugombile ukuili nu ana adamu. <sup>7</sup> Badala akwe, ai unihengile kina nihuiwe kuitanantya inkani ni nza ku awo naza shanga atawé kiganda. Ai ituile anga uPetro watanantye nkani ninza nia tai ku nai atawé kiganda. <sup>8</sup> Ku ndogoelyo Itunda nai witumile u milimo mukati ang'wa Petro kunsoko utuungwaa ku awo nai atawé kiganda ai witumile ga umilimo mu kati ane ku antu ni a mahi. <sup>9</sup> Itungo uYakobo, Kefa nu Yohananai akumukile kina ai azengillekeelo, ai alingile u ukende nai ninkiingwe unene, ai akusingiye mu uhanguili unene, nu Barnaba. Ai itumile izi iti kina kulongole ku antu ni a mahi, hangi iti kina ahume kulongola ku awa ni atawé kiganda. <sup>10</sup> Ai akuloilwe ga nu sese kuakimbuka i aula. Unene ga ai natulaa nkete insula kituma ikani ili. <sup>11</sup> Matungo uKefa nai wakiza ku Antiokia ai numugiliye ikihenga ku nsoko ai watulaa walimangila. <sup>12</sup> Ze ikili i antu kitunga kupembya kupuma kung'wa Yakobo, u Kefa ai watulaa ukulya ni antu ni a mahi. Ku iti lantu awa nai akiza, ai ulekile nu kuhega kupuma ku antu ni a mahi. Ai watulaa witumbile i antu nai atakile i kidamu. <sup>13</sup> Lulo luulo i Ayahudi auya ai aambinkanile nu udosi uwu palng'wi nu Kefa. Wigeeli nu akwe ai otuile ga nu Barnaba ai uhoilwe nu udosi nu ao. <sup>14</sup> Ku iti nai nihengile kina ai atulaa shanga atyatile nkani ninza ni a tai, ai numutambuie u Kefa ntongeela ao ihi, "Anga ize unyenye inge mi Ayahudi ku iti mikiae ntendo ni a antu a mahi badala a ntendo ni a Yahudi, Ku niki mukuasinja i antu ni amahi kikie anga Ayahudi?". <sup>15</sup> Usese naza ki Ayahudi kia kutugwa hangi shanga "antu a mahi nianya milandu". <sup>16</sup> linga kina kutili nui ailigwa i tai ku ntendo ni a ilagiilayo. Badala akwe i ailigwa tai ane ku uhuiili mukati ang'wa Yesu Kristo. Ai kuzile ku uhuiili mukate ang'wa Kristo Yesu iti kina kialigwa tai ane ku uhuiili mukate ang'wa Kristo hangi shanga ku ntendo ni a malagiiylo. Ku ntendo ni a malagiiylo kutili umuili nu ika aigwa tai ane. <sup>17</sup> Kuiti anga ni kuumuduma Itunda ku kualya itai ane mukati ang'wa Kristo, keenda ihanga akola ga kina anya milandu, itii uKristo ai uzipigwe mutung'waa nu a milandu? shanga iti! <sup>18</sup> Ndogoelyo anga nzenge isumbiilyo ni lane migulya a kuika ilagiilayo, isumbiilyo naza nakondaa kuliheja, kilagila u mukola kina kubunanga ilagiilayo. <sup>19</sup> Kukiila ilagiilayo ai nkule ki ilagiilyi Kululo ntakiwe kikie kunsoko ang'wa Itunda. <sup>20</sup> Nagigwe palung'wi nu Kristo, shanga nene hangi ni nikie, ila Kristo nuikie mukati ane. Likalo ni nikie mu muili nikie ku uhuiili mukate ang'wa ng'wana wang'wa Itunda, nai iza umuloilwe nu kipumya kunsoko ane. <sup>21</sup> Shanga nu uhitile u ukende nu ang'wa Itunda, ndogoelyo anga itai ane ai ikoli kukiila ilagiilayo, Uugwa u Kristo ai uzeetula ukule na nkanda.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Unye Agalatia ni miagila imahala, iti gwa nyenye nai umulogile, unyenye naza u Yesu Kristo ai uikilwe kihenga ntongeela a miho anyu. Kina wagigwe? <sup>2</sup> Unene ndoilwe kulinga ikani ling'wi kupuma kitalanyu, Iti gwa ai mumusingiye Ungg'wau ng'welu ku ntendo ni a malagiilyo, ang'wi kuhuuila iki nai mukigule? <sup>3</sup> Itii gwa unyenye inge miapungu ngele iyi? iti gwa unyenye inge miapungu ngele iyi? Iti gwa ai mandilye mu ng'wa ng'welu iti mumale mumiili? <sup>4</sup> Iti gwa ai magile ku makani idu na nkanda, anga tai ai atulaa a nankanda? <sup>5</sup> Iti nuanso mupumyaa ung'wau n'wgelu kitalanyu nu kituma i ntendo ni angulu kati anyu witumaa ku ntendo ni a malagiilyo ang'wi ku kigiilya palung'wi nu uhuiili? <sup>6</sup> Abrahamu; "Ai umuhuie Itunda aka aligwa kina munya tai". <sup>7</sup> Ku ndogoelyo yiyo yiyyo lingi kina, awo naza ahuiie inge ana ang'wa Abrahamu. <sup>8</sup> Uukilisigwa ai ultile kina Itunda aza uze a ailya tai ane antu a mahi ku nzila a uhuiili, nkani ninza ai itanantigwe hanza kung'wa Abrahamu; "Ku ewe mahi ihi akukendetwa". <sup>9</sup> Iti panyambele awo naza akete uhuiili akembetwe palung'wi nu Abrahamu, naza watulaa nu uhuiili. <sup>10</sup> Awo naza asumbiye intendo ni ya malagiilyo akoli pihia uzung'wa, ku kina ikilisilwe, "Uzumilwe kila muntu niiza shanga uambinkanile ni makani ihi na kililigwe mu mbugulu ama lagiilyo kituma ihi". <sup>11</sup> Itungili inge ikihenga kina Itunda shanga ukumualya tai akwe ga nung'wi ku malagiilyo, ku nsoko, "Munya tai ane ukukie ku uhuiili". <sup>12</sup> Ilagiilyo shanga lipumiie mu uhuili ku iti badala akwe, "Niiza witumaa imakani aya ku malagiilyo, ukukie ku malagiilyo". <sup>13</sup> Kristo ai ukugunile usese kupuma ku uzung'wa nui ilagiilyo itungo nai wizepilye kizug'wa akunsoko itu. Kunsoko ikilisigwe "Uzumilwe kila muntu nuikakong, wa migulya ikota". <sup>14</sup> Isigo ai lituile kina ukende naza watulaa kung'wa Ibrahimuaza uzee tula ku antu a mahi kung'wa Kristo Yesu, Iti kina kuhume kusingilya u wigombya nua ng'wau ng'welu kukiila uhuiili. <sup>15</sup> Muluna, kutambula ku mpyani aki binaadamu, ga ni itungo naza wigombyaa nu wakinadamu wakondile kuikwa ukomu kutile nuhumile kuleka uu ang'we kongeelya. <sup>16</sup> Itungili i malago ai aligitigwe kung'wa Ibrahimu nu ku ulelwa nu akwe. shanga ai iligitigwe anga "ku utugi" kusigilya idu, ila badala akwe ku ung'wi wing'wene, "ku utugi nu ako" ni iza inge Kristo. <sup>17</sup> Itungili kiligitya iti, ilagiilyo naza lizile myaka 430 panyambele, Shanga lihejaa ilagiilyo ni la kunyuma nai liikilwe niItunda. <sup>18</sup> Ku nsoko anga ize uusali ai ize uzile ku nzila a malagiilyo, shnga ai uzee tula hangi uzile ku nzila a wigombya. Ku iti Itunda ai uupumilie nankanda kung'wa Ibrahimu ku nzila a wigombya. <sup>19</sup> Ku niki itungili ilagiilyo ai lipumgwe? Ai longeeigwe kunsoko a milandu, kupikiila mulewa nu ang'wa Ibrahimu waze ku awo naza kitalao ai ai watulaa ulagiilwe. Ilagiilyo ai liikilwe kuukinyila kukiila u malaika ku mukono nua mulamuli. <sup>20</sup> Itungili u mulamuli usigiwe ku kilinkiila a muntu ung'wi, Ila Itunda inge ung'we wing'wene du. <sup>21</sup> Ku lulo iti gwa ilagiilyo likoli nsuta ni ilagiilyo ni la ng'wi Itunda? A! a! kunsoko anga ize ilagiilyo nai atulaa ipumugwe ai atulaa nu uhumi nu akuleta u upanga, tai ane ai iziigela ki ilagiilyo. <sup>22</sup> Ku iti badala akwe, Uukilisigwa ulugaie makani ihi pihia milandu. Itunda ai uzepilye izi iti kina wigombya nu akwe nua kuuguna usese mu uhuiili mung'wa Kristo Yesu uhume kigeeleka ku awo ni akuhuiila. <sup>23</sup> Ku iti ze ikili nu uhuiili kung'wa Kristo kuza, ai katulaa katung'waa nu kutulaa pihia ilagiilyo kupikiila uze uukunukulwa nu auhuiili. <sup>24</sup> Ku lulo

ilagiilyo ai lizepigwe mutongeeli witu kupikiila Kristo nai akiza, iti kina kualigwe tai ane ku uhuili. <sup>25</sup> Itungili kunsoko uhuilin wazilee kutili hangi pihi a mugozeeli. <sup>26</sup> Kunsoko unyenye mihi inge mi ana ang'wi Itunda kukila uhuili mung'wa Kristo Yesu. <sup>27</sup> Ihi naza mogigwe mu ng'wa Kristo, Mumutugae Krusto. <sup>28</sup> Kitili Muyahudi ang'wi mu Yunami, mutuung'wa ang'wi mulyuku, mugoha ang'wi musungu, kunsoko unyenye mihi inge ung'wi mung'wa Kristo Yesu. Anga ize unyenye inge mi ang'wa Kristo Yesu. <sup>29</sup> Uu inge uutugwa nuang'wa Ibrahimu, Asali ku ngulu ilaggo.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Kuligitya kina kunsoko umusali inge ng'wana, mugila ikilo nu mutugwa, anga itule ga nu mukola hiu nua nsao yihi. <sup>2</sup> Badala akwe, ukoli pihi a mugozeli nu mukuili kupikiila itungo nai liikilwe n Tata nu akwe. <sup>3</sup> Ga ni iti ga nu sese, nai katulaa kiang'inya, ai kuambiiwe mu utung'wa nua malagilyo na ng'wandyo na unkumbigulu. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti itungo ni lizipie nai lipikile, Itunda ai umutumile ung'wana akwe, mutugwa nu a musungu, mutugwa pihi ilagiilyo. <sup>5</sup> Ai witumile izi iti kuaguna awo nai akoli pihi ilagiilyo, iti kina kusingiilya i hali akutula anga ana. <sup>6</sup> Kunsoko unyenye inge mi ana, Itunda ai umulagiyye ung'wau ng'welu nua ng'wana nu akwe mukati a nkolo yitu. Ng'wau ng'welu nuitangaa, "Abba, Baba". <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko iyiy uwew shanga wi mutugwa hangi ila ng'wana. Anga ize inge ng'wana, uu gwa uwew inge wi musali kkiila Itunda. <sup>8</sup> Ze ikili ga, itungo shanga ai mumulingile Itunda, ai mutuile mi atungwa ku awo niiza ku upuumoo shanga alungu nangaluu. <sup>9</sup> Ku iti ingili kina mumulingile Itunda, ang'wi kina mulingikile ni Itunda, kuniki mukusuka hangi mumalaagliylo ni manementaaluu ni ng'wandyo ni magila anga kinya uwai? Iti muloilwe kutula atung'wa hangi? <sup>10</sup> Muambile ku ukendengeeli lihiku ni meno lukulu, upumili nua mieli, matungo, ni miaka. Nikenda itumba kunsoko anyu. <sup>11</sup> Nikenda itumba kina ku kinya kituunga ni agilye nankanda. <sup>12</sup> Kumupepeelya, aluna, mutule anga ni nili, kunsoko ga natuilee anga ni mili. Shanga ai muntumuie. <sup>13</sup> Ila mulingile kina, ai itulikile inge kunsoko a ulwae nua muili kina ai ntanantilye nkani ninza kitalanyu ku nkua a ng'wandyo. <sup>14</sup> Ga ni iti i hali ane a muili ai imukile mu ugeng'wa, Shanga ai mumeile ng'wi kuni hita. Badala akwe ai munsingiyye anga u malaika nunang'wi Itunda, anga ai matulaa Kristo Yesu mukola. <sup>15</sup> Ku lulo, ukoli pii itungili uulowa nu anyu? Kunsoko kukiila kitalanyu kina, anga ihumikile, ai muzee komola imiho anyu nu kumpa unene. <sup>16</sup> Iti itungili, itii natulaa ni mulugu wanyu kunsoko kumuila itai? <sup>17</sup> Akuduma ku nsula, inge shanga ku ukende, aloilwe kumutemanula unyenye nu nene iti muatyate. <sup>18</sup> Inge iziza ikali kutula ni nsula kunsoko ni yili nziza, hangi shanga udu matungo ni nize nkoli palung'wi nu nyenye. <sup>19</sup> Ana ane aniino, kulwala uwai kunsoko anyu hangi kupikiila Kristo wiumbe mukati anyu. <sup>20</sup> Aza nzee lowa aza ize nkoli pang'wanso palung'wi nu nyenye itungili nu kupiula ululi nu lane. Kunsoko nkete witumbi migulya anyu. <sup>21</sup> Ntambuili unyenye naza mukete isula kutula pihi ilagiilyo, shanga migulye ilagiilyo nili ligitilye? <sup>22</sup> Kunsoko ikilisigwe kina Abrahamu ai ukete ana akigoha abiili, ung'wi ku musungu uyo nu mutugwaa nu muya nu musungu ni mulyuuku. <sup>23</sup> Ga ni iti, uyo nua mutugwa ai utugilwe ku muili udu, ila uyo nua musungu nu mulyuuku ku wigombya. <sup>24</sup> Makani aya ahumile kuganulwa kutumila mpyani, kunsoko asungu awa impyani ni malago abiili, Ung'wi ao kupuma kulugulu nula Sinai. Witugaa ana ni

atugwa. Uyu inge Hajiri. <sup>25</sup> Itungili u Hajiri inge lugulu nu la Sinai ukoli ku Arabuni. Wimpuanigwa ni Yerusalemu ni itungili, kunsoko inge mutugwa palung'wi ni ana akwe. <sup>26</sup> Ila Yerusalemu niiza ikoli migulya inge ndyuuku, hangi iyi yiyo nyinya nu itu. <sup>27</sup> Kunsoko ikilisigwe, "Lowa uewe musungu nuili wimugumba, uewe ni shanga witugaa. Nyansula ululi hangi ukue iyogo ku ulowa uewe niiza wimugila u wizeeli nua kutuga kundogelyo idu inge ana ang'wa nu aileemugumba, kukulinkila ni awo ni ang'wa uyo niiza ukete mugoha". <sup>28</sup> Itungili aluna, anga u Isaka, unyenye inge ana a wigombya. <sup>29</sup> Ku itungo nilanso naza u muntu naiza ai atugilwe ku ngulu nia muili ai umagilye uyo nai utugilwe ku ngulu nia ng'wau ng'welu, ku itungili inge lulo luuloo. <sup>30</sup> Ukilisigwa wiligitya uli, "Muheje umusungu mutugwa palung'wi nu ng'wana nu akwe nua kigoha, kunsoko ung'wana nu a musungu nu mutugwa shanga ukusala palung'wi nu ng'wana nua musungu nu mulyuuku". <sup>31</sup> Ku lulo, aluna, Usese shanga ana nua musungu nu mutugwa, ila inge nua musungu nu mulyuuku.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Inge kunsoko u Kristo ai ukinkiiye u lyuuku iti kutule ki alyuuku, Uugwa, imiki ikomu muleke kuambigwa hangi mu mumumpeto nua utugwa. <sup>2</sup> Goza, unene Paulo, kumuila kina anga itule mikatalwa kiganda, u Kristo shanga ukumuaiilya ku nzila ihi nanso. <sup>3</sup> Hangi, kumukuiila kila mugoha nu endile kiganda kina utakiwe kipumya nangulu ku malagiilyo ihi. <sup>4</sup> Mabaguwe kuli nu Kristo, awo ihi, "Numukualigwa tai ane" ku malagiilyo. Mugwie kuli nu ukende. <sup>5</sup> Ndogoelyo, ku nzila a ng'wau ng'welu, ku uhuiili kulindii u ugimya nua tai ane. <sup>6</sup> Mu ng'wa Kristo Yesu kutalwa kiganda ang'wi kuhita kutalwa kiganda kutili ndogoelyo ihi. <sup>7</sup> Inge uhuiili wing'wene nuitumaa umulimo kukiila ulowa uugwa wisigiila kintu. <sup>8</sup> Ai matulaa mi mankaa ntambo iziza. Nyenye akamugilya kumikulya itai? U upeng'wi nua kituma nianso shanga upumile kitalakwe ng'wenso nui mitanga u nyenye. <sup>9</sup> Igai ishenyuu igazanja ipuli lihi. <sup>10</sup> Nkete usumbiilya nu nyenye ku Mukulu kina shanga mukusiga ku nzila ingiiza ihi. Wihi nuanso nuikamulimilya ukukenga uulamulwa nu akwe ng'wenso mukola, Wihi nuanso. <sup>11</sup> Aluna, anga ize nongolekile kutanantya ikidamu, ku niki nkili kagigwa? ku ikolyo ili, iko niiza inge ikito nila ikota ni la mpaga kihumile kubepigwa. <sup>12</sup> Inge ulowa nu ane kutula awo ni akumutongeela ibii aki hoola i kola. <sup>13</sup> Itunda umitangile, aluna, mu ulyuuku, iti muleke kuutumila u ulyuuku nu anyu anga lyoma ku muili. Badala akwe ku ulowa muzii aiilya unyenye ku nyenye. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko ilagiilyo lihi likondaniie ku ilago ling'wi; ni nyenso inge, "Inge kusinja umulowe umunyakisali nu ako anga uewe mukola". <sup>15</sup> Kuiti anga muze itakuna nu kilya, igozeeli kina muleke kibipyia unyenye ku nyenye. <sup>16</sup> Kukligitya, gendi ku nkolo, ni ang'wi shanga mukuikondaniilya insula nia muilli. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko u muili ukete nsula nkulu kung'wa ng'wau ung'welu, nu ng'wau ng'welu ukete nsula nkulu kikilya nu muili. Izil yuki kunyuma kila ing'wi nu maya, mapumilo i nge kina shanga mukituma iintu ni mukete insula ku ituma. <sup>18</sup> Ku iti anga u ng'wau ng'welu umutongee unyenye, mikutili pihilagiilyo. <sup>19</sup> Itungili intendo nia muili yigeelekile. Ni yenso inge, usambo, ushaphu, wii. <sup>20</sup> Ipolya ni la adudu, ulogi, ulugu, wilea, nsula, kuhung'wa iko, wikingumi, utemanuki, nua matekeelo, <sup>21</sup> Wilu ulaku ugala ntuli ni makani mayua anga aya. Nu mu huguuye unyenye, anga nai nu muhuguuyue un'wandyo, kin awo ni akituma imakani anga

nanso shanga akusala uutemi ua ang'wi Itunda. <sup>22</sup> Ku iti inkali ang'wau ng'welu inge ulowa, ulyuuku, ugimya, uza sua nkolo, untu nu uziza, uhuiili. <sup>23</sup> Upolo, hangi ngele; kutili anga ilagilyo kikilya ni makani anga ayo. <sup>24</sup> Awo ni ang'wa Kristo Yesu au waglye umuili palung'wi nu umila mati ni nsula ni ao ni mbii. <sup>25</sup> Anga ize kuikie kung'wau ng'welu hangi kugende ku ng'wau ng'welu. <sup>26</sup> Kuleke kutula kia kidaya, kuleke kidumiilya kila ung'wi ku miakwe, Ang'wi kuleke ki onela u wilu.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Aluna anga itule u muntu uambilwe mu ubii, unyenye ni mia ng'wau ng'welu, mulagiigwe kumususha u muluna nuanso ku nkolo a ulyuuku. Munu muze mukendegi akola muleke kugeg'wa. <sup>2</sup> Mikenkelye i miligo, nu kululo muku likondaniilya ilagiilyo ni lang'wa Kristo. <sup>3</sup> Anga itule u muntu wihi ukihenga ingi wi bahu kunu shanga kintu, ukikongela u mukola. <sup>4</sup> Kila ung'wi naugemeelye u mulimo nu akwe, Uugwa ukutula ni kintu mukola wing'wene ni ka kikulya, shanga kiniganilya u mukola nu muntu wihi. <sup>5</sup> Ndogoelyo kila u muntu ukuhola u miligo nuakwe mukola. <sup>6</sup> Muntu nai umanyisigwe u lukani kusinja amuhanguile i maziza ihi u ng'walimu nu akwe. <sup>7</sup> Leki kukongelwi; Itunda shanga we senswaa, kila nuku kitemela u muntu kiko ukukiogola ga. <sup>8</sup> Kila nui temelaa imbeu mu upumuumo nuakwe nua milandu, wikagola u ubepigwa ku iti nuanso nuitemela imbeu ku ng'wau ng'welu, wikaogola upanga nua kali na kali kupuma kung'wa ng'wau ng'welu. <sup>9</sup> Kuleke kukatala kituma imaza, ndogoelyo ku matungo akwe kuuogola anga itule shanga kuuhung'wa u ukata. <sup>10</sup> Iti gwa, matungo ni kikatula ni lyoma, kitume ni maziza ku kila ung'wi. Kitume ni maziza ku kilinkiila lukulu ku niamoli mukati a uhuiili. <sup>11</sup> Gozeeli u ukulu mumabada nakilisilwe ku mukono nu ane mukola. <sup>12</sup> Awo ni aloilwe kituma uziza ku isigo ni la muili wawo anya kusingigwa atalwe kiganda. akituma iti kunsoko aleke kingila mu lyago nu likota ni la mpaga ni lang'wa Kristo. <sup>13</sup> Ndogoelye ga nao ni atawe ki ganda akola shanga aambile ilagiilyo. Badala akwe aloilwe unyenye mutualwe kiganda iti ahume kilolya ku miili anyu. <sup>14</sup> Ileke kupumiila nilolye kwala kikota ni la mpaga ni la Mukulu nu itu uYesu Kristo. Inge ku ng'wenso u unkumbigulu ai wagigwe ku ng'waane nu nene ku unkumbigulu. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko shanga ikeewe kutalwa ki ganda ang'wi kuhita kutalwa kiganda kutula inge kintu. Badala akwe ulelwa nu upya inge wa ngulu. <sup>16</sup> Ku ihi anya kikie ku ilagiilyo ili, atule nu ulyuuku nu ukende utule migulya ao ihi, ni mugulya a Israeliang'wa Itunda. <sup>17</sup> Puma itungili muntu wihi'waleke kunyoma, ndogoelyo nkenkile logo nulang'wa Yesu mu muili nu ane. <sup>18</sup> Ukende nua Mukulu witu Yesu Kristo utule ni nkolo ni anyu, Aluna. Amina.

## A Efeso

<sup>1</sup> Paulo, mutugwa wa ng'wa Kristo Yesu ku ulowa nu wang'wi Itunda. Ku awo nai abaguwe kunsoko ang'wa Itunda ni akoli ku Efeso hangi niiza inge ahuili kung'wa Kristo Yesu. <sup>2</sup> Ukende utule kitalanyu nu ulyuuku nu upembeeye kung'wi Itunda Tata nu utunu mukulu u Yesu Kristo. <sup>3</sup> Itunda hangi Tata nu a mukulu nu itu Yesu Kristo nu apegwe ikulyo. Hangi ng'wenso nai ukukendepile kukiila ukende nua ki ng'wau ng'welu, mu kianza ka kilunde mukati ang'wa Kristo. <sup>4</sup> Ze ikili kuumbwa unkumbigulu, Itunda ai ukuholaniye usese niiza kuhuiie mung'wa Kristo. Ai ukuholaniye usese iti kuhume kutula elu ni shanga kitukwaa ntongela akwe. <sup>5</sup> Ku ulowa Itunda ai uholanilye u ng'wandyo ku uhola anga ana akweku nzila ang'wa Yesu Kristo. Ai witumile izi kunsoko ai uloeegwe kituma iko nai ukete i nsula. <sup>6</sup> Mapumiilo akwe inge kina Itunda ukukuligwa ku ukende nua ikulyo ni lakwe. Iki kiko nai ukinkiiye nankanda ku nzila a mulowa nu akwe. <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko mu mulowa nu akwe, kukete ligunwa kukiila sakami ni akwe. ulekelwa nua milandu. kulikete ili kunsoko a ugoli nua ukende nu akwe. <sup>8</sup> Ai wutumile ukende uwu kutula widu kunsoko itu mu upolo nu umanyi. <sup>9</sup> Itunda ai witumile ikumuke kitaitu iyo itai nai ipihife na masigo, kupumiila ni nsula nai igelekilemukati ang'wa Kristo. <sup>10</sup> Itungo imatungo akondaniie ku ukondaniili nua masigo akwe. Itunda ukuiika palung'wi kila i kintu ni ka kilunde niki nika migulya ihi mukati ang'wa Kristo. <sup>11</sup> Mung'wa Kristo ai katulaa kaholanigwa nu kusigilwa ze ikili imatungo. Iyi ai ituile inge kupumiila ni masigo ang'wa nu itumaa i intu yihi ku isigo nila ulowa wakwe. <sup>12</sup> Itunda ai witumile nianso iti kina kuhume kutula kukoli ku ilumbi nila ikulyo ni lakwe. Ai katulaa kiang'wandyu kutula nu ugimya mukati ang'wa Kristo. <sup>13</sup> Ai ituile ku nzila ang'wa Kristo kina ai migule lukani nula tai, nkani ninza nia ugunwa nu anyu ku nzila ang'wa Kristo. Ai ituile ku ng'wenso ga kina mahuiie nu kuikilwa u logo nua ng'wau ng'welu nai wigombigwe. <sup>14</sup> Ung'wau ng'welu yuyo ukuiili nua usali witu kupikiila uhuili nu ikigeeleka. Iyi ai ituile inge ku ilumbi nu ukulyo ni lakwe. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko iyi, Puma itungo nai nigule lukani kutula uhuili nu anyu mukati ang'wa Mukulu Yesu nu kutula ulowa nu anyu ku awo ihi naza abaguwe kunsoko akwe. <sup>16</sup> Nkili kuleka kumulumbiilya Itunda anyu nu ku ata mumalompi ane. <sup>17</sup> Kulompa kina Itunda nua Mukulu nu itu Yesu Kristo. Tata nu ikulyo, wilka minkiilya nkolo a upolo, ukunukulwa nua umanyi nu akwe. <sup>18</sup> Kulompa kina miho anyu na munkolo aikilwe welu ku nyenye kulingga inge nu u uli ugimya nua kitngwa kitalanyu. Kulompa mulinge kina u ugimya nuikuloy nila usali nu akwe mukati nua awo nai abaguwe kunsoko akwe. <sup>19</sup> Kulompa kina ulinge u ukulu nu ukilinkie nua ngulu ni akwe mukati itu niiza kuhuiie. Uwu ukulu inge kupumiila nu kituma milimo mu ngulu ni akwe. <sup>20</sup> Iyi inge ngulu nai itumile milimo mukati ang'wa Kristo matungo Itunda nai umuukilya kupuma ku ashi nuku mikalinsha mu mukono nu akwe nua kigoha mu kianza ka kilunde. Ai umikalnsilye u Kristo migulya kuli nu utemi, ngulu, uhumi, ukulu ni kila lina nilitegwaa. <sup>21</sup> Ai umikalnsilye Yesu shanga kintu ku itungo ili ku iti ku itungo nilipembilye ga. <sup>22</sup> Itunda uikilagilye i intu yihi pih a mugulu ang'wa Kristo. Umuzepilye ng'wenso itwe migulya a

intu yihi mi Itekeelo. <sup>23</sup> Inge itekeelo kina lilo muili nu akwe ukondaniili nu akwe niiza wizuligwa i intu yihi mu nzila yihi.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Anga uu nai matulaa mukule mu utumuli ni milandu anyu. <sup>2</sup> Ai ituile mu aya kina hanza ai mulongolekile kuniganiila ni matungo na unkumbigulu uwu, ai matulaa mukugendeela ku kuutyata u utemi nua ngulu nia migulya. Iyi yiyo nkolo akwe n uitumaa umulimo mu ana nia kupihika. <sup>3</sup> Usese kihi apo ung'wandyo ai katulaa mukati ao mu awa ni shanga ahuiie. Ai katulaa kuituma ku mpyani a nsula mbibii nia miili itu. Ai katulaa kuituma ulowa nua muili nu umanyi nu itu. Ai katulaa ku upumoo ana nia ikuo anga i auya. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti Itunda inge nua ukende widu kunsoko a ulowa nu akwe ukulu nai ukuloiilwe usese. <sup>5</sup> Matungo nai katulaa ki ashi mu utumuli nu itu, ai ukuletile palung'wi mu likalo nu luza mukati ang'wa Kristo. Inge ku ukende kina mugunilwe. <sup>6</sup> Itunda ai ukiukilye palung'wi nu kuu zipyka kikie palung'wi mu kianza ni ka kilunde mukati ang'wa KristoYesu. <sup>7</sup> Ai ukuzipilye izi iti mu matungo nazile ahume ku ulagiila u ugoli ukulu nua ukende nuakwe. Wikulagiila usese izi ku nzila a ukende nu akwe mukati ang'wa Kristo Yesu. <sup>8</sup> Ku ukende mugunilwe ku nzila a ulyuuku. Hangi iyi shanga ipumile kitalanyu. Inge isongeelyo ni lang'wi Itunda. <sup>9</sup> Shanga ipembeeye ni ntendo, Mapumiilo akwe, aleke kutula ukoli ung'wi ao nua kikulya. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko usese ku mulimo nu ang'wi Itunda, kuumbilwe mung'wa Kristo Yesu kituma ntendo nkende, Inge ntendo izi naza Itunda ai uzupiye puma imatungo a kali ku nzila itu iti kugende mu nanso. <sup>11</sup> Ku lulo kimbukiilyi kina apo ikali ai matulaa antu a mahi ku kinyamuili. Mitang'wa, "Miagila ikidamu" ku iko nikitangwaa kidamu nika muili ni kitung'waa ku mukono nu ang'wa bina adamu. <sup>12</sup> Ku itungo ni lango ai matulaa mubaguwe nu Kristo. Ai matulaa mu aziila ku antu a Israeli. Ai matulaa aziila ku ilago ni la wigombya. Ai matulaa miagila ikulu ku uhiu Ku itungo ni lizile. Ai matulaa bila Itunda mu unkumbigulu. <sup>13</sup> Ku iti itungili kung'wa Kristo Yesu unyenye naza apo ng'wandyo matulaa kahelu ni Itunda maletwaa pakupi ni Itunda ku sakami ang'wa Kristo. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko ng'wenso yuyo ulyuuku nu itu ai witumile abiili kutula ling'wi, ku muili nu akwe ai uugazangilye ikiligo ni la utemanulwa naza latulaa likutemanue, nuanso u ulugu. <sup>15</sup> Kina ai uligeeye papo ilagiilyo ni li lago ni la nzila iti kina waumbe muntu ung'wi mupya mukati akwe. Akazipyka ulyuuku. <sup>16</sup> Ai witumile izi iti kumalamula madale abiili na antu kutula muili ung'wi kung'wi Itunda kukiila ikota la mpaga. Ku nzila i kota ni la mpaga ai uubulagile u ulugu. <sup>17</sup> U Yesu ai uzile nu kutanantya u ulyuuku kitalanyu unyenye nai matulaa kuli nu ulyuuku ku enso awo nai atulaa pakupi. <sup>18</sup> Ku ndogoelyo ku nzila ang'wa Yesu usese kii abiili kukete i lyoma kung'wa ng'wau ng'welu ung'wi kingila kung'wa Tata. <sup>19</sup> Iti gwa, unyenye antu a mahi shangaanya mihinzo ni aziila hangi. Ila inge akola ihi palung'wi ni awo nai abaguwe ku nsoko ang'wi Itunda hangi atuung'wa mi ito ni lang'wi Itunda. <sup>20</sup> Muzengilwe migulya a musilingi nua atuung'waa ni anya kidagu. Kristo Yesu mukola ai watulaa ai watulaa igwe ikulu ni la ku mpelo. <sup>21</sup> Mu ng'wenso i jengo lihi litunganigwe palung'wi nu ku kula anga itekeelo mu kati a Mukulu. <sup>22</sup> Inge mukati akwe unye nu nyenye mukuzengwa palung'wi anga kianza ni ka kikie kung'wa Itunda mu ng'wau ng'welu.

**3**

<sup>1</sup> Ku nsoko a iki unene, Paulo, inge ni mutugwaa wang'wa Yesu Kristo kunsoko anyu, Mahi. <sup>2</sup> Hangi nihuiie nia kina migulyee migulya a milimo nua ukende nua ng'wi Itunda nai uninkiiye ku nzila anyu. <sup>3</sup> Ku mukilisilya kupumiila ni mpyani a ukunukulwa naza ukunukuwe kitalane. Uwu inge itai nai wipihile naza nu ukilisilye ku ukupimi ibada i lulya. <sup>4</sup> Nu kusoma kutula aya, ukuhuma kulijya u upolo nu ane mu utai uwu nu i pihihe kutula u Kristo. <sup>5</sup> Ku ulelwa nu ungiiza u tai uwu shanga ai witumilwe umanyike ku ana a antu, iti ku itungili waikilwe kihenga ku ng'wau ng'welu ku atungwaa nai abaguwe nu unyakidagu. <sup>6</sup> Uu tai uwu nu ipihile inge i antu nia mahi ni anya muhangu i itu ni atungwaa i itu nia muili. Inge anya muhangu palung'wi nu wigombya nu ang'wa ki Kristo Yesu kukiila nkani ninza. <sup>7</sup> Hangi ku ili nazipigwe munyamilimo ku isongeelyo ni la ukende nu ang'wi Itunda nai upumigwe kitalane ku kiila witumi nua ngulu akwe. <sup>8</sup> Itunda ai upumilye isongeelyo ili kitalane, ga ni ni kutula unene inge muntu muniino nua ihi ku awo nai abaguwe kunsoko ang'wa Itunda. Isongeelyo ili inge uatakiwe kutanantilya imahi nkani ninza ni ikete u ugoli ni shanga wipeckulwa nu ang'wa Kristo. <sup>9</sup> Utakiwe kuatanantilya antu ihi migulya a ntuni inge isigo la ng'wi Itunda nua kimpinyimpinyi. Uwu ige isigo naza latulaa lipihilwe ku miaka idu na kile, hangi Itunda niiza uiumbile i intu yihi. <sup>10</sup> Ila ai latulaa kina, kukiila itekeelo, I atemi ni ngulu mu nkika ni yi ilunde alije kulinga nkika idu ni a upuumoo nua upolo nu ang'wi Itunda. <sup>11</sup> Aya aza azepumila kukiila isigo ni la kali na kali naza likondaniyi mukati ang'wa Kristo Yesu mukulu nu itu. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko mung'wa Kristo kukete ugimya nu uhumi nua kingila ku ugimya kunsoko a uhuiili witu kung'wa akwe. <sup>13</sup> Ku lulo kumulompa muleke kuhung'wa u ukata kunsoko anyu. Aya inge ikulyo ni lanyu. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko iyi kutugama kung'wa Tata. <sup>15</sup> Ni iza ku ng'wenso kilandugu kilunde nu migulya ihi Itangilwe lina. <sup>16</sup> Kulompa kina walije kumukendepya, kupumiila nu ugoli ni ikulyo ni lakwe amuzipy'e ukomu ku ngulu kukiila ng'wau ng'welu nu akwe, na iza ukoli mukati anyu. <sup>17</sup> Kulompa kina u Kristo wikie mukati a nkolo ni anyu kukiila uhuiili. <sup>18</sup> Kulompa kina mutule ni itina nu musingi nua ulowa nu akwe. Mutule mu ulowa nu akwe iti muhume kulinga palung'wi ni ihi nia huiie ni yili uugali, nu ulipu, nu unyansuku, nu ulundu nua ulowa nu ang'wa Kristo. <sup>19</sup> Kulompa kina mulinge kina u ukulu nua ulowa nua ang'wa Kristo, naza ukilinkie u ulingi. Mitume aya iti mizuligwe nu ukondaniili wihi nu ang'wi Itunda. <sup>20</sup> Hangi itungili kung'wakwe ng'wenso nu uhumble kituma kila ikani kukilinkilla ni ihi ni kuumulompa ang'wi ni ku umasigila, kukiila ngulu nakwe ni ituma milimo mukati itu. <sup>21</sup> Kung'waakwe ng'wenso itule ikulyo mukati i Itekeelo nu mung'wa Kristo Yesu ku ulelwa wihi nua kali ni kali. Amina

**4**

<sup>1</sup> Ku lulo, anga mutungwa kunsoko a Mukulu, kumusinja mugende kuniganiila nu witangwi naza Itunda umitangila. <sup>2</sup> Mikie ku kutuna pih iku nu ukulu nu upolo nu ugimya. Muzi hooeela mu ulowa. <sup>3</sup> Itumi ku kinyangulu kuuika u ung'wi nua ng'wau ng'welu mu kitungo nika ulyuuku. <sup>4</sup> Ukoli muili ung'wi nu ng'wau ng'welu ung'wi, anga nai iza matuileea ga mitangilwe nu kulukuulu na upoeelya lingwi ni la witangwi nu anyu. <sup>5</sup> Hangi ukoli mukulu ung'wi, uhuiili ung'wi wogigwa ung'wi. <sup>6</sup> Hangi Itunda ung'wi hangi Tata nua ihi. Ung'wenso ukoli migulya a

ih. ung'wenso ukoli migulya a ihi, nu mukati a ihi. <sup>7</sup> Ku kila ung'wi nu itu winkii igwe u uhumi u uhumi kuniganiila ni ngele a uhumi nu ang'wa Kristo. <sup>8</sup> Inge anga u ukilisigwa nu uligitilye: "Nai ulumile migulya nangulu, ai uatongee i a holwa mu utungwaa, akapumya u uhumi ku antu". <sup>9</sup> Inge ntuni indogoelyo a "Ai ulumile" Kwa ala kinga ai usimile ga ni nkika nia pih i nia ihi? <sup>10</sup> Nuanso nai iza ai usimile inge muntu yuyo yuyoo niiza ga ai ulumile migulya a ilunde lihi. ai witumile izi iti u ukoli nu akwe utule mu intu yihi. <sup>11</sup> U Kristo ai upumilye u uhumi anga itii: atung'waa, anyakidagu, ainjilisti, adimi ni a ng'walimu. <sup>12</sup> Ai witumile izi kua ailiy i ahuiili kunsoko a milimo ni a uaiilya, kunsoko a kuuzenga muili nu ang'wa Kristo. <sup>13</sup> Ukituma izi kupikiila u sese kihi ku pikile u ug'wi nua uhuiili nu uhungu nua ng'wana wang'wa Itunda. Ukituma izi kuhume kung'adila anga awo ni apikiie u unyansuku nu ukondaniie nu angwa Kristo. <sup>14</sup> Iki inge iti kina kuleke kutula hangi anga ang'yinya, kuleke kiputigwa kunu nuko, Iti kina kina kuleke kuholwa ni kila mpyani a ng'wega nua umanyisigwa, ku ulugu nua antu mu uhugu nua ukongelwa nu ulimie. <sup>15</sup> Badala akwe, kutambule i tai mu ulowa nu kukila kukilinkiila mu nzila yihi mukati akwe niiza yuyo itwe, u Kristo. <sup>16</sup> Kristo ukaminkaniilye, ku palung'wi, muili wihi nua uhuiili, ukaminkanigwe palung'wi ni kila nungo iti kina muili wihi ukule nu kizenga u wenso mu ulowa. <sup>17</sup> Ku lulo kuligitya ili, hangi kumusinja mu Mukulu muleke kugenda hangi anga antu a mahi ni akugenda mu shanga ilu nua mahala ao. <sup>18</sup> Akitiwe kiti mu masigo ao. Azunsigwe kupuma mu upanga nu ang'wi Itunda ku upungu nu ukkoli mukati ao kunsoko a ukaku nua nkolo ni ao. <sup>19</sup> Shanga ijaa i minyala. Ilekee akola ku ulaku mu ntendo ni nshapu, mu kila mpyani nia ubii nua nkolo. <sup>20</sup> Ku iti, Izi shanga ai mumanyisilye kutula u kristo. <sup>21</sup> Nsigile kina migulye kutula ng'wenso. Nsigile kina matuilee mukumanyisigwa mu ng'wenso, anga udu i tai ni koli mukati ang'wa Kristo. <sup>22</sup> Kusinja mutugule imakani ihi na kigendi nu lugendo ni lanyu nu la kali, inge untu nua kali, nu i olaa kunsoko a nsila nia ukongelwa. <sup>23</sup> Tuguli u untu nuanyu nua kali iti kina muzipigwe apya mu nkolo ni mahala anyu. <sup>24</sup> Itumi izi iti muhumme kutugala untu upya, nu itongile ni Itunda, Uumbilwe mu tai ane nu welu nua tai. <sup>25</sup> Kululo, ukie kuli u ukongelwa, "Ligityi itai, kila ung'wi nu munyakisali nu akwe" kunsoko udu ki anyamuhangu ku kila ung'wi ku miakwe. <sup>26</sup> Mutule ni ikuo, ku iti muleke kituma umulandu" i lyoa lileke kuhaiila ize mukoli mimkuo ni lanyu. <sup>27</sup> Leki kuminkiily u mulugu i lyoma. <sup>28</sup> Wihi nuiaa kusinja nualeke kia hangi. Badala akwe inge kusinja witume mulimo. Witume i milimo ni kete i nsailo ku mikono akwe, iti kina ahume kumuaiilya u muntu nu kete u lwinzo. <sup>29</sup> Ntambu ni mbii ileke kupuma mu malangu anyu. Badala akwe, imakani kusinja apume mu malangu na nonee ku lwinzo. Kuinkiilya nsailo awo niategeeye. <sup>30</sup> Hangi leki kumuhumyi i kinja uwai u ng'wau ng'welu nu ang'wi Itunda. Inge ku ng'wenso kina maikigwe ugomola ku nsoko a mahiku na ugunwa. <sup>31</sup> Kusinja muuike kuli u wai wihi, u utaki, ikuo, wilea. ituki, palung'wi ni kila mpyani nia ubii, Tuli miakende unyenye ku nyenye. <sup>32</sup> Mutule nu iaisa. Mifekele unyenye ku nyenye, anga illo Itunda mu ng'wa kristo nai umulekee unyenye.

loilwe. <sup>2</sup> Mugende mu ulowa, uu uuu anga u Kristo nai ukuloilwe uses, ai wipumilye mukola ku nsoko itu. Ng'wenso ai watulaa isongeelyo ni ipolya, kutula unyukiilo nu uzaa nua kumuloeelya Itunda. <sup>3</sup> Ugoolya ang'wi u ubii wihi ni nsula mbibii kusinja ileke kutambulwa mukati anyu, anga niitakiwe ku ahuiili. <sup>4</sup> Ang'wi u bipilwa uteke kutambulwa, ntambu nia kipungu, ang'wi myete na kuhumya minyala, niiza Ibahu badala akwe utule ukoli u ulumbiilyi. <sup>5</sup> Muhumile kutula ni kulu kuuluu ni kina ukoli ugoolya, ubii ang'wi ni nsula, nuanso wikumbikila ia dudu, mugila isalo lihi mu utemi nu ang'wa Kristo ni Itunda. <sup>6</sup> Muntu wihi nualeke kuukongela ku nkani ntile, kunsoko a makani aya ikuo ni lang'wi Itunda lipembilye migulya ni la ana ni shanga ikilajaa. <sup>7</sup> Uugwa uleke kihanguila palung'wi niensho. <sup>8</sup> Kunsoko unyenye ung'wandyo ai matulaa kiti, ku iti itungili matulaa alyuuku ku Mukulu. Uugwa gendi anga ang'inya nia lyyuuku. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko i nkani nia welu ihanguie uuzaa wihi, tai ane ni tai. <sup>10</sup> Duma iko ni kikuloeelya ku Mukulu. <sup>11</sup> Uleke kutula ukoli umuhangu mu milimo a kiti ni migila anga nkali, badala akwe miike ng'walyi. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko imakani makitung'w ni enso mu kiti inge minyala ikulu ga nu kumaganula. <sup>13</sup> Makani ihi, na kupihuulwa nu welu, itulaa ng'walyi. <sup>14</sup> Kunsoko kila ikintu ni kipihuiwe kutulaa mu welu, uugwa wiligitya izi, "Uka, uewe nu lae, hangi humbuka kupuma mu ashii nu Kristo ukelya migulya ako". <sup>15</sup> Uugwa tulii nu uhugu iti ni mukugenda, shanga anga antu niagila u ulingi. <sup>16</sup> Liguni itungo kunsoko imahiku inge. <sup>17</sup> Muleke kutula apunga, badala akwe lingi ntuni u ulowa nua Mukulu. <sup>18</sup> Leki kugali ku magai, witongeela mu ugazanja, badala akwe mizuligwe nu ng'wau ng'welu. <sup>19</sup> Itambulyi nu kila ung'wi nu anyu ku malumbiilyo, ni ikulyo' ni mimbo nia mu nkolo. Imbi nu kikulya ku nkolo ku Mukulu. <sup>20</sup> Mahiku ga pumya ilumbi ku makani ihi mu lina ni lang'wa Kristo yesu Mukulu nu itu kung'wi Itunda Tata. <sup>21</sup> Ipumyi akola kila ung'wi ku maya ku ikulyo ni lang'wa Kristo. <sup>22</sup> Asungu, ipumyi ku agoha ni anyu, anga ku Mukulu. <sup>23</sup> Kunsoko umugoha inge itwe ku musungu, anga u Kristo nuili itwe ku itekeelo. Inge muguni nua muili. <sup>24</sup> Kuiti anga Itekeelo ni lili pihang'wa Kristo. uu u uu iasungu kusinja itume uugwa ku agoha ni ao mu kila ikani. <sup>25</sup> Agoha, alowi iasungu anyu anga uu uKristo nai uliloilwe itekeelo hangi akipumya u mukola kunsoko akwe. <sup>26</sup> Ai witumile nianso iti itule tyelu. nai uleilye ku kuloja ku mazi mu lukani. <sup>27</sup> Ai witumile izi iti kina wahume ki inkiilya umukola itekeelo lyelu, kutili ikimala ang'wi ubii ang'wi kintu ni kimpyni ni aya, badala akwe inge lyelu ni igila nu milandu. <sup>28</sup> Ku nzila yiyo yiyyoo, agoha atakiwe kualowa i asungu ao anga i miili ao. Nuanso nu muloilwe u musungu nuakwe wiloilwe u mukola. <sup>29</sup> Kutili ga nung'wi niiza u ubipiwe u muili nu akwe. Badala akwe wiuzipyu nu kuulowa anga u Kristo ga nai uliloilwe itekeelo. <sup>30</sup> kunsoko usese inge kianya muhangu nia muili nu akwe. <sup>31</sup> "Kunsoko iyi umugoha ukumuleka u tata nu akwe nu nyinya nua akwe nu ki tunginkana nu musungu nu akwe, hangi nianso ni abiili akutula muiili ung'wi". <sup>32</sup> Uwu ai ituile wipihile. Kuiti kuligitya kutula u Kristo ni Itekeelo. <sup>33</sup> Kuiti kila ung'wi nuanyu kusinja nua mulowe umusungu nuakwe anga u mukola, nu musungu kusinja amukulye u mugoha nuakwe.

ane. <sup>2</sup> "Mukulye u Tata nu ako nu ia nu ako (ndogoelyo iyi lulo ilagiilyo ni la ng'wandyo ni ukete wigombya). <sup>3</sup> "Iti itule bahu kitalanyu hangi muhumu kikie likalo lulipi migulya ihi". <sup>4</sup> Nu nyenye a Tata, muleke kuahumya ikuo iang'inya nu kuasakilya ikuo, badala akwe, Aleli mu uhuguligwa ni malagiilyo a Mukulu. <sup>5</sup> Nye atungwa tuli nu Iwijo ku akulu ni anyu nia apa mihi ku ikulyo ikulu nu ukagati ku woa nu upumie mu nkolo ni anyu. Mutule nu Iwijo kitalao anga lulo ni mu mukuiye u Kristo. <sup>6</sup> Ikulyo ni lanyu lileke udu pang'wando i akulu ni anyu ni akumugoza iti kualoeelya. Badala akwe, tuli nu Iwijo anga atungwa ang'wa Kristo. Itumi u ulowa nua ng'wi Itunda kupuma mu nkolo ni anyu. <sup>7</sup> Atumikili ku nkolo nianyu yihi, kunsoko mukumutumikila Mukulu hangi ang'wi shanga bina adamu, <sup>8</sup> Mutakiwe kulinga kina mu kila ntendo ninza u muntu nu kituma, ukisingiilya isongeelyo kupuma ku Mukulu, Anga itule inge mutungwa ang'wi muntu mulyuuku. <sup>9</sup> Nu nyenye akulu itumi zizo ziizoo ku atungwa anyu, leki kuatumbi ize mulingile kina nuanso naualee mukulu nua ihi inge yuyo nu koli kilunde. Ize mulingile kina kutili u ukuli nua uteele mukati akwe. <sup>10</sup> Panyambele, Tuli ni ngulu mu mukulu nu mu uhumu nua ngulu ni akwe. <sup>11</sup> Tugali i yigi yihi ni ang'wi Itunda, iti kina mulije kimika nsuta nu ulugu nua mulugu. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko i mbita itu shanga a sakami ang'wi a nyama, ila inge kikilya nu utemi ni ngulu nia ng'wau ng'welu ni ahumi nia unkumbigulu nua ubii ni kiti, kikilya nia hing'wi mu nkika nia kilunde. <sup>13</sup> Ku lulo, Tugali i yigi yihi ni ang'wi Itunda, iti muhume kimika ikomu ki kilya nu ubii mu itungo ili ni bii. Ze yakilaa kumala kila i kintu, mukimika ikomu. <sup>14</sup> Panyambele imeki ikomu, itumi izi ze yakilaa kutulaa matungaa umushipi mu tai ni tai ane mu kikua. <sup>15</sup> Itumi izi ize matulaa mutugae u ukondanili mu migulu anyu nua kutanantya nkani ninza nia ulyuuku. <sup>16</sup> Mu kila hali ize muhoile inguta nia ulyuuku, niiza ikuuhumya kumilimisa i miyi na uyo umubii. <sup>17</sup> Tugali i nkompila nia ugunwa nia panga nia ng'wau ng'welu, niiza inge lukani nu lang'wi Itunda. <sup>18</sup> Palung'wi ni malompi ni ipolya, lompi ku ng'wau ng'welu kila itungo, ku ulomeeli uwu tuli miakendegeeli kila itungo ku ugimya wihi ni malompi kunsoko a ahuiili ihi. <sup>19</sup> Lompi ku nsoko ane, iti ni nkiilige u utungwaa ni nikalugula u mulomo nu ane. Lompi kina ni alingase ku ugimya i tai ni pihile kutula nkani ninza. <sup>20</sup> Inge kunsoko a nkani ninza unene ni balozi nai ntungilwe i minyororo, iti kina mukati ao ndigithe ku ugimya anga ni ndigwe kuligithe. <sup>21</sup> Kuiti unyenye ga mulinge imakani ane ni mpyani ni nongolekile. Tikiko muluna nu ane mulowa hangi munyamilimo ni muhuiili mu Mukulu, wikamupikiilya kila i kintu. <sup>22</sup> Numulagijiye kitalanyu ku isigo ili lyenso ikulu, iti kina mulinge i makani kutula usese, Ahume kumupoeelya i nkolo ni anyu. <sup>23</sup> Ulyuuku nu utule ku aluna, u ulowa palung'wi nu ulyuuku kupuma kung'wi itunda. Tata nu mukulu u Yesu Kristo. <sup>24</sup> Ukende nu utule palung'wi ni ihi ni amuloilwe u Mukulu u Yesu Kristo ku ulowa wuwo ni shanga wikuzaa.

## Wafilipi

<sup>1</sup> Paulo nu Timoteo itumi ang'wa Kilisto u Yesu, awaniabaguwe mung'wa Kilisto niakiee ku Filipi palung'wi neemili, agozi. <sup>2</sup> Ukende utule nunyenye nuupolo nuupumile kung'wi Tunda Tata nuitu nu Bwana witu u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>3</sup> Numusongeye Itunda nuane anga numukimbuke unye mehi. <sup>4</sup> Kila ilompi lane ayi kunsoko anyu mehi kila nukulompa, ingi nilowa nukulomlopela. <sup>5</sup> Nkite masongelyo iduu kunsoko apalung'wi wanyu munkani ninza kupumiila luhiku la ng'wandyo sunga nilelo. <sup>6</sup> Nkete ikulukulu kina nuanso naiwanzilye umulimo nuuza mukatii anyu ukulon-golya kuumala sunga uluhiku nulang'wa Bwana u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>7</sup> Inge uu kung'waane kija ite kung'waanyu mehi kunsoko numuikile munkolo ane. Kuite unye matula meeane muukende mukitungo kane ukuueli nuulagile nuane munkoni ninza. <sup>8</sup> Itunda mukueli wane, ite nkite insula kunsoko anyu mihi ulowa nuawamukati ang'wa Kilisto u Yesu. <sup>9</sup> Haki kulompa kina: ulowa wanyu wongeeleke kukiila mahala nuulingi wehi. <sup>10</sup> Kulompa kunsoko ite mutule nuuhumi nuakugemeelya nukusagula imakani nibahu kukila kuite kumulompeela gwa ite mutule miaza shangaeze mukete kimeli kehi muluhiku iang'wa Kilisto. <sup>11</sup> Kuitegwa mizuligwe ninkali niyatai niyigeela mung'wa Yesu Kilisto, kuukulu nikoloy lang'wi Tunda. <sup>12</sup> Itungile aluna ane, ndoilwe mulinge kina, imakani nakupila kung'wane naitumile nkani ninza ilongoleka ikulu. <sup>13</sup> Yiyo ndogoilyo itungo yane mung'wa Kilisto, ulengekile kualindi niakulu ehi nukukila ung'wa muntu gwa. <sup>14</sup> Nialuna iido mung'wa mukulu, kunsoko atungo yane, ikapeng'wa nukugema nukugema kutanantya kaze agila uwwoa. <sup>15</sup> Iauyaaao amutanantya itai ukilisto kuumeli nuwilei, niitegwa niangeza kisego niza. <sup>16</sup> Awa neemutanatyatya ukilisto kuulowa alingile kina mbikilwe apa kunsoko akukuila utanantyi. <sup>17</sup> Ingi iido akumutanatyatya ukilistokuing'wene kumasego nimabeisiga kina akuletekelya lwago iane mumunyololo ane. <sup>18</sup> Kululoo? Shangankee, ang'wi inzila ikatula ulugu ang'we tai, ukilisto ukutanantigwa kuite ndoeigwa hangi ndoilwe. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko ningile kina ite ikaleta kuluguilwa kung'wane, ikani ile likapumila kunsoko amalompi anyu nauqauliya nung'waung'welu Yesu Kilisto. <sup>20</sup> Kimpyana nuiusumbyeli wane nuakulukulu nitai nikina shangakutula niminyala ang'wi ugimya wakwe wehi, anganaiza mahiku nitungele, nsumbiyiye kina Ukilisto ukunansulwa mumueli wane, agaitule numupanga ang'wi numushi. <sup>21</sup> Kundogoilyo kung'wane unene kikie inge Kilisto nukusha inge nsailo. <sup>22</sup> Kuite anganakie mumuieli yetuga nkali mumulimo wane, kululo shangaimine nileule nilakosagula. <sup>23</sup> Ndogoilo nisukung'wa ikulu nimasego aya na mweeli. Nkete nsula akuleka umweli nukutula palung'we nu Kilisto kintu nikiza inge kansailo ikulukulu. <sup>24</sup> Ganiite kuaga mumiile uwu inge lukani lamuhimu ikulukulu kunsoko anyu. <sup>25</sup> Kunsoko nkete iku-lukulu migulya aile, ningile ninikasaga nukulongoleka kutula palung'wi nunyenye mihe kunsoko aunoneli nuwahueli wanyu. <sup>26</sup> Nilikaleta uulowa wanyu nuukulu mung'wa Kilisto u Yesu kunsoko ane ikigeeleka, aukulu wane palung'wi nunyenye. <sup>27</sup> Mutakiwe kikie ulikalo lanyu mulugendo nuluza nulutakiwe munkani ninza niang'wa Kilisto, nije kina mimekile ikomu kunkolo ing; wi, muzikilya uhueli nuankani ninza kupalung'wi. <sup>28</sup> Hangi muleke kutumbwa nikintu kihe nulukutendwa nianya ulugu

anyu ila kitalanyu ingi kilingasiiylo kaugunwa kupuma kung'wa Itunda.  
<sup>29</sup> Kundogoilyo unyenye mikeigwe kunsoko ang'wa Kilisto, shangaku-muhuela du, ila ganukigigwa ganung'wenso. <sup>30</sup> Kundogilyo mukete winyomi wuwowuwwoo anga numuihangile kitalane hangi migule nukete ga milelo.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Angeze ikole mung'wa Kilisto. Angeze wiloeli muulowa wakwe. Angize ukole upalung'wi nuang'waung'welu. Angeze ukole ukende nuuasiiselya.  
<sup>2</sup> Ucaminsili uulowa wane kutula palung'wi, nukila ulowa ung'wi mutule anga ung'wi munkolo, nukutula nisigo ling'wi. <sup>3</sup> Muleke kituma kung'wi nukikolya. Kuala musimie niangeza ibahu kukila unye. <sup>4</sup> Kila ung'weanyu waleke kugoza uula wakwe wing'wene, ingegwa wagoze nuula wauya.  
<sup>5</sup> Mutule nimasigo inga nukete u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>6</sup> Ingi nuanso Itunda udu. Kuitegwa shukee kutula Itunda nikintu kuambikana nikenso.  
<sup>7</sup> Badalakwe, wikisonya ung'wenso. Auhoile iue lamitumi. Wikigeela kupyani aaantu. Akgela muntu. <sup>8</sup> Nuanso aiwismilye nukugomba sungainsha, insha nikota la mpaga. <sup>9</sup> Ingi ite gwa Itunda wakamusunga kukila. Akamupalina nikulu kukila mina ihi. <sup>10</sup> Awitumile ite utule anga mulina lang'wa Yesu kila ilu litune. Imalu aawa niakole kilunde nawia niakole pihe ehi. <sup>11</sup> Hangi aiwitumile itekunsoko kila ululume lulunge kina u Yesu Kilisto mukulu udu, ukulu wang'wi Tunda utata.  
<sup>12</sup> Kuitegwa alowaane anganemegomba mahiku ehi, singanganinkolodu, kuite itungile nukukela ikulu hataize nukutile une mitume muugunwa wanyu unyenye niakuogopa nukukagata. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko ingi Itunda ukitura mulimo wang'waanyu, kunsoko akumuailya masigo, nukituma makani namunonee nuanso. <sup>14</sup> Itumi imakani ehi muleke kilalamikila nukubisha.  
<sup>15</sup> Itumi uu kunsoko muleke kumelwa nukutula miana ang'wi Tunda niahueli niagila anga utukwi, itumi uu kunsoko mutule lumule la mihe, kuutungwa nualeki nuube. <sup>16</sup> Luambi lukulu ulukani laupanga itegwa ntule ninsoko akukulya luhiku lang'wa Kilisto. Inge kulinga kina singaemankile imilugu nekanda hangi singainagile nikanda. <sup>17</sup> Kuite hatize kukegenwa angi songelyo pigulya pakiandalo muitumi nuauhueli wanyu, kuulowa, hangi nuulowa palung'wi nunyenye mihi. <sup>18</sup> Anga uu nunyenyeegaa muloilwe, hangi muloilwe palung'wi nunene. <sup>19</sup> Kuite uhueli mumukulu u Yesu kumutuma u Timoteo kitolanyu uupakupedaa, muhume kupegwa ngulu namunkolo panga nalinga imakani anyu. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko numugila numungiza nukete uloiei anga nuakwe, nukete imasigo atai kunsoko anyu. <sup>21</sup> Neangiza ehi nazanzee atuma kitalanyu akuduma imakani aodu, hangi singa nkani niang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>22</sup> Kuite mulengile insailo akwe, kunsoko anga umung'nya nukumitumila utata akwe, uu aiwitumile palung'we nunene. <sup>23</sup> Kuite nihuie kumutuma akaye, anganinge udu ntuninikupumila kung'wane. <sup>24</sup> Kuite nkete itai mumukulu unene lukulu nzile pakupidaa. <sup>25</sup> Kuite nsigile nukumusania mumulele kung'wanyu, u Epafuladito. Nuanso mulunaane hangi mituma milimo ane hangi mulindi miane, mutungwa hangi mitumi wanyu kunsoko amalompi ane. <sup>26</sup> Kunsoko aiwogopile hangi ausumbiye kutula palung'wi palung'wi nunyenye mehi kunsoko aimigule kinamulwae. <sup>27</sup> Kundogoilyo itai ainumulwae lukulu pakupi insha kuite Itunda aumuaisiye, hangi ukende nuanso singa aiukole, kung'wakwe du, inge gwa aukole uholi nukung'wane gaa, kunsoko ndeke kutula nuukia migolya aukia. <sup>28</sup> Itegwa

kumususha ung'wenso kumanyiika kulekela kukaya, inge anga mamuona hangi mulowe palung'wi nunene ikanahegeligwa kuilya. <sup>29</sup> Musengeelyi u Epafuladito mumukulu kuulowa wehi. Muakulye iantu anga ung'wenso. <sup>30</sup> Kunsoko aukole kunsoko amulimo wang'wa Kilisto kina aiwahugeela kunsha. Auponee inino mulikalo lakwe kunsoko akuguna unene hangi akituma iki naulagiigwe kituma nukunintumila une kumukono nuuhueli nunene.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Apagwa alunaane mulowe mumukulu. Singakuona kumuandikila hangi inkani zizozizo imaka aya akumupa usungwi. <sup>2</sup> Huguki pambwa. Huguki niituma milimo nimibe. Huguki nawa neisanilye kumiile ao. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko usese kugombile iganda. Usese kugombile kumukulya Itunda kuailigwa nung'waung'welu. Nikilingeela mung'wa Kilisto Yesu, hangi naza kuagila ugimya mumiiile. <sup>4</sup> Ata uu, angeze ukole muntu nukwie umuile uu unene mbezilye kituma uu lukulu. <sup>5</sup> Ingi aintawé kiganda luhiku la nane, aintungilwe mundugu a Isilaeli. Niandugu ang'wa Benjameni. Nuueblania. Kumipikilya itai ni lago lang'wa Musa, ai nifalisayo. <sup>6</sup> Kungulu yane ainilagilya itekeo. Kugomba itai nilago, ainumugila anga lawama kilago. <sup>7</sup> Inge mumakani ehi nainumaine kina ansailo kung'wane ainumaiye anga mpaala kunsoko akumulinga u Kilisto. <sup>8</sup> Kutai numaiye imakani ehi kina magila anga nsailo kunsoko auza wakumulinga uKilisto Yesu Mukulu wane. Kunsoko akwe nimalekile imakani ehi, nimaaiye anga impaala inge numupate uKilisto. <sup>9</sup> Hangi niigelekile mukate akwe. Nimugila itai nane anga nene kupumila milago, inge nkete itai iyi nigeela muhueli wang'wa Kilisto, nuupile kung'wi Tunda, nikite umusingi muhueli. <sup>10</sup> Itungeele ntakile kumulinga nuanso ningulu yauioki wakwe palung'we nulwago lakwe. Ntakile nkailwe nu Kilisto mupyanı ansha akwe. <sup>11</sup> Bahu nihume kutula muuhueli muiuki waashi. <sup>12</sup> Singa tai kina nakondya kija imakani aya nakondanila mung'wanso, inge kilekulompa nihume kulija ehi nazigeeleka kung'wa Yesu. <sup>13</sup> Aluna ane, singansigile kina nalija imakani aya. Inge kituma ikani ling'we. Kewa nakunyuma nimagozeele nakuntongeela. <sup>14</sup> Kigigimilya kupikila isego sunga ndije nsailo nakitangwa ni Tunda mung'wa Kilisto u Yesu. <sup>15</sup> Kehi nikukuiue uuguni, inonee kusiga ite. Hangi angize niang'wi akusega masego nsoko amakani ehi Itunda ukukukumukila kung'wanyu. <sup>16</sup> Hata uu muunali upikiele kulongoleka wuwo. <sup>17</sup> Aluna ane, mumbige une. Agozi kesa awa naoollongola kumpyani anga nitu. <sup>18</sup> Lidu neikie wawa ninimuila kua yedu, nitungili kumuila kuliholi, iidu akikie anga alugu wang'wa Kilisto. <sup>19</sup> Impelo aoube. Kunsoko Itunda ao inda, nulugoha lao lukulu muminyala ao. Akusega imakani amihe. <sup>20</sup> Inge uwizeeli witu ukole milunde, u Yesu Kilisto kumulindie muguni witu u Yesu. <sup>21</sup> Ukuaila imeeli tu nimigila uhumi kutula anga umwiili wakwe nua ukulu kuhumi wuwowuwo nuemuhumya kukania maintu ehi.

### 4

<sup>1</sup> Kuite alowa ane, naize numusumbiye, naiulowa ningala ane. Imeki kisa mumukulu, unye ahumba alowa. <sup>2</sup> kuupepelya uewe Eudia, kupepelya ga nue Sintike, musushe ukupi nuaupolo wanyu. Kunsoko

unyenye e miihi miabiili aimiungile mumukulu. <sup>3</sup> Kutai, mumupe-pelye gwa ung'wenso ituma milimo iane, muaiyle iasungi awa kunsoko aitumi palung'wi nunene muutamani inkani ninza niyamukulu kezekukoli nu Kelementi palung'we niitumi niangiza niamukulu, imani nao nainandikiwe mumbugulu naupanga. <sup>4</sup> Mumukulu mahiku ehi. Hangi kulunga, mulowe. <sup>5</sup> Upolo wanyu ulengkile kuantu ehi. Umukulu wahugeela. <sup>6</sup> Muleke kisumbula kulukani leji. Itumi imakani anyu ehi kunzila naulukuluku, kulompa nikusongelya. Nimaitaji anyu dengeke kung'wi Tunda. <sup>7</sup> Upolo nuamukulugwa ninkulu kukila ulengi wehi, ikasunga ikulu nimasego anyu kuualigwa wang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>8</sup> Impelo, aluna ane. Masigi lukulu imakani ehi nakete ita ukuligwi, ikulu welu, ulowa, naya nakete upikiligwi nuuza upolo, palung'wi naya natakewe kukuligwa. <sup>9</sup> Muitumile inkani izi numumanyisigwi, nimusingilye nije naya naua nimumaine kung'wane nukung'wa Tata witu sua upolo ukutula unyenye. <sup>10</sup> Nkete ulowa ukolo du kung'waanyu mumukulu, kunsoko unye migeela hangi isigo lakutula kung'wanyu nsoko aulompi wane hatize singamapatile ilyoma lakunzailya. <sup>11</sup> Singa kulunga ite inge mpate kintu kunsoko auula wane kunsoko auuta wanyu. Kunsoko na lenga kugomba muhali yehi. <sup>12</sup> Ningile ulikalo lakuhielwa nulikalo lakutula nimaintu ga mumazingila ehi aya unenifunzile kinkunku kukulya imahikutungilwe hangi nukulya imahiku naanzala, yaani nedu nukutula nuula. <sup>13</sup> Nihumile kutuma aya kuaailigwa nung'wenso nuemupeza ingulu. <sup>14</sup> Ata uu ainitumile iza kunzailya une munzago yane. <sup>15</sup> Unye Afilipi mulinge kina ung'wandyo wankani ninza nainihegile ku Makedonia, kulite anglekeelo nailintindikie mumakani natakewe kupumya nukusingelya inge unyenye udu. <sup>16</sup> Ganapaga nainkule Kutesalonike, unye aimuntumie umusaada singa kang'we kunsoko auula wane. <sup>17</sup> Muleke kugela kina kulompa musaada. Inge kulunga gwa mulije inkali nikete nsailo kung'wanyu. <sup>18</sup> Nasingilya maintu ehi, nitungele nizuigwe nimaintu idu, nsengeye imaintu anyu kupumiila kung'wa Epafuladito. Inge maintu maza akun-yunkiila ihanganga imanukato. Nago mbekile nanso ehi isongeelyo namuloeye Itunda. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko nanso, Itunda wane ukumizulya uula wanyu kutula ugole sua ukulu wakwe mung'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>20</sup> Ilungile kung'wi Tunda nu Tata witu ukule ukulu wakale na kale hueli. <sup>21</sup> Imelamu ane imupikile kila muhueli mung'wa Kilisto u Yesu. Alowa ninkoli nienso apa amupee milamu amulamukilye. <sup>22</sup> Ga niahueli ehi apa akumulamusha, palung'wi nawa niamunyumba ang'wa Kaisali. <sup>23</sup> Nitungele ukende wamukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto utule ukole munkolo yangu.

## a Kolosai

<sup>1</sup> uPaulo, Mutung'waa wang'wa Yesu Kristo ku ulowa nuang'wa Itunda, nu Timotheo muluna nuitu, <sup>2</sup> ku a huili ni aluna ni ahuiili munng'wa Kristo niakoli ku Kolosai. Ukende utule kitalanyu, nu ulyuuku kupuma kung'wa Itunda Tata nuitu. <sup>3</sup> Kuupumya ulumbi kung'wa Itunda, Tata nua Mukulu itu uYesu Kristo, nu kumulompeela nkua ku nkua. <sup>4</sup> Kigulye u uhuiili nuanyu mung'wa Yesu Kristo nu ulowa ni muukete ku awo ihi nai abaguwe kunsoko ang'wa Itunda. <sup>5</sup> Mukete u ulowa uwu kunsoko a isumbiilyo nila tai ni lilkilwe kilunde kunsoko itu. Ai mijaa kutula isumbiilyo nilanso nila tai ze ikili mu lukani nula tai, Nkani ninza, <sup>6</sup> naiza luzile kitalanyu. Nkani ninza izi itugaa nkali hangi yenelaa mu unkumbigulu wihi. Yatulaa kituma iti ga mukati anyu puma luhiku nai migulye nu kimanyisa kutula ukende nuang'wa Itunda mu tai. <sup>7</sup> Izi zizo nkani ni nziza nai mimanyisilye kupuma kung'wa Epafra, mulowa nuitu munyamlimo miiitu, naiza munyamlimo nu muhuiili nuang'wa Kristo ku badala itu. <sup>8</sup> Epafra ai witumile ukumuke kitaitu u ulowa nuanyu mu Ng'wau Ng'welu. <sup>9</sup> Ku nsoko a ulowa uwu, puma uluhiku nai kigulye iti, kükili leka kumulompeela. Katuile kulompa kina mikizuligwa nu uhugu nua ulowa nuakwe mu upolo wihi nu ulingi nua nkolo. <sup>10</sup> Katuile kilompaa kina mikagenda mu ugimya nua Mukulu mu nzila ni izipie. Katuile kilompaa kina mikapaa nkali mu kila ntendo ninza ni kina mikatula mu uhugu nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>11</sup> Ku umulompa muhume kuikilwa i ngulu mu kila uhumi kuniganiila ni ngulu ni ikulyo nilakwe mu ugimya nu ugigimiilya wihi. <sup>12</sup> Ku ulompa kina, ki iloelya, mukupumya ilumbi kung'wa Tata, nai umitumile unyenye muhume kutula ni ipatyo mu usali nua ahuiili mu welu. <sup>13</sup> Wakugunilee kupuma mu uhumi nua kitu nu ku uhamilya mu utemi nua ng'wana nuakwe mulowa. <sup>14</sup> Mu ng'wana nuakwe kukete u uguniki, ulekelwa nua milandu. <sup>15</sup> uNg'wana ingi mpyani ang'wa Itunda ni shanga wigelaa. Ingi mulelwa nua ng'wandyo nua u umbwaa wihi. <sup>16</sup> Ku nsoko ku ng'waakwe intu yihi ai iumbilwe, izo ni ikoli kilunde nizo ni ikoli mihi, intu ni yigeeleka nizo ni shanga yigeeleka, anga itule ingi ya ukulu ang'wi ngulu ang'wi uhumi ang'wi anya ngulu, intu yihi ai iumbilwe nu ng'wenso ku nsoko akwe. <sup>17</sup> uNg'wenso izaa ukoli ze ikili i intu yihi, nu mu ng'waakwe intu yihi iambinkanile palung'wi. <sup>18</sup> Nu ng'wenso yuyo itwe nila mulii ingi itekeelo, nuanso ingi ng'wandyo hangi mulelwa nua ng'wandyo kupuma mukati a ashi, iti, ukete lyoma nila ng'wandyo mukati a intu yihi. <sup>19</sup> Ku nsoko Itunda ai uloeigwe kina ukaminkili nuakwe wihi wikkie mukati akwe, <sup>20</sup> nu kulamula i intu yihi kung'waakwe ku nzila a ng'wana nuakwe. Itunda ai witumile u ulyuuku kukiila sakami a ikota nila mpaga ni lakwe. Itunda ai ulamue i intu yihi kitalakwe mukola, anga itule ingi intu nia mihi ang'wi intu nia kilunde. <sup>21</sup> Nu nyenye ga, ku itungo ling'wi aimatuile aziila kung'wa Itunda hangi ai matulaa mialugu akwe mu mahala ni ntendo nia ubii. <sup>22</sup> Kuiti itungili wamulamue unyenye ku mulii nuakwe kukiila nsha. Ai witumile iti kumuleta unyenye ni mielu, ni agila u usokigwa nangi bila kimala ntogeeala akwe, <sup>23</sup> anga mulongoleke mu u huili, nai makomigwaa nu kutula miakomo, kutili kuhegigwa kuli kupuma mi isumbiilyo nila ugimya nila nkani ninza nai muigulye. Izi zizo nkani ninza nai itanantigwe

ku kila muntu nai u umbilwe pihi i ilunde. Izi zizo nkani ninza naiza ku nanso unene, Paulo, natuile ni munyamilimo. <sup>24</sup> Itungili niloeye u lwago nu lane ku nsoko anyu. Nu nene nakondeelya mu muil nuane ni kikepile ku ntendo niang'wa Kristo ku nsoko a muili nuakwe. naza ingi itekeelo. <sup>25</sup> Unene ingi munyamlimo nua itekeelo ili, kuniganiila nu witumi nai ninkiigwe kupuma kung'wa Itunda ku nsoko anyu, kulizulya u lukani nu lang'wa Itunda. <sup>26</sup> Uwu ingi tainua ki nkunku nai watulaa upihilwe ku myaka idu nu ku ulelwa. Kuiti itungili wakunukulwa ku ihi ni ahuiie mu ng'waakwe' <sup>27</sup> Ingi ku awo naza Itunda uloilwe ku kunukula kuyili u ugoli nua ikulyo ila ki nkunku nila tai iyi mukati a Anyaingu. Ingi kina uKristo umoli mukati anyu, ugimya nua ikulyo nilizile <sup>28</sup> Uyu yuyo ni ku umutanantya. Ku umukania kila muntu, nu kumumanyisa kila muntu ku upolo wihi, iti kina kumulete kila muntu ukondanii kung'wa Kristo. <sup>29</sup> Kunsoko iyi, Unene nkamatikile nu kukazana kuniganiila ni ngulu niakwe ni itumaa mulimo mukati ane mu uhumi

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ku nsoko ndoilwe mulinge iti niiza ntuile nu lwago lidu ku nsoko anyu, ku ihi niakoli ku Laodikia nu ku ihi nazza akili kihenga u usu nuane mu muili. <sup>2</sup> Kituma u mulimo iti kina nkolo niao ihume kupoligwa ku kuletwal palung'wi mu ulowa nu ku ugoli wihi nua widu nua kulu kuulu nikondile nua uhuguku, ku kuulinga i kinkunku nika tai ang'wa Itunda, naiza ingi uKristo. <sup>3</sup> Mu ng'wenso matulyo ihi na upolo nu uhuguku upihilwe. <sup>4</sup> Kuligitya izi iti kina wihi waleke kumutendeela isue ku utanantyi nu ukete upembeseelyi. <sup>5</sup> Ni anga ize nimutili palung'wi nu nyenye mu muili, kuiti nkoli palung'wi nu nyenye mu nkolo. Ni loile kihenga i nzila nianyu ni nziza ni ngulu nia u huiili nuanyu mung'wa Kristo. <sup>6</sup> Anga nai mu musingiye uKristo Mukulu, gendi mu ng'wenso. <sup>7</sup> Mukomigwe mu ng'wenso, muzengwe mu ng'wenso, mukomigwe mu uhuiili anga udu nai mumanyisigwe, nu kutungwa mi imbiilyo lidu. <sup>8</sup> Gozeeli nia kina muntu wihi aleke kumuambya ku ulingi ni nkani ntili nia ukongeli kuniganiila nu usingiilya nua kibina adamu, kuniganiila ni ntendo nia kinya ingu, shanga kuniganiila nu Kristo. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko mu ng'wenso ukondanili wihi nuang'wa Itunda wikiie mu muili. <sup>10</sup> Nu nyenye mizuigwe mu ng'wenso, uNg'wenso ingi itwe nila kila uhumi nu unyangulu. <sup>11</sup> Mu ng'wenso ga ai mutwawe kidamu ni shanga kitung'wa nu bina adamu mu kuhegeligwa muili nua nyama, kuiti ingi mu kidamu nikang'wa Kristo. <sup>12</sup> Ai muikilwe palung'wi nu ng'wenso mu wogigwa. Nu kunzila a uhuiili mu ng'wenso ai miukigwe ku uhumi nuang'wa Itunda, Nai umiukilye kupuma muashi. <sup>13</sup> Hangi nai matulaa makuzu mu utumuli nuanyu nu kuhita katalwa i kidamu mu miili anyu, ai umitumile apanga palung'wi nu ng'wenso nu ku ulekela i milandu itu ihi. <sup>14</sup> Ai uputile u ukimbukiilyi nua udaigwa nai ukilisigwe, ni nzila nai yatulaa nsuta nu sese. Ai uihegilye yihi nu kuikononteela mi ikota ila mpaga. <sup>15</sup> Ai uihegilye i ngulu nu ukulu. Ai umaikile kihenga nu kituma kutula ilumbi nula ukilyi ku nzila a ikota nila mpaga nilakwe. <sup>16</sup> Ku lulo, muntu wihi waleke kumulamula unyenye kulya ang'wi kung'wa, ang'wi kutula luhiku nula siku kuu ang'wi ng'weli ugeni, ang'wi luhiku nula kusupya. <sup>17</sup> Izi ingi miluli a makani napembelye, kuiti nikamukati ingi Kristo. <sup>18</sup> Muntu nu tuile wihi aleke kuhegeligwa ilumbi nilakwe ku kuhung'wa nsula a uliuki nu kipoelya u malaika. Muntu nua kinya iti wingilaa mu makani naza umihengile nu kupembeseeligwa

ni masigo akwe na muili. <sup>19</sup> uNg'wenso shanga wiliambiila itwe. Ingi kupuma mu itwe kina u muili wihi kukiila nungo niakwe ni makupa ikiyinkanigwa nu kuambinkanigwa ku palung'wi; nu kukula ku ukuli nuipumigwaa nu Itunda. <sup>20</sup> Anga itule ai ku kule palung'wi nu Kristo ku ntendo nia mihi, mbona mu kikie anga mukitumigwa ku ihi; <sup>21</sup> "Leki kuambi, ang'wi kululya, ang'wi ku kumpya" <sup>22</sup> Aya ihi alagiigwe ku nsoko a ubipywa nu upembilye nu utumili, Kupumiila nu ulagilwa nu umanyisigwa nua ana adamu. <sup>23</sup> Malagiilyo aya akete upolo nua makumbiko nazipigwe ku ing'wene nu uliuki nu Iwago nula muili. Kuiti ngila anga nsailo ku nsula nia muili.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Anga itule hangi Itunda umiukilye palung'wi nu Kristo, madumi imakanani a kigulya kuiza uKristo wikkieku mukono nua kigoha nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>2</sup> Sigiili kutula imakanani a kigulya, shanga kutula makani a mihi. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko makulee, nu likalo nu lanyu lapihilwe palung'wi nu Kristo kung'wa Itunda. <sup>4</sup> Matungo uKristo nuikigeeleka, naiza ingi likalo nu lanyu, Papo nunyenye ga mukigeeleka nu ng'wenso mu ikuloy. <sup>5</sup> Kululo mapihi i makani namoli mihi ingi, ugoolya, ushapu, nsula ni mbi bii, masigo ni ma bi bii, ni nsula, naiza ingi ikumbiko nila adudu. <sup>6</sup> Ingi kunsoko a makani aya ikuo nilang'wa Itunda lipembilye migulya a ana niagila u Iwijo. <sup>7</sup> Igi kunsoko a makani aya ga nu unyenye ai mugendee ku nanso nai mikiie mukati ao. <sup>8</sup> Kuiti itungili ingi kusinja mumahije i makani aya ihi. Ingi, ikuo, utaki, nsula ni mbi bii, ituki, ni makani ni mashapu ni pumiila mu malango anyu. <sup>9</sup> Leki kikongeli nyenye ku nyenye, ku nsoko mautugulaa u untu nuanyu nua kali ni ntendo niakwe. <sup>10</sup> Matugalaa untu ugeni, naza witung'waa ugeni mu uhugu kupembelya ni mpyani a uyo naiza mu umbi. <sup>11</sup> Mu uhugu uwu, kutili uMuyunani nu Muyahudi, kutalwa kidamu nu kuhita kutalwa i kidamu, mumanyi ni shanga mumanyi, mutung'waa, ni shanga mu tung'waa, kuiti badala akwe uKristo ingi makani ihi. <sup>12</sup> Anga mi aholanigwa ang'wa Itunda, Elu hangi alowa, tugalii u untu nu ukende, uzaa nkolo, uliuki, upolo nu ugimya. <sup>13</sup> Iho eeli nyenye ku nyenye. I a isiiliy kila muntu nu muya. Anga ize u muntu ukete isosho ku muya, amulekele kunsoko yiyo yiyyoo naiza uMukulu nai umulekee unyenye. <sup>14</sup> Ikilo nila makani aya ihi, Mutule nu ulowa, naza kiko kinsaasha ka ukondaniili. <sup>15</sup> Ulyuuku nuang'wa Kristo umutongeele mu nkolo nianyu. Ai ituile ingi kunsoko a ulyuuku uwu kina ai mitangiwe mu muili ung'wi. Tuli ni ilumbiilyo. <sup>16</sup> Nu lukani nulang'wa Kristo likiee mukati anyu ku ugoli. Ku upolo wihi, imanyisi nu kisiaja u nyenye ku nyenye ku malumbibilyo, mimbo, ni mimbo a munkolo. Imbi ku ulumbi i nkolo nianyu kung'wa Itunda. <sup>17</sup> Hangi kihi ni mukitura, mu makani ang'wi, mu ntendo, itumi ihi ku lina nila Mukulu uYesu. Mi nkiiliyi i lumbi Itunda Tata kukiila uNg'wenso. <sup>18</sup> Akima, liuki ku itunja anyu, anga ni izipiie ku Mukulu. <sup>19</sup> Nu nyenye itunja, alowi i a kima anyu, hangi muleke kutula miataki ki italao. <sup>20</sup> Ang'yinya, akulyi i aleli anyu mu makani ihi, ndogoelyo uu ni imuloeelya uMukulu. <sup>21</sup> a Tata leki kuasakulyi i ana anyu, iti kina aleke kuambwa nu ukata. <sup>22</sup> Atugwa, akulyi i akulu anyu mu muili ku makani ihi, shanga ku u ailigwa nua miho anga antu nia kiloa udu, ila ku nkolo nia tai. Mogopi Itunda. <sup>23</sup> Kihi ni uituma, itumi kupuma mu imi nuanyu anga ku Mukulu hangi shanga ku ana adamu. <sup>24</sup> Mu lingile kina mikasingilya kipegwa nika usali kupuma

ku Mukulu. Ingi uKristo Mukulu ni mukumitumila. <sup>25</sup> Ku nsoko wihi n uitumaa ni shanga taiane ukusingiilya ulamuli ku ntendo ni shanga taiane naza witumile, hangi kutili uguniiliigwa.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Akulu, pumyi ku atugwa i makani ni taiane nu ulingi. Mulingile kina mukete ga nu Mukulu kilunde. <sup>2</sup> Longoleki kutula akomo mu malompi. Ikii miho mu nilanso ku ilumbiilyo. <sup>3</sup> Lompi palung'wi ku nsoko itu ga, iti kina Itunda alugule i mimpita kunsoko a lukani, Kitunta i kinkunku nika tai ang'wa Kristo. Kunsoko a ili natungilwe minyororo. <sup>4</sup> Hangi lompi kina nihume kuliika kihenga anga ni isingigwe kuligitigwa. <sup>5</sup> Longola ku upolo ku awo ni akoli kunzi, hangi muligunie itungo. <sup>6</sup> iMakani anyu atule nu ukende matungo ihi, nu kulungila u munyu matungo ohi, iti kina muhume kulinga iti ni imutakile kumusukiilya kila u muntu. <sup>7</sup> Ku makani na antuile unene, uTikiko ukitura akumuke kitalanyu. uNg'wenso ingi muluna mulowa, munyamilimo nu muhuiili, hangi mutugwa mi itu ku Mukulu. <sup>8</sup> Kumulagiilya kitalanyu kunsoko a ili, kina muhume kulinga i makani kutula u sese ga ni kina ahume kumukinyila. <sup>9</sup> Kumulagiilya palung'wi nu Onesmo, muluna itu mulowa nu muhuiili, hangi ung'wi anyu. Aku-mutambuila kila i kintu nai kipumie apa. <sup>10</sup> Aristarko, mutungwa miane, ukumulamusha, ga nu Marko muyala nuang'wa Barnaba nai musingiilye u ulingasi kupuma kitalakwe, "Anga waza kitalanyu, musingiilyi" <sup>11</sup> Nu Yesu ga n uitangwaa Yusto. Awa ing'wene du ni anya kidamu ingi ituma milimo iane ku nsoko a utemi nuang'wa Itunda. Atuile ipoeelya kitalane. <sup>12</sup> Epafra ukumulamusha, uNg'wenso ingi ung'wi anyu hangi mutugwa wang'wa Kristo Yesu. uNg'wenso witumila ngulu mu malompi kunsoko iti kina muhume kimika ku ukomo nu kigeleka ikaminkanu mu ulowa wihi nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko kumukuiila, kina witumaa milimo ku ngulu kunsoko anyu, ku awo niakoli ku Laodekia, nu ku awo niakoli ku Hierapolis. <sup>14</sup> uLuka uyo u mukiliki mulowa, nu Dema akumulamusha. <sup>15</sup> Alamushe i aluna ane niakoli ku Laodekia, nuku Mimfa, ni itekeelo ilo ni likoli mi ito kitalakwe. <sup>16</sup> Ibada ili ni likatula likusong'wa mukati anyu, lisong'we ga nu kitekeelo nila a Laodekia, nu nyenye ga mu komaniilye mukulisoma ibada kupuma ku Laodekia. <sup>17</sup> Ligitya kung'wa Arkipo, "Goza uwu u uaiilya naiza u usingiilye mu Mukulu, kina utakiwe ku utimilya." <sup>18</sup> uMulamo uwu ingi ku mukono nuane mukola - Paulo. Kimbukiilyi i minyororo ane. Ukende nu utule nu yenye.

## a Thesalonike

<sup>1</sup> uPaulo, Silwano nu Timatheo ku Itekeelo nila ku Thesaloniki mung'wa Itunda Tata tua Mukulu uYesu Kristo. Ukende nu ulyuuku utule nu nyenye. <sup>2</sup> Ki ipumya ilumbi kung'wa Itunda kila nkua ku nsoko anyu mihi, matungo ni kuumuta mu malompi itu. <sup>3</sup> Kimikimbukiilya shanga kukondya ntongeela ang'wa Itunda Tata i ilimo anyu nu uhuili, kinya ngulu nika ulowa, nu ugimya nu ukete i kinyangulu kunsoko a panyambele mu Mukulu uYesu Kristo. <sup>4</sup> Anyandugu ni muloilwe ni Itunda, kulingile u witangwi tua nyu. <sup>5</sup> Ni kinya inkani ninja ni itu nai izile kitalanyu shanga ku nkani duu, ila ga nu ku ngulu, mu Ng'wau Ng'waelu, nu mu kulu kuulu. Ku mpyani yiyo, mulingile ga nu sese ai katulaa antu a mpyani kii mukati anyu kunsoko anyu. <sup>6</sup> Ai matulaa antu a kuigilya usese ku Mukulu, anga nai musingiye u lukani mu lwago ki iloeelya ni lipembeeye kung'wa Ng'wau Ng'welu. <sup>7</sup> Ni mapumilo akwe, mikatula mpyani ku ihi mu Mekadonia ni Akaiya naza ahuiie. <sup>8</sup> Ku nsoko kupuma kitalanyuu lukani nulang'wa Itunda lekondanii pihi. nu sese ku Mekadonia ni Akaiya ing'wene du. Badala akwe, ku kila kianza u uhuili tua nyu kung'wa Itunda lukondanii pihi. Ni mapumilo akwe, shanga kukete nsula kuligitya kihii. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko enso akola akupindula u upembyi nuitu ai watulaa wa mpyani kii kati anyu. Akuganula nai mu mupilikue Itunda niiza mupanga hangi tua tai. <sup>10</sup> Ai apumilye i nkani kina mu mulindii u Ng'wana nuakwe kupuma kilunde, nai wiukigwe kupuma ku ashi. Nu yu ingi Yesu, nui kuika ilyuuku kupuma mu ikuo nilipembilye.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ku nsoko unyenye akola mulingile, aluna ku upembyi nuitu kitalanyu shanga ai wanankanda. <sup>2</sup> Mulingile kina u ng'wandyo ai akagilye hangi ai akiutendele ku minyala uko ku Filipi, anga ni mulingile. Ai katulaa nu ukamatiku mung'wa Itunda kitunta inkani ninja niang'wa Itunda ga nuku lwago lidu. <sup>3</sup> Ku ndogoelyo u ulangi nuitu shanga upembeeye nu ubi, ang'wi mu ushapa, ang'wi mi isue. <sup>4</sup> Badala akwe, anga iti nai kugombekile ni Itunda nu ku huiiwa inkani ninza, uu ni kuitunta. Kuitunta, shanga ku aloeelya antu, kuiti kumulooelya Itunda. Ng'wenso wing'wene yuyo wipukaa inkolo ni itu <sup>5</sup> Ku ndogoelyo shanga ai kutumie i makani a kisenkeneneelya matungo ihi, anga ni mulingile, ang'wi kutumila makani anga kisingilya ku nsula, Itunda ingi mukuiili nuitu. <sup>6</sup> Ang'wi shanga ai kudumile ikulyo ku antu, ang'wi kupuma kitalanyu ang'wi ku angiiza. Ai kuhumile kudaya kuguniilgwaa anga itumi ang'wa Kristo <sup>7</sup> Badala akwe ai kutuile kiapolo kati anyu anga nyinya nuiapolya i ana akwe mukola. <sup>8</sup> Ku nzila iyi ai katulaa nu ulowa kitalanyu. Ai katulaa alyuuku kumuhanguila shanga udu inkani ni nziza niang'wa Itunda ila ga nu likalo nu litu akola. Ku nsoko ai matulaa mi alowa itu. <sup>9</sup> Kunsoko a luna, mukimbukile u mulimo nu lwago nulitu. Utiku nu mung'wi ai katulaa kuituma u mulimo kuleke kumulemeelya wihi. Matungo nanso, ai kuatanantiye inkani ninja niang'wa Itunda. <sup>10</sup> Unyenye miakuili, ni Itunda ga, ingi ku ikulyo nila mpyani kii, ni bila usokogwa nai kugendile akola ntongeela anyu ni muhuwie. <sup>11</sup> Iti uu, mulingile ingi ku ndogoelyo kii ku kila ung'wi anyu, anga uTata nuili ku ana akwe nai kumukomangie

nu kumuhumya insula. ai ku kuiie <sup>12</sup> kina itakiwe kulongoleka anga nuili u witangwi nuanyu kung'wa Itunda, nai umitangile mu utemi ni ikulyo nilakwe. <sup>13</sup> Ku nsoko nanso kumu lumbiiye Itunda ga kila matungo. Ku nsoko itungo nai musingiye kupuma kitaitu u lukani nulang'wa Itunda nai muligulye, ai musingiye shanga anga lukani nula ana adamu. Badala akwe, ai musingiye anga itai nili, lukani lang'wa Itunda. Ingi lukani ulu niiza litumaa mulimo mukati anyu ni muhuiie. <sup>14</sup> Ku iti uyenye, aluna, mutule antu a kutyatisha i matekeelo ang'wa Itunda nakoli ku Uyahudi mung'wa Kristo Yesu. Ku nsoko nu nyenye ga ai magigwe ku makani yayo yaayo kupuma ku antu anyu, anga nai yatulaa kina kupuma ku Ayahudi. <sup>15</sup> ai atulaa ingi Ayahudi wawo nai amubulagile uMukulu uYesu palung'wi ni anyakidagu. Ingi Ayahudi naza akuzunsilye kupume kunzi. Shanga amuloeeye Itunda hangi ingi alugu ku antu ihi. <sup>16</sup> Ai akugiiye kuleke kuligitya ni anyaingu iti alije kugunwa. Mapumilo akwe ingi kina alongolekile ni milandu ao. Mpelo ikuo nilang'wa Itunda lazilee migulya ao. <sup>17</sup> uSese, aluna, ai katulaa kibagula nu nyenye ku itungo ikupi, kinya muili, shanga mu nkolo. Ai kitumile ku uhumi naitu nu ku nsula nkulu kihenga u usu nuanyu. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko ai kalowa kupembya kitalanyu, nene Paulo, ku nkua ang'wandyo ni nkua inzuya, kuiti u mulugu ai ukugiiye. <sup>19</sup> Ku kihuila kitaitu ingi ntuni ku panyambele, angwi iloeelya, ang'wi ngala akiloelya ntongeela a Mukulu itu uYesu itungo nila kupembya kitalakwe? Itii shanga nyenye ikilo anga ni ili iauya? <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko u nyenye ingi ikulyo ni iloeelya ni litu.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Ku lulo, nai katulaa shanga kuhumile kugimya ikilo, ai kusigile kina ai ituile iziza kusaga kuko ku Athene king'wene duu. <sup>2</sup> Kikamulagiilya uTimotheo, muluna itu hangi munya milimo nuang'wa Itunda mu nkani ninza niang'wa Kristo, kumuika ikaku nu kumupoeelya kukaminkana nu uhuiili nuanyu. <sup>3</sup> Ai kitumile aya iti kisigo aleke kutula umoli wihi nua ku nkukankuka kupumiila nu lwago ulu, kunsoko akola mulingile kina kakondya sagulwa ku nsoko a ili. <sup>4</sup> Ku tai, itungo nai kukoli palung'wi nu nyenye, ai katongela kumuganuila nia kina ai katulaa pakupi kulija u lwago, nayo ai apumie anga nai mulingile. <sup>5</sup> Ku nsoko ili, nai natulaa nemilwe kugimya hangi, ai ndagiiye iti kusiga ndije kulinga migulya a uhuiili nuanyu. Anga itye u mugemi ai watulaa bahu wamugemaa, nu mulimo naitu utule nankanda. <sup>6</sup> Kuiti uTimotheo ai uzile kitaitu kupembelya kitalanyu nu ku uletela inkani ni nkende migulya a uhuiili nu ulowa naitu. Ai ukutambuije ni yakina mukete ukimbulkiyi nu uziza migulya itu, ni kina mukete nsula kuhenga anga niiza usese kihung'waa nsula kumihenga unyenye. <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko a ili, aluna ai kipoelya nangaluu nu nyenye ku nsoko a uhuiili nuanyu, mu lwago nu wagigwaa naitu wihi. <sup>8</sup> Ku itungili kikie, anga mi mike ikomo ku Mukulu, <sup>9</sup> Ku iti ingi ilumbi ni niuli kuminkiilye Itunda ku nsoko anyu, ku iloeelya lihi ni kukete ntongeela ang'wa Itunda migulya anyu? <sup>10</sup> Kulompile nangaluu utiku nu mung'wi iti kuhume kihenga u usu nuanyu nu kumongeelya ni kikepile mu uhuiili nuanyu. <sup>11</sup> Itunda itu hangi Tata mukola, nu Mukulu itu uYesu wakutongelee i nzila yitu kupike kitalanyu. <sup>12</sup> Nu Mukulu amuike mongeeleke nu kukila mu ulowa, muze miloilwe nu kualowa i antu ihi, anga ni kimutendeeala unyenye. <sup>13</sup> Nu itume izi iti kuikomya inkolo nianyu itule shanga nu utukwi mu welu ntongeela ang'a Itunda naitu hangi Tata naitu mu upembyi nua Mukulu uYesu palung'wi ni elu akwe ihi.

**4**

<sup>1</sup> Panyambele, aluna, ku umukinyila nu kumusinja kung'wa Yesu Kristo. Anga nai musingiye u ulingasiilyi puma ki taitu mpyani ni mutakiwe kugendeela nu kumuloeelya Itunda. Ku nzila yivo ga mugendeele nu kituma ikilo. <sup>2</sup> Ku nsoko mulingile ingi ulingasi kii nai kuminkiiye kukiila Mukulu uYesu. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko nanso yayo ulowa nuang'wa Itunda: u weligwa nuanyu - kina mu uhuge u ugoolya, <sup>4</sup> Kina kila ung'wi anyu walinge i mpyani a ku ungtatila u musungu nuakwe mukola mu welu nu upolo. <sup>5</sup> Leka kutula nu musungu kunsoko a nsula a muili (anga anyaingu ni shanga amulingile Itunda). <sup>6</sup> Waleke kutula umoli u mutu wihi nuika puta i mimbi nu kumusasha u muluna nuakwe ku nsoko a lukani ulu. Kunsoko uMukulu yuyo mukola kususha ikuo ku makani ihi aya, anga nai katulaa katongelaa kuakania nu kua kuiila. <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko uMukulu shanga ai ukitangile ku ushappu, ila ku welu. <sup>8</sup> Ku lulo nuilihitaa ili shanga wiahitaa i antu, ila wimuhitaa Itunda, nuiminkilya uNg'wau Ng'welu nuakwe. <sup>9</sup> Kutula ulowa nua aluna, Kutili i nsula a muntu wihi ku ukilisilya, kunsoko mumanyisigwe nu Itunda kilowa nyenye ku nyenye. <sup>10</sup> Kulu kuulu, ai itumile aya ihi ku aluna niamoli ku Makedonia ihi, kuiti ku umusinja, aluna, mitume ga ni ikilo. <sup>11</sup> Ku umusinja muhung'we nsula kikie likalo nula utigi, kukela i milimo anyu, nu kituma i mulimo ku mikono anyu, anga nai kumusingilye. <sup>12</sup> Itume aya iti uhume kugendeela iziza nu ku upolo ku awo niamoli kunzi a u huiili, iti uleke kukepelwa nu winzi wihi. <sup>13</sup> Shanga kuloilwe unyenye mulinge nishanga tai, unye aluna, migulya a awo ni alae, iti muleke kisusumya anga angiiza ni agila anga kulu kuulu kutula itungo ni lipembilye. <sup>14</sup> Anga itule ku uhuiie kina uYesu ai ukule nu kiuuka hangi, iti uu Itunda ukualeta palung'wi nu Yesu awo nialae insha mu ng'waakwe. <sup>15</sup> Ku nsoko a ayo ku umutambuila u nyenye ku lukani nula Mukulu, kina usese ni kukoli kiapanga, ni kikatula kukoli itungo nila kupembya kitalakwe uMukulu, kulu kuulu shanga kika atongeela awo nialae mu nsha. <sup>16</sup> Ku nsoko uMukulu mukola ukusima puma mu malunde. Ukupembya nu luli lukulu, palung'wi nu luli nulang'wa malaika nu mukulu, palung'wi ni kinembu kang'wa Itunda, ni enso nai atulaa akuza mung'wa Kristo aki uka hanza. <sup>17</sup> Uugwa usese ni kiapanga, ni kusagile, ki kihanguila mu malunde palung'wi ni enso kumusingilya uMukulu migulya. Ku nzila iyi ku utula nu Mukulu mahiku ihi. <sup>18</sup> Ku lulo, mi poeelye nyenye ku nyenye ku mukani aya.

**5**

<sup>1</sup> Itungili, ku makani a itungo ni matungo, aluna, kutili i nsula kina kintu kiki ki kilisigwe kitalanyu. <sup>2</sup> Ku nsoko u nyenye akola mulingile ku tai tai ni yakina luhiku nula Mukulu lupembilye anga u mii nuipebyaa utiku. <sup>3</sup> Apo ni itambula ikoli, "Ulyuuaku nu upanga", papo u ubipigwa wiazila ki mpumpugiili. Ingi anga u utugi nui muhangaa unyinya ni mulito. Shanga ikahuga ku nzila ihi. <sup>4</sup> Kuiti unyenye, aluna mikutili mu kiti ga nu luhiku ulo lu muzile anga mii. <sup>5</sup> Ku ndogoelyo unyenye mihi ingi mi ana a welu hangi ana a mung'wi. uSese shanga ki ana a utiku ang'wi mukiti. <sup>6</sup> Iti gwa, kuleke kulala anga auya ni ilala. Ila kelye nu kutula kiahugu. <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko ni ilala, ilala utiku ni enso ni igala, igala utiku. <sup>8</sup> Ku nsoko usese ingi ana a mung'wi, kutule ahugu. Kutugale i ngula a uhuiili nu ulowa, ni nkompila a shuma, niiza kuku kuuulu nua ugunwa nu itungo nili pembilye. <sup>9</sup> Ku nsoko Itungo shanga ai ukuholanilye u ng'wandyo ku nsoko a ikuo, ila

ku kulije ugunwa kunzila a Mukulu uYesu Kristo. <sup>10</sup> uNg'wenso yuyo nai ukushie iti kina, anga kutulle miho ang'wi kulae, kuikie palung'wi nu ng'wenso. <sup>11</sup> Ku lulo, ipoeelyi nu kizenga nyenye ku nyenye, anga niiza yakondile mitumaa. <sup>12</sup> Aluna, ku umulompa mualinge awo ni itumilwa mukati anyu ni awo niamoli migulya anyu'ku Mukulu ni awo ni imusija. <sup>13</sup> Ku umulompa mualinge ga nu kuinkilya u ukulu ku ulowa ku nsoko a mulimo nuao. Mutule nu ulyuuku mu kati anyu unyenye akola. <sup>14</sup> Ku umusinja, aluna: muahugule nishanga alongoe mu lugendo, akinyili nia humilwe u ukata. A ailyi ni anyeku, hangi mutule agimya ku ihi <sup>15</sup> Gozeeli waleke kutula umoli wihi nui susha u ubi ku ubi ku muntu wihi. Badala akwe, itumi nimakende ku kila ung'wi anyu nu ku antu ihi. <sup>16</sup> Iloeelyi mahiku ihi. <sup>17</sup> Lompi shanga kupikiila impelo. <sup>18</sup> Mulumbiilyi Itunda ku kila ikani, kunsoko ūwo wuwo ulowa nuang'wa Itunda kitalanyu mung'wa Yesu Kristo. <sup>19</sup> Leki kumuhumyi uwai u Ng'wau Ng'welu. <sup>20</sup> Leki ku umeli u unyakidagu. <sup>21</sup> Magemi i makani ihi. miliambe ni ikende. <sup>22</sup> Ihuji ni kila wigeeleki nua ubi. <sup>23</sup> Itunda nua ulyuuku amukondaniilye mu welu. Nkolo, umi nua muili i ikwe kutili utumuli mu upembyi nuake uMukulu nuitu uYesu Kristo. <sup>24</sup> uNg'wenso nai umitangile ingi ng'welu, nu ng'wenso yuyo munya kituma. <sup>25</sup> Anyandugu, kulompeeli. <sup>26</sup> Alamushi i aluna ihi ku ulungili nu welu. <sup>27</sup> Kumusinja mu Mukulu kina ibada ili lisong'we ku aluna ihi. <sup>28</sup> Ukende nua Mukulu itu uYesu Kristo utule palung'wi nu nyenye.

## 2 Athesalonike

<sup>1</sup> uPaulo, Silwano, nu Timotheo, ku matekeelo a Athesalonike mung'wa Itunda Tata nuitu nu Mukulu uYesu Kristo. <sup>2</sup> Ukende nu utule kitalanyu nu ulyuuku nuipumaa kung'wa Itunda Tata nuitu nu ku Mukulu uYesu Kristo <sup>3</sup> Ikatakile usese kumulumba Itunda mahiku ihi ku nsoko anyu, aluna, Ndogoelyo izi zizo ni ikutakile, ku nsoko u uhuiili nuanyu uku kula lukulu, nu ulowa nuanyu ku kila umuntu wongeeleke ku widu. <sup>4</sup> Iti usese akola ku uligitya ku unyangulu migulya lanyu m matekeelo ang'wa Itunda. ku utambula inkani nia isumbiilo nilanyu nu uhuiili ni mukete mu lwago lihi. Ku utambula ku nkani nia lwago ni mugimiyye. <sup>5</sup> Iki kiko kilingasiilyo nika ulamulwa nua tai ane ang'wa Itunda. Mapumilo a aya ingi kutula u nyenye mualigwe kutula mianya kingila mu utemi nuang'wa Itunda naza kunsoko akwe mukagigwa. <sup>6</sup> Ku nsoko ingi tai ane kung'wa Itunda kuasukiilya ulwago awo ni imajaa unyenye, <sup>7</sup> nu kuinkiilya u ulowa unyenye ni magigwa palung'wi nu sese. Ukituma iti itungo nila ku kunukulwa kitalakwe u Mukulu uYesu kupuma kilunde palung'wi nu malaika nua uhumi nuakwe. <sup>8</sup> Mu lulimi nuala moto ukualipy a ubibi awo nishanga amulingile Itunda ni ao ni agila u lwijo mu nkani ninza nia Mukulu witu uYesu <sup>9</sup> Akagisha ku ulimiliga nua kali na kali aze atuile abaguwe nu ukoli nua Mukulu ni ikulyo nila ngulu niakwe. <sup>10</sup> Ukituma itungo nuikapembyaa iti ku kuligwa ni antu akwe nu ku akuila ihi nai ahuiie. Ku nsoko u ukuiili nuitu kitalanyu ai uhuiiwe kitalanyu. <sup>11</sup> Ku nsoko iyi ku umulompa unyenye mahiku ihi. Kilompaa kina Itunda nuitu amualye kutula ai musigiwe kitangwa. Ku ulompa kina wahume kupikiilya kila i nsula a ukende nua kila mulimo nua uhuiili ku ngulu. <sup>12</sup> Ku ulompa imakani aya mulije kulikulya i lina nila Mukulu Yesu. Ku ulompa kina mulije ku kuligwa nu ng'wenso, kunsoko a ukende nuang'wa Itunda nuwu nua Mukulu uYesu Kristo

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Itungili kutula kupembya ku Mukulu itu uYesu Kristo nu kuilingiila palung'wi nung'wenso; ku umulompa unyenye aluna itu, <sup>2</sup> kina muleke kunyong'wa ang'wi kagigwa ku upepee, ku nkolo, ang'wi ku lukani ang'wi ku ibada ni ligeelekile kutula lipumile kitaitu, ize liligitilye nia kutula luhiku nula Mukulu yakondya lapikaa. <sup>3</sup> uMuntu nua leke kumukongela ku mypani ihi. Kunsoko shanga lizile kupikiila uwo u ugwi nuikapumila hanza nu muntu nua ugumaniiilyi wakunukulwe, uyo ung'wana nua ubipy. <sup>4</sup> Uyu yuyo nuikingila, nung'wenso winyansulaa umukola aze mukingila Itunda ni kih i ni kipoeligwa. Ni mapumilo akwe, wikiie mu itekeelo nilang'wa Itunda nu ikilagiila ng'wenso kutula anga Itunda <sup>5</sup> Itii, shanga mukimbukile kutula nai nkoli nu nyenye ai numutambuie migulya a makani aya? <sup>6</sup> Itungili mulingile iko ni kimukingilaa, Iti kina wahume ku kunukulwa ku matungo nu maziza nuikapikiila. <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko i kinkunku ni kang'wa uyo u muntu munya kupiluka ukituma mulimo kupikiila itungili, iti udu ukoli nuimukingila itungili kupikiila nuika pumigwa munzila <sup>8</sup> Uugwa uyo u munya kupiluka nuikakunukulwa, naiza uMukulu uYesu wikamubulaga ku mihupo a ilangu nilakwe. Mukulu wikamuika shanga kintu kih i ku ukunukulwa nua upembyi nuakwe. <sup>9</sup> Upembyi nuang'wa uyo munya kupiluka wikatula

nsoko a mulimo sua mulugu ku ngulu yihi, ilingasiilyo nia ukuilwa sua uteele, <sup>10</sup> nu uteele wihi nu ukete u wii. iMakani aya aze amoli ku awo niakulimila, ku nsoko shanga ai ausingiye u ulowa sua tai ku nsoko a kugunwa kitatalao. <sup>11</sup> Ku nsoko nanso Itunda ukuatumila mulimo nu ukete u ubi iti ahuiile u utele. <sup>12</sup> Mapumilo akwe ingi kina ihi akulamulwa, awo naza shanga ahuiie i tai ila nianso iloeelya mu wii. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti kutakiwe kumulumba Itunda kila nkua kunsoko anyu aluna ni muloilwe nu Mukulu. Kunsoko uMukulu ai umuholanilye unyenye anga lugano nula uggunwa ku welu sua Ng'wau Ng'welu nu uhuiili ku iyo itai. <sup>14</sup> Iki kiko nai umitengie unyenye, kina kukiila nkani ninza muhumu kuli lija ikulyo nila Mukulu naitu uYesu Kristo. <sup>15</sup> Ku lulo, aluna, imiki ikaku, Ulingi uwo ulogo nai mumanyisigwe, ku lukani ang'wi ku mabada itu. <sup>16</sup> Itungili, uMukulu naitu uYesu Kristo mukola, nu Itunda Tata naitu nai ukuloilwe nu kuinkiilya ipoeelya nila kali na kali nu ugimya nu ukende ku nsoko a likalo nu lupembilye kukiila ukende, <sup>17</sup> a mu poelye nu kuiika ikomu i nkolo nianyu mu kila lukani nu mulimo nu uza.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Ni itungili, aluna, kulompeeli, kina u lukani nula Mukulu luhume kenela nu ku kuligwa, anga ni yili ga nu kitalanyu. <sup>2</sup> Lompi kina kuhume kugunwa kupuma mu ubi sua antu ni apiluki, ku nsoko shanga ihi akete u uhuiili. <sup>3</sup> Kuiti uMukulu ingi muhuilli, naiza ukumukomisilya unyenye nu kumusunja kupuma kung'wa uyo u mubii. <sup>4</sup> Kukete ugimya mu Mukulu kunsoko anyu, kina mukituma hangi mikalongoleka kituma imakani naiza ku umulagiilya. <sup>5</sup> uMukulu wahume kutongeela inkolo nianyu mu ulowa nu ku ugimya nuang'wa Kristo. <sup>6</sup> Itungili ku umulagiilya, aluna, ku lina nila Mukulu uYesu Kristo, kina muhuge kila aluna niiza wikie likalo nila ukata ni shanga kupembelya ni ntendo naiza musingiye kupuma kitaitu. <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko unyenye akola mulingile ingi ibahu kitalanyu ku utyatisha usese. Shanga ai kikie mukati anyu anga awo naza agila u Iwijo. <sup>8</sup> Hangi shanga ai kulie indya nia mutu wihi bila kulipila. Badala akwe, ai kitumile i milimo utiku nu mung'wi ku milimo ni mikaku hangi ku lwago, iti kuleke kutula muligo ku mutu wihi kitalanyu. <sup>9</sup> Ai kitumile iti shanga ku nsoko kiagila u uhumi. Badala akwe, ai kitumile izi iti kutule mpyani kitalanyu, iti kina muhumu ku utyatisha usese. <sup>10</sup> Matungo nai katulaa palung'wi nu nyenye ai kumulagiyye, "Anga itule ung'wi anyu shanga uloilwe kituma u mulimo, sua leke kulya." <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko kuija kina ang'wi akulongoleka kutula akata mukati anyu. Shanga akituma i milimo kuiti badala akwe ingi antu niagila i masigo. <sup>12</sup> Itungili awo nienso ku ulagiilya nu kua langa mu Mukulu uYesu Kristo, kina kusinja itume i milimo ku upolo nu kulya indya niao i akola. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti unyenye, anyandugu, Muleke kusha i kisha mu kanka ka nkolo mu kituma niiza tai tai. <sup>14</sup> Anga itule mutu wihi shanga uloilwe kukulya u lukani nu litu mu mbugulu iyi, mutule ahugu nu ng'wenso hangi muleke kutula nu muhangu palung'wi nu ng'wenso, iti kina ahume kuhung'wa minyala. <sup>15</sup> Leki kumuhoeli anga mulugu, kuiti muhuguli anga munyandugu. <sup>16</sup> uMukulu sua ulyuuku mukola waminkiilye u ulyuuku itungo lihi mu nzila yihi. uMukulu watule sua nyenye mihi. <sup>17</sup> Uwu ingi mulamu nuane, Paulo, ku mukono nuane mukola, naiza ingi logo mu kila ibada. Iti uu nikilisa. <sup>18</sup> Ukende sua Mukulu naitu uYesu Kristo uhume kutula sua nyenye mihi.

## 1 Timoteo

<sup>1</sup> Paulo, Mitumi nuang'wa Yesu Kilisto, kendenkania mlago lang'wi Tunda numuguni witu Yesu Kilisto numugimya witu, <sup>2</sup> kung'wa Timoteo ung'wanane nuatai muuhueli: Nekanda, ukende nuupolo nuupumile kung'wi Tunda Tata nukung'wa Yesu Kilisto Mukulu witu. <sup>3</sup> Anga naenukupepeeye naenihegile nikenda kumakedonia, usage kuefeso inge kina uhume kuahama iantu angwi alekekumanyisa umanyisi nuungiza. <sup>4</sup> Hange alekekulegeelya imakumo nuupangi nuaulangi nimagila impelo. Aya isasha kikunguma kukila kuaaelya kulongolesha umupango nuang'wi Tunda nuauhueli. <sup>5</sup> Inge gwa isigo nelilago ile ulowa nuupumile munkolo ninza, muusigi nuuza numuhueli nuatai. <sup>6</sup> Ang'wi aantu aliuiye isigo ikaleka uumanyisigwa uwu nukupilukila uligituekepungu. <sup>7</sup> Aloilwe kutula amanyisi amalago, kuile shaaine niakulutambula ang'ei niakulukazela. <sup>8</sup> Kuite kuine kina ilago iza angwi umuntu ukulitumila mutaitai. <sup>9</sup> Kulengile kina, ilago singaaileikilwe kunsoko amuntu nukele etai, inge kunsoko aunangi ilago niapiluki, antu nesinga akueli hange niakete imilandu agila Itunda hange ashapu (Adobu). Ilikilwe kunsoko ao niibulaga Atata niaia ao, kunsoko aabulagi. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko akosi, kunsoko aantu niigoolya, kunsoko aawa niiteka iantu nukuatenda atugwa, kunsoko aateele, kunsoko aihengi auteele hangi wihi nukule kensengele nyuma nuulagili nuauhueli. <sup>11</sup> Ulagiili uwu utakanile ninkani ninziza niaukulu wang'wi Tunda nuekembetwa naza kung'wao ehuiwe. <sup>12</sup> Numulumbeye u Yesu Kilisto Mkulu witu. Aeumpee ngulu, kunsoko aeumbaiye unene kulula numuhueli, hange wikambika muwitumi. <sup>13</sup> Aeni muntu numumeli, maji hange muntu numulei. Kuite nikapegwa ukende kunsoko aitendile kuupungu singaainikuie. <sup>14</sup> Kuite ukende nuang'wi Tunda witu wizue uuuhueli nuulowa nuukole mung'wa Kilisto u Yesu. <sup>15</sup> Ututung'wa uwu wauhueli hange unonee usingiligwe niantu ehi, kunsoko u Yesu Kilisto auzile muhe kuguna niamilandu. Une numubii kukila ehi. <sup>16</sup> Kuite kunsoko eye une aepegilwe ukende nuukati ane unene, kanziilya ehi, u Yesu Kilisto wigeelye ugimya wehi. Autendile ite anga kilingasaiilyo kuehi neikamuhuela nuanso kunsoko aupanga nuakale. <sup>17</sup> Nitungeli kumutemi numugila empelo, nisingaukusha nisingukigela, Itunda ung'wenso, itule ikulyo nuukulu nuakale nakale. Hueli. <sup>18</sup> Kuleika ilagiilyo ile ntongela aka Timoteo, ng'waane. Kutenda ite kuning'anailya nuunyakidagu naeupumigwe apo pang'wandyo kunsoko aka. Inge utule mumbita ninza. <sup>19</sup> Tenda uu inge utule nuuhueli ni sigo niza. Ang'wiao niantu amahitile aya ikaulimilya uuuhueli. <sup>20</sup> Anga ite Himenayo nu Alekizanda ninamupeza umulugu amanyisigwe alekekumumela.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Kuite gwa ung'wandyo nuaaya ehi, inonee malompi nedua, nemaodbezi, nilumbi atendeke kunsoko aantu ehi, <sup>2</sup> kunsoko atemi nawia ehi niakete uuhami, kina kuhumekikie mulikalo nulaupolo nuukilagi muuhueli wihi nikulyo. <sup>3</sup> Ile iza hange legombekili ntongeela ang'wi Tunda muguni witu. <sup>4</sup> Insula akwe nuanso iantu eki aguneke hange alinge itai. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko ukole Itunda ungwi, hange ukole muhungi ung'we nung'wi Tunda nukuantu inge u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>6</sup> Aewipumilye ung'wenso anga

mukomoli kuaehi, anga muheng'wa kumatungo napikile. <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko eye, une enene aentendilwe numutuungwa nuankani ninziza hange numitumi, kutambula itai. Singakutambula iuiteele. Une nimumanyisi waantu nianyakilungu muuhueli nuatai. <sup>8</sup> Inge gwa, ntakile iagoha kela kianza alompe nukuhumbula imikono ezekutile anga ikuo nukualinya. <sup>9</sup> Uu uu, ntakile iasungu ikunekile eang'wenda negombekile, kikulyo nukigilya. Ezeagila imasingi nasukile, ang'wi zahabu, ang'wi lutu, ang'wi angwenda niansailo nkulu. <sup>10</sup> Hange nakile atugale iang'wenda niakuakumbafasungu niitambule uuchaji kukeila intendo niza. <sup>11</sup> Umusungu nuamanye mukianza kaukulu hange nukugomba ehi. <sup>12</sup> Singa numugombilye umusungu kumanyisa, ang'wi kutula nuuhumi kumogohekwe inge wikie nukianza kaukilaji. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko uadamu aeumbilwe ng'wandyo, ueva wikimalinkilya. <sup>14</sup> Uadamu singaaukongewe, kuite umusungu aukongewe lukulu nukupiluka. <sup>15</sup> Ata uu, ukugunwa kukiela kutuga eana, ang'wi akulongoleka muuhueli nuulowa hange numuogigwi nimahala nimaza.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Intambo eye auhueli: angeze muntu ukete nsula akulula memeili, ukete nsula nziza. <sup>2</sup> Kuite gwa umemeeli aleke kulula wakumelwa. Inge kusinja wattule mugoha nuamusungu ung'wi. Inge kusinja watule nuakateki, upolo, nuatalatibu, mulende; Inge kusinja watulenuuhumi nuakumanyisa. <sup>3</sup> Wezeleka kutumila imagae (ntule), inge numuliuku nukete upolo. Kusinja waleke kulowa impia. <sup>4</sup> Inonee kuimiila iza iantu amunyumbakwe ung'wenso, nianaakwe yianonee kumugombwa kumakulyo ehi. <sup>5</sup> Indogoilyo angeze umuntu shuulingile kuemilia iantu amunyumbakwe ung'wenso, ukulilela uli itekeelo lang'wi Tunda? <sup>6</sup> Aleke kutula muuhueli numupya, kunsoko kina waleke kikumbula nukugwa muulamuli anga umulugu. <sup>7</sup> Kusinja hange atule nulukumo nuluza kuehi niakole kunzi, nsoko walekekugwa muminyala numulego nuamulugu. <sup>8</sup> Mashemasi, uu nieenso yeanonee kutula agombilwe kukuligwa, alekekutula nintambu ibile. Aleke kutumela imagae (ntule) kukila ikatekatang'wi kutula ninsula. <sup>9</sup> Wahuma kukendegeela kisigo niza etai iyo nauhueli naekumbuwe. <sup>10</sup> Hange atule agombilwe hanza, ekiye ahume kituma kunsoko agila anga kumelwa. <sup>11</sup> Niasungu uu lukulu atule akete ikulyo. Aleke kutula akueli. Ezeakole katekatang'wi hange akueli kunkani yehi. <sup>12</sup> Iashemasi kusinja ezeagoha niamusungu ung'wiung'wi kusinja ahume kuemilia iza iana ao nawe ni amunyumba yao. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko awa niakutumeka iza upata wimeki nuuuu nnuugimyia nuukulu muuhueli nukole mung'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>14</sup> Kumaandeka imakanaya kung'waako, hange nikuike kiza kung'waako pakupi tai. <sup>15</sup> Kuite angeze kutinia, kuandeka nsoko uhume kulenga ezeulii kenda munyumba ang'wi Tunda, inge mitekeelo nilang'wi Tunda numupanga, kimbandwa nuaeligwa nuatai. <sup>16</sup> Hange shayukukingleka kina tai aii Tunda nuukunuwe ukulu: "Aewigeelekile mumueli wikaagombwa nung'wang'welu, wikitigela nukung'wa malaeka, wikananantigwa mung'waso muanyakilungu, wikakegenwa munkumbigulu, hange wika-holwa migulya muukulu.

### 4

<sup>1</sup> Itungele ung'wang'welu ukulambula ng'walye ng'walyee kina imatungo napembilye iantu ang'wi akuleka uuhueli nukutula

ekisa kutugeelya inkolo niekongelana nuumanyisi nuakehing'wi  
<sup>2</sup> neikamayisigwa kuuteele. Nuumeli. Imasigo ao akukailwa.  
<sup>3</sup> Akumugilya kutena nukusingilya indya ni Tunda auiumbile itumilwe  
 mung'wao kilumbi niahuee nawamelengile itai. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko kila ikintu  
 Itunda nukumbile kiza. Kulile iki nehuusingilya kilumbi kegombilwe  
 kuhitwa. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko kikogigwa kukiila lukani lang'wi Tunda nukunzila  
 amalompi. <sup>6</sup> Ang'wi ukumaika imakani aya ntongeela aalune, ukutula  
 wemitumi numuatu nuang'wa Yesu Kilisto. Kunsoko uginile kulukani  
 lauhueli nukumanysigwa nuuza nuutyatille. <sup>7</sup> Kuite mahite imahuumo  
 namilie aya niamaloilwa iasungu niakombi. Kuleka ite, wimanyise  
 uwewe nuuhueli. <sup>8</sup> Kundogoilyo uwigemi nuamuile unonee inino, inge  
 uhueli unonee kukila imakani ehi. Ikendegeela ilago kulikal litugo ile  
 nulikalo nuluzile. <sup>9</sup> Ulukani ulu lakuhuelwa hange lulu lugombwe ekulu.  
<sup>10</sup> Kunsoko eye kuaga nukituma mulimo kugulu nukukila. Kunsoko  
 kukete ugimya kung'wi Tunda numuupanga numuguni waantu ehi, kuite  
 kuahueli. <sup>11</sup> Umatambule nukumamanyisa imakani aya. <sup>12</sup> Umuntu wehi  
 waleke kuumela uhumbe wako, Badalakwe, utule wiakuegwa niantu ehi  
 niahueli, kuntambu, mulugendo, muulowa, muuhueli, nuwelu. <sup>13</sup> Singa  
 niniikiza, saga muusomi, nemuulangi, nukumanysisa. <sup>14</sup> Uleke kukimela  
 ikipegwa nikikole mukati ako, naiupegilwe kukiile kidagu, kuekiiligungwa  
 imekono nianyampala. <sup>15</sup> Umakele imakani aya. Wikale mumo kukula  
 kung'waako itule wigele kuantu ehi. Amba kukila mulugendo lako  
 nukumanysisa. <sup>16</sup> Saga mumakani yaya. Indogoilyo akituma ite ukiguna  
 uwewe nawaniakutegeeye.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Lekakumukenela umugoha numunyampala. Inge mutie umoyo anga  
 Tata ako. Anga nueatia umoyo iakumba niakigoha anga kina aluna  
 ayo. <sup>2</sup> Uatie umoyo iasungu niakombi anga aia ayo, nianso anga  
 adada ayo kuuza wehi. <sup>3</sup> Akulye niashiewe niagoha ao, awa niashiewe  
 etaitaai. <sup>4</sup> Kuite ang'wi nushiewe ukete ana ang'wi inzukulu, aalekehanza  
 amanye kupumya ikulyo kuantu amunyumbao ienso. Aleke aape nialeli  
 ikinyamolimo nikiza, kuite inge inonee ntongela ang'wi Tunda. <sup>5</sup> Kuite  
 nushiewe taitaai suyu nulekilwe win'wene du. Nung'wenso wezuekile  
 imasigo akwe kung'wi Tunda. Mahiku ehi wikae musela nimalompi  
 utiku numung'wi. <sup>6</sup> Ata uu, umusungu uyu nukie muusambo ukule,  
 hateze ukole mupanga. <sup>7</sup> Hange umatanantya aya imakani aya kina  
 ezeagila nukumelwa. <sup>8</sup> Ila ang'wi umuntu singaukuitum eatum alewé,  
 lukulu awa niakole munyumba akwe, wauhita uhueli hange mube kukela  
 umuntu nushuhui. <sup>9</sup> Inge gwa umusungu waandekwe muuaya anga  
 mushilwa wezeukete myaka nisingaekipungua makumi mutandatu, hange  
 musungu nua mugoha ung'wi. <sup>10</sup> Wezeulengikile kuntendo ninza, watule  
 wezuakee iana, ang'wi wakuile mukende kuageni, ang'wi wogilye imigulu  
 ahueli, ang'wi auaaiye naeagigwa, ang'wi aewipumilye kumilemo ehi  
 namiza. <sup>11</sup> Kuite kuashilwa niahumba, ukite kuchanguela muashilwa  
 auya. Kunsoko angaingele munsula amuile mung'wa Kilisto, akulowa  
 kutinwa. <sup>12</sup> Kunzila eye ingila migazo kunsoko ebumanga kipumya  
 kung'wao anga pang'wandyo. <sup>13</sup> Hange gwa ingila muitumi nuaunegetu.  
 Neanso epilima ito nito. Singa udu kina anegetu, inge emelana, hange  
 ingeila imakani auya. Nianso itambula imakani nishayianonee kumatam-  
 bula. <sup>14</sup> Kuite gwa unene ndoilwe iananso atinwe, atuge iana, imiile imalo

ao, nsoko aleke kumupa umulugu ilyoma nilakusemela kutuma umulandu. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko ang'wiao amupilukie umulugu. <sup>16</sup> Ang'wi ukole musungu wehi ukete ashilwa, inga waailye, nsoko itekeelo lilekekuhumiligwe, nsoko lihume kuaailya awa niashilwa taitaai. <sup>17</sup> Inge ianyampala awa niisinga iza aaligwe kina anonee kukuligwa nkua yehi, lukulu kuawa neituma kumanyisa ulukani lang'wi Tunda. <sup>18</sup> Kunsoko imaandeko atungile, "Uleke kumemunya umulomo ing'ombe nikilya inolya." hange "Umitumi unonee kipegwa kakwe. <sup>19</sup> Leka kusingiilya uusemelwa kuanyampala inge itule akole akueli abiili ang'wi atatu. <sup>20</sup> Akenele iatumuli ntongeela aantu ehi nsoko niang'wi niasagile kang'wi akogopa. <sup>21</sup> Nukulagiye kungulu ntongeela ang'wiTunda, nintongeela ang'wa Yesu Kilisto, niamalaika niatunulwe, kina ulangaile imalagoaya uleke anga ubaguli, nikina uleke kutuma ikanilehi kwakubagula. <sup>22</sup> Uleke kukaya kunuekilya umuntu imikono. Uleke kutuma umulandu nua mutnu numungiza. Yukunonee kigoza uwewe utule wimiza. <sup>23</sup> Shainonee kung'wa imazi du. Inge gwa, ung'we imagae mashenyi kunsoko anda nuulwae ukole nuakila itungo. <sup>24</sup> Imilandu naantu ang'wi igeeleka kwe, nukuatongeela kuulamuli. Kuite imelandu eng'wi ilyala kunyuma. <sup>25</sup> Kuu uwu, imelimo ing'wi nimiza ilingika kwe, kuite nemingiza shekepikika.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Awa ehi niakole pihe nijoki anga atugwa ahoeele iakulu ao anga niakete ikulyo lehi, yeanonee itume uu nsoko elina lang'wi Tunda nuumanyisigwa uleke kulukilwa. <sup>2</sup> Iatugwa niakete iakulu niahuije aleke kuamela kunsoko nianso aluna. Kuleke nianso manyisa nukutanantya imakani aya. <sup>3</sup> Ang'wi mutnu fulani ukumanyisa kuuubi hange shuusingiye imalengaso itu aya nakuelekile, nae nkani nia mukulu u Yesu Kilisto, ang'wi shanga akugomba imanyiso niletongeela muuhueli. <sup>4</sup> Umuntu uyu ukikumbula hange shuine lehi. kuleka gwa, ukete ulei nuwikungumi munkani. Inkani izi yetuga welu, wilei, wisensi, usuki nuubi, <sup>5</sup> hange kiogo nikama tungotungo muantu imahala ao abepile. Amelekile itai. Asigile kina uuhueli nzila augole. <sup>6</sup> Itungeli uhueli nukugomba nsailo nkulu. <sup>7</sup> Kundogoilyo singaeukuzile nikentu munu mihe. Hange shakuohola kentu kehi kupuma munu mihe. <sup>8</sup> Kuleka nianso, kukoneleke nindya niang'wenda. <sup>9</sup> Itungeli awa niakulula akete insao igwiza mumagenywe, kukiila ukutegwa. Igwiza kuupungu nuedu ninsula mbi, hange mumaintu ehi neiatenda iantu apike muulimeli nuubi. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko kulowa impia inge ng'wandyo nuakila uubi. Iantu niakete insula nanso, alimeigwe kule nuukueli hange isonsile ienso kuukia nuedu. <sup>11</sup> Kuite uwewe mutnu nuang'wi Tunda, mamanke imakani nanso. Mityate ekulu, utaua, uhueli, ulowa, wigigimeeli, nuupolo. <sup>12</sup> Ikue embita nenza nauhuueli. Ambiela upanga nuakale nuiangiwe. Inge aensoko seye kina aupumilye uwihengi ntongeela aakueli udu kuiiki nekiza. <sup>13</sup> Kuupa ilago ele ntongeela ang'wi Tunda nuezusokilye imaintu ehi ikie, hange ntongeela ang'wa Yesu Kilisto, nauilitilye itai kung'wa Pontio Pilato. <sup>14</sup> Kendegeela ilago kuutimeeli, wezewimugila kuaililya, singa ukia kumukulu witu u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>15</sup> Itunda ukigeelya uezi wakwe kumatungo yayo - Itunda, ukembetilwe, ngulu zizodu, Mtemi muamukulu, Mkulu nukuligilya. <sup>16</sup> Ung'wenso du ukikie nikale hange nuikie muwelu nishawihugelwe. Kutile umuntu nuhumilekumuona hange nuhumile kumugoza. Kung'waakwe itule ikulyo nuuhumi nuakale. Huela. <sup>17</sup> Aile iagole niamunkumbigulu uwu alekekikumbula, hange aheje uuhueli

muugole, nesinga watai. Kuleka nianso, yeanonee kue kumuuhuela Itunda. Nuikupeza uugole wihi nuatai nsoko kulowe. <sup>18</sup> Aile iatenda maza, agolipe mumilimo nimiza, atule akende, nukugomba kupumya. <sup>19</sup> Kunzila eye akiekilya kitako nikiza kumakani nazile, nsoko kina ahume kuamba likalo ulyenso <sup>20</sup> Timoteo, kisunge iki nupegilwe iheje nuudui nuakipungu nuwikungumi nuakigilya nueze wauteele wiheja uhugu. <sup>21</sup> Iantu ang'wi itanantya imakani aya, neite aulya uuhueli Uukende ulule ukole palung'wi nue.

## 2 Timoteo

<sup>1</sup> Paulo muutung'wa nuang'wa Yesu Kilisto anga Itunda nuloilwe, uulukulu anga ilago nilaupanga nuukole mukati ang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>2</sup> Kung'wa Timoteo ung'wana numuloilwe: Nekanda, nuukende nuupolo kupuma kung'wi Tunda Tata nu Yesu Kilisto Mkulu witu. <sup>3</sup> Numusongeeye Itunda, uyu nikumitumela kisigo niza anga uu naeatendile iatata ane, ange nkimbuke ninkole mumalompi ane. Utiku nu <sup>4</sup> mung'wi nkete nsula akuuona, inge gwa wizule uulowa. Nulukimbukile uliholi lako. <sup>5</sup> Aenekeze kimbushigwa uhuueli wako nueli, apo naeng'wandyo aikie kung'wa nyukulu nuako u Loisi nuia nuako u Yunisi. Hange ngila itai kina uhuueli nuanso wikie mukati ako gwa. <sup>6</sup> Iye inge nsoko nakukimbusha kukiuisha ekipegwa kang'wi Tunda nikikole mukati ako kunzila akuekiiliga imekono nane. <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko Itunda singukupee inkolo nawoa, inge angulu nuulowa nikulyo. <sup>8</sup> Kuite ulekekuonela iminyala nua Mukulu witu, sunga ganuwu nuane unene Paulo mutungwa nuakwe. Inge utule palung'wi mulwago kunsoko autananti uu lukulu angauhumi wang'wi Tunda. <sup>9</sup> Inge Itunda aukugunile nukuitanga uitangi nuutakatifu. Shanga aewitumile itensoko amelimo itu inge angaukende nuunonelya wakwe nuanso. Akupee imakani aya mung'wa Kilisto Yesu aeakili imatungo kanza. <sup>10</sup> Kuite itungo ele uguni nuang'wi Tunda wakunukulwe kiza kumuguni witu u Yesu Kilisto. Ukilisto wikamipewe insha nukuleta uppanga nisiga ukupela kuwelu nuankani niza. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko yiyyi nikabagulwa kulula nimutananti, mutumi hange nemumanyisi. <sup>12</sup> Kunsoko yiyyi kaga gwa, kuite singa minyala soko numulengile ninamukuela. Nkete itai kina nuanso ukumile kukigoza iki nenakiika kung'waakwe sunga uluhiku lulo. <sup>13</sup> Umibuke umufano nualukani nulauhueli naewigule kupuma kung'waane, palung'wi nuuhueli nuulowa nuukole mukati ang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>14</sup> Magoze imakani nimaza naeukupee Itunda kukiila ung'waung'welu nuikie mukali itu. <sup>15</sup> Ulengile kina, neikie mu Asia aeanalekile' Mumbi ele akole ia Figelo nia Hemogene. <sup>16</sup> Umukulu walismile ito lang'wa Onesiforo kunsoko nkua yedü aundoeye hangi shangaauunionee iminyala ekitungo kane. <sup>17</sup> Kuleka gwa iti, naukole ku Roma aundumile kungulu hange wikandija. <sup>18</sup> Itunda nuamujalie kumupa ukende kupuma kung'waakwe uluhiku nutanso. Anga naunzaiye naenkole ku Efeso uwe ulengile iza.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Kuite uewe ng'waane, upegwe ngulu muukende nuukole mung'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>2</sup> Nimakani naewigulye kung'waane muihengi naeiidiu, umaike kuantu niahueli niahumile kumanyisa niauyagaa. <sup>3</sup> Tula palung'wi nunene mulwago, anga mulindi numuza nuang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>4</sup> Kutile umulindi nuitkaima imatungo yayo yayoo wezeukete nimilimo nimingiza nalikalo nulemunu inge kina wamuloley umukulu wakwe. <sup>5</sup> Hange ang'wi muntu ukishinda liaza, singa ukupegwa ingala anga waleke kutyata ulengaso. <sup>6</sup> Kusamalye kina umukulima nukete ebidi watule wang'wandyo kugauilwa imazao akwe. <sup>7</sup> Tapazali nikinikukilinga, kundogoilyo Umukulu ukupa kulenga mumakan ehi. <sup>8</sup> Mukimbuke u Yesu Kilisto, kupuma ukiugwa nuang'wa Daudi, naeuiukile kupuma muashi. Ite anga ulukani

lane nukutananti inkani ninza, <sup>9</sup> inge kunsoko nanso kagigwa sunga ukutungwa iminyololo anga nimugazi. Kuite ulukani lang'wi Tunda kuminyololo. <sup>10</sup> Kuite gwa, nигигимие имакани ехи кунсоко аава ни Тунда ауасаге, ингегва ниенсо гаа алије уугуни нууколе мунг'ва Yesu Кристо палунг'ви нууколу нуакали. <sup>11</sup> Интамбу иье акухуелика: Angeze аекукуле палунг'ви нунг'wenso, куике нунг'wenso гоа. <sup>12</sup> Анга кигигимиле, куутемя палунг'ви нунг'wenso гаа аанга кумухиле нуансо, нунг'wenso гаа укухита усесе. <sup>13</sup> Анг'ви синга куутула киауели, нуансо укусага кутула муухели, индооэльо шурумиле нуансо киита.” <sup>14</sup> Longoleka kuakimbisha имакани ая. Alange ntongeela ang'ви Tunda aleke kikunguma minkani. Kunsoko kutile аанга nsailo mukani ele. Kigeela kueli ukole ubepi kuawa niakutegeelya. <sup>15</sup> Tula nikinyangulu kigeleka kina ugombigwe kuang'ви Tunda аанга mituma mulimo numugila insoko nakumelwa. Litumele ulukani latai mukulukuulu. <sup>16</sup> Iheje mumwanzo nakiukumbigulu, nanso ongeelya nukukila uubi. <sup>17</sup> Imyanzo ao ikisapalila аанга inkomele shanga ipola niakole mung'wanso inge Himenayo nu Fileto. <sup>18</sup> Awa antu niauiye itai. Ilunga kina uiuki wakonda kigel. Akupiula uhueli nuaantu ang'ви. <sup>19</sup> Ata uu, ikitako nikikumu nikang'ви Tunda kilungile, nuukete uandeki uwu, Umukulu ualengile awa niakwe, hange kila nueleteza ulina lamukulu waleke uubi.” <sup>20</sup> Mito nilakigole, синга кина иколе useme niazahabu neshaba udu. Inge gwa иколе niiseme niamakota nipihe. Niing'ви yao kunsoko akitumila mikulyo hangr ung'ви yao singa yitumilwa mumakulyo. <sup>21</sup> Angeze umuntu ukioja ung'wenso kupuma muitumelwi nesinga wikulyo, nuanso keseme nekikete ikulyo. Uekilwe ikulu, ukete nsailo kumukulu, hange unoneigwa kukila mulemo nuuza. <sup>22</sup> Imanke insula niauhumba. Umetyate itai uhueli ulowa nuupolo palung'ви nawa niimitanga Umukulu kumoyo nuuza. <sup>23</sup> Kuite uhite uupungu nimakolyo ao naupuuzi. Kuite ulengile kina ituga witei. <sup>24</sup> Umitumi nua Mukulu shayemunonee kilea, kuleka аян yemunonee kulula mupolo kuantu ehi, numanyile kumanyisa, nukigimilya. <sup>25</sup> Inge wasinje waamanyise kuupolo awaniimugilya. Itai Itunda wahume kuapa kuungama аанга amilinga itai. <sup>26</sup> Ahume kulija uulengi hange nukiheja muntentgo nuamulugu, nae akule amateka nung'wenso kunsoko aulowe wakwe.

### 3

- 1 Kuite ulenge ele: Mumahiku nampelo yukutula matungo makaku.
- 2 Kunsoko iantu akutula iloilwe ienso, alowa mpia, neikulya neakete uwiloli, neakete uwing'eng'i, shanaakuиye ialeli ao niagila аанга ikumbi hange ashapu. <sup>3</sup> Niagila ulowa nuaupuumo, nesaatakile kikie nuupolo niauya, akinyeli, asongeeli, neshahumile kigilya, neakete epujo, nesaatakile nimaza. <sup>4</sup> Ikatula nukuhitana, elogoha, neiloilwe ienso hange alowa usambo kukila kumulowa Itunda. <sup>5</sup> Kukunzi akutula аанга ang'ви Tunda, kuite akumihita engulu akwe. Iheje muantu nianso.
- 6 Kunsoko ang'ви ao inge agoha neingila mumato naantu nukupepeelya asungu niapungu. Awa asungu neizuwe nimilandu hange ntitongeelya ninsula niakela kela iaina. <sup>7</sup> Lasungu awaite imanyisa imahiku ehi, kuite kwee shaakupikiila uulengi nuatai. <sup>8</sup> Anga uu nua Yane nu Yambre aeemikile kumuhita u Musa. Kunsoko eye amanyisi awa niauteele imika kumuhita itai. Antu niabipile mumasigo ao, shagombekile kutula nuuhueli. <sup>9</sup> Kuite shaakulongoleka nikuli. Kunsoko uupungu wao

ukuikwa muweguse kuantu ehi, anga naewile nuaantu ao. <sup>10</sup> Kuite uewe uuyatile uumanyisa wane, mulugendo lane, isigo lane, uhueli wane, wigigimeeli wane, ulowa wane nuuhumi wane, <sup>11</sup> Iwago, uuwai naeumpaatile uko ku Antioquia, Ikonia nuku Listra. Aenigigimiye ulwago. Umukulu aungunile mung'wanso nanso ehi. <sup>12</sup> Ehi nialoilwe kikie mulikalo lakumukulya Itunda mung'wa Yesu Kilisto akagigwa. <sup>13</sup> Iantu niabi neikongelana akutula abi kukila. Akuakongela iauya. Nienso goa akongewe. <sup>14</sup> Kuite uewe, saga munkani naewimanyisilye nukuikuela mutai. Kunsoko ulengile wimanyisilye kung'wa nyenyu. <sup>15</sup> Ulengile kina kupuma uung'enya wako aulengile umaandeko nimatakatifu. Aya akumile kuukulya kunsoko auguni kunsoko auhueli mung'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>16</sup> Kela iandeko liekiwemekupo nang'wi Tunda. Lenonee kumanyisa umanyisi nuansailo, kupepeelya, kuzipiliya ulutumo, hange nukumanayisilya mutai. <sup>17</sup> Iye kina umuntu nuang'wi watule ukondile, wezeupegilwe uhumi wehi kunsoko akituma kela umulemo nuuza

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Kuupa ilago ile nilikete ulito ntongeela ang'wi Tunda nu Yesu Kilisto, nuezize alamula niapanga nawe niakule, hange kunsoko akukunukulwa kung'wake nuutemi wakwe. <sup>2</sup> Tanantya ulukani. Utule ukole muukondi kumatungo e nanonee nayanisinga anonee. Aile iantu imilandu ao, kenela, kazila, kuugimya wehi nukumanyisa. <sup>3</sup> Kundogoilyo imatungo iantu niika hita umanyisigwa nuatai. Kuleka ite, ekidumilya amanyisi niakumanyisa anga ensula ao. Kunzila eye iakutwi ao akutule asukasukilwe. <sup>4</sup> Akuleka kutegelya umanyisigwa nuatai, nukupilukila imahumo. <sup>5</sup> Kuite uewe utule umuhueli mumakani aya ehi, igigimielye mumakaku, itume umulemo nuautananti, uigeelye uitumi nuako. <sup>6</sup> Kundogoilyo unene nakonda kukegenwa. Imatungo nakuhega kung'waane ahugeela. <sup>7</sup> Nahumane etai, ulugendo nalumala, uhueli nuulindile. <sup>8</sup> Ingala natai eikilwe kunsoko ane, numukulu, nuilamale itai, uzize mpa uluhiku nulanso. Hange singaunene du. Inge ehi nialindie kunsula kigela kung'waakwe. <sup>9</sup> Witahidi ukaje kiza kung'waane. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko u Dema wandeka, uuloilwe uunkumbigulu nuilugele hange wendile ku Thesalonike, u Kreseni wikenda ku Galatia, nu Tito wikenda ku Dalmatia. <sup>11</sup> U Luka du nukole palung'wi nunene. Umukole u Maliko wize kung'waane kunsoko nuanso wamihumi kung'waane muwitumi. <sup>12</sup> Namulagiilya u Tikiko ku Efeso. <sup>13</sup> Izoha ilo naelilekile Troa ku Karpo, nuzile ulelete, palung'wi nimbugu iza kukila izinia ndeli. <sup>14</sup> U Alekizanda muzipya yuma autendee nimabi edu. Umukulu wiikamupa ikinyamulimo anga intendo yakwe. <sup>15</sup> Nuewe gaa uhuguke nung'wenso, inge auigi kukila inkani yitu. <sup>16</sup> Muukueli wane nua ng'wandyo, kutile anga muntu wehi naewimikile palung'wi nunee, kuleka ite kila umuntu wikandeka. Itunda waleke kumuailya igazo. <sup>17</sup> Kuite Umukulu wilimeke palung'wi nunene, wikampangulu nsoko kina kukielka kung'waane, lukani lutambulwe kuutimeeli nianyakilungu apegwe kija. Aengulinwe mumilomo nuuhimba. <sup>18</sup> Umukulu ukuniheja muntendo yehi numbi nukunguna kunsoko autemi wakwe nuakilunde. Ukulu ulule ukole kung'waakwe ikale nikale Huela. <sup>19</sup> Mulamushe u Priska, Akila mito lang'wa Onesiforo. <sup>20</sup> U Erasto ausagile uko Kukorinto, kuite u Trifimo ainumulekile ku Miletu akeze muilwae. <sup>21</sup> Kaya wize kabla nitungo ku mpepo, u Eubulo ukuulamushe, ga nu Pude, Lino, Claudia nialina ehi. <sup>22</sup> Ukende utule nuewe. Ituma watule nenkolo ako.

## Tito

<sup>1</sup> Paulo mitumi wang'wa Itunda hangi mutung'wa wang'wa Yesu Kilisto, kuuhueli wasagulwa ang'wi Tunda nuuhugu wa tai niuleta utaua. <sup>2</sup> Akole muuhueli wa upanga wa kale nakale sunga Itunda nisingawiligitya uteele aulagile kuupuma ikale. <sup>3</sup> Kumatungo yayo aulupimilye ulukani lakwe mu mbugulu aumpee une kutanatyia. Aizepee kitumo ite kwilago lag'wi Itunda muguni witu. <sup>4</sup> Kung'wa Tito ng'wana watai muuhueli witu. Ukende nuuasilya, nuopolo kuupuma kung'wi Tunda tata nuukung'wa Yesu Kilisto muguni witu. <sup>5</sup> Konsoko eyii ite nikakuleka ku Krete, ingi umazipilye imakani ehi naakele kukonda nukuika ianyampala, akanisa kwa kila kisale anga nainukulagiye. <sup>6</sup> Munyampala nuuitekelo walekekutula wimelwa, mugoha wa musungu ung'wi, nukete eana ahueli neshanga itegwa kumakani nimabe hangi alekekutula agila anga adabu. <sup>7</sup> Ingi muhimu kumugozeeli, mu nyumba ang'wi Tunda, alekekutula nikimilwi. Azesinga muntu wiogo ang'wi singawigilya. Singa wikaya kutaka walekekutula mugala ntule, aleke kutula muntu nuweta wilea, aleketula nsula. <sup>8</sup> Apagwainge: watule muntu musingeeli, mulowa numuzalazima atule muntu nuketi imahala nakondanei, nukete itai muuhueli wang'wi Tunda, nuuimila ung'wenso. <sup>9</sup> Nuhumile kemiila umanyisigwatai namanyisigwe, wahume kuapa nsula na munkolo kumanyisigwe, wahume kuapa nsula na munkolo kumanyisigwa nuuza, hange wakume kuanonelya ehi niakumugilya. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko akule endu asukile nyuma, hangi awo niabidisigwe. Hangi nkani yaupungu. Niaputalya nakuatongela aintu muulimili. <sup>11</sup> Inonee kuagilya iantu anga nianso. Akumanyisa ayo nishanonee kunsailo aminyala, nukubipy eantu ao ehi. <sup>12</sup> Ung'wi ao muntu nukete mahala, wikalunga, Wakrete akote uteele nuugila mpelo, abi hangi ikale niitaki, akatahangi alaku. <sup>13</sup> Ingi inkazi yatai, ite gwa uagilye kungulu, ahume kutambula itai muuhueli. <sup>14</sup> Uewe ulekekihangwila mumahumo nisingaatai, akiyahudi ang'wi malago aantu, niisusha ikenyuma itai. <sup>15</sup> Kuawa ehi niazza, maintu ehi ni maza. Kuawa ehi niabe nawaga niagila uuhueli kutile nikiza. Kunsoko imasego ao nusinganilye wao wabipile. <sup>16</sup> Akulunga amumanyile Itunda, lakini kuntendo yao amuhitile. Nianso anyamilandu nishanga agombile. Nishangaahoive kuluka ni lehi nuluza.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Lakini uewe utambule aya nihugie nintambu ako nauhueli. <sup>2</sup> Ianyampala atule nuukepyi, heshima, busara uhueli nuuza muulowa nuugimya. <sup>3</sup> Uu uu niasungu nianyampala ikie muigeleki nuupolo anga antu nialangaie singa ategetani. Aleke kutula atugwa antule. <sup>4</sup> Inonee kumanyisa nimaza, kunsoko akuzepeleya iananso kumahala nukualowa iagoha ao palong'we neana ao. <sup>5</sup> Inonee kuamanyisa kutula nimahala, ezeelo alangaile niazza mumato ao, hangi atule nulijjo kuagoha ao, ienso. Inonee kituma imakani aya kunsoko ulukani lang'wi Tunda lulekekutukilwa. <sup>6</sup> Kunkani zizozizo muaalye iahumba niagoha atule nimahala. <sup>7</sup> Kunzela yanyu yehi mieke unyenye kutula meingwi mumilimo nemeza, nukumanyisa, lagiilye kugomba nukukulya. <sup>8</sup> Mudue mumbugulu nekete ugenu ningila idoa, kunsoko ehi niakugilya ahung'we minyala kunsoko

mugila nulube nulukutambulwa kung'wanyu. <sup>9</sup> Aatung'wa aite eakulu ao kukilakintu. Inonee kualoolya singa kilutania nienso. <sup>10</sup> Shagainonee kia, apagwa inonee kigeelya uhueli wihi nuuza, kuuite kenda inzela yao yehi anoneye umanyisigwa witu kukeela Itunda muguni witu. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko u ukende nuang'wa Itunda wigelekile ku antu ihi. <sup>12</sup> Ikumanyisa kuhita imakani nisinga ang'wi Tunda ninsula aunkumbigulu. Ikumanyisa kikie muupolo, mutai nimunzila ang'wi Tunda mumatungo aya. <sup>13</sup> Itungo nikusigiye kusengilya uhueli witu nilekete uukende, uwigeli wa ukulu wang'wi Tunda witu mukulu hangi muguni witu u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>14</sup> U Yesu aiwipumilye ung'wenso kunsoko itu, kunsoko akuleepilye kupuma mumilandu, nuukutenda kielu kunsoko akwe, antu niagombigwe niakete insula akituma milimo nimiza. <sup>15</sup> Matambule nukumasingilya imakani aya, akenela kunguluyehi. Uleke kugomba muntu uuihi wakumele.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Uakimbushe kusima kuatongeeli, uhumi kugomba, nukutula tayali kumulimo wihi nuuza. <sup>2</sup> Uakimbushe alekekumutendela muntu wihi nimabi inege nukibisha, aape elyoma iantu niangiza kitu uulamuli kulagilya kusima kuantu ehi. <sup>3</sup> Kuite nuseso aikukite masigo mabi hangi aikilugoha. Aikukole muulimeli, aekatendile kiatungwa kunsula yioli niyawidesi. Aikikae muwilu nuubi aikabepilye nukibepelwa. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko amatungo akuaisiligwa ni Tunda muguni witu nuulowa wakwe kuantu wikigeela, <sup>5</sup> singae kuntendo yitu niyatati niaikitumile, inge aukugunile kuukende wakwe. Aukugunile kwakuojahangitukutuga hangi nukutenda hangi keapya kung'wang'welu. <sup>6</sup> Itunda wamulagile ung'waung'welu kuudu kunsoko itu kukiila Yesu Kilisto muguni witu. <sup>7</sup> Aie witumile eti kunsoko, kuaiilige tai, kuukende wakwe, kutule palungwi muupanga wa tai nuwakalenakale. <sup>8</sup> Ulu inge lukani la uhueli. Nimutakile mumatambule kwa ngulu wihi inkani izi, kunsoko awa niamuhuiee Itunda atule nimasego, nsoko amilemo nimiza naumiikile tongela ao. Makani aya maza hange akete nsailo kuantuehi. <sup>9</sup> Inge minege nuudui nuupungu, nanasoba wikkungumi, nimigongano, nimalago. Makani nanso magila anga ndogogoelyo sunga insailo. <sup>10</sup> Muhiiti wihi nukumuletekelyo wisapatilyi mung'wanywu. Baada akuahugula ung'we kang'wi abiile, <sup>11</sup> mulinge inge iantu niihanganga ite, amilekile itai hangi mutuma milandu ikinyamilimo ung'wenso. <sup>12</sup> Niinikamatuma kung'wako Alitemi ang'wi Tikiko, kawize kunu kung'waane. Nikopoli inge nagomba kikie mumatungo ampepo. <sup>13</sup> Kaya umutume Zena mutaalamu kumalago no Apolo, kuhita kuhilwa nikintu. <sup>14</sup> Iantu itu inonee amanye kidumilya mumilimo mumilimo nimiza nukukimbusha muula alekekutula alekekutula akuite gwa alekekutula shanga ituga inkali. <sup>15</sup> Ehi mahole palung'wi nunene akulamusha. Alamushe niakuloilwe muhuili.

## Filimoni

<sup>1</sup> Paulo mutungwa wang'wa Yesu Klisto, hangi indugu nu Timoteo kung'wa Filimoni, molowa muhumba miitu hangi mitumi mulimu palung'we nusese, <sup>2</sup> nukung'wa Afia dada witu nu kung'wa Arkapas meitu nukiteekelo nilukutukilwa mito lako. <sup>3</sup> Uukende utule nunyee nuupolo nuupumile kung'witunda tata witu nukung'wa mukulu u Yesu Klisto. <sup>4</sup> Matungo iihii numusongeye idunda nuukuta mumalompiane. <sup>5</sup> Nigulye uulowa nuuhueli nutite kung'wa mkulu u Yesu kunsoko auhuli ehi. <sup>6</sup> Kulompa itee wihangueli nuuhoeli wanyu, utule uza kumanye kela lukani nuluzepie pa ng'wanyu nukung'wa Kilisto. <sup>7</sup> Ingi nainandoilwe nuupolo, kunsoko aulowa wako, kunsoko inkolo yaahueli yakendakilagigwa nuewe mulana. <sup>8</sup> Kuite gwa nkete uugimya wihi mung'wa Kilisto, kuuila uwe witume kehi nuuhumile kituma. <sup>9</sup> Ingi gwa kunsoko aulowa, kuleka gwa ite kuu pepelya nene, nene numunyampala, nitungelega ntungilwe nsoko ang'wa Kilisto u Yesu. <sup>10</sup> Kuu pepelya nsoko ang'waane Onesmo, nene numutungile muutugwa wane. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko pang'wandyo shanga akuloeye, ingi itungile uukuloeye uwee nunene. <sup>12</sup> Namulagilya ung'wenso nukete inkolo anga nane lukulu kusuka kung'wako. <sup>13</sup> Azansigile azuzasaga palung'we nunene, ili wanintumile badalako, matungo nukole mukitungo nsoko ainjili. <sup>14</sup> Ingegwa singa azaneloilwa kitume lukani lehi bila kugombiigwa nueewe. Nitumile ite kunsoko lukani nuluza, lulekekitung'wa kunsoko akumiiliga, kunsoko auloilwe uwee kituma. <sup>15</sup> Ang'we nsoko aubague nuewe kumatungo aituelle ite nsoko utule palong'we nong'wenso matungo ehi. <sup>16</sup> Nsoko itee alekekutula mutungwa hangi, inge bahu lukulu amutungwa, anga muluna muulowa, hasa kung'wane kukila kung'wako, mumwele nukung'wa mukulu. <sup>17</sup> Ne itegwa kang'wi unihoe unene anga nipalung'wi, anga nazuze nsigilya unee. <sup>18</sup> Kuite angeze umukosee lukani lehi, kang'we uzumudaiye kentu kehi, kedai nekanso kitalane. <sup>19</sup> Nene Paulo nuukuandika kumukono wane unene une kuulipa. Singa kulunga kung'wako ingi nukudaiye mulikaloko lako itai. <sup>20</sup> Hange muluna, lekampate ululowa wa mukulu kupuma kitalako niloeye munkolo ane kong'wa Kilisto. <sup>21</sup> Nkete uhuili kutula ni ikulyo nilako, nukuukilisilya nize ningile kina ukitura ga ikilo nianso ni nukulagilye. <sup>22</sup> Matungo yayoyayo zepelya shumba kaageni konsoko ane inge itegwa nihuie kuukeila malompi ako, kuugendelela matungo makupe. <sup>23</sup> Epafla mutungwa miane mung'wa Kilisto Yesu akuulamusha, <sup>24</sup> anga uu nukituma uMaliko, Alistalko, Dema, Luka, ituma milimo palung'wi nunene. <sup>25</sup> Ukende wang'wa Bwana u Yesu Kilisto utule palung'we ni nkolo ako. Huila.

## aEbrania

<sup>1</sup> Matungo nakiile Itunda ai witambulya ni isekulu itu kukiila anyakidagu nkua idu nu kunzila idu. <sup>2</sup> Kuiti mu mahiku aya nikukete, Itunda witambuuye nu sese kukiila Ng'wana, naiiza ai umuikile kutula musali nua intu yihi, hangi naiiza kukiila ng'wenso ai umbile ga nu unkumbigulu. <sup>3</sup> Ng'wana nuakwe ingi welu nua ikulyo nilakwe, ntendo ing'wene na upumoo nuakwe, hangi nuinoneelya i intu yihi ku lukani nula ngulu niakwe. Ze yakilaa kukondaniiligwa u weligwa nua milandu, ai wikie pih i mukono nua kigoha nua ukulu uko migulya. <sup>4</sup> Watuile bahu kukila i a malaika, anga iti i lina nai ulisaile nili bahu ikilo kukila i lina nilao. <sup>5</sup> Ku ndogoelyo ingi kung'wa malaika kii nai wakaiye kuligitya, "Uewe wi ng'wana nuane, lelo natulaa ni tata nuako?" Ni hangi, "Nikatula ni tata kitalakwe, nu ng'wenso ukutula ng'wana kitalane?" <sup>6</sup> Hangi, itungo Itunda nai umuletile mutugwa nua ng'wandyo mu unkumbigulu, wiligitya, "Amalaika ihi ang'wa Itunda kusinja amukulye." <sup>7</sup> Kutula a malaika uligitilye, "Nuanso naiza wizipyia ia malaika akwe kutula ng'wau ng'welu, ni anyamilimo akwe kutula nimi nia moto?" <sup>8</sup> Kuiti kutula Ng'wana wiligitya, "Ituntu nilako nila ukulu, Itunda, ingi la kali na kali. Mulanga nua utemi nuako ingi mulanga nua tai ane. <sup>9</sup> Wamilowaa i tai ane nu kubipilwa u ubunangwi nua malagiilyo, ku lulo Itunda, Itunda nuako, wakupuguhila i makuta a iloeelya kukila i iako." <sup>10</sup> Pang'wanso u ng'wandyo, uMukulu, ai uikile i kitako ni kihi. Ilunde ingi mulimo nua mikono ako. <sup>11</sup> Ikulimila, kuiti uewe ukulongoleka. Yihi yukukakila anga u ng'wenda. <sup>12</sup> Ukuipunyangiila anga u mujulungu, ni nyenso yukukailika anga u ng'wenda. Kuiti uewe ingi yuyo yuuyo, ni myaka ako shanga ikuleka." <sup>13</sup> Kuiti kung'wa malaika nu uli Itunda ai uligitilye matungo ihi, "Ikie mukono nuane nua kigoha kupikiila ni nikaazipyia i alugu ako kutula ituntu nila migulu ako?" <sup>14</sup> Itii, a malaika ihi shanga nkolo nai ilagiigwe kua aiilya nu kuaika awo ni ikausalu u uguniiligwa.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ku lulo ingi kusinja kuike i ntongeeli ikilo ku ayo nai kigulye, iti kina kuleke kubagulwa kuli ni menso. <sup>2</sup> Ku ndogoelyo anga itule utung'waa nai uligitigwe nu malaika ingi tai ane, ni kila mulandu nu upiluki wisingiilya u upisiiliglia udu, <sup>3</sup> ku ulija uli kuhuga anga kuhute kukela u ugunwa uwu nu ukulu? Uguniki naza ng'wandyo ai utanantigwe nu Mukulu nu kukaminkiiiligwa kitaitu ni awo nai auigulye. <sup>4</sup> Ga ni Itunda ai ukaminkiiye ku ilingsasiilyo, ukuilwa, ni ku ntendo nkulu kuli kuli, nu ku ipewga nia Ng'wau Ng'welu nai uigalaniilye kuniganiila nu ulowa nuakwe wing'wene. <sup>5</sup> Itunda shanga ai uikile u unkumbigulu nu upembilye, naza kuuligitya i nkani niakwe, pih i amalaika. <sup>6</sup> Badala akwe, antu a kituunga akuiie ku kianza nika kituunga azeligitya, "Muntu ingi ntuni, uhume ga nu kumukimbukiilya? Ang'wi ng'wana nua muntu, ga nu kumukulya? <sup>7</sup> muntu kutula muniino kukila i a malaika; umutugae ngala a ikulyo nu ukuligwa. \* <sup>8</sup> Uikile. kila i kintu pih i mikono ako "Kululo Itunda uikile kila i kintu pih i muntu. Shanga ai ulekile kintu kihi naiza

\* 2:7 Komaniilya; Mu mbugulu nkola nia ng'wandyo, u lukiili ulu umutili. "Hangi umuikile migulya a mulimo nua mukono ako.

kikutili pih akwe. Kuiti itungili iti shanga kukili kihenga kila i kintu kize kikoli pih akwe. <sup>9</sup> Ga ni iti, kuihenga naiza watuile uazipilye ku itungo, pih kukila u malaika - Yesu, naiza, kunsoko a lwago nu lakwe ni nsha akwe, utugawe i ngala ikulyo nu ukulu. Iti gwā itungili ku ukende nuang'wa Itunda, uYesu uluiye i nsha kunsoko a kila muntu. <sup>10</sup> Ai ituile izipie kina Itunda, kunsoko kila i kintu kikoli ku nsoko akwe ni kukiila ng'wenso, ai utakiwe kualeta ang'inya idu mi ikulyo, ni kina ai utakiwe kumuzipyia lukolongo mu uguniki nuao kutula ukondanii kukiila lwago nu lakwe. <sup>11</sup> Ku ndogoelyo ihi a biili uyo nui ikila ikulyo ni awo naza aikiwe ikulyo, ihi apembeeye mu upumoo ung'wi, Itunda. Kunsoko iyi uyo nuiaikila ikulyo kung'wa Itunda shanga wihung'waa i minyala kuitanga aluna. <sup>12</sup> Ukuligitya, "Nikatanantya i lina nilako ku aluna ane, nikimba kutula u ewe kupuma mu kati a milundo." <sup>13</sup> Hangi ukuligitya, "Nikahuila mu ng'wenso." Ni hangi, "Goza, apa nkoli ni ana ang'wa Itunda umpee" <sup>14</sup> Ku lulo, ku nsoko ana ang'wi Itunda ihii i hanguila u muili nu sakami, ga ni iti uYesu ai uhanguie intu zizo ziizo, iti kina kukiila nsha walije kumunyesha uyo naiza ukete u uhumi migulya a muimba, naiza ingi Mulugu. <sup>15</sup> Iki aikatulaa iti waike ilyuuku awo ihi naza kukiila woa nua nsha ai ikie likalo nulao lihi mu utuung'wa. <sup>16</sup> Ku kulu kuulu shanga a Malaika ni wia aiilya. Badala akwe, wia aiilya utuugwa wang'wa Abrahamu. <sup>17</sup> Ku lulo, ai ituile kusinja u ng'wenso watule anga anyandugu akwe mu nzila yihi, iti wahume kutula kuhani nu mukulu munya uwai hangi muhuili ku intu yang'wa Itunda, ni iti kina watule nu uhumi nua kupumya u ulekelwa ku milandu a antu. <sup>18</sup> Ku nsoko uYesu mukola wagile, nu kugeng'wa, ukete uhumi ku a aiilya awo niakugeng'wa.

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Ku lulo,anya ndugu eligwa,anya muhangu nia witangwi nua kilunde, musigile uYesu, Mutuung'wa hangi Kuhani nu Mukulu nua ulapi nuitu. <sup>2</sup> Ai watulaa muhuili kung'wa Itunda nai umusague, anga uMusa nai watuile muhuili ga nu mito lihi nilang'wa Itunda. <sup>3</sup> Ku nsoko uYesu wa aigwe kutula ni ikulyo ikulu kukila nai ukete uMusa, ku nsoko uyo nuiengaa ito nuiyaligwa kutula ni ikulyo ikulu kukila ito ikola. <sup>4</sup> Ku nsoko kila ito lizengwa nu muntu nua kituunga, kuiti uyo nuiengaa kila kintu ingi Itunda. <sup>5</sup> Kulu kuulu uMusa ai watulaa muhuili anga munya mulimo mi ito lihi nilang'wa Itunda, wazepumya ukuili kutula makani nu ikatambulwa itungo nilipembilye. <sup>6</sup> Kuiti uKristo ingi ng'wana mu wimiili nu ito nilang'wa Itunda. Usese ingi ito nilakwe anga kukaye kuambiila mu ki huiila ni nzagamba a kihuila. <sup>7</sup> Ku lulo, ingi anga u Ng'wau Ng'welu nuligityaa, "Lelo, anga wijaa u luli nulakwe. <sup>8</sup> Leka kuzipyia i nkolo ako kutula nkaku anga i Aisraeli nai azipilye mu upiluki, mu matungo a ugeng'wa mu wii. <sup>9</sup> Ili ai latulaa itungo naza i a tata itu ai ampilukile ku kungema, hangi itungo, ku myaka makumi anne, ai ihengile i ntendo niane. <sup>10</sup> Ku lulo shanga ai ndooeigwe nu ulelwa nuanso. Nikaligitya, "Akulimila kila nkua mu nkolo niao, hangi shanga alingile i nzila niane. <sup>11</sup> Ingi anga iti nai ndapile mi ikuo nilane; shanga akingila mi iloeelya nilane." <sup>12</sup> Mutule miakendegeeli, anyandugu, iti kina ileke kutula ikoli ikolo nimbi na kuhita kuhuiila ku ung'wi nuanyu, nkolo naza ikulongola kuli ni Itunda ni mupanga. <sup>13</sup> Badala akwe, Misambiiyle kila luhi kila ung'wi nu mya, iti kila nitangilwe lelo muhung'we nsula, iti kina ung'wi mukati anyu waleke kutendwa kutula mukaku ku ukongelwa nua

milandu. <sup>14</sup> Ku ndogoelyo katuile kianya muhangu ang'wa Kristo anga itule kuuambinkana nu ukamatiku ntitu ku ngulu mu ng'wenso kupuma u ng'wandyo kupikiila i mpelo. <sup>15</sup> Kutula ili yakondyaa kuligitigwa, "Lelo anga mulutgeelye u luli nu lakwe, muleke kuzipyia i nkolo nianyu kutula nkaku, anga iAisraeli nai aizipilye ku itungo nila upiluki." <sup>16</sup> Ingi a nyenyu awo nai amigulye Itunda nu kupiluka? Shanga ai atuile awo ihí naza uMusa ai watulaa waatongeela kupuma ku Misri? <sup>17</sup> Hangi a nyenyu naza Itunda ai uatakiie ku myaka makumi anne? Shanga palung'wi ni awo nai itumile i milandu, naza i miili ao naikule ai ilae mi ikungulu? <sup>18</sup> Hangi a nyenyu nai ualapie Itunda kina shanga akingila mi iloeelya nilakwe, anga ize shanga wawo naza shanga amigulye nuanso? <sup>19</sup> Kuihenga kina shanga ai ahumile kingila mi iloeelya nilakwe ku nsoko a kuhita kuhuiila.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Ku lulo, kutakiwe kutula akendegeeli iti kina kati anyu waleke kutula ukoli ga nung'wi nuikigeeleka kulemigwa kupikiila ilago ni ilongoleku nila kingila mu usupyo nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>2</sup> Kuiti katulaa ni nkani nziza kutula usupyo nuang'wa Itunda naza utanantigwe kitaitu anga i Aisraeli nai atulaa nu lwenso, kuiti u lukani nulanso shanga ai lua aiiye awo naza aligulye ze tile kuambinkanigwa u uhuiili nu lwenso. <sup>3</sup> Ku usese, naza kakondyaa huiila-usese ki mukati ni ku ingila mu usupyo uwo, Anga niukuligitigwa, "Anga nai ndapile ki kuo nilane, Shanga akingila mu usupyo nuane." Ai uligitilye ili, ga ni iti milimo ihi nai umizipilye ize atula akondeeleka puma u ng'wandyo nua unkumbigulu. <sup>4</sup> Ku iti wakondyaa kuligitya nkika a kituunga kutula luhiku nula mupungati, "Itunda ai usupilye luhiku nula mupungati mu ihi nai witumile." <sup>5</sup> Hangi wakondyaa ligitya, "Shanga akingila mu usupyo nuane." <sup>6</sup> Ku nsoko nanso, puma usupyo nuang'wa Itunda ikili ingi itulyo ku nsoko a ang'wi kingila, hangi puma i Aisraeli idu naza ai igulye nkani ninza kutula usupyo nuakwe shanga ai ingie nsoko a ugila Iwijo. <sup>7</sup> Itunda ai uikile hangi luhiku la kituunga, litangwaa, "Lelo." Nuanso ai ulongeeye u luhiku ulu nai uligitilye nu Daudi, naiza ai uligitilye ku itungo ilipu ze yakilaa nai aligitigwe u ng'wandyo, "Lelo anga mijie u luli nu lakwe, muleke kuitenda i nkolo nianyu kutula nkaku." <sup>8</sup> Ku iti anga uYoshua nai uinkiiye u usupyo, Itunda shanga ai uzeeligitya migulya a luhiku lungiiza. <sup>9</sup> Ku lulo ikili ukoli wikali nula usupyo nai lutantanigwe ku nsoko a antu ang'wa Itunda. <sup>10</sup> Ku iti nu ingila mu usupyo nuang'wa Itunda ga nu ng'wenso mukola wasupyaa kupembelya mu ntendo niakwe, anga Itunda nai witumile mu nuanso. <sup>11</sup> Ku lulo kutule ni nsula a kingila mu usupyo uwo, iti kina waleke kutula ukoli nuikagwa mu mpyani a upiluki nai itumile. <sup>12</sup> Ku ndogoelyo u lukani nulang'wa Itunda lupanga hangi lukete ngulu hangi lukete wingi kukila i mpanga ihi nikete u wigie ku biili. Hangi likinyaa ga nu kupikiila kugalanula u ung'enyi nua nNgwau ng'welu, ni nungo mu ongwe. Hangi nuluhumile kulinga i masigo a nkolo i nsula akwe. <sup>13</sup> Kutili nai kiumbilwe ni kipihile mu usu nuang'wa Itunda. Badala akwe, kila i kintu ingi kulu kuulu hangi ng'walyi ku miho a ung'wi naiza ingi kusinja kupumye u ualigwa. <sup>14</sup> Ze yakilaa kutula nu kuhani nu mukulu nai wingie mi ilunde, uYesu Ng'wana wang'wa Itunda, ku ukamatiku kuambiiile u uhuiili ntitu. <sup>15</sup> Ku nsoko ki agila u kuhani nu mukulu naiza shanga uhumile kuhung'wa i aisa ku nsoko a unyeku ntitu, kuiti nuanso naiza ku nzila yihi watulaa ukugeng'wa anga usese, kwaala nuanso naiza mugila u mulandu. <sup>16</sup> Ni kupembye ku ukamatiku mi ituntu nila ukulu nua ukende,

iti kina kusingiilye ukende nu kulija u ukende nua ku ua iilya matungo na kusiga.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Kuiti kila u kuhani nu mukulu, nuholanigwe kupuma mukati a antu, uholanigwe kimika badala ao mu intu ni yikigendi ni Itunda, iti wahume kupumya ku palung'wi isongelyo ni ipolya ku nsoko a milandu. <sup>2</sup> Uhumile kipusha ku upolo ni apungu ni ikungumi ku nsoko ga nu ng'wenso mukola upilimikiigwe nu unyeku. <sup>3</sup> Ku nsoko a ili, ukete mulimo nua kupumya isongelyo ku nsoko a milandu akwe anga nuitumaa ku milandu a antu. <sup>4</sup> Hangi kutili u muntu nuiholaa ikulyo ili ku nsoko akwe mukola, kuiti badala akwe, kusinja witangwe ni Itunda, anga nai utuile uHaruni. <sup>5</sup> Ga nu Kristo shanga ai wipee ikulyo u ng'wenso ku kitendisa mukola kutula kuhani nu mukulu. Badala akwe, Itunda ai uligitilye kitalakwe, "Uewe wi ng'wana nuane, lelo natulaa ni Tata nuako." <sup>6</sup> Ingi anga nuilityaa ga nu kipatyoo ingiiza, "Uewe ingi wi kuhani kali na kali ze yakilaa i pyani ang'wa Melkizedeki. <sup>7</sup> Matungo ni itungo nilakwe mu muili, ai ulompile nu kulompeela, ai umulopile Itunda ku liholi, ku nuanso nuhumile kumuguna kupuma mu nsha. Ku nsoko a utuna pih nuakwe kung'wa Itunda, ai wigigwe. <sup>8</sup> Anga itule ai watulaa ng'wana, ai wimanyisilye kija ku makani nai amagilye. <sup>9</sup> Ai ukondaniigwe nu ku nzila iyi ai utendekile ku kila u muntu nu muhuiie ku nsoko a ugunki nua kali na kali. <sup>10</sup> Ku kubagulwa ni Itunda anga Kuhani nu Mukulu ze yakilaa u ludimo nulang'wa Melkizedeki. <sup>11</sup> Ku kete idu nakuligitya kutula uYesu, kuiti ingi ikaku kumuganuila ku nsoko unyenye ingi miakata akija. <sup>12</sup> Aga itule ku itungo ili azu mutakiwe kutula ang'walimu, ikili ukoli usanigwa nua muntu kumumanyisa umanyisigwa nua ng'wandyo nua ntendo nia lukani nulang'wa Itunda. Mutakiwe maele hangi shanga ludya nu lukaku. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko wihi nuing'wezaa i maele duu mugila u wizeeli mu lukani nula tai ane, kunsoko wakili mung'yinya. <sup>14</sup> Ku ipande i lulya, ludya nu lukaku ingi ku antu niakulu, awo naza kunsoko a wizeeli nuao kutemanula i tai ane nu ubii amanyisigwe ku ulinga u uza nu ubi.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Ku lulo, anga kuleke nai kimanyisa u ng'wandyo kutula u lukani nulang'wa Kristo, kutakiwe kutula nu ukamatiku kutunga ku ukomu, kuleke kuika hangi i kitako nika kila itunu kupuma mu milimo ni migila u upanga nu uhuiili kung'wa Itunda, <sup>2</sup> ang'wi i kitako nika umanyisigwa nua wogigwa, nu kuaikillya i mikono, u ukigwa mu ashi, nu ulamuwa nua kali na kali. <sup>3</sup> Hangi ki kituma iti anga itule Itunda ukulekela. <sup>4</sup> Ku nsoko shanga ihumikile ku awo naza ai aulijaa u welu u ng'wandyo, naza alulyaa i kipegwa nika kilunde, nu kuzipigwa kutula anya muhangu a Ng'wau Ng'welu, <sup>5</sup> hangi naza alulyaa u uziza nua lukani nulang'wa Itunda nu ku ngulu niyi tungo nilipembilye, <sup>6</sup> ni uugwa akagwa-shanga ihumikile kuasusha hangi mu wila itunu. Iki ingi ku nsoko amagilye u Ng'wana nuang'wa Itunda nkua ibiili ku ung'yenyi nuao, azemutenda kutula kiseme nika kimeli mi igalagalo. <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko i halu ni lisingiiye i mbula ni ikuaa nkua ku nkua migulya akwe, hangi likapumya nkali nia kusanigwa ku awo nai itumile u mulimo mi ihalu, lisingiilya ukende kupuma kung'wa Itunda. <sup>8</sup> Kuiti anga itule lipezaa mijia ni mahaka, igila hangi insailo hangi likoli mu lwago nula kuzung'wa. Mpelo akwe ingi

kulimiligwa. <sup>9</sup> Anga itule ku utambula iti, ahumba i itu alowa, ku upeng'wa ni makani maziza natulikile unyenye ni makani natuile ugunwa. <sup>10</sup> Ku nsoko Itunda shanga mii wiwee ga nu mulimo nuanyu nu ku ulowa nai malagiila ku nsoko a lina nilakwe, ku ili ai mua aiiye i ahuiili hangi mukili mukoli mukuailya <sup>11</sup> Hangi kuhumilwe nsula lukulu kina kila ung'wi anyu wahume kulagila unyangulu wuwo wuuwo kupikiila i mpelo ku kulu kuulu nua ukamatiku. <sup>12</sup> Shanga kuloilwe mutule miakata, kuiti mutule atyatigli a awo ni isalaa ilago ku nsoko a uhuiili nu ugimya. <sup>13</sup> Ku ndogoelyo Itunda nai uminkiiye uAbrahamu ilago, ai ulapile ku ung'jenyi nuakwe, ku nsoko shanga ai uezelapa ku maya wihi nukoli mukulu kukila nuanso. <sup>14</sup> Ai uligitilye, "Kulu kuulu nika kukendepa, hangi nikawongeelya u utungwaa nuako ikilo." <sup>15</sup> Ku nzila iyi, uAbrahamu ai usingiiye iko nai ulagilwe ze yakilaa kulindiila ku ugimya. <sup>16</sup> Ndogoelyo i ana adamu ilapa ku nuanso nukoli mukulu kukila nianso, nu kitalao i mpelo a wikilyi wihi ingi ilapo ku kumakaminkiilya. <sup>17</sup> Itungo Itunda nai ulamue kulagiila kihenga ikilo ku asali ni ilago kunsoko isigo lakwe niziza ni shanga likailika, ai ulikaminkiiye ku ilapo. <sup>18</sup> Ai witumile nianso iti itu ibiili ni shanga ihumile kukailika, naiza mu nianso Itunda shanga uhumile kuligitya u uteele, usese nai kumankiie u ugunwa kulije kukinyilwa kuambiila ku ngulu isigo ni li ikilwe ntongeela itu. <sup>19</sup> Ku kete ugimya uwu anga lukingi nu lukomo hangi nula kusanigwa ni nkolo ni itu, ukamatiku naza ukingila nkika a mukati kituli ki ipazia. <sup>20</sup> uYesu ai wingie nkika iyo anga mutongeeli nuitu, nai wakondya kutulika kuhani nu mukulu ga i kali na kali ze yakilaa i ntendo nuang'wa Melkizedeki.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Ai itulikile iti uMelkizedeki, mutemi nua Salemu, Kuhani nu ang'wa Itunda nukoli migulya, nai utankanile nu Abrahamu waze usukile kupuma kuabulaga i atemi nu kumukendepa. <sup>2</sup> uAbrahamu ai uminkiiye king'wi ni ki kumi nika kila kintu nai watulaa wakhola. Lina nilakwe Melkizedeki" ndogoelyo akwe "mutemi nua tai ane" ga ni hangi "mutemi nua Salemu" naiza ingi "mutemi nua ulyuuku." <sup>3</sup> Mugila u tata, mugila nyinya, mugila aleli, mugila ng'wandyo nua luhiku ang'wi mpelo a likalo nulakwe. Badala akwe, ukusaga kuhani nua kali na kali, anga ng'wana wang'wa Itunda <sup>4</sup> Itungili siga kinya iti muntu uyu nai watula mukulu. Muleli witu uAbrahamu ai uminkiiye king'wi ni ki ikumi nika intu ni iziza nai uihoile mu wikui. <sup>5</sup> Ni kulu kuulu, i ndugu ang'wa Lawi nai asingiye i ofisi nia ki kuhani ai atuile ni lagiliyo kupuma mu malagiilyo kuhangulya king'wi mi ikumi kupuma ku antu, naiza ingi, kupuma ku alsraeli auya, palung'wi ni kina i enso, ga, ingi ndugu kupuma kung'wa Abrahamu. <sup>6</sup> Kuiti uMelkizedeki, naiza shanga ai wa ndugu kupuma kung'wa Lawi, ai usingiiye king'wi ni kikumi kupuma kung'wa Abrahamu, nu kumukendepa, nuanso nai ukete ilago. <sup>7</sup> Pang'wanso shanga ihitilwe kina u muntu nu muniino wikenepwa nu Mukulu. <sup>8</sup> Ku ikani ili u muntu nusingiilya king'wi ni ki kumi ukusha luhiku lung'wi, kuiti ku ikani lingiiza ung'wi nai usingiiye king'wi ni ki kumi kung'wa Abrahamu ikaganulwa anga nuukiee. <sup>9</sup> Nu ku mpyani a kutambula, uLawi ai usingiiye king'wi ni ki kumi, ai usukiye ga ni king'wi ni kikumi kung'wa Abrahamu, <sup>10</sup> ku nsoko uLawi ai ukoli mu itundulu niang'wa Tata nuakwe uAbrahamu itungo uMelkizedeki nai uguganile nu Abrahamu. <sup>11</sup> Itungili anga ukondaniili ai uhumikile kukiila mu ukuhani nuang'wa Lawi, (itigwa

pihi akwe antu isingiilya ilagiilyo), ai ikoli nsula ki ikilo kung'wa kuhani mungiiza kunyaansuka ze yakilaa i ntendo ang'wa Melkizedeki, hangi shanga kitangwa ze yakilaa uzipiiliggwa nuang'wa Haruni? <sup>12</sup> Ku lulo u ukuhani anga ukailike, kutili i nsoko ilagiilyo ni lyenso kukailika. <sup>13</sup> Kung'wa ung'wi naiza i makani aya ai atambuwe kutula ndugu ingiiza, kupuma kitalakwe kutili nai witumie pa kizindaalo. <sup>14</sup> Itungili ingi ng'walyi kina uMukulu naitu ai upumiie mu uYuda, ndugu naiza uMusa shanga ai utee kutula akuhani. <sup>15</sup> Hangi aya ni kuuligitya ingi kihenga lukulu anga itule u kuhani mungiiza wikipumila ku mpyani ang'wa Melkizedeki. <sup>16</sup> uKuhani uyu nu mupya shanga ug'wi naiza watulaa kuhani migulya a kitako ni ka magiilyo na akigendi nu utuugwa nua antu, kuiti mu kitako nika ngulu nia likalo ni shanga luhumikile kugazika. <sup>17</sup> Iti gwa u ukilisigwa uku kuiila kutula nuanso; "Uewe ingi wi kuhani kali na kali ze yakilaa i ntendo ang'wa Melkizedeki." <sup>18</sup> Ku nsoko ilagiilyo nai litongee ai liikilwe ku mpeleo ku nsoko ai latulaa iementaalu hangi shanga lizipie. <sup>19</sup> Iti gwa ilagiilyo shanga ai kintu ki kondanie, Kwaala, ai ukoli ukamatiku uziza ku nuanso kuu muhumbeela Itunda. <sup>20</sup> Nu ukamatiku uwu nu uziza shanga ukupumila ze tile kuligitya ilapo, ku ili i akuhani ni angiza shanga ai ahoile ilapo lihi. <sup>21</sup> Kuiti Itunda ai uhoile ilapo itungo nai uligitye kutula uYesu, "Mukulu ulapile hangi shanga ukukaila i masigo akwe,' u ewe ingi wi kuhani i kali na kali." <sup>22</sup> Ku ili ga nu Yesu uzile kutula wilihwa nu ilagiilyo nili bahu. <sup>23</sup> Ku kulu kuulu, i nsha igilya i akuhani kuailyaa i kali na kali. Iyi ingi ku nsoko ai akoli i Akuhani idu, ung'wi ze kukilaa u maya. <sup>24</sup> Kuiti ku nsoko uYesu wikii i kali na kali, u kuhani nuakwe shanga wikalika. <sup>25</sup> Ku lulo ga nu ng'wenso uhumikile kutula ukondaniili ku kondaniilya kuaguniilya nia kumuhumbeela Itunda kukiila kitalakwe, ku nsoko nuanso wikiie itungo lihi wazelompa ku nsoko ao. <sup>26</sup> Ku lulo ukuhani nu mukulu nua mpyani iyi utakiwe kitaitu. Ni mugila u mulandu, igazo, ng'welu, nubaguwe kupuma kuanya milandu, hangi watulaa migulya kukila ilunde. <sup>27</sup> Nuanso ai mugila anga nsula, mpyani a akuhani ni akulu, kupumya ipolya kila luhi, hanza ku mulandu nuakwe mukola, ni panyamble ku milandu a antu. Ai witumile iti nkua ing'wi ku ihi, nai wipumilye u ng'wenso mukola. <sup>28</sup> Ku ilagiilyo wiaholahaa antu nia nementaalu kutula akuhani ni akulu, kuiti lukani nu li lapo, nai luzile ze yakilaa ilagiilyo, ai umuhoile ung'wana, nai umuikile kutula mukaminkiiul i kali na kali.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Itungili ikani naiza kuulitambula ingi ili; kukete u kuhani nu mukulu nai wikie pihii mu mukono nua kigoha nu ituntu ni la ngulu ki Ilunde. <sup>2</sup> Nuanso ingi munyamulimo mu kianza ki kelu, kitala nika tai naiza uMukulu ukiikile, shanga muntu wihi nuakusha <sup>3</sup> Ku ndogoelyo kila ukuhani nu mukulu wiikwa kupumya isongelyo ni ipolya; ku lulo ingi kusinja kutula ni kintu nika kupumya. <sup>4</sup> Itungili anga uKristo ai watulaa migulya ihi, nuanso shanga ai uezetula kuhani ikilo pang'wando. Ku nsoko ai atula akondyaa awo nai apumyaa i ipegwa kuniganiila ni lagiilyo. <sup>5</sup> Ai aaiiyi kintu naiza katulaa mbugulu hangi mululi nua intu nia kilunde, kuniganiila uMusa nai uhuguigwe ni Itunda matungo nai utakile kuzenga i kitala. "Thenge" Itunda wakaligitya, "kina zipya kila i kintu kuniganiila ni mpyani naza ulagiwiwe migulya mulugulu." <sup>6</sup> Kuiti itungili uKristo usingiye u uailiarya bahu ikilo ku nsoko nuanso ga ingi muhungi nu i ilagiilyo ni

ziza, naiza lakondya kukaminkiiliga ku ilagiilyo niza. <sup>7</sup> Iti gwa anga ilagiilyo nila ng'wandyo ai lihite kutula ni gazo, uugwa shanga ai izeetula ni nsula kuduma ilagiilyo nila ka biili. <sup>8</sup> Ku nsoko itungo Itunda nai ulingile i magazo ku antu ai uligitilye, "Gozza, mahiku apembilye, 'uligitilye Mukulu, itungo ni nikazipya ilagiilyo nipyia palung'wi ni ito nila Israeli, ni ito nilang'wa Yuda. <sup>9</sup> Shanga likatula anga ilagiilyo nainzipilye ni a tata ao mahiku naiza niahoile ku mukono kuatonga kupua mihi a Misri. Ku nsoko shanga ai alongolekile milagiilyo nilane, nu nene shanga ai niakee hangi, 'wilitya Mukulu. <sup>10</sup> Ku nsoko ili lilo ilago nikazipya ku ito nilang'wa Israeli ze akila i mahiku nanso,' uligitilye uMukulu. 'nikaika ilagiilyo nilane mu masigo ao, hangi nika makilisa mu nkolo niao. Nikatula ni Itunda wao, ni enso akutula antu ane. <sup>11</sup> Shanga ikimanyisa kila ung'wi nu munyakisali nuakwe, hangi kila ung'wi nu munyandugu, nuakwe, wazelingitya, "Mumanye uMukulu," itigwa ihi akumanya unene, kupuma muniino kupikiila nu mukulu ao. <sup>12</sup> Uugwa nikalagiiila u ukende ku ntendo niao ni ngila i tai ane, hangi shanga nika kimbukiilya i milandu ao hangi." <sup>13</sup> Ku ligitya "Ngeni," ulizipilye ilagiilyo nila ng'wandyo kutula ikulu kulu. Hangi nilanso naiza ultanantilye kutula ikulu kulu likoli likondaniile kulimila.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Itungili ga ni lagiilyo nila ng'wandyo ai likete ipatylo mi ikumbiko apa mihi ni ntendo ni yi ipolya. <sup>2</sup> Kuiti mu kitala ai kikoli i shumba kizipiigwe, shumba nika kunzi, ai kitangilwe kianza ni pelu. Mu lyoma ili ai kikoli ni shangato nika lumuli, meza ni mikate ni akambya. <sup>3</sup> Nu ku kituli ni ki pazia ni la kabiili ai kikoli ni shumba kiuya, ai kitangilwe kelu ikilo. Ai limoli ni itekeelo ni lipolya kutunkiilya u uvumba. <sup>4</sup> Ai likoli ga ni isandiko nili ilago, naiza latulaa lizepingwe ku zahabu ntili. Mukati akwe ai likoli ni bakuli nila zahabu likete i mana, mulanga nuang'wa Haruni nai wategetaa i matutu, nayo i mabada na magwe na amalagiilyo. <sup>5</sup> Migulya isandiko ni lilago maluli a maserafi nia welu akunkie i manana ao ntongeela i ituntu nila ulamulwa, naiiza ku itungili shanga kuhumile kuganula mu kati. <sup>6</sup> Ze yakilaa i intu izi iti kutula yakondya kuzipiiliga, I Akuhani ku ntendo ingilaa ku shumba nika kunzi ni ka kitala kupumya u uaiilya nuao. <sup>7</sup> Kuiti u kuhanu nu mukulu wingilaa i shumba iko nika ka biili wing'wene nkua ing'wi kila ng'waka, hangi shanga kuleka kupumya ipolya ku nsoko a ung'yeniyi, ni milandu a antu naza itumile ize shanga asigie. <sup>8</sup> Ng'wau Ng'welu wi kuiila kina, inzila na kianza ni kelu ikilo ikili ku kunukulwa ku iti i kitala iko nika ng'wandyo kikili kimikile. <sup>9</sup> Iki ingi kilingasailyo ni ki tungo ili ni litungili. Yahi isongelyo ni ipolya naiiza ipumigwa itungili shanga ihumile kukondaniilya i nsula a munyakipolya. <sup>10</sup> Ingi ndya ni ing'wegwa ying'wene ihanguiwe mu mpyani a ntendo ni yikumbiko nila kioja. Yahi izi ai yatulaa ntendo nia muili nai yatulaa izipeigwe kupikiila lipike ilagiilyo ni iziila nilikaikwe pa kianza ni kakwe. <sup>11</sup> uKristo ai uzile anga kuhanu nu mukulu nua makani ni maziza naiza azilee. kukiila ukulu nu ukondaniili nua kitala kikulu naiza shanga kizipigwe ku mikono a antu, naiza shanga nua unkumbigulu uwu nai u umbilwe. <sup>12</sup> Ai yatulaa shanga ku sakami a mbuli nu mudama, ila ku sakami akwe mukola kina uKristo ai wingie nika ni nzelu ikilo nkua ing'wi ku kila ung'wi nu ku kuiila u uguniki naitu nua kali na kali. <sup>13</sup> Anga ize ku sakami a mbuli ni amu zagamba nu kuminzilwa ku mau a mudama mu awo ni shanga elu nai abaguwe kung'wa Itunda nu kuzipya i miili ao melu, <sup>14</sup> itii shanga ikilo

itungili isakami naiza kukiila Ng'wau Ng'welu nua kali na kali ai wipumile u mukola bila kinkwaatyat kung'wa Itunda, ku oja i masigo itu kupuma mu ntendo ni yikule kumuailya Itunda ni mupanga? <sup>15</sup> Ku nsoko yiyo, uKristo ingi mutuung'wa nui ilagiilyo ni izila. Iyi yiyo nsoko i nsha a alekee ilyuuku ihi ni aile i ilago nila ng'wandyo kupuma mu utumuli nua milandu ao, iti kina ihi nazaitangilwe ni Itunda ahume kusingiilya ilago nila usali nuao nua kali na kali. <sup>16</sup> Anga ize likoli ilago ni likiee, ingi kusinja kukaminkiiiligwa ku nsha a muntu uyo nai ulizipilye. <sup>17</sup> Ku iti ilago litulaa ni ngulu kianza ni kikupumila u ubulagwi, ku nsoko kutili ingulu itungo munya kulizipyang anga watule ukikie. <sup>18</sup> Ga ni iti gwa shanga lilo ilago nila ng'wandyo ai latulaa laikwa ze tili isakami. <sup>19</sup> Matungo uMusa nai watulaa wapumyaa kila ilagiilyo nila malagiilyo ku antu ihi, ai uhoile isakami a ng'ombe ni mbuli, palung'wi ni mazi, mukako nu ukauku, ni hisopo, nu kuaminzila i gombo ikola i antu ihi. <sup>20</sup> Uugwa ai uligitilye, "Iyi ingi sakami ilago naiza Itunda uminkiiye ilagiilyo kitalanyu." <sup>21</sup> Ku mpyani yiyyo yiyyo, ai umiminzie i sakami migulya a kitala ni iseme yih i nai itumiwe ku u ailiya nua ukuhani. <sup>22</sup> Hangi kuniganila ni malagiilyo, pakupi kila ikintu kikeligwa ku sakami. shanga kuhunula isakami kutili ulekelwa. <sup>23</sup> Ku lulo ai itiule kusinja kina u miluli nua intu nia kilunde kusinja yeligwe ku ili ipolya nila ikali. Ga ni iti, i intu nia kilunde ikola itakiwe keligwa ku ipolya nila bahu ikilo. <sup>24</sup> Ku iti uKristo shanga ai wingie mu kianza ni kelu lukulu nai kizipigwe ni mikono, naiza ingi mululi nua intu kulu kuulu. Badala akwe ai wingie kilunde ikola, kianza naiiza itungili ukoli ntongeela a usu nuang'wa Itunda ku nsoko itu. <sup>25</sup> Shanga ai wingie uko ku nsoko akwe nkua ku nkua, anga n uitumaa u kuhani nu mukulu, naiiza wingilaa i kianza ni kelu ikilo ng'waka ze yakilaa ng'waka palung'wi ni sakami a mayu, <sup>26</sup> anga ize iyo ai tai, uugwa aza izeetula kusinja kitalakwe kagigwa nkua idu ikilo puma u ng'wandyo nua unkumbigulu. Kuiti itungili ingi nkua ing'wi kupikiila i mpelo a myaka nai wikunukue kuuheja u mulandu ku ipolya ni lakwe mukola. <sup>27</sup> Anga ni yili ku kila muntu kusha nkua ing'wi, hangi ze yakilaa nianso wipembyaa ulamulwa, <sup>28</sup> uugwa iti uKristo nu ng'wenso naiiza ai upumigwe nkua ing'wi kumiheja i milandu a idu, ukupumila nkua aka biili, shanga ku isigo nila kagila i milandu, ila ku uguñwa ku awo ni amusumbiyye ku nsula.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Ku iti malagiilyo ingi mululi nua makani ni maziza napembilye, shanga ayo naile kulu kuulu. Malagiilyo nangaluu shanga ihumile kua kondaniilya awo naza akumuhumbeela Itunda ku nzila i ipolya lilo liilo naza i akuhani nai alongolekile kupumya ng'waka ze yakilaa ng'waka. <sup>2</sup> Ang'wi shanga uu mapolya nanso shanga ai azee huma kukilaga kupumigwa? Ku ki nsaasha ni kango ni ipolyaa, anga atule eligwaa nkua ing'wi, shanga ai azeetula nu ulingi ikilo nua milandu. <sup>3</sup> Ila mi ipolya nilanso ukoli ukimbukiilyi nua milandu nai itumilwe ng'waka ze yakilaa ng'waka. <sup>4</sup> Ku nsoko shanga ihumikile ku sakami a amuzagamba ni mbuli kumiheja i milandu. <sup>5</sup> Itungo uKristo nai uzile mihi, ai uligitilye, "Shanga ai muhumilwe nsula a masongelyo ang'wi mapolya, badala akwe, ai muzipiyye u muili ku nsoko ake. <sup>6</sup> Shanga ai mutuile ni nsailo mu masongelyo ihi na kulimilgwa ang'wi ipolya ku nsoko a milandu. <sup>7</sup> Hangi ai ndigitilye, "Ihenge, apa kituma ulowa nuako, Itunda, anga nai ikilisigwe kuntula unene mu mbugulu." <sup>8</sup> Ai uligitilye anga nai iligitigwe apo

pigulya; "Shanga ai muhumilwe nsula ipolya, masongelyo, ang'wi ipolya nnila kulimiligwa ku nsoko a milandu, ang'wi shanga ai wihengile iloeelya mu kati akwe" Ipolya naiza lipumigwe kuniganila ni malagiilyo.<sup>9</sup> Uu gwa ai uligitlye, Ihenge, nkoli papa kituma ulowa nuako.<sup>10</sup> Uikile ku mpelo i ntendo niyatulaa ya ng'wandyo iti kukaminkiilya izo nia kabiili.<sup>11</sup> Mu ntendo nia kabiili, kakondyyaa bagulwa kung'wa Itunda ku ulowa nuakwe kukiila kipumya ku muili nuang'wa Yesu Kristo nkua ing'wi ku matungo ihi.<sup>12</sup> Ingi tai, kila kuhani wimikaa kuailya luhiku ku luhiku, wazepumya ipolya lilo lilo, naiiza, ku yihi, nangaluu shanga ai izee huma kumiheja i milandu.<sup>13</sup> Kuiti ze yakilaa u Kristo kupumya i ipolya nkua ing'wi ku milandu kali ihi, ai wikie mukono nua kigoha nuang'wa Itunda,<sup>14</sup> wazeulindii kupikiila i alugu akwe aikwe pihi nu kuzipigwa ituntu ku nsoko a migulu akwe.<sup>15</sup> Ku nsoko ku nzila a upumigwa ung'wi wa akondaniilya ikali na kali awo naza abagulwa ni Itunda.<sup>16</sup> Nu Ng'wau Ng'welu ga wikuila kitait. Ku nsoko wiligitya hanza,<sup>17</sup> "Ili ingi ilago ni inkazippy palung'wi ni enso ze yakilaa i mahiku nanso; wiligityaa u Mukulu; nkaaka i malagiilyo ane mukati a nkolo niao, hangi nikamakilisa mu mahala ao."<sup>18</sup> Uu gwa ai uligitlye, "Shanga ikamikimbukiilya hangi i milandu ni ntendo niao ni ikule."<sup>19</sup> Itungili i kianza nu ukoli u lekelwa ku awa, kutili hangi ipolya lihi ku nsoko a milandu.<sup>20</sup> Ku lulo, anyandugu, kukete ukamatiku nua kingila i kianza ni kelu ikilo ku sakami ang'wa Yesu.<sup>21</sup> Nanso ingi nzila naiza umilugue ku nsoko itu ku nzila a muili nuakwe, mpya hangi mpanga nikiie mu pazia.<sup>22</sup> Nu ku nsoko kukete ukuhani nu mukulu migulya ito ni lang'wa Itunda,<sup>23</sup> nu kumuhumbelle ni nkolo a tai mu ukondaniili nua kulu kuulu nua uhuili kize kukete ni nkolo ni iminziwe uwelu kupuma ugazanja nua masigo nu kutula ni miili itu nogigwe ku mazi ni melu.<sup>24</sup> Uu gwa kuambiile ku ukomu mu wila itunu nua ukamatiku nua usumbiilya nuitu, shanga kupiluka, ku nsoko Itunda nulagile ingi muhuili.<sup>25</sup> Ni kukili nkiile kusiganiilya kinya uli kuumusamiilya kila ung'wi kulowa ni ku ntendo ni nziza.<sup>26</sup> Ni kuleke kilundiila palung'wi, anga ni itumaa niangiiza' Badala akwe, kisamiilya kila ung'wi ikilo ni kilo, anga nimukihenga u luhiku lahumbeela.<sup>27</sup> Anga kituma masue kulongoleka kituma i milandu ze yakilaa kutula kasingiilya u umanyi nua ntai, Ipolya i lulya nila milandu shanga likusigiila hangi.<sup>28</sup> Badala akwe, likoli isumbiilyo ling'wene nila ulamulwa nua witumbi, nu utaki nua moto naza ukualimilya i alugu ni ang'wa Itunda.<sup>29</sup> Wihi naiza umahitile i malagiilyo ang'wa Musa wikuzaa bila ukende ntongeela a ukuiili nua akuiili a biili ang'wi a taatu.<sup>30</sup> Ngele kii ikilo naupisiiliigwa usigile kimutuile kila ung'wi naiza umumeile u ng'wana wang'wa Itunda, wihi numitendee i sakami i lango anga kintu ni shanga kelu, sakami naza ku nyenso ai umiikile ukuligwa kung'wa Itunda - wihi naiza umutukie u ng'wau ng'welu nua kende?<sup>31</sup> Ku nsoko kulingile naiza uligitlye, "Ikuo ingi lane, nikasukiilya." Ni hangi, "Mukulu ukualamula i antu akwe."<sup>32</sup> Ingi ikani nila kutumba muntu kugwila mu mikono ang'wa Itunda ni mupanga!<sup>33</sup> Kuiti kimbukiilya i mahiku nakilaa, ze yakilaa kuikilwa mu welu, ingi kinya uli ai muhumile kugimya uwai nu utaki.<sup>34</sup> Ai matulaa maikwa kihenga mu usenswi nua ituki nu lwago, hangi ai matulaa anya muhangu ni awo niakie u lwago anga nulanso.<sup>35</sup> Ku nsoko ai matulaa ni nkolo a iaisa ku awo nai atulaaa atungwa, hangi ai musingiyye ku ulowa u upisiiliigwa nu isalo nilanyu, muze mulingile kina unyenye akola ai matulaa nu usali wibahu hangi nua kikie kali na kali.<sup>36</sup> Ku lulo leki

ku ugumi u ukamatiku nuanyu, nu ukete isongelyo ikulu. <sup>36</sup> Ku nsoko muloilwe ugimya, iti kina mulije kusingiilya naiiza Itunda ukilagile, ze yakilaa kutula makondyaa kituma u ulowa nuakwe. <sup>37</sup> Ku nsoko ze yakilaa itungo iniino, ung'wi upembilye, uzile i ikulu kuulu hangi shanga ukutinia. <sup>38</sup> "Munya tai ane nuane ukikie ku uhuiili. Anga ize ukusuka kinyuma, shanga kuloeligwa nu ng'wenso." <sup>39</sup> Kuiti usese shanga anga awo ni isukaa kinyuma ku kulimila. Badala akwe, usese ingi ang'wi a awo ni kukete u uhuiili nua kuisunja i nkolo itu.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Itungili u uhuiili ingi kulu kuulu nukete u muntu itungo nu sumbiyye i kintu ka kituunga ku ukamatiku. Ingi kulu kuulu a kintu naiiza ikili kigeeleka. <sup>2</sup> Ku nsoko iyi i isekulu itu ai akaminkieku uhuiili nuao. <sup>3</sup> Ku uhuiili kulingile kina u unkumbigulu ai u umbilwe ku ilagilyo nilang'wa Itunda, iti kina iko ni ki kigela shanga ai kizipigwe kupumiila ni intu naiiza ai yatulaa yukigeeleka. <sup>4</sup> Ai ituile ku nsoko a uhuiili kina uHabili ai umupumiyye Itunda ipolya nila kuzipila kukila nai witumile uKaini. Ai ituile ku nsoko iyi kina ai ulumbiigwe kutula maya tai ane. Itunda ai umulumbiyye ku nsoko a masongelyo nai umaletile. Ku nsoko nanso, uHabili wakili witambuaa, anga ize wakulee. <sup>5</sup> Ai ituile ku uhuiili kina uEnoko ai uhoilwe migulya hangi shanga aiwihengile insha. "Shanga ai wigeelekile, ku nsoko Itunda ai umulooeye Itunda ze yakilaa kuholwa migulya. <sup>6</sup> Anga ize kutili u uhuiili shanga ihumikile kumuloeelya Itunda, ku nsoko nupembilye kung'wa Itunda kusinja wahuile kina Itunda wikiie ni kina wi inkiilya isongelyo awo ni imudumaa. <sup>7</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuiili kina uNuhu, waze uhuguwe ni Itunda kutulinkana ni makani naiza shanga ai atuile igeelekile, ku ikulyo nila kinya Itunda ai uzipilye i safina ku nsoko a kuliguna i to nilakwe. Ku kituma iti, ai uulamue u unkumbigulu nu kutula musali nua tai ane naiiza ipembyaa kukiila uhuiili. <sup>8</sup> Ai itule ingi ku u uhuiili kina ulbrahimu, nai witangilwe ai wigulye nu kulongola kai utakiwe kusingiilya aga usali. Ai upumile shanga waze ulingile kianza kii nai watuua ulongoe. <sup>9</sup> Ai ituile ku u uhuiili kina ai wikie mihi ilago anga muziila. Ai wikie mu nsalamida palung'wi nu Isaka nu Yakobo, asali auya ni ilago lilo liilo. <sup>10</sup> Iki ingi ku nsoko ai usumbiyye ku kilija i kisali naza u munya ku kisiga nu muzengi nuakwe ai uezetula Itunda. <sup>11</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuiili kina ulbrahimu, nu Sara mukola, ai asingiyye i ngulu nia kuusha i miligo anga itule ai atulaa anyampala lukulu, ku nsoko ai amuine Itunda kina muhuili, nai iza ualagile ng'wana nua kigoha. <sup>12</sup> Ku lulo ga nu kupuma ku muntu uyu nu ng'wi nai iza watuue uhumblee kusha akatugwa ana ni shanga akualigwa. Ai atuile idu anga i nzota nia kilunde hangi idu anga i nkuku nia mahalu mu nshemba a luzi. <sup>13</sup> Awa ihi ai akule mu uhuiili ze shanga asingiyye ilago, Kwaala, aze atulaa ihenga nu ku ihumbeela ku kahelu, ai alapile kina ai atulaa aziila hangi ahumi migulya ihi. <sup>14</sup> Ku awo ni iligitya i makani anga aya i ikaa kihenga kina idumaa ihi ao agozo. <sup>15</sup> Ku tai, anga ai atule akusigiila ihi nai iza apembeeye, ai azeetula ni lyoma nila ku sukinkania. <sup>16</sup> Kuiti anga ni yili, amihumiwe nsula ihi ni ibahu, nai iza, ingi a kinyilunde. Ku lulo Itunda shanga wihung'waa i minyala kitangwaa Itunda nuao, ku nsoko uzipiyye kisali ku nsoko ao. <sup>17</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuiili kina ulbrahimu ze yakilaa kugeng'wa, ai umupumilye uIsaka, Uugwa, ingi ng'wenso nai iza ai usingiyye ku ulowa ilago, ai umupumilye u ng'wana nuakwe nuing'wene, <sup>18</sup> nai iza migulya

akwe itambuwe, "Kupuma kung'wa Isaka utuugwa nuako ukitangwa." <sup>19</sup> uIbrahimu ai ulingile kina Itunda ai ukete u uhumi nua kumuusha uIsaka kupuma ku ashi, hangi ku kutambula ku ntambu a maluli, ai umusingiye. <sup>20</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina uIsaka ai umukendepile uYakobo nu Esau kutulika makani napembilye. <sup>21</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina uYakobo nai wakatula mu hali a kusha, ai uakendepile kila ung'wi nua ana ang'wa Yusufu. uYakobo akipolya, waze wipantamiiye migulya a mulanga nuakwe. <sup>22</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina uYusufu itungo nilakwe nila mpelo nai lihumbii, ai utambue migulya a kupuma ku ana a Israeli ku Misri nu kualagilya kuhola palung'wi ni enso i makupa akwe. <sup>23</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina uMusa, nai wakatugwa, ai upihilwe ku myeli itaatu ni aleli akwe ku nsoko ai amihengile kina ng'wana mudabu nai watula muziza, hangi shanga ai atumbilwe ni ilagiilyo nila mutemi. <sup>24</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina uMusa, nai wakatula muntu mitunja, ai uhite kitangwaa ng'wana nuang'wa munaanso wang'wa Farao. <sup>25</sup> Badala akwe, ai usague kihanguila mu lwago palung'wi ni antu ang'wa Itunda badala a kiloa u usambo nua milandu ki itungo. <sup>26</sup> Ai usigile i minyala a kumutiyata uKristo kutulka ingi ukamatiku ukulu kukila i matulyo a ku Misri kunsoko ai ukunkuie i miho akwe mi isongelyo ni litungo nilakwe nilipembilye. <sup>27</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina uMusa ai upumile ku Misri. Shanga ai witumbile ku ikuo nila mutemi, ku nsoko ai ugimilye kugoza kung'wa ni shanga wigelaa. <sup>28</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina ai umiambile i pasaka nu kuminzila i sakami, iti kina u muganzanja nua mutuugwa nua ng'wandyo waleke kuhuma kuakumpya i atuugwa ang'wandyo nia kigoha nia Israeli. <sup>29</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina ai akiile mu lizi nula shamu anga mihi ni nyumu. Matungo i Misri nai agemile kukila, ai amiilwe. <sup>30</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina ikiligo nila Yeriko ai ligwie pih, ze yakila kulipilima ku mahiku mupungati. <sup>31</sup> Ai ituile ingi ku uhuili kina uRahabu uyo u musambo shanga ai ulimie palung'wi nawo naza shanga ai atuile a Iwijo, ku nsoko ai watulaa waasingilya i apuka nkani nu kuaika iziza. <sup>32</sup> Hangi ndigitye ntuni ikilo? Ndogoelyo i tungo shanga likondanii kuganula nang'wa Gigeoni, Baraka, Samsoni, Yeftha, Daudi, Samweli, hangi nia anyakidagu, <sup>33</sup> naza kukiila uhuili ai ai kiiye i ntemi, ai itumile i tai ane, hangi akalisingilya ilago. Ai amagiyye i malangu a mahimba, <sup>34</sup> ai alimisilye i ngulu nia moto, ai ahugile i nsonge nia mpanga, ai agunilwe kupuma mu ndwala, ai atulaa akomoli mu wikui, hangi ai asakilye i madale a aziila kumanka. <sup>35</sup> iAsungu ai asingiyye i ashi ao ku nzila a u ukigwa. Auya ai agigwe, shanga akugomba kulekwa ilyuuku iti kina ahume kulija u wiziili nua u ukigwa nui bahu ikilo. <sup>36</sup> Auya ai agigwe ku usenswi nu kukuwa, ee, ga nu ku utungwa nu kuikwa mu kadulumu. <sup>37</sup> Ai atulangilwe magwe. Ai adumuwe ku ipande nia misumeno. Ai abulagilwe ku mpanga. Ai alongoe ku ipalatu nia nkolo ni ipalatu nia mbuli ai atulaa inzi, aze alongolekile mu uwai hangi aze tendeelwa i mabi. <sup>38</sup> ( nai iza u unkumbigulu shanga ai utakiwe kutula nu wenso), azeyunguya mihaka, mu malugulu, mu makulungu, mu makombo a mu mahalu. <sup>39</sup> Anga itule antu ihi awa ai agombilwe nu Itunda ku nsoko a uhuili nuao, shanga ai asingiyye nai ukilagile. <sup>40</sup> Itunda ai utongee kuinkiliya i kintu ni kibahu, iti kina shanga sese nai kuzechuma kukondeeligwa.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Ku lulo, ku nsoko kupilimikiigwe ni ilunde ikulu nila ahuiili, ni kugume

kila ikintu ni kikuhumiiye palung'wi ni milandu nai iza ikugilinkiiye ku upepee. Kukue i ntambo ku usumbiilyo mu wikiliy nai uikilwe ntongeela itu. <sup>2</sup> Kumaturje i miho itu kung'wa Yesu, ni mandiilyi hangi munya kukondeelya u uhuiili ntitu, na iza ku nsoko a ulowa nu uikilwe ntongeela akwe ai uugimiiye ikonta nila mpaga, waze umeile i minyala akwe, hangi wakikie pihia a mukono nua kigoha nua ituntu ni likulyo nilang'wa Itunda. <sup>3</sup> Ndogoelyo musigili nuanso nai ugimilye i makani i ikuo kupuma ku anya milandu, kungwaakwe mukola iti kina muleke kukatala ang'wi kusha kisha mukanka inkolo nianyu. <sup>4</sup> Mukili kunyomeka ang'wi kagisha muzikilya nu mulandu ngele a kuuilwa i sakami. <sup>5</sup> Hangi mülwe uko kukinyilwa i nkolo naiza imutungilye anga ana a kigoha; "Ng'waane, leka kumahola ku upepee i masukiilo a Mukulu, ang'wi muleke kuhung'wa ukata ni mukuhuguligwa nu ng'wenso." <sup>6</sup> Ku nsoko uMukulu wimusushaa wihi nai iza umuloilwe, nu kumpisiilya kila u ng'wana nai iza wimusingiilya. <sup>7</sup> Gigimiilya i mageng'wa anga kusukilwa. Itunda witumilwa nu nyenye anga ntitumilwaa ni ana, ndogoelyo ingi ng'wana nu uli nai iza u tata nuakwe shanga uhumi kumususha? <sup>8</sup> Kuiti anga ize kutili kusukigwa, kai iza usese kihkuhanguile, iti gwa unyenye ingi mia kibudu hangi shanga ana akwe. <sup>9</sup> Ikilo nila yihi, ai kukete i a tata itu nia kinyihia nai aku ususha, hangi ai kuakuaye. Itii shanga ikutakile ga ni ikilo kumukulya uTata nua kinkolo nu kikie? <sup>10</sup> Ku kulu kuulu atata itu ai akupisiilye ku myaka misheenyu anga nai yigeelekile iziza kitalao, kuiti Itunda shanga wikipisiilya ku nsailo itu iti kihanguile u welu nuakwe. <sup>11</sup> Kutili upisiiliga nu uloeeye ku itungo nilanso. Witulaa nu uwai. Ga ni iti, panyambele witugaa nkali nia ulyuuku nua elu a nkolo ku awo nai amanyisigwe ni menso. <sup>12</sup> Ku lulo nyansuli i mikono anyu ni itoile nu kutenda i malu anyu ni imbyoto kutula akete ingulu hangi; <sup>13</sup> gooli u ukiilo nua upambatilyo nuanyu, iti kina wihi nauile mulema shanga ukutongwa mu ulimili kuiti walije kugunika. <sup>14</sup> Dumiili u ulyuuku ni antu ihia, ga nu welu nia anga ize shanga wuwu kutili nuikamihenga uMukulu. <sup>15</sup> Mutule miakendegeeli iti kina waleke kutula ukoli nuikabagulwa kuli nu ukende nuang'wa Itunda, ni kina lileke kupembaya itina ila uwai nilikategeta nu kusasha u Iwago nu kupiula idu. <sup>16</sup> Ihengi kina kutili u ugoolya ang'wi muntu nishanga ng'welü anga u Esau, nai iza ku nsoko a ulyi ung'wi ai uguiye itai akwe na utuugwa. <sup>17</sup> Ku nsoko mulingile kina panyambele, nai uhumiilwe i nsula a kusala u ukende, ai uhitilwe, ku nsoko shanga ai uligilye i lyoma nila kila kila itunu palung'wi nu tata nuakwe, ga ni iti ai udumila nangaluu ku liholi. <sup>18</sup> Ku nsoko shanga ai muzile mu lugulu naza uhumiile ku kumpigwa, Lugulu nu wakie u moto, kiti, kihumya ukata nu kimpupu. <sup>19</sup> Shanga ai mupembilye ku nduli nia akinembu, ang'wi ku makani napembeeye mu nduli nai iza isakilye kila niigulye aleke kulompa kihkuhanguile i enso kitalao. <sup>20</sup> Ku nsoko shanga ai ahumile kugimya iko nai kilamuwe; "Anga itule ga ni kikali ni kikumpya u lugulu kikuwe ku magwe." <sup>21</sup> Nika kitumba ikilo nai wihengile uMusa ai uligitilye, "Nitumbaa nangaluu ngele a kukagata." <sup>22</sup> Badala akwe, muzile mulugulu nula Sayuni nu mu kisali ni kang'wi Itunda ni mupanga, Yerusalem na kilunde, nu ku a malaika magana a nzogu ikumi nia kuina. <sup>23</sup> Muzile mu milundo nua atugwaa ang'wandyo ihi nai asagiie kilunde, kung'wa Itunda ni mulamuli nua ihi, nu ku nkolo nia elu naza akondaniiliga. <sup>24</sup> Muzile kung'wa Yesu ni muhungi nu ilago niziila, nu kusakami nai iminzilwe nai iza iganulwa iziza ikilo kukila i sakami ang'wa

Habili. <sup>25</sup> Goza kina uleke kumuhita ung'wi nai iza wiligitya. Ku nsoko anga ize shanga ahugile nai amuhugile ung'wi nai uahugue mi ihi, ku kulu kuulu shanga ku uhuga anga itule kupiluka kuli kupuma kung'wa uyo nui kuhugula kupuma kilunde. <sup>26</sup> Ku itungo nilanso u luli nulakwe ai ligigwe mihi. Kuiti itungili ulagile nu kutambula, "Ikili nkua ingiiza hangi shanga kuhingisa ihi ing'wene duu, ila ni ilunde ga." <sup>27</sup> Makani aya, "Nkua ing'wi hangi," ikulagiila kulimiligwa ku intu izo ni ikagatigwa, izi ingi, intu izo nai iza iumbilwe, iti kina intu izo nishanga i kagatigwa isagiile. <sup>28</sup> Ku lulo, kusingiilye u utemi naiza shanga wikagatigwa, kiloeelye mu hali a kumukulya Itunda ku kumugomba palung'wi nu kutuna pih mu ikulyo. <sup>29</sup> Ku ndogoelyo Itunda nuitu ingi moto nuliza.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Uugwa ulowa nua kinyandugu nu ulongoleke. <sup>2</sup> Muleke kiwa kuasingiilya ia ziila, ndogoelyo ku kituma iti, ang'wi a asingiye i amalaika ize shanga alingile. <sup>3</sup> Kimbukilya ihi niamoli mu kadulumu, anga kina ai mukofii nienso kuko palung'wi ni enso, hangi anga ize i miili anyu ai itendilwe anga enso. <sup>4</sup> Uugwa witeni nu ukuligwe ni ihi nu ulili nua witini nu uzipigwe kutula uziza, ku ndogoelyo Itunda ukualamula i asambo ni agoolya. <sup>5</sup> Uugwa inzila nianyu nia wikalo itule ndyuuku mu ulowa nua mpia, Mutule meikuti mu intu ni muikete, kuiti Itunda mukola ai uligitiyile, "Shanga kumuleka unyenye nangaluu, ang'wi kumugumaniilya unyenye." <sup>6</sup> Uugwa kikute iti kuligitye ku ukamatiku, "uMukulu ingi muaiilya nuane; Shanga kitumba. uNg'wana Adamu uhumile kuntendeela ntuni?" <sup>7</sup> Asigilli awo nai amutongile, awo nai aligitilye u lukani nulang'wa Itunda kitalanyu, hangi kimbukilyi i mapumilo a ngendo niao; Tyatishi u uhuiili nuao. <sup>8</sup> uYesu Kristo ingi ng'wenso igulo, lelo, hangi ga ni kali na kali. <sup>9</sup> Uleke kutongeelwa nu umanyisigwa nui kuli kuli nua kiziila kuiti ingi iziza kina inkolo izengwe ku ukende, hangi shanga ku malagiilyo kutula ndya nanso shanga aku a aiilya awo ni ikie ku nanso. <sup>10</sup> Ku kete i matekeelo nai iza awo ni iaiilya mukati a kizindaalo agila i tai ane a kulya. <sup>11</sup> Ku nsoko i sakami a ikali, napumigwe ipolya ku nsoko a milandu, ai iletilwe nu kuhani nu mukulu mukati a kipango ni kelu, kuiti i miili ao ai isonsilwe kunzi a nkango. <sup>12</sup> Ku lulo uYesu nu ng'wenso ai wagile kunzi a mumpita nua kisali, iti kina kuika wakfu antu kung'wa Itunda kukiila sakama akwe. <sup>13</sup> Ni ku lulo kweni kitalakwe kunzi a nkango, kuze kukenkile i kimeli ni kakwe. <sup>14</sup> Kuiti kiagila u likalo nulikiie mu kisali iki. Badala akwe kudume i kisali naza kipembilye. <sup>15</sup> Ku kiila uYesu mutakiwe nkua ku nkua kipumya isongelyo nila kumukulya Itunda, kumulumba kina nkali a milomo itu lilape i lina nilakwe. <sup>16</sup> Hangi uleke kiwa kituma ni maziza nu kiaiilya nyenye ku nyenye, Ku nsoko ingi ku isongelyo anga ize nanso yiyo Itunda wilooeligwa ikulu. <sup>17</sup> Iji nu kisimya ku alukolongo anyu, kuiti alongolekile kumusunja ku nsoko a ung'yenyi nuanyu, anga awo ni ikapumya u aligwa. Iji iti kina i a lukolongo anyu ahume kumusunja ku ulowa, ni shanga ku kinya uwai, nai iza shanga ikumuaiiilya. <sup>18</sup> Kulompeeli, kuiti kukete i kulu kuulu kina kukete isigo iziza, kukete i nsula a kikie likalo nula ukulu mu makani ihi. <sup>19</sup> Hangi yihi nikamukinyila ikilo mitume izi, iti kina nihume kusuka kitalanyu itungo nila pakupi. <sup>20</sup> Itungili Itunda nua ulyuuku, nai iza umuletile hangi kupuma mu ashi u mudimi nu mukulu nua nkolo, Mukulu nuitu uYesu, ku sakami a ilago nila kali na kali. <sup>21</sup> Ukuminkiilya u uhumi ku kila ikani niza

kituma u ulowa nuakwe, wazituma i milimo mukati itu nikoli miziza ni iloeeye mu miho akwe, kukiila uYesu Kristo, kitalakwe itule ikulyo i kali na kali. Amina. <sup>22</sup> Itungili nika kusamiilya, munyandugu, kihoeela nu lukani nula kusamiilya nai iza ku ukupi ai nulukilisilye kitalanyu. <sup>23</sup> Linga kina u munyandugu nuitu uTimotheo walekelwaa ilyuuku, nai iza palung'wi nu ng'wenso nikamihenga anga ize uzile apa ikupi. <sup>24</sup> Lamusha i a lukolongo ako ihi ni ahuiili ihi. Awo niapembeeye ku Italia akulamukilye. <sup>25</sup> Nu ukende utule nu nyenye mihi.

## Ibada ni lang'wa Yakobo

<sup>1</sup> Yakobo mutugwa wang'wi Tunda nu mukolo u Yesu Kilisto, kundugu makumi abiile nasapatiye milamu. <sup>2</sup> Muale kutula ulowa nuwidu, aluna ane, nimukukiila munzago niyakununikunu. <sup>3</sup> Meze mulingile kugeng'wa kuuhueli wanyu mepegwaugimya. <sup>4</sup> Uleki, ugimya ukondye imilimo akwe, kina mulume kunonelya kisa, singa muuleke kuhielwa lehi. <sup>5</sup> Kang'we ukole muntu ntogeela anyu utakile upolo, walompe kupuma kung'wi Tunda, nuepumya kuukende hangi singa wikenela kuehi niimulompa hangi wiapeza upolo. <sup>6</sup> Ingi lompa kuuhueli, uleke kuailya, kunsoko nuiailya, wipyangigwe nimaingu nenyanza wiholwa nung'wega nukugung'wa kunu nukunu. <sup>7</sup> Kutai umuntu angayu waleke kusegeela kina ilompi lakwe lukusingeligwa nu mukulu. <sup>8</sup> Muntu uyu ukete masigo abiili, singa ukandanie munzila yakwe yehi. <sup>9</sup> Muluna numuluna inonee kikulya kunsoko akimekakung'wakwe migulia, <sup>10</sup> matungo yayoyayo muluna numugole kukiila kisimia kung'wakwe, kunsoko wikahega anga umpumbulu nuamung'wapo mumugunda nukeile. <sup>11</sup> Ilyoa litoloka nuupiu wikasonsa nukumisa mimea niampumbulu igweza nuuza wakwe wikuza. Uu uu niantu niagoli izizebipa mumilimo. <sup>12</sup> Ukembetilwe umuntu numugimia mumageng'wa kunsoko anga wadula ingegwa wikasingilia ngala naupanga, naulagile kuawa niamuloilwe Itunda. <sup>13</sup> Muntu wihi shainonee kutambula nukole migeng'wa, ingegwa ile lipumile kung'wi Tunda. Kunsoko Itunda shanga wigeng'wa nimabe, ni Tunda ung'wenso shawimugema wihi. <sup>14</sup> Kila muntu wigeng'wa ninsulakwe nimupepelya nukumuluta kupumila kuli. <sup>15</sup> Papo anga insula amilandu ikenke iimbi, umulandu wituga sunga anga umulandu anga wakonda lukukulu wihiela muusha. <sup>16</sup> Aluna ane alowa lekikikongi. <sup>17</sup> Kela izawadi niiza hange kela izawadi nikondanie kupuma kilunde, isima pehi kupuma kung'wa kung'wa Tata nuawelu, kwee shawikailika anga umulule nuipeloka. <sup>18</sup> Itunda ausague kuupa use upanga kulukani la tai, kuhume kutula anga kiang'wandyo kuutugwa muintu yakwe. <sup>19</sup> Mulengile ite aluna ane alowa. Kela ung'wao yemunonee watule mupepelyi kija, waleke kukaya kuligitia nukutaka. <sup>20</sup> Kunsoko utaki waantu shangaukituma itai ang'wi Tunda. <sup>21</sup> Kuitegwa iki kule impaalaa yamilandu nuubi wehinuuukole kila upande lusingilyi kwa kusima ulukani nulutemewe mukateanyu uhumi kuuguna inkolo yanyu. <sup>22</sup> Lugombi ulukani muleke ukija du, mukikongela munkolo yangu unyenye. <sup>23</sup> Kunsoko wehi nukija, wahite kulitumila umilimo wihanganga umuntu nuwigoza uusu wakwe uwenso mukioo. <sup>24</sup> Wegema uusu wakwe, wekalongola matungo makupe wakiwaa neimpyani. <sup>25</sup> Inge umuntu uyu nuigoza kikendegeela milago nilikami nseigwe, ilago lawidesi, nukulongoleka kugomba, singa kunsoka noanso miji nuewa, umuntu nuanso ukukembetwa nukituma. <sup>26</sup> Anga umuntu wihi wakusige ung'wenso kuite muntu wikumbiko. Hangi shuzepeeye ululime lakwe wikongela inkolo akwe nikumbeko lakwe nikanda. <sup>27</sup> Ikumbiko niza nigila uubee ntongela ang'wi Tunda witu nu Tata ingi sile. Kuaailya ialekwa nao niashewe niagoha ao mulwago lao, nukisunga ienso nuube wihi.

**2**

<sup>1</sup> Aluna ane mulekekutyata uhueli wang'wa Bwana u Yesu Kilisto, Bwana a ukulu, kuakuila antu antu. <sup>2</sup> Anga muntu wingile mumilondo wanyu utugae litendele lidini ningala ninza, hangi wingila numuula nukete ingala nishapu, <sup>3</sup> nukigeelya kumukela kukela kuuyu nukete ingala ninza nukulunga, itunu uewe ukile sapa niiza inge nukumuilaumula uewe imeke apa ang'we ikie pihe pa migulu ane. <sup>4</sup> Ite, shangamukisemelane unyenye, nukutula mialamuli unyenye mumasego nemaba? <sup>5</sup> Sitegeeli aluna ane alowa, ikolyo singangaa usaguene iatuka amunkumbigulu kutula agoli muuhueli nuusali wa utemi naulagiye awa niamuloilwe? <sup>6</sup> Inge muamile iaula! Ikolyo singa agoline nimijaa unye, hangi singa ensone niimulutanga muulamulani? <sup>7</sup> Ikolyo singangaagoline niilitukila ilina niza, mulina nilanso nuitangiwe? <sup>8</sup> Atize uu, ang'wi mugobile ilago lakitemi anga nilandekile munkilile, ukumulowa umunyakisale anga uewe, mukituma uzaa. <sup>9</sup> Angeze mukuaila antu antu mukituma mulandu, musemewe nilago kina miaungi lago. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko wihi nugobile ilago lehi, wasuka wakumpa mulugendo lakwe mino udu, watule nigazo lakubunga, ilago lihe. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko Itunda aulongile, lekakugoolya, yuyo hangi inge naulungile, ulekekubulaga. Kan'wi shukugoolya muubulagi umole, wakondya kubananga ilago lang'wa Tunda. <sup>12</sup> Ingigwa muligitye nukigombya angamumole, pakupe nukusemelwa nilago lakidesa. <sup>13</sup> Kunsoko ikinyamulimo kizaa, singakuaisiilya kwa awaniagila ikiasiilya, ukende wikulya muulamuli. <sup>14</sup> Ucole izaake aluna ane, angize muntu ukulunga ukete uhueli kunu mugila intendo? Ikolyo, uhueli nuwanso ukumugunane? <sup>15</sup> Angeze muluna ang'wi wakisungu, muula wa ng'wenda ang'we wandya kukila luhiku. <sup>16</sup> Ung'wee wanyu wekamuetila, longola nuupolo mote umuto mulye uza, shanga maapa iauilwa wao nuamumiile, itegwainonee ntuni? <sup>17</sup> Ulu yele muhueli udu, angize ugila anga ntendo ukule. <sup>18</sup> Ucole umuntu uhumble kulunga, ukete uhueli, nunene nkite ntendo, ndagiili uhueli nuugili intendo, nunene kuulagila uhueli wane ni ntendo yane. <sup>19</sup> Uhuie kina Itunda ung'wi, ukoli iza, ni ahing'wigaa ahuee uu nukugopa. <sup>20</sup> Ikolyo uuloilwe uwe muntu numupungu kuite nukule muuhueli nuugilaintendo nishangaunonee? <sup>21</sup> Ikolyo singa tata wanyune u Ibrahimu auraigwe tai, kuntendo naumupumilye ung'wakwe u Isaka pigulya kizindaalo. <sup>22</sup> Mulenge kina uhueli wakwe witumile pilago palung'wi ni ntendo yakwe, numuntendo yakwe, uhueli wakwe apikie isogo lakwe. <sup>23</sup> Inkani yigeeka niilungile, u Ibrahimu aumuhuie Itunda hangi wika aligwa kutula ukete itai. Kuitegwa u Ibrahimu wikitangwa muhumba maya wang'wi Tunda. <sup>24</sup> Ung'wao kina kuntendo umuntu wialigwa itai, snga uhueli du. <sup>25</sup> Anga uu lukulu, ikolyo singangaa Rahabu ne numudosii naugwee mutai kuntendo, itumi nukuatawala kunzila ngizaa? <sup>26</sup> Kunsoko anga umuelle angaualye inkolo wikiwa, uu lukulu nuuhueli nugilaintendo ukule.

**3**

<sup>1</sup> Aluna ane, singa inonee mihi kutula miamanyisi, mulinge kina mizize singelya kinyamulimo kikulu kukila. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko kehi kitumila kunzila yeetu. Ange wehi shanga wikumpya munkani yakwe, nuanso muntu nakondile. uhumble kulaagila kumwili wakwe wihi. <sup>3</sup> Itegwa kang'wi kuuika ilijamu afarasi mumilomo ao akugobile, hangi kuhueli kuupiula

imilomo ehi. <sup>4</sup> Hangi mulinge kina iimeli, ingawa nkulu kusukung'wa nung'we ga nuukulu, hangi kuhumile kupeula imiile ao ihi. <sup>5</sup> Kuu uu anga kelume, kintu kiniino mumwili, wisumbula pakulu du. Sigozi kote kehaka nikikulu kihumile kusonswa ninzae nino niyamoto! <sup>6</sup> Ululime nulwensogaa moto, ukumbigulu wa ulugu, uikilwe mumo muingo ya miile itu, inge wikanza umwili wihi hangi wiikwa migulya mumoto munzila yalikalo, nuwenso wikansoswa numoto nuwakuulungu. <sup>7</sup> Kila ikikali kamihaka, nyunyi, niikugenda pehi nekekali kamuluze iza ikaiwe ni antu. <sup>8</sup> Inge kutile umuntu anga nung'wi, nuhumile kululagila ululime, ingi ubi nisinga wikilaga, nuwizoe kizume nuubulagi. <sup>9</sup> Kululimi kimukulya umukulu nu Tata witu, hangi kululeme lulo keazuma iantu niaumbilwe, kupyan ang'wi Tunda. <sup>10</sup> Kumulomo wuwo wuwo witambula nkani yakukembetwa nukuzung'wa. Aluna ane emakani aya singangaanonee. <sup>11</sup> Ikolyo, uluzi lung'wi lahuma kupumyane imaze nimaza nayanimaluluu? <sup>12</sup> Aluna ane ikolyo ikota la mutini lahумане kutuga inkali yamuzeituni, ang'wi umuzabibu ukutugane inkali niamutini? Anga injilyo namazi nimalulu shikipumya imazi nisinga malulu. <sup>13</sup> Nyenyo mung'wanyu nukete uupolo nuumanyi? Ebu umuntu uyu walagile ulikalo nuluza mumilimo akwe nuupolonusupumie mumahala. <sup>14</sup> Angize mukete wilu nuutaki mumasigo yawinyene munkola yanyu, muleke kuhumbula kuligitya uuteele nukuligitya itai. <sup>15</sup> Uwu singa upolo nuupumile kigulya, inge upumile muunkumbigulu, singa akinkolo, akiheng'wi. <sup>16</sup> Kunsoko paukole uwetu niwitengi ukole, ukole wibulugi ni ntendo nimbe. <sup>17</sup> Upolo nuupimie kigulya, kwanza uza, hangi wilowa upolo, uupoelu nimahala, nizue ukende nuuhuili nuuza singawi kuila anga antu antu ni tai. <sup>18</sup> Ni nkali yatai yetemelwa muupolo kuawa niituma inkani ya upolo.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Wilei nuhutani mung'wanyu upumile pee? Shangauukie munsula yanyunee nimbe nuukuleta imbita muihangwili wanyu? <sup>2</sup> Mukite insula ike nimiagila. Mukubulaga nukiduma ikenimiagila uhumi kutula nikenso. Mukikua nukilea, hangi mukile mupate kunsoko shangamunulompile Itunda. <sup>3</sup> Mukulompa shanga mukupegwa kunsoko mukulompa mupegwe mitumile munkani nimbe, inge muhurne kitumila munsula yanyu nimbe. <sup>4</sup> Unye asambo! Shamulingilene kina ishumbashuya nuunku mbigulu kina ulugu kung'wi Tunda. <sup>5</sup> Ang'wi mulingile inkilele inge ngila anga ndogoelyo niilungle kina ung'waung'welu nukule mukate itu ukete wilu ukulu kunsoko itu. <sup>6</sup> Ingi Itunda wipumya ukende kukila, yeo ndogoilyo inkeele ilungle, Itunda wimugilya nulugoha, inge wemupeza ukende uyu nuisima. <sup>7</sup> Iti ipumyi kung'wi Tunda, mugilyi umulugu nung'wenso ukumanka ukuhega kung'wanyu. <sup>8</sup> Humbeeli pakupe ni Tunda, nung'wenso ukumuhumbila pakupenunyenye. Kalafi imikono anyu, unye nimiamilando, hangi melye inkolo yanyu, unye nimeailya. <sup>9</sup> Tuli nuukia muhongelye, hangi mulile! Peuli imaheko anyu atule ukea nuulowa wanyu utule uhongelya. <sup>10</sup> Misimye unyenye ntongeela ang'wa Bwana, uzizamuhumbila migolya. <sup>11</sup> Muleke kitambula nyenye kwa nyenye, muluna, umuntu nukutambula nimabe kumuluna ang'we akumusemela milagolang'wi Tunda. Angamulisemele ilago, shangamugombile ilago inge mulisemee. <sup>12</sup> Inge ung'wedu numupumya ilago nitai, Itunda, ng'wenso ukete uhumi nuokuguna nukulimilya uwe wenyenyo nukumulamuila umunyakesali? <sup>13</sup> Sitegelyi, unye nimilunga, Leloang'we

mudau kinzu mukisale ike, nukikie ung'waka uwu, nukuduma nukutugisa nsao. <sup>14</sup> Nyenyo nulingile kina ntuninikapumila mudau, nulikalo lanyu ntuni gwaa? Kunsoko mimyani nikuhu nuigeela matungo makupi sunga wikalimila. <sup>15</sup> Angaaza mulunge, angeze ulowa wang'wa Bwana, kuikie nokituma ike neko. <sup>16</sup> Inge itungiile mekaaona mumasego anyu. Uwioni wihi uujuinge ube. <sup>17</sup> Kuitegwa uyu numanyile kituma nimaza sunga shaikituma kung'wakwe nuanso mulandu.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nzii inoino, unye nimeagole, leli luli la migulya kunsoko alwago nulupembilye kung'wanyu. <sup>2</sup> Ugole wanyu wakanza ningala yanyu alumagwa niaminkebele niikanza. <sup>3</sup> Imadini anyu nimpia yanyu yaulya indogoilyo, nuube wakwe ukikenga mung'wanyu nukulimilya imiiili anyu onga umoto. Miekeye ugole wangu mumahiku ampelo. <sup>4</sup> Upemi waanyamlimo awaniogola mumigunda anyu akulila! Nikikole kaawa niogola mazao anyu kupikiila muakulwi an'wa Bwana numikui. <sup>5</sup> Mikie mukilolya mihe nukiloielya unyenye udu mukiginisa munkolo yanyu kuluhiku lakusinzwa. <sup>6</sup> Mumulamuie nukumubulaga uyu nutai waleke kumukua. <sup>7</sup> Kuite inge igimyeli, muluna sunga ukiza uu Bwana, anyayuyo. Nuielima wilindila maogola akwe, sunga imbula ang'wandyo niye na mpelo ikue. <sup>8</sup> Nunyenye migigimielye, itungi inkolo yanyu, kunsoko kiza kung'wa Bwana yahugeela. <sup>9</sup> Muluna lekikisusumieli, unyenye kwa nyenye, kunsoko muleke kusemelwa. Goza umulamuli wimikile paukiilo. <sup>10</sup> Kumpani, muluna, mugoze mulwago niigigimieli nuanyakida dagu nautambue kulina lang'wa Bwana. <sup>11</sup> Goza kuitanga eигигимиeli, banu. Migule uигигимиeli wang'wa Ayubu hangi nulingile indogoilyo ang'wa Bwana, kung"wa Ayubu kuite u Bwana wizue kioisa nuukende. <sup>12</sup> Kukila ehi aluna ane muleke kulapa, ang'wi milunde ang'we pihe ang'wi ilapo ningeza. Inge ite kwe iee anyu itule ee ni aa anyu itule aa itule itee muleke kugwila muulamulwi. <sup>13</sup> Ukole muntune mung'wanyu nuketeulwangoo? Inoneeuolompe, ikolyo mutu wihi eze muhugukunee. Nuwaambi ikulyo. <sup>14</sup> Ukolya ukole wihine mung'waanyu numulwae? Nuwaitange ianyampala niitekelo alompe kunsoko akwe, amupughile imakuta kulina lang'wa Bwana. <sup>15</sup> Nimalompi auhueli akumukomya umulwae, numukulu ukumuusha. Ni hangi angiza witumile mulondu, Itunda ukusamila. <sup>16</sup> Kuitegwa muungame imilandu anyu unyenye kwa nyenye, nukulompela kila ung'weao numiakwe kunsoko muhume kukomya imalompi namunyatati. Ituga ugeeli ukulu. <sup>17</sup> U Eliya aiemuntu nuwamasigo anga nitu, aulompile kungulu kina imbula ileke kukua, ikadela kukua mihe kumatungo amiaka itatu ni myeli sita. <sup>18</sup> Nu Eliya wikalompa hangi, nigulu likahunula imbula migulya ihe nihe ikapumoya imaogola. <sup>19</sup> Aluna ane, kang'wi wihi mung'wanso mung'wanyu akumileka itai, inge numuya wamususha. <sup>20</sup> Ingi nualinge kinaitee wihi nuimulingasa umunyamilandu kuhega munzila yakwe niyamagazo ukumiponya inkolo akwe kupuma muushi nukuukunikila udu wa milandu.

## 1 Petelo

<sup>1</sup> Petelo, Mitumi wang'wa Yesu Kilisto, kua kila nzila nia usambailo, kua iholanigwa, naiakoli ku Ponto ihii, Kugalatia, Kapadokia, Asia ni Bithinia. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko auhugu wang'wi Tunda. Tata, kua kogigwa nung'waung'welu, kikulyo lang'wa Yesu Kilisto, nuku sansangilwa Isakami akwe, Úkende utule kitalanyu, nupolo wanyu wongeeleke. <sup>3</sup> Itunda Tata wa Mukulu witu Yesu Kilisto akembetwe Mukulu nuauegwa wakwe nuanakanda, au kupee kutugwa upya, kuugimya nuusali kukiila uuki wang'wa Yesu Kilisto kuhega muashi, <sup>4</sup> usali nishaukulimansila, shaukutula nikisoita hangi shaukukepa uikilwe kilunde kunsoko anyu. <sup>5</sup> Kuuhumi wang'wi Tunda mukusungigwa kukiila uhuili nuuguniki uo nunoneigwe kukunukulwa numatungo ampelo. <sup>6</sup> Lumbiili kua ili, atizemulta kinyauwai itungili. Kitalanyu mumageng'wa aya. <sup>7</sup> Iyi ngi kunsoko uhuili wanyu uhume kugeng'wa, uhuili uo nukite insao kukila idhahabu iyo nilimila mu-moto nigema uhuili witu. Iyi ipumila kunsoko uhuili witu uhumi kutuga intendo ninza, ukulu nikulyo nila muuki nuang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>8</sup> Shamumuine kunu mumuloilwe, shamumuine itungili kunu muhuie kutalakue hangi mukite ulumbi nukilinkie, nukua ulumbi nuizuig'we nuukulu nuakigulu. <sup>9</sup> Itungili mukusingiilya impelo au huili wanyu, uguniki wa nkolo yanyu. <sup>10</sup> Ianyakidagu akuduma, nukukolya uulya nua uguniki uwu, kuukende nauzetula kitalanyu. <sup>11</sup> Akaduma kulinga izezewiule uuguniki uu nauziziza. Akaduma hangi kulinga matungo ki ung'waung'welu wang'wa Kilisto nukoli mitalao aukuligitya ntuninienso. Ili ailupumila matungo naizawazeaila ung'wandyo kina uagigwi wang'wa Kilisto nuukulu nuuze mutyata. <sup>12</sup> Ikakunukulwa kuanyakidagu kuza aitumila munkani zizi, hangi singa kunsoko itu, ao mahumo na nkani izi kukiila ao naialetile ulukani lang'wa Kilisto kitalanyu kunzila ang'wa ng'waung'welu nautumilwe kupuma kigulu, inkani izi ingi ataiamalaika akulowa kukunukulwa kitalakwe. <sup>13</sup> Kululo tungi ilino niamahala anyu, mutule miapolo mumasigo anyu, mutula nuugimya nuukendo uo nauletilwa kitalanyu imatungo nakukunuilwa u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>14</sup> Anga iang'enya niakete ikilyo, muleke kutungwa ni nsula izo nai mutyatatile imatungo naimukili miagila imahala. <sup>15</sup> Kululo anga naimilangilwe nuyu numuza, nunye, mutule miaza, ni ntendo yanyu yihi muikali. <sup>16</sup> Kunsoko yandikilwe, mutule miaza, kunsoko unene ni muza. <sup>17</sup> Ang'wi mikitanga "Tata" uyu nnilamula itai kuitumi wa kila umuntu, itumile imatungo na muhinzo ako muuza. <sup>18</sup> Mulingile kina singa ai mpia ang'wi dhahabu, maintu nigazika ayo nimugunilwe kupuma muntendo yanyu nia upugu, izo naimimanyisilye kupuma kua tata anyu. <sup>19</sup> Kululo mugunilwe nasakami iyi ni kulyo lang'wa Kilisto, anga na nkolo ningila uwilu ni bado. <sup>20</sup> Úkilisto aukoli ka nu ng'wandyo wa unkuloigulu aukili, ingi gwa itungili imahiku aya nampelo wakunukulwa kitalanyu. <sup>21</sup> Mumuhuie Itunda kukiila ng'wenso, ni Tunda aumutyatile kupuma kuashi hangi naumupee ukulu kina uhuili wanyu nugimya wanyu utule kung'wi Tunda. <sup>22</sup> Mitumile inkolo yanyu kutula nzelu kua ugombi nua tai iyo, kunsoko au lowi nuakinyandugu nuugoloki, kululo ilowi kungulu kupuma munkolo yanyu. <sup>23</sup> Malelwa kulukangala laka biili, singa kumbeu nigazika, ingi kupuma kumbeu nisinga igazika, kukiila upanga nulukani lang'wi Tunda

nulusagiie. <sup>24</sup> Kunsoko, imiili ihi anga imatutu nuukulu wakwe anga iua niti tutu. Itutu linyala iua ligwiza. <sup>25</sup> Kululo ulukani la mukulu lisiga ikalinakali ulu ailukani nailutanantigwe kitalanyu.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Kululo iki kuli uubi wihi, wiel, wilu, nu kihukilwa. <sup>2</sup> Anga iang'anya niadabu, mlowe imaele nimaza nakinkolo, ingi gwa muhume kukula muuguniki. <sup>3</sup> Ang'wi malulya kina umukulu muza. <sup>4</sup> Nzi kitalakwe nizi gwe nipanga nilkie nili hitilwe niantu, nilanso liholanigwe ni Tunda hangi iza kitalakwe. <sup>5</sup> Unye ingi milianga imagwe nakete upanga nizengwa migulya anyumba na kinkolo, kunsoko audimi nuuza niipumya imasengeelyo na kinkolo nagoombigwe kung'wi Tunda kukiila Yesu Kilisto. <sup>6</sup> I andiko liliyi iti "Goza, mbikile mu Sayuni igwe nila kumpelo nikulu naili holanigwe hangi niza, hangi wihi nuhuie kukiila ng'wenso shukuona iminyala". <sup>7</sup> Kululo ikulyo ingi lanyu kitalanyu unye nimuhuiie. Ingi gwa igwe naelihitilwe niazengi, ili latula igwe nikulu nilakumpelo. <sup>8</sup> Igwe lakukumpa, ni talagwe lakukumpa nianso ikumpa, niiluhita ulukani, kua ilo naiahalanigwe kitalao. <sup>9</sup> Ingi unye miukoo naiuholonigwe uudimi nuakitemi, ihi ninza naavitu niautemi wang'wi Tunda, kunsoko muhume kutanantya intendo yaukuilwa niang'wa uyu naumuhegilye mukiti, nukuza muwelu wakwe nuikuilwa. <sup>10</sup> Unye ung'wandyo shaimiantu, kululo itungili miantu ang'wi Tunda. Unye shaimusingiyye ukende, itungili masingiilya ukende. <sup>11</sup> Alowa numitangila, anga akila nzila niasuuli kiima kupuma munsula nia milandu, izo nikendi kua ninkolo yanyu. <sup>12</sup> Inonee kutula ni ntendo ninza kuanya kilungu, anga atula akumutambulila kina mitumile nkani nimbi, akuamba imilimo anyu nimiza nukumukulya Itunda kulu hiku nulakiza kitalakwe. <sup>13</sup> Tula ni kulyo kuantu nikuligwa nianaantu. Kunsoko amukulu, ingi umutemi anga umukulu. <sup>14</sup> Ang'wi iakulu aiatumilwe kuakua nukuapisilya iituma mabi, nukualumbiilya ao neitura nimaza. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko ulowa wang'wi Tunda, kua kituma nimaza mukuukilaja uligitya nuanakanda kuantu niapungu. <sup>16</sup> Anga antu nimukite ulekelwa, leki kitumila ulekelwa wanyu anga mufunko kumabi, ingi mtule anga miitumi ang'wi Tunda. <sup>17</sup> Tuli ni kulyo kuantu ihi, alowi ianyandugu. Mogopi Itunda mumupe ikolyo umutemi. <sup>18</sup> Atugwa api ikulyo iakulu anyu, kuaikolyo lihi, singa iakulu ao niazza udu, nao niapolo hangi nao niabi. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko lukumo luza ku wihi uyu nukugimya uwai kumatungo nukagigwa panakutili itai kunso augombi wakwe kung'wi Tunda. <sup>20</sup> Ntuni nikoli kutula ukoli mitumile ni maza kunu muzagigwa kuaulamulwa, ulu lukumo luza kung'wi Tunda. <sup>21</sup> Kua ili aimitangilwe, kunsoko Ukilisto nung'wenso aiwigigwe kunsoko anyu wamulekela mpyani kunsoko anyu kutyata mpambatilyo yakwe. <sup>22</sup> Nuanso shaiwitumile imilandu, hangi amugila anga ukongani wihi mumulomo wakwe. <sup>23</sup> Naukutukilwa shanga akasukiilya, singa aiwogopile kagigwa aiwipumilye ing'wenso apegwe ulumalwa nuatai. <sup>24</sup> Ingi ngwenso au kenkile imilandu itu mumuili wako mikola la mpanga, sunga kuhege mumilandu, hangi kikie kunsoko atai. Kua kukuwa kung'wakwe unye magunika. <sup>25</sup> Mihi naiza mazepa magila anga nkolo nilimie ingi itungili masuka kumudimi numimili nuankolo yanyu

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Kumila iyi, unye nimiasungu, inonee kipumya kuagoha anyu unyenye, ataeza niang'wi shaaugombile ulukani, kukiila ntendo ya sungu ao ahumile kulutwa ata ize kutili ulukani. <sup>2</sup> Kunsoko nianso azezeaiona intendo yanyu ninza palung'wi nikulyo. <sup>3</sup> Iyi itung'wi singa kinonelya kua kunzi kusogota masingi, maintu nimaza ang'wi nguo nia mampilo. <sup>4</sup> Kululo ntongeela akuwe itume kua uza nua munkolo, nukukilinkila ikulyo nuupolo wa munkolo, uwu nuuza paulongeela ang'wi Tunda. <sup>5</sup> ia sungu niazza ainoneeye ienso kunzila iye. Aiatife uhuili kung'wi Tunda hangi aiapée ikulyo iakoha ao. <sup>6</sup> Kuanzila iyi u Sara autite ukulyo kung'wa Ibrahim, nukumitanga ng'wenso. Mukulu wakwe. Ni tungili unyenye mianaakuwe, ang'wi mukituma ayo nimaza, hangi shamogopile nimabi. <sup>7</sup> Kunzila yiyyiyo unye itunja inonee kikie niasungu anyu kunu muze mulingile kina iasungu anyu agila anga ngulu, iga mualinge kina nianso anga asingilya eitu niamasongeelyo au panga. Itumi uu imatompi anyu aleke kugieligwa. <sup>8</sup> Sunga unye mutule nimasigo apalung'wi, nialite ikinya uwai, ulowa anga muluna, niakite ikulyo, nawa niapolo. <sup>9</sup> Leki kulipi ubi kua ubi, kituki kwa kituki, ingi gwa mulongoleke kukembeta, kunsoko iyi amitangilwe uuhuma kusala ukombetwa. <sup>10</sup> Uyu nukululowa umahiku ihi, nukuona luhiku luza. Ikatula iza aluailye ululimi lakwe kumabi ni milomo akuwe kuligitya uukinyili. <sup>11</sup> Hangi apiluke nukuleka nimabi, nukituma aya nimaza. Adume upolo nukutatya. <sup>12</sup> Imiho ang'wa Tata imuona umunyatai, niakutui akwe ijaa imalompi akwe, ingi gwa usu wang'wa Tata singa wiagoza ao niituma uubi. <sup>13</sup> Nyenу nukumualya anga mulule mukituma nimaza? <sup>14</sup> Anga mutule mukaga kunsoko atai. Makembetwa. Leki kogopi kuayo nianso niza amogapile leki kutula nu woa. <sup>15</sup> Ntongeela akwe, mnueke Kilisto munkolo yanyu anga muntu numuza. Mahiku ihi muzamihambile kumusukilya umuntu nukumukolya unyenye kuniki muhuie kung'wi Tunda. Itumi uu kuupolo ni kulyo. <sup>16</sup> Mutule nuhuili nuuza, sunga iantu awa niutukila upanga wanyu kung'wa Kilisto ahume kuhung'waiminyala kunsoko akuligitya uteele kina aimituma mabi. <sup>17</sup> Iziza nangulu, ang'wiTunda uloilwe, kina mikenda ga kunsoko akituma nimaza kukila kituma nimabi <sup>18</sup> Ukilisto aiwagile kang'wi kunsoko amilandu. Nuanso aimunya tai, aiwagigwe kunsoko itu, naikiagila itai, kina akulete kung'wi Tunda. Aukupe kimuli. Kululo aiwitumile upanga munkolo. <sup>19</sup> Ku kiila ng'waungwelu, akalongola kuitanantlya inkolo izo nikoli kikitungo. <sup>20</sup> Aiagila ukilyoimahungo na ng'wandyo ugimya wang'wi Tunda nau ualindie imatungo ang'wa Nuhu, mahiku nauzengi wa safina, ni Tunda augunile antu akehu-nkolo munane kupuma mumazi. <sup>21</sup> Iki kilinga siilyo nikikumuguna unyenye utungile, singa anga kaja ubi kupuma mumuili, kululo anga ilombi la kituma uza kung'wi Tunda kukiila uuki wang'wa Yesu Kilisto. <sup>22</sup> Nuanso ukoli mukono wa kigoha nua ng'wi Tunda. Aulongoe kilunde iamalaika, nuhumi ni nguluimukulye ng'wenso.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Kululo gwa, Ukilisto aiwagile kukiila muili wakwe, tugali ishigi ni nsula yiyyiyo nuanso aiwagile kukiila muili walekanukile nimilando. <sup>2</sup> Umuntu uyu shukulongoleka hangi kikie munsula ya muili, ingi kuulowa wang'wi Tunda, kuwikali wakwe nuusagiie. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko imalungo ayo nakeile akondile kituma imakanai ayo niannya kilungu aloilwe kuituma,

kulya imaintu aantu, nsula nimbì, ugala ntuli, ulaku, ulumbili wakinyakilungu, nimakulyo aanyakilungu nakumutasha Itunda. <sup>4</sup> Iona ikuilwa nisingamukihanguila kituma inkani palung'wi nienso, ingi ititula muligitya inkani ni mbi kitalanyu. <sup>5</sup> Aziza pumya ialo kitalakwe kung'wa uyu nuilamula awa niapanga nawa niakule. <sup>6</sup> Kunsoko iyi injili aitanantigwe ku ao niakule, ata eize aiapewe uulamulwa nua miili ao anga antu, ingi ahume kikie ni Tunda nung'waung'welu. <sup>7</sup> Impelo ankani yihi ipambilye, kululo mutule nuuhugu nua tai, hangi mutule ninzila ninza kunsoko amalompi anyu. <sup>8</sup> Ntongeela ankani yihi, kagupi kutula nuulowa kuantu ihi, kunsoko uulowa shawiduma kukunukula imilandu aangiza. <sup>9</sup> Ilowi unyenye kwa nyenye hangi mze miakende muleke kibipilwa. <sup>10</sup> Anga unyenye naimusungiilye iipegwa, itumili kiailya, anga miimili niazza niaipegwa niidu niipumigwa nakanda nitunda. <sup>11</sup> Ang'wi umuntu ukuligitya itule anga nkani yang'wi Tunda, ang'wi umuntu ikituma, itule anga uhumi nupewe ni Tunda, ingi gwa kwa nkani yehi ahume kukuligwa kukiila Yesu Kilisto. Ukulu nuuhumi utule nungwenso ikali na kali. Amina. <sup>12</sup> Alowa leki kuali igeg'wa niliza kumugema anga kintu kipyä, ata ize kumugema anga kintu kipyä aikizigela kitalanyu. <sup>13</sup> Kululo nimulongolekile kiziila muuagig'wi wang'wa Kilisto, lumbili hangi mulumbe palung'wi nukulumbilya muukunukuilwa nua ukulu wakwe. <sup>14</sup> Ang'wi mutukiwe kunsoko alina lang'wa Kilisto. Makembetwa, kunsoko ang'wang'waung'welu nua ukulu, nung'waung'welu nuang'wi Tunda ukikie kitalanyu. <sup>15</sup> Kululo aleko kigela uyu nukagigwa anga mubulagi, mii, mitumo mabi, ang'wi uyu n uituma inkani niauya. <sup>16</sup> Kululo ang'wi umuntu ukagigwa anga muhuili, aleki kuhung'wa iminyala, amukulyie Itunda kulina lilo. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko imalungo apika na ulamulwa kandiilya munyumba ang'wi Tunda. Ang'wi ikandiilya kitaitu, ikutula ule kuantu nisingaiza alu huie ulukani lang'wi Tunda? <sup>18</sup> Ang'wi umunya tai wigunwa kukiila makaku, ikutula ule umuntu numugila itai nu munya milandu? <sup>19</sup> Kululo ihi niakaga kunsoko au lowa wang'wi Tunda, aieke inkolo yao kumuumbi ahume kituma nimaza.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Nialompile ianyampala niakoli kitalanyu, Mianyu hangi mikengi wa wagigwi nuang'wa Kilisto hangi muhuii nuakulu nuuzakunukulwa. <sup>2</sup> Kululo kumusambiilya unye anyampala, lidimi idale lang'wi Tunda nilikoli kitalanyu. Ligozi singa kunsoko munonee kululika ili, kunsoko muloilwe uu, anga Itunda nuloilwe, ugozi singa kunsoko akulowa mpia nia minyala, ingi kua kulowa. <sup>3</sup> Muleke kuhumbula kuantu awa nienda muimie kitalanyu, nimenda adima, mitume nimaza ahume kumutyata. <sup>4</sup> Pang'waso umudimi numukulu nuzimikigwa muzepepegwa ikinyamulimo nikaukulu nishakilimilya uza wakwe. <sup>5</sup> Uu nunyie ahumba nimianino tulinikulyo kuakulu anyu, nunyie mihi tugali ikulyo nukiailya nyenye kuanyie, ingi Itunda wiagilya niilugoha, kululo wiapeza uukende niakote ikulyo. <sup>6</sup> Kululo tuli nikulyo mumukono wang'wi Tunda nuukite ingulu, ahume kumumbula kumatungo akwe. <sup>7</sup> Leti imiligo ihi namilandu kitalakwe ingi nuanso ukuukele nukusupitya. <sup>8</sup> Tuli nima hala hangi muhule miho, umulugu anyu uyo umubi, anga ihmiba nikukoloma izeduma imuambe umuntu. <sup>9</sup> Pugamuki kitalakwe, tuli ningulu muuhuili wanyu. Mulinge kina ianyandugu anyu niakoli muunkumbiguli akukiita wagigwi anga wuwo. <sup>10</sup> Ni Tunda nuaukende wihi auitangile kingila

muukulu wakwe nuakalinakali kung'wa Kilisto anga magig'wa matungo makupi, ng'wenso ukumimisha nukumupa ingulu. <sup>11</sup> Uutemi utule nung'wenso kitalakwe mahiku ihi. Amina. <sup>12</sup> Numuhuie Silwano anga muluna ane numuza, hangi namukisila ibada unyekua ukupi kukilla kitalakwe, kumusisikiilya hangi kumuila kina iko ninikiandikile ingi ukende watai nuang'wi Tunda, miki kitalakwe. <sup>13</sup> Ahuili niakoli kubabeli nai aholanigwe palung'wi munye, amulamukilye nu Maliko ng'waane umulamukilye. <sup>14</sup> Ilamushi kua ilungilo nila ulowa. Uolo utule kitalanyu nimukoli mung'wa Kilisto. Amina.

## 2 Petro

<sup>1</sup> Simioni Petro, Mutung'waa wang'wa Yesu kilisto, Ku awo nai asingiiye u uhuili wuwo wuwoo nua nsailo anga nai kuusingiiye usese, uhuili nu ukoli mukati a tai ane niang'wa Itunda nu muguni witu uYesu Kilisto. <sup>2</sup> Ukende utule kitalanyu; Ulyuuku Wongeeligwe kukiila uhugu nuang'wa Itunda nu Mukulu witu Yesu. <sup>3</sup> Kukiila uhugu nuang'wa Itunda kalijaa imakani akwe ihi kunsoko a ipolya nua wikali, Puma kung'wa Itunda nai ukitangile kusoko a uziza nui ikulyo ni lakwe. <sup>4</sup> Ku nzila iyi ai ukuhumilye nsula a ilago ikulu ni la nsailo. Ai witumile ili iti kuunonia ki asali a upumoo nuang'wa Itunda, ku iti ni kulongolekile kuuleka u ubii nua ihi iyi. <sup>5</sup> Kunsoko iyi, kagupi kituma kongeelya u uziza ku nzila a uhuili nuanyu, kunsoko a uziza, uhugu. <sup>6</sup> Kukiila uhugu, ngele ni kukiila ngele usupyo, ni kukiila usupyo, welu. <sup>7</sup> Kukiila welu ulowa nua muluna nu kukiila ulowa nua muluna, ulowa. <sup>8</sup> Anga ize imakani aya amoli mukati anyu, aze alongolekile kukula mukati anyu, iti gwa unyenye shanga mukutula miagumba ang'wi antu nishanga itugaa inkali mu uhugu nuang'wa Mukulu witu uYesu Kilisto. <sup>9</sup> Kuiti wihi ni mugila i makani aya, whengaa makani a pakupi uduu; nuanso ingi mupoku, wiwaa uweliga nua milandu akwe na akali. <sup>10</sup> Ku lulo, aluna ane, kagupi kituma iti kilingasiilya nu usagulwa nua witangwi ku nzila anyu. anga ize mukituma aya, shaga mukikwatya. <sup>11</sup> Iti gwa mukiligilya widu nua mulango nua kingiila mu utemi nua kali na kali nua Mukulu witu hangi muguni uYesu kilisto. <sup>12</sup> Kululo unene nikatula nkondile kumukimbusha i makani aya itungo, anga ize mulingile, ni tungili matulaa miakomu mu tai. <sup>13</sup> Nsigile kutula nkoli iziza kumuusha nu kumukimbukiilya migulya a makani aya, ze ntui moli mu kitala iki. <sup>14</sup> Ku ndogoelyo iyi ningile kutula shanga itungo ilipu nikakiheja ikitala ni kane, anga uMukulu uYesu kilisto nai undagiie. <sup>15</sup> Nikakagupa kutula nu ukagupi kunsoko anyu iti mukimbukiilye imakani aya ze yakilaa unene kuhega. <sup>16</sup> Kunsoko usese shanga ai kutyatile u uganulwa nai wingiigwe ku logo pang'wano naikumuganue migulya a ngulu nu kikumuula ku Mukulu witu uYesu kilisto, ila usese ai katulaa aktiili ni ikulyo ni lakwe. <sup>17</sup> Nuanso ai usingiiye ikulyo nu ukulu puma kung'wa Itunda Tata pang'wano ululi nai ligigwe kupuma mi ikulyo ikulu luzelimitya. "Uyu ng'wenso ng'wana nu ane, mulowa wane niiza ndoeigwe nu ng'wenso" <sup>18</sup> Ai kuligulye ulu lupuumie kilunde pang'wano naikukoli nu ng'wenso mu lugulu ulo nu lwelu. <sup>19</sup> Kukete ikani ili nila unyakidagu nai likamiinkiie, niiza ku lyenso mitumaa iza kulitumikila. anga lumuli nu leilye mu kiti kupikiila kelya ni nzota nia dau ni yigeeleka mu nkolo nianyu. <sup>20</sup> Lingi aya kina, kutili unyakidagu nukilisigwa kunsoko a kiloeelya ku munyakidagu mukola. <sup>21</sup> Kunsoko kutili unyakidagu nuiuzile ku ulowa nua ng'wana adamu, Kwaala ng'wana adamu ai upewe ngulu nu Ng'wau ng'welu nai utambue puma kung'wa Itunda.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Anyakidagu nia uteele ai igeelekile ku a Israeli, ni a ng'walimu ni uteele akupembya ga nu kitalanyu. Ku kimpinyi mpinyi akuleta umanyisa nua uteele ni enso akamuhita uMukulu naì uaguile. Akiletela u ugazanja

nua kukaya migulya ao akola. <sup>2</sup> Idu akutyata nzila ni ao nia minyala kukiila enso akamisensa inzila a tai. <sup>3</sup> Ku ubi nua nkolo akuanuna i antu aze tumila makani a uteele. Ulamulwa nuao shanga ukutinia, ugaranja ukuatyata. <sup>4</sup> Ndogoelyo Itunda shanga ai ualekile ia malaika nai apilukile. Ila ai uagumile ku ulungu iti atungwe i minyororo kupikiila ulamulwa nui ika ahangiilya. <sup>5</sup> Uugwa Itunda shanga ai uugimiiye unkumbigulu nua kali. Ila, uNuhu, mukola witagwi nua tai ane, palung'wi ni auya mupungati, itungo nai ulekee ukimpupu migulya a unkumbigulu nu upilukile. <sup>6</sup> Itunda ai uilamue i isali nia Sodoma ni Gomora ngele a kutula mau nu ubipigwa iti itule mpyani a kunsoko a abii mu mahiku na tyatiie. <sup>7</sup> Kuiti nai witumile ni lanso, ai umugunile uLutu muntu nua tai ane, nai utuile uhumiigwe kinya uwai ni ntendo ni mbii ni nshanga ityataa i malagiilyo nang'wa Itunda. <sup>8</sup> Kunsoko umuntu uyu nua tai ane, nai wikie niensho mahiku ku mahiku azemaja inkolo akwe kunsoko a ayo nai umigulye nu kumihenga. <sup>9</sup> Ku lulo Mukulu ulingile kinya kuaguna antu akwe itungo nila wagigwa ni kinya kuagimiilya i abii kunsoko a ulamulwa mu mahiku a mpelo. <sup>10</sup> Ku kulu kuulu iyi yiyi tai ku awo nia longolekile kikie mu nsula ni muili uwu nu ku umela u kulu. Antu nia iti akete ugimya mu masigo ao. Shanga itumbaa kuasensa ielu. <sup>11</sup> Anga itule a malaika akete uhumi ni ngulu kukila i ana adamu, Kuiti shanga ahumile kuleta ulamulwa ki italao ku Mukulu. <sup>12</sup> Kuiti izi ikali ni igila imahala izepigwe ku upumoo nua kuambwa nu kulimiligwa. <sup>13</sup> Akuualigwa ku kinyamulio nika ubi nu ao. Mung'wi wihi ikiee ku usambo. Izue u ushaphu nu ubii. Illoeelya u usambo nu ukongelwa ni akiloeelya nu ewe. <sup>14</sup> Miho ao akumbasiwe nu ugoolya; shanga enela kituma u mulandu. Iapembaa nu kuagwisa iahuili nia dabu mu milandu. Akete nkolo ni yizue nsula, ingi ang'yinya nia zumilwe. <sup>15</sup> Amilekilee inzila a tai, Alimiie nu kutyata nzila ang'wa Balaamu ng'wana nuang'wa Beori, naiuloiwe kulija ulipwa nua wii. <sup>16</sup> Kuiti ai upatigwe kunsoko a utumuli nuakwe. Ndogwe nai atuile kimumi ikuligitya mu luli nula bina adamu, ai ugiyye ikihali nika unya kidagu. <sup>17</sup> Ku antu awa ingi anga i ndiilyo ningila anga mazi. Ingi anga malunde nakulimiligwa nu ng'wega. Ilunde ilito liikilwe kunsoko ao. <sup>18</sup> Iligitya ku liketilu. Iagwisaa iantu ku nsula a muili. Iapembaa i antu niakugema kuamanka awo ni ikiee mu utumuli. <sup>19</sup> Ia lagaa antu ulyuuuku matungo enso a kola igi atuung'waa nia milandu a wii. Ndogoelyo ung'waana adamu witendwaa kutula mutuung'waa nua iko nikimuhumiiye. <sup>20</sup> Nuanso nui huja nu ushaphu nua unkumbigulu ku kutumila uhugu nua Mukulu hangi muguni uYesu Kilisto, ni hangi wisukilaa u ushaphu nuanso hangi, hali akwe itulaa mbibe kukila iyo nai ang'wandyo. <sup>21</sup> Aza izipiie antu nianso aza ahite kumilinga inzila a tai ane kukila kumilinga ni uugwa hangi kumaleka imalagiilyo ni melu nai inkiilgwe. <sup>22</sup> Ihalityo ili litulaa ni tai kitalao. "i mbwa imasukilaa imaluki akwe. Ni ngulima nogigwe isukaa hangi mu malolo."

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Itungili, kuukilisilya uwe, mulowa ili ibada nila kabiili iti ku ukimbuki-ilya mu mahala, <sup>2</sup> iti kina uhume kukimbukiilya makani nai aligitigwe ze ikili ni anya kidagu ni kutula ilagiilyo nila Mukulu witu hangi muguni ku kutumila i itumi. <sup>3</sup> Ulinge iti ng'wandyo, kina ia hugi aziiza mu mahiku a mpelo; kumuhuga unyenye, aze alongolekile iniganiie nu ulowa nu ao. <sup>4</sup> Hangi azeligitya, "Likoli pii ilago ni la kusuka? aTata itu ai akule, kuiti intu yahi ai ituile uu puma ng'wandyo nua u umbwaa. <sup>5</sup> Akitendisa kiwa

kina ihi ni ilunde aiyandilye kupumiila ni mazi ikali nia kali, ku ikani ni lang'wa Itunda, <sup>6</sup> ni kina kukiila lukani ni mazi akatula unkumbigulu ku mahiku nanso, Ize ituile izue mazi ai ibepigwe. <sup>7</sup> Kuiti itungili ilunde ni ihi i ekilwe ku lukani lulo luulo kunsoko a moto. Ilekilwe kunsoko a luhiku nula ulamulwa nu ulimiligwa nua antu ni shanga ang'wa Itunda. <sup>8</sup> Iki shanga kihumile kuhuga utung'waa nuako, alowa, kina luhuku lung'wi ku mukulu ingi anga i miaka magana anzogu ling'wi, Ni miaka magana a nzogu ling'wi ingi anga luhiku lung'wi. <sup>9</sup> Shanga kina Mukulu witumaa ku uembeelu kupikiilya ilagiilyo, anga ni isigiwi kutula. Kuiti nuanso ingi mugimya kunsoko anyu, nuanso u, mugila nsula ga nung'wi walimile, Kuiti ukete nsula kupumya itungo iti ihi aliye kila itunu. <sup>10</sup> Anga itule, luhiku nula Mukulu lukupembaya anga umii, ilunde likakila ku kukuta ung'wano. Intu yukuulimiligwa ku moto. Ihi ni intu ni imoli ikukunukulwa ng'walyi. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko i intuihi yukuulimiligwa ku nzila yiyi. Itii ukutula muntu nua mpyani kii? Wilkie ki elu nu likalo nu ki itunda. <sup>12</sup> Ikuloeigwe kulinga nu kumanya upepeele u upembyi nua luhiku nualang'wa Itunda. Luhiku nulanso ilunde likalimiligwa ku moto, Ni intu yuku huluganigwa mu upyu utaki. <sup>13</sup> Kuiti kupembelya ni ilago ni lakwe, kulindiie ilunde igeni ni ihi ngeni naiza anya tai ane akikie. <sup>14</sup> Uugwa alowa kunsoko kusumbiiye intu izi, kagupa kutula wimukendegeeli nu kuhita kusokigwa nu kutula nu ulyuuku palung'wi nu ng'wenso. <sup>15</sup> Hangi komaniilya u ugimya nua Mukulu witu mu ugunwa, anga mulowa heu itu uPaulo, nai umukilisiye unyenye, kupembelya nu ukulu niiza ai winkeewige. <sup>16</sup> uPaulo ukuganula aya ihi mu ma bada akwe, akoli maintu nize makaku kumalinga, Antu niagila nu upolo nu ukomu aibipilye i intu nianso Ni anga niakituma ku ukilisigwa, kutunga ulimiligwa nuao. <sup>17</sup> Iti gwa, alowa kunsoko mulingile nanso. Isunji akola iti kina muleke kulimiligwa nu ukongelwa nua uteele nu kulimilya u uhuiili. <sup>18</sup> Kuiti mukule mu ukende nu uhugu nua Mukulu hangi muguni uYesu Kilisto, NI itungili ikulyo likoli nu ng'wenso itungili ni kali na kali. Amina.

## 1 Yohana

<sup>1</sup> Iko nai kimoli puma u ng'wandyo -kiko nai kukigulye, kiko nai kukiengile ku miho itu, kiko nai kukigozile, ni mikono itu ikiambile - kutula Lukani nula upanga, <sup>2</sup> Nu uwo u upanga ai witumilwe kukumuka ng'walye, hangi kuihengile, nu ku uloefea, nu kuatanantilya u upanga nua kali na kali, naza ukoli kung'wa Tata hangi ai uzepigwe kukumuka kitaitu. <sup>3</sup> Iko nai kukiengile nu kigiliya kuukitanantya kitalanyu ga. iti kina muhume ki hanguila palung'wi nu sese, nu muhangu nu itu palung'wi nu Tata nu Ng'wana nuakwe u Yesu Kilisto. <sup>4</sup> Hangi kumukilisilye i makani aya unyenye iti kina iloeelya ni litu litule likondile. <sup>5</sup> Uwu wuwo ulagiiliga nai' kuigulye kupuma kitalakwe nu kumutanantilya; Itunda ingi welu nu mukati akwe kutili i kiti ga ni kiniino. <sup>6</sup> Anga kuligithe kina kukete muhangu nu ng'wenso hangi kigendaa mu kiti, kuukongela hangi shanga kuituma itai. <sup>7</sup> Kuiti kuzegenda mu welu anga nu ili mu welu, kihanguie sese ku sese, ni sakami ang'wa Yesu Kilisto. ng'wana nuakwe ikelyaa kupuma milandu ihi. <sup>8</sup> Anga kuligithe kiagila milandu, Kuikongela i akola, ni tai imutili mukati itu. <sup>9</sup> Kuiti anga kile itunu ku milandu itu. Nuanso ingi muhuili ni tai ane kuulekela i milandu itu nu kuelya nu ubii wihi. <sup>10</sup> Anga kuligithe kina kukili kituma imilandu, kuumutendya nuanso kutula muteele, nu lukani nu lakwe lukutile mukati itu.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Ana ane alowa, kumukilisilya i makani aya kitalanyu iti muleke kituma i milandu, kukete mukuili nuli palung'wi nu Tata, uYesu Kilisto niiza ingi munya tai ane. <sup>2</sup> Nuanso mukinyinkang'ni witu ku mulandu itu, hangi shanga ku milandu itu ing'wene, kuiti ga ku unkumbigulu wihi, <sup>3</sup> Ku ili kalingaa kina kumulingile nuanso, anga kusunje i malagiilayo akwe. <sup>4</sup> Nuanso nuligithe, "Numulingile Itunda." kuiti shanga uambile i malagiilayo akwe, ige muteele, ni tai imutile mukati akwe. <sup>5</sup> Kuiti wihi nuiambaa u lukani nulakwe, itai mu muntu nuanso u ulowa nuang'wa Itunda ukondeeigwe, Mu ili kulingile kina kukoli mu kati akwe. <sup>6</sup> Ng'wenso nuligithe, "Numulingile Itunda." kuiti shanga uambile i malagiilayo akwe, ige muteele, ni tai imutile mukati akwe. <sup>7</sup> Alowa, shanga numukilisilye unyenye ilagiilayo igeni, ila ilagiilayo nila kali naiza makondilye kutula ni lyenso puma ng'wandyo, Ilagiilayo nila kali ingi ikani niiza nai muligulye, <sup>8</sup> Ga ni iti kumukilisilya unyenye ilagiilayo igeni, niiza inge tai mung'wa Kilisto nu kitalanyu, kunsoko i kiti kikukila nu welu nua tai ukoli ukondile ukelya. <sup>9</sup> Nuanso nuligithe, "Numulingile Itunda." kuiti shanga uambile i malagiilayo akwe, ige muteele, ni tai imutile mukati akwe. <sup>10</sup> Nuanso numuloilwe u muluna nuakwe ukoli mu kiti ga nitungili. <sup>11</sup> Kuiti nuanso numubipiwe u muluna nuakwe ukoli mu kiti; nuanso shanga ulingile pi ulongoe, kunsoko ikiti kimapokuu ye imiho akwe. <sup>12</sup> Kumukilisilya unyenye, ana alowa, Kunsoko mulekewe i milandu anyu kunsoko a lina nilakwe. <sup>13</sup> Kumukilisilya unyenye a tata, kunsoko mumulingile nuanso nuailee puma ung'wandyo, kumukilisilya unyenye, ahumba, kunsoko mamuhumilee uyo u mulugu. Kumukilisilya unyenye, ang'yinya ni aniino, kunsoko mumulingile uTata. <sup>14</sup> Kumukilisilya unyenye, ia tata, kunsoko mumulingile nuanso nuailee puma u ng'wandyo.

Kumukilisilya unyenye, ahumba, kunsoko mukoli ikomu, nu lukani nulang'wa Itunda likiee mukati anyu, hangi mamuhumaa uyo u mulugu. <sup>15</sup> Leki kumilowu ihi ang'wi makani akwe niiza ili mi ihi. Ga ni iti uyo nukumilowu ihi, ulowa nua kumulowa uTata uutili mukati akwe. <sup>16</sup> Iti gwa kila kintu ni kimoli mi ihi - i nsula a muili, nsula a miho, nu lugoha nu la upanga- shanga ipuminkanilye nu Tata kuiti ipembeeye mi ihi. <sup>17</sup> Ihi ni nsula niakwe ikilaa, Ila nuanso nuitumaa u ulowa nuang'wa Itunda nuanso nikie ikali na kali. <sup>18</sup> Ang'yinya ni aniiro, ingi matungo a mpelo niiza migulye kina u mukingila Kilisto upembilye, ga nitungili ia kingila Kilisto azilee, ku hali iyi kulingile kina inge matungo a mpelo. <sup>19</sup> Ai endile yao kupuma kitaitu, iti gwa shanga aizaa a kitaitu. Anga iti ai atule a kitaitu ai azeelongoleka kutula palung'wi nu sese. Kuiti matungo nai alongoe yao, nikanso ai kilagie shanga ai izaa a kitaitu <sup>20</sup> Kuiti muikiwe i makuta nu uyo ni ng'welu, nu nyenye mihi mumilingile itai. <sup>21</sup> Shanga ai numukilisiye unyenye kunsoko shanga mumilingile itai, ila kunsoko mumilingile hangi kutili uteele nua tai iyo. <sup>22</sup> Nyenye ni muteele, ila ingi mg'wenso nuikingila kina uYesu ingi Kilisto? U mutnu uyu ingi mukingila Kilisto, pang'wanso nuku mukingila uTata nu Ng'wana. <sup>23</sup> Kutili nui mukingila uNg'wana watule nu Tata. Wihi nui mulapilaa u Ng'wana ukete uTata ga. <sup>24</sup> Anga ize kunsoko anyu, iko nai mukigulye puma ng'andyo leka kilongoleke kutula mukati anyu. Anga ize iko nai mukigule puma ng'wandyo kiki kie mukati anyu, ga, mukikie mukati a Ng'wana nu Tata. <sup>25</sup> Ni ili ingi ilago nai ukinkiiye usese; Upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>26</sup> Numukilisiye aya unyenye kutula awo naza azeemutongeela unyenye mu ulimili. <sup>27</sup> Hangi kunsoko anyu, imakuta ayo nai mumasingiye kupuma kung'waakwe ikiee mukati anyu, hangi shanga mukusiga muntu wihi kumumanyisa. ila anga i makuta akwe akumumanyisa kutula makani ihi ni ingi tai ni shanga uteele, hangi ga ni anga makondyya kumanyisigwa, ikii mukati akwe. <sup>28</sup> Ni itungili, ang'yinya alowa ikii mukati akwe, iti itungo nuikapumila, kuhume kutula nu ugimya hangi shanga kihumya minyala ntongeela akwe mu upembyi nuakwe. <sup>29</sup> Anga ize mulingile kina nuanso ingi tai ane, mulingile kina kila ung'wi nuitumaa itai ane utugilwe nu ng'wenso

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Ihengi ingi ulowa kii ukinkiiye uTata, kina kuitangwa ana ang'wa Itunda, ni iti uu nikili, Ku nsoko iyi u unkumbigulu shanga ukulingile ku nsoko shanga ai umulingile nuanso. <sup>2</sup> Alowa usese itungili ingi ki ana ang'wa Itunda, hangi iki kumaminkililwa kinya uli kikatulika. Kulingile kina uKristo nuikigeeleka, kikimpyana nu ng'wenso, kuiti kikamihenga anga nuili. <sup>3</sup> Ni kila ung'wi niiza ukete u ugimya uwu kutula matungo napembilye nai utugigwe kitolakwe, wielyaa mukola anga ung'wenso nuili ng'welu. <sup>4</sup> Kila mutnu nulongolekile kituma i milandu wibunanga malagiilyo, Kunsoko i milandu ingi kubunanga malagiilyo. <sup>5</sup> Mulingile uKristo ai wigeeigwe iti kumiheja i milandu lukulu, Nu mukati akwe kutili imilandu. <sup>6</sup> Kutili ga nu ug'wi nuikie mukati akwe nu kulongoleka kituma i milandu. Kutili umuntu ga nu ngwi nuikie mu milandu aze watulaa wamihenga ang'wi kumulinga ung'wenso. <sup>7</sup> Ang'yinya alowa, leki kugombi kulimiligwa nu mutnu wihi. Nuitumaa i tai ane ingi munya tai ane, anga iti uKristo nu ng'wenso nuili munya taiane. <sup>8</sup> Nuitumaa i milandu ingi wa mulugu, ku nsoko u mulugu ingi mituma milandu puma ung'wandyo.

Kunsoko ili u Ng'wana nu ang'wa Itunda ai wigeeigwe iti wahume kubipy a milimo a mulugu. <sup>9</sup> Wihi nai utugilwe nu Itunda shanga witumaa i milandu, kunsoko i mbeu niang'wa Itunda ipezaa mukati akwe. Shanga uhumile kulongoleka kituma i milandu ku nsoko utugilwe nu Itunda. <sup>10</sup> Mu ili ana ang'wa Itunda ni ana a mulugu alingikile. Wihi ni shanga witumaa ni kili ka tai ane. shanga wang'wa Itunda, ang'wi nuanso niiza shanga uhumile kumulowa u muluna nuakwe. <sup>11</sup> Ku iti ulu lulo lukani nai muligule kupuma ung'wandyo, kina kutakiwe kilowa sese ku sese, <sup>12</sup> shanga anga uKaini naiza watuile mubii nu kumubulaga u muluna nuakwe. Hangi ku niki ai umubulagile? kunsoko intendo niakwe ai yatulaa mbibi, hangi izo nai ya muluna nuakwe ai yatulaa nia tai ane <sup>13</sup> Aluna ane, leki ku kuilwi, angaitule u unkumbigulu ukumubipilwa. <sup>14</sup> Kulingile kakondilyee puma mu nsha nu kingila mu upanga, ku nsoko kualoilwe i aluna. Wihi niiza mugila u ulowa wikie mu nsha. <sup>15</sup> Muntu wihi niiza umubipiwe u muluna nuakwe ingi mubulagi. Hangi mulingile kina u upanga nua kali na kali shanga wikie mukati a mubulagi. <sup>16</sup> Ku ili kuulingile u ulowa, kunsoko uKristo ai u upumulye u upanga nuakwe kunsoko itu. Nu sese ikutakile kulupumya u likalo nu litu ku nsoko a aluna. <sup>17</sup> Kuiti wihi nukete i intu, hangi ukumihenga u muluna nuakwe. muula, kuiti wi migilya i nkolo akwe ni akinya uwai kunsoko akwe; Itii, u ulowa nuang'wa Itunda wikkii uli mukati akwe? <sup>18</sup> Ana ane alowa, kuleke kulowa ku milomo ang'wi ku nkani ntili ila mu ntendo ni tai. <sup>19</sup> Mu ili kulingile kina usese kukoli mu tai, ni inkolo niitu ikaminkiiilgwa mu ng'wenso. <sup>20</sup> Anga itule i nkolo ni itu ikuulamula, Itunda ingi mukulu kukila i nkolo ni itu, nu ng'wenso wilngaa i makani ihi. <sup>21</sup> Alowa, anga i nkolo yitu shanga ikuulamula, ku kukete u ugimya kung'wa Itunda. <sup>22</sup> Hangi kihi ni kuulompa ku usingiilya kupuma kitalakwe, ku nsoko kumaambie i malagiilyo akwe nu kituma i makani nazipie ntongeela akwe. <sup>23</sup> Hangi ili lilo iagiilyo nilakwe - nia kina ikutakile ku huiila mu lina nila Ng'wana nuakwe uYesu Kristo nu kilowa sese ku sese - anga nai ukinkiiye ilagiilyo nilakwe. <sup>24</sup> Nuikulyaa i malagiilyo akwe wikkie mukati akwe, nu Itunda wikkie mukati akwe. Ni kunsoko iyi kulingile kina wikkie mukati akwe, Ku Ng'wau Ng'welu uyo nai ukinkiiye.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Alowa, leki ku huiili kila nkolo, kuiti igemi inkolo mihenge anga ize ipembenkanilye ni Itunda, ku nsoko anya kidagu idu nia uteele apembeeye mu ingu. <sup>2</sup> Ku ili muku mulinga uNg'wau Ng'welu nuang'wa Itunda - kila Nkolo ni ikalapa kina uYesu Kristo uzile mu muili ingi ang'wa Itunda, <sup>3</sup> hangi kila nkolo ni shanga ilapaa kung'wa Yesu shanga ang'wa Itunda. Iyi ingi nkolo a mukingila Kristo, naiiza mumigulye kina ipembilye, ni itungili yakondaa kutula ikoli mi ihi. <sup>4</sup> Unyenye ingi miang'wa Itunda, ana alowa, hangi makondyaa kuakilya kunsoko ung'wenso nukoli mukati anyu ingi mukulu kukila ung'wenso nukoli mu unkumbigulu. <sup>5</sup> Ni anso ingi a unkumbigulu, ku lulo niakukilicitya ingi ka unkumbigulu, nu unkumbigulu wiategeelya. <sup>6</sup> Usese ingi kiang'wa Itunda, uNg'wenso numulingile Itunda wikutegeelya usese, uNg'wenso ni shanga wang'wa Itunda shanga wikutegeelya. Mu ili kilingaa i nkolo a tai ni nkolo a uteele. <sup>7</sup> Alowa, kilowe sese ku sese, ku iti u ulowa ingi wang'wa Itunda, ni kila ung'wi nuilowaa utugilwe ni Itunda nu kumulinga Itunda. <sup>8</sup> uNg'wenso nishanga wilowaa shanga umulingile Itunda, kunsoko Itunda ingi Ulowa.

<sup>9</sup> Mu ili ulowa nuang'wa Itundaai ukunukuwe mukati itu, kina Itunda ai umulagite ung'wana nuakwe nuing'wene mu unkumbigulu iti kikie kukiila Ng'wenso. <sup>10</sup> Mu ulowa uwu, shanga kina ai kumuloilwe Itunda, kuiti ng'wenso ai ukuloiilwe, nu kumulagiilya u ng'wana nuakwe watule usukiilya nua milandu itu. <sup>11</sup> Alowa, anga ize Itunda ai ukuloiilwe usese, ku u kutakiwe kilowa sese ku sese. <sup>12</sup> Kutili ga nung'wi nai umihengile Itunda, Anga kilowe sese ku sese, Itunda wikiie mukati itu nu ulowa nuakwe wikkondaniiligwa mukati itu. <sup>13</sup> Mu ili kulingile kina kikiie mukati akwe nu ng'wenso mukati itu, kunsoko ukinkiyye uNg'wau Ng'welu nuakwe. <sup>14</sup> Hangi kihengaa nu kukuila kina uTata umulagiyye uNg'wana kutula muguni nua unkumbigulu. <sup>15</sup> Kila nulapaa kina uYesu ingi ng'wana wang'wa Itunda, Itunda wikiie mukati akwe nu ng'wenso mukati ang'wa Itunda. <sup>16</sup> Hangi kulingile nu ku uhuiila u ulowa nu ukete Itunda mukati itu. Itunda ingi ulowa, nu ng'wenso wikiie mukati a ulowa nu kikiie mukati ang'wa Itunda, nu Itunda wikiie mukati akwe. <sup>17</sup> Mu ulowa uwu wakondaniiligwa mu kati itu, iti kutule nu ugimya luhiku nula ulamulwa, kunsoko anga ung'wenso nulii, nu sese uu kili mu unkumbigulu uwu. <sup>18</sup> Kutili u woa mukati a ulowa. Kuiti u ulowa nu ukondile wiuguma uwoa kunzi, ku nsoko u woa wigigendi nu ulamulwa. Kuiti ung'wenso nuitumbaa shanga ukondaniigwe mu ulowa. <sup>19</sup> Kilowa kunsoko Itunda ai ukuloiilwe hanza. <sup>20</sup> Anga ize ung'wi wikaligitya, "Numuloilwe Itunda" kuiti umubipiwe u muluna nuakwe, ingi muteele. Kunsoko ni shanga umuloiilwe u muluna nuakwe, nuimihengaa, shanga ujumile kumulowa Itunda ni shanga wimihenga. <sup>21</sup> Hangi ili lilo ilagiilyo ni kulikete kupuma kitalakwe: Wihi muimulowa Itunda, utakiwe kumulowa ga nu muluna nuakwe.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Wihi nu huiie kina uYesu ingi Kristo utugilwe nu Itunda. Hangi wihi numuloiilwe ung'wenso naiza upumile kung'wa Tata wialowaa ga ni ana akwe. <sup>2</sup> Ku ili kalingaa kina kualoilwe i ana ang'wa Itunda - ni kimulowaa Itunda nu kituma imalagiilyo akwe. <sup>3</sup> Iti uu ni kimulowa Itunda kina kiambaa i malagiilyo akwe. ni malagiilyo akwe ingi mapepee. <sup>4</sup> Ku nsoko kila nai utugilwe nu Itunda wiukilyaa u unkumbigulu. Hangi uwu wuwo ukilyi nua ku ukilya u unkumbigulu, U huili nuitu. <sup>5</sup> Ingi nyenyu nai uukiiye u unkmbigulu? Ingi uyo nu huiie kina uYesu ingi Ng'wana wang'wa Itunda. <sup>6</sup> Uyu yuyo nai uzile ku mazi nu ku sakami- uYesu Kristo. Shanga ai uzile udu ku mazi ila ku mazi ni sakami. <sup>7</sup> Ku nsoko akoli ataatu ni ikuiila: <sup>8</sup> Ng'wau Ng'welu, mazi ni sakami. Awa ni ataatu igombyaa. (Komaniilya; Imakani aya, "Tata, Lukani, nu Ng'wau Ng'welu" shanga igelekile mu mbugulu ni nziza nia kale.) <sup>9</sup> Anga ize kiusingiilya u ukuiili nua ana adamu, u ukuiili nuang'wa Itunda ingi ukulu kukila nuanso. Kunsoko u ukuiili nuang'wa Itunda ingi uwu- kina ukete u ukuiili nui kigendi nu Ng'wana nuakwe. <sup>10</sup> uNg'wenso nu muhuiie uNg'wana nuang'wa Itunda ukete u ukuiili mukati akwe mukola. Hangi wihi ni shanga umuhuiie Itunda umuzipilye kutula muteele, ku nsoko shanga uhuiie u ukuiili naza Itunda u letile kutula Ng'wana nuakwe. <sup>11</sup> Nu ukuiili ingi wuwu - kina Itunda ai ukinkiyye upanga nua kali na kali, nu upanga uwu umoli mukati a Ng'wana nuakwe. <sup>12</sup> Numukete u ng'wana ukete u upanga. Nu mugila ung'wana nuang'wa Itunda mugila u upanga. <sup>13</sup> Nu mukilisiyye aya muhume kulinga kina mukete upanga nua kali na kali - nu

nyenye ni muhuiie mu lina ni la Ng'wana nuang'wa Itunda. <sup>14</sup> Hangi uwu wuwo ugimya ni ku ukete ntongeela akwe, kina anga kulompe kintu kihikuniganiila nu ulowa nuakwe, wikijaa. <sup>15</sup> Hangi anga ize kulingile kina wikijaa - kihii ni kimulompaa kulingile kina kukete iko ni kumulompile. <sup>16</sup> Anga u mutnu nuimihengaa u muluna nuakwe ukituma u mulandu ni shanga witwalinkiilya insha, imutakiwe kulompa nu Itunda ukumi nkiilya u upanga. Kuligitya ku awo naza umulandu nuao ingi uwo nishanga wilettekeelya insha - ukoli u mulandu nui twali nkiilya insha - shanga kuligitya kina utakiwe kulompa kunsoko a mulandu nuanso. <sup>17</sup> Upiluki wihi ingi mulandu - kuiti ukoli u mulandu ni shanga witwalinkiilya insha. <sup>18</sup> Kulingile kina nutugilwe nu Itunda shanga witumaa i milandu. Ila nutugilwe nu Itunda wi ikwaa nung'wesno iziza ikali, nu uyo u mubii shanga uhumile kumulemaalya. <sup>19</sup> Kulingile kina usese ki ang'wa Itunda hangi kulingile kina u unkumbigulu wihi ukoli pihia utemi nua uyo u mubii. <sup>20</sup> Ku iti kulingile kina uNg'wana nuang'wa Itunda ai uzile hangi wakinkiiye u ulingi, kina kumulingile nuanso nua tai ni kina kumoli mukati akwe nuanso nua tai, ga nu mu Ng'wana nuakwe uYesu Kristo. Ingi Itunda nua tai nu upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>21</sup> Ang'yinya alowa, ihuji ni a dudu.

## 2 Yohana

<sup>1</sup> Kupuma ku munyampala kulongela ku musungu ni muholwa ni ana akwe, naza nialoilwe mu tai ni shanga unene duu, ila ni ihi awo nia milingile itai, <sup>2</sup> kunsoko a tai ni moli mukati itu hangi ni ikikie palung'wi nu sese i kali na kali. <sup>3</sup> Ukende, upolo, ulyuuku ikutula nu sese kupuma kung'wa Itunda Tata nu kupuma kung'wa Yesu Kilisto, ng'wana nua Tata katikatai nu ulowa. <sup>4</sup> Ndoilwe nangaluu kina nai ningile ang'wi a ana alongoe mu tai, anga uu udu nai kusingiye ilagiilyo kupuma kung'wa Tata. <sup>5</sup> Ni itungili kuusinja uewe, musungu, shanga kina kuuandikila ilagiilyo igeni, ila lilo iti ila nai kukoli ni lyenso pumiila ung'wandyo, kina kutakiwe kilowa usese ku sese. nu uwu wuwo ulowa, kutakiwe kulongoleka, kuniganiila ni ilagiilyo ni lakwe. <sup>6</sup> Ili lilo ilagiilyo, anga naimigulye pumiila u ng'wandyo, kina mutakiwe kulongoleka mu lilo. <sup>7</sup> Kunsoko ia kongili idu asapatie mu unkumbigulu, hangi shanga ikulya kina uYesu kilisto ai uzile mu muili, Uyu yuyo mukongili hangi mugilya kilisto. <sup>8</sup> Ikendegeeli akola kina shanga milimilya imakani ayo naika kondya kitumila mulimo, kuiti iti kina muhume kusingilya kipegwa ni kikondile. <sup>9</sup> Wihi nui longolekaa ntoneela nu kikie mu umanyisigwa nuang'wa kilisto, mugila Itunda. Nuanso nuikiie mu umanyisigwa ukete uTata nu Ng'wana ga. <sup>10</sup> Anga umuntu upembilye kitalanyu hangi shanga wiletaa imanyisigwa ili, Leki kumusingiilyi mi ito ni lanyu hangi leki kumulamushi. <sup>11</sup> Kunsoko nuimulamushaa wihanguilaa mu ntendo niakwe ni mbibe. <sup>12</sup> Nkete makani idu ni a kumukilisilya, hangi shanga ndoilwe kumakilisa mitutu nu ung'ole. Kuiti nsigiie kupembya kitalanyu nu kutambula usu ku usu, kina iloeelya ni litu lihume kuzipigwa likondile. <sup>13</sup> Ana a muluna nu anyu musagulwa akumulamusha.

### 3 Yohana

<sup>1</sup> Munyampala, u-Gayo Mulowa, ninumuloilwe mutai. <sup>2</sup> Mulowa, kuulompeela ulije ihi ni maza nukutula nu-upanga nu-uba, anga iikolo ako nilijaa. <sup>3</sup> Ku-itigwa ainumbiiye itai matungo naimbiiwe niane naiazile pumia wihengi mutai ako, anga uu nukugenda mutai. <sup>4</sup> Nimugila ilumbi nikulu kukila ili, kija iiianaane akugenda mutai. <sup>5</sup> Mulunaane ukoli muuhuili kuapa iiiane niaziila, <sup>6</sup> niiapumilye uwihengi wa ulowaako ntongeela itekeelo, ukunonia iza kuatindikilya mumihizo-ao kunsokonanso imuloile Itunda. <sup>7</sup> Ku-itegwa, kunsoko alina, ikalongola sha-ikahola kintu kihi kupuma kuanya-kilungu. <sup>8</sup> Ku-itegwa, kuasingilya iantu anga awa, sunga kutule keituma milimo nienso kunsoko atai. <sup>9</sup> Ai niliandikie iumbi inkani, kunsoko u-Diotrofe uloilwe kutula wang'wandyo muauya, kunu wikutile palung'wi nusese. <sup>10</sup> Ku-itegwa anganize niisiganilye intendo yakwe nukuitenda, nukuiligitia inkani nimbe singanguse, sha wigombilye ninkani izi, ung'wenso sha wiassingilya iauya, sunga ukuagilya niangiza niakete insula kusingilya i auyaao nukuazunsa ahege piumble. <sup>11</sup> Mulowa, leka kimpyania ni kibii, ingigwa impanie nikiza, uyū n uitumaa nimaza wang'wi- Itunda. <sup>12</sup> Demotrio, wihengilwe ni-ili nitai inyenso, nu-sese palung'wi ki-ihengi, uine uwihengi witu watai. <sup>13</sup> Nkite makani idu nakuuandikila, kuitegwa, siindoilwe kuuandikila kunzila akalamu nu wino. <sup>14</sup> Nsigile kuona matungo makupi kuligitye. <sup>15</sup> Upolo utule palung'wi nueewe. Ahumbaiako akulamukilye, alamushe iahumbaeitu kila muntu ung'wiao kulina lakwe.

## Yuda

<sup>1</sup> Yuda, mutuung'wa wang'wa Yesu kilisto, nu muluna nuakwe uYakobo, ku awo naza itangilwe, ni alowa mung'wa Itunda Tata, ni nai aikilwe ang'wa Yesu kilisto; <sup>2</sup> ukede nu ulyuuku nu ulowa yongeeligwe kitalanyu. <sup>3</sup> Alowa, itungo naza ntulaa kituma ukamatiku kumukulisilya unyenye kutula ugunkwa witu kihi, ai insingilye kumukulisilya ku nsoko kumusija iti kikilya ku uhuiili u uhuiili niiza aiwatulaa winkiigwenkua ing'wi duu ku ahuiili. <sup>4</sup> Kunsoko antu a kituunga i ingiiye ku kimpinyi mpinyi mukati anyu - antu naza aikiwe logo kunsok a ulamulwa - antu ni shanga eligwa naza ikailaa u ukende nu ang'wa Itunda witu kuu wii, nu kumuhita uMukulu witu wing'wene nu Mukulu uYesu kilisto. <sup>5</sup> Itungili ndoilwe kumukimbukiilya unyenye anga ize likoli itungo ai mulingile ku ukondaniili kina uMukulu ai uagunile i antu kupuma ku Misri, kuiti panyambele kualimilye awo nai shanga amuhuiie. <sup>6</sup> Nu malaika naza shanga asungilye u ukulu nuao akola kuiti akaleka u likalo nu lao Itunda waaikele mu minyololo a kali na kali, mukati a kiti, kunsoko a ulamulwa nua luhiku ulo nu lukulu. <sup>7</sup> Anga iti iSodoma ni Gomora ni isali ni yiipilimikiyiye, naiza yiingiye inkola mu usambo nu kutyata nsula ni shanga nia upuumo. Ai alaggiwe anga mpyani a awo naza agisha mu ulamulwa nua moto nua kali na kali. <sup>8</sup> Ga ni iti, ku nzila yiyo yiyo alota ndoti awa ishapulaa ga ni miili ao, nu kuhita u unyangulu, hangi ni ituntaa u uteele kung'wa mukuligwa. <sup>9</sup> Kuiti ga nu Mikaeli malaika nu mukulu, itungo nai watulaa ukikilya nu mulugu nu kikolenkeelya nu ng'wenso kunsoko a muili nuang'wa Musa, kuiti badala akwe ai uligitilye, <sup>10</sup> "Mukulu wakupatye" Kuiti antu awa iletaa uteele ku kinya kihi nishanga akilingile. Ni iko nishanga akilingile - iko naiza i ikali ni igila imahala ilingaa ku kupepwa aya yayo ai aagazangilye. <sup>11</sup> Ukie nu ao ku nsoko agendile mu nzila ang'wa Kaini, nu kuuyata uutumuli nuang'wa Balaamu. Alimiilie mu upiluki nuang'wa Kora. <sup>12</sup> Awa inge matalagwe mu ilooelya nuanyu nu a ulowa, akilooelya tili ni minyala, akilisa udu ienso. Ingi malunde ni magila imazi, nikenkwa nu ng'wega, ingi makota nalagae ni magila inkali ni ikule nkua akabiili, ni ipilwe i mili. <sup>13</sup> Ingi maingu a luzi akete iyogo azepumya i minyala ao akola, Ingi nzota ni yikupilimikiilya niiza u wilwaalu nua kiti uikilwe kunsoko ao ikali na kali <sup>14</sup> Enoko, nua mupungati mu ulelwa nuan'wa Adamu, ai ulotile kutula enso, wazeligitya "Goza; uMukulu upembilye ni magana ku magana a eligwa niakwe, <sup>15</sup> iti witume ulamulwa migulya a kila muntu, nu kingilya utumuli ni shanga imukulya Itunda migulya a ntendo ni ao yihi nai akondyaa kituma mu nzila ni shanga ya weligwaa, nu ku makani ihi na utaki niiza ni shanga eligwa nu kumakani ihi nishanga a utaki niiza ni shanga eligwa amaligitilye ku ng'waakwe" <sup>16</sup> Awa ingi wawo niisusumya, ni itushaa niiza ityataa nsula ni ao niya ubii, ni iketaa nangaluu, naza ku nsailo ao ikongelaa iauya. <sup>17</sup> Kuiti unyeye, alowa, kumbukiilyi i makani naiza aligitigwe ikali ni alagiilrigwa ang'wa Mukulu uYesu kilisto. <sup>18</sup> Ai aligiilrye kitalanyu, "Mu matungo a mpelo yikutula ni antu ni isensa naza ityataa nsula ni yao ni shanga ya weligwa." <sup>19</sup> Antu awa ingi atemanuli, ahumeigwe ni nsula ni ya upumoo, hangi agila u ng"wau ng"welu. <sup>20</sup> Kuiti unyenye, alowa, anga ni mizengaa mu uhuiili nu anyu ni welu nangaluu, ni anga nimilompaa mu ng'wau ng"welu, <sup>21</sup> ikendegeeli mu ulowa nuang'wa Itunda nu kulindiila u ukende

nua Mukulu itu uYesu kilisto niiza wi wikupeza u upanga nua kali na kali. <sup>22</sup> Lagiili u upolo ku awo niakete u wisinsili. <sup>23</sup> <sup>23</sup> Aguni auya ku kuasapula kupuma mu moto. ku auya lagiili kinya uwai ku woa muze mubipiwe ga nu ng'wenda nuikiye idoa nu muili. <sup>24</sup> Itugili ku ng'waakwe nuhumule kumusunja muleke ki kwayta, nu kumusasha mimike ntongeela a ikulyo ni lakwe, tili ubii nu kutula nu ulowa ukulu, <sup>25</sup> kung'waakwe Itunda wing'wene muguni kukiila uYesu kilisto Mukulu nu itu, ikulyo litule kung'waakwe, ukulu, uhumi, ni ngulu ze ikili i mtungo ihi, ni itungili ga i kali na kali. Amina.

## Ufunuo

<sup>1</sup> Uwu ukunukuli wang'wa Yesu Kilisto ni Tunda, amupee kualagila itumi akwe imakani nai ibidili apumile, kupipeika. Amu matendile alingike kumutuma umalaika wakwe kumitumi wakwe u Yohana. <sup>2</sup> U Yohana aupumilye uwihengi nuakila kintu nauine niihusile nulukani lang'wi Tunda nuwihengi naupimigwe kutakilwa nu Yesu Kilisto. <sup>3</sup> Ukembetilwe wihi nukusoma nukukili nawaeji niakija inkani nuakinyakidagu uu nukukulya aya naandekilwe munu, kunsoko imatungo ahugeela. <sup>4</sup> Yohana, kumateekelo mupungate nakole kuasia: ukende utule ukole nunyenye nuopolo nupimile kung'wakwe nukoli, naiezukile, hangi nuuziza, hangi kupumila munkolo mupungati niaholi ongeela ni tuntu lakwe ni la utemi. <sup>5</sup> Hangi kupuma kung'wa Yesu Kilisto nuanso nuuhueli, numuhueli, kutugwa ng'wenso tangi kuawa niakule, hangi mukulu nua mutemi nua mihe eye. kung'waakwe nuanso nuizukuloilwe hangi ukuikile kidesa kupuma mumilandu itu kusakami akwe. <sup>6</sup> Wakutendile kutula kiutemi imiele ang'wi Tunda hangi nu tataakwe - kung'waakwe kutula ukulu ni ngulu niakale na kale. Huela. <sup>7</sup> Goza napembya nimalunde; kila iliho likumuona, palung'wi nawa ehi naiamuhomile ni ndogu yehi niyamihe izezee hongelya kung'wakwe ee huela. <sup>8</sup> Une ni "Alfa hangi Omega," ulngile umukulu Itunda nuanso nukole hangi niaizukoli, hangi nupembilye, nukete ingulu. <sup>9</sup> Une, Yohana - muluna ane, hangi niituma palung'we nunyenye munzago hangi muutemi wigigimyeli nuatai nuukole mung'wa Yesu, ainkole mukisiwa kang'wapatimo kunsoko alukani lang'wi Tunda nuwihengi nuutakiwe kung'wa Yesu. <sup>10</sup> Ainkole kinkolo muluhiku nulamukulu. Ainigule kunyuma nane luli lamigulya anga la talumbeta, <sup>11</sup> ikalunga, "maandike mumbugulu aya nukumaona hangi umatwale mumatekeelo mupungate, kenda kuaefeso, kenda kuasmilna, kenda kophiladelphia, hangi nukulaudikia. <sup>12</sup> Nikapiluka nije luli lang'wa nyenyu naukuligitya nunene naimpilukile nikaona kenara kazahabu kantala mupungate. <sup>13</sup> Pakatikati akinala kantala aiukoli ung'wi wihangangaa ung'wana nuang'wa Adamu, utugae ngala ndepu aipikile pihe kumigulu akwe, numusipi nua zahabu aiupilimile ikikua. <sup>14</sup> Itwe lakwe nimasingi akwe ainzelu anga sufu nzelu anga seluji, ni miho akwe aihanganga ikilimi nula moto. <sup>15</sup> Impambatilyo yakwe aiyehangangaa ishaba niisile kukila, anga ishaba nakonda kukiilgwa mumoto, nuluhi lakwe ailihangangaa ululi nula mazi nidu nukuluma kwa kukaya. <sup>16</sup> Aiuambie nzota mupungati mumukono wakwe nuakigoha, nukupumila mumulomo wakwe aukole upanga utaki aikite utaki ubeeli. Uuso wakwe aiukikiliginta anga impasu nintaki. <sup>17</sup> Nainumuine nikagwa pamigulu akwe anga umuntu nukule. Akaikila umukono wakwe nuwakulila migulya lane nukulunga, "Lekakogopa! Unene nitangi hangi nikwangu. <sup>18</sup> Hangi nimikie. Ainkulie inge goza, kikie nikali! hangi nkete ifungu niansha nuupanga. <sup>19</sup> Kuite, maandike numaine, nokole ilungile, naya niikapumila anga aya akila. <sup>20</sup> Kundogoilyo nipihiile munzota mupungati niiitakiwe naiuiine mumukono wane nuwakigoha, nikinala kazahabu nikantala mupungate amaileka nimatekeelo mupungate, nikinala nikantala mupungate inge yayo imatekeelo mupungate.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Kung'wa malaika nuitekeelo la kuefeso uandike. Izi inge nkani yang'wa uyu nuambie inzota izo nimupungate munkono wakwe nuwakigoha. Nuanso nuigenda muinala ya zāhabu niyantala mupungate ukulungaite. <sup>2</sup> Ningile nukitendile nikinyangulu kakoni milimo nuigigimieli nuako nuatai kina singaukitendya nao niabe, hangi waagemile ehi niitanga kina atuugwa kumbe singa enso, igeelekile kina ateeli. <sup>3</sup> Ningile kina ulindeie sunga nuigigimieli. Hangi wakieela eedu kunsoko alina lane, hangi kukatala ukile. <sup>4</sup> Kuite ile lele nilekete kunsoko ako wauleka ulowa wako nuwang'wandyo. <sup>5</sup> Kuite gwa kimbuka paaugwie wendo uungame hangi nukutenda intendo naiwitenda kupumila ung'wandyo. Angauhite kuungama, nzile kung'wako hangi kukiheja ikindakako kehege pakianza kakwe. <sup>6</sup> Kuite uewe ukitete ike, umabapewe aya nazaanikolai niomitumile, ga nune numabipiwe. <sup>7</sup> Anga uze ukete ukutwe, tegeelya aya nung'waung'welu naza akumaila imatekeelo. Hangi kung'wenso nukumahuma niikamupa ikibali kakulya pikota nilaupanga nuukulu mu-paradiso nang'wi Tunda. <sup>8</sup> Kung'wa malaika ukole kitekeelo nilakusmirna uandike izi inge nkani yang'wa uyu nitangi hangi kwangu naukule nukutula mupanga hange. <sup>9</sup> Ningile ulwago lako hangi nuula wako (ingi ue umugole) nuutele wao niitanga ayahudi (inge singa enso) kumbe isinagogi lang'wa Shetani. <sup>10</sup> Uleke kogopa ulwago nelekakupata. Goza! Uibilisi uloilwe kumuguma iaoya anyu migeleza nsoko muhime kugeng'wa, hangi mukagigwa mahiku ikumi. Tuli nuuhueli sunga ensha, nii kapuma ingala naupanga. <sup>11</sup> Ang'wi ukete ukutwe tegeelya ung'waung'welu nukumaila imatekeelo. Nuanso nuwkahuma shangaukupata uube wansha nakabeli. <sup>12</sup> Kung'wa malaika nuitekeelo la Pargamo andike: Aya yaya nutambue uyu nukete ishenge nikitaki, nukete uwegi ubeele. <sup>13</sup> Mine ekeanza nuijkie ikaanza nikikole ituntu la utemi nilamulugu. Ga niuu uewe uliambile du ilina lane, hangi shangawaukana uhueli wako nuukule kung'wane, ga nimahiku ayo nang'wa Antipasi mihengi wane, muhueli wane, naubulagilwe mung'wanyu, pang'wanso papo umulugu wikie. <sup>14</sup> Kuite nkete makani mashenyu kunsokoako, ukete kuang'wanso antu niaambile umanyisigwa nuang'wa Balaamu, nuanso naumumanyisilye Balaki kuika inkigo ntongeela amaisilaeli, uhumile kulya indya niipumigwe isongeelyo kuahing'we nukuulungu. <sup>15</sup> Mukianza kikokiko, ganue ukete niauyaao ni-aambile umanyisigwa nua Nikolai. <sup>16</sup> Ungamagwa! Hangi anguhite kituma ite, kukaya kiza, hangi kuusha mbita kung'wao uwege ukupila mumulomo wane. <sup>17</sup> Angize ukete ukutwe, tegeelya ung'waung'welu nukulitembula itekeelo. Nuanso nuakadula, niikamupa ga ingwe nilyelu niliandikilwe lina nipyä migulya ligwe. Lina nishalimanyilwe ila yuyu nukulisingilya udu. <sup>18</sup> Kumalaika nuitekeelo lang'wa Thiatira andike. Izi zizi nkani niyang'wi Tunda, nuanso nukete amina akwe anga lulime lamonto, nimpambatilyo anga ishamba nikuluhusiwe kukila. <sup>19</sup> Ningile ite ikinuitumile ulowa wako nuuhueli hangi nukuaelya nuigigimieli nuakowigee, hangi kina ike nukitumile kuupikela inge kukela ike naukitumile pang'wandyo. <sup>20</sup> Kuite nkete ite ile kunsoko ako umigigimieye umusungu, uyezebeli nuanso nukuitanga munyakidagu nu musungu, kuumanyisi wakwe, ukuakongelaeitum i ane kugoolya. Nukulya indya niipumigwe isongelyo kuwa dudu. <sup>21</sup> Ainumupee imatungo nuukuungama, kuite shangugombile kuungama uube wakwe. <sup>22</sup> Goza! Nikaungama mukitanda kandwala nawanitura uusambo nung'wenso mulwago nulutaki, angize shanga uu aungame kuiki naukitumile. <sup>23</sup> Kuakua ianaao Ashe hangi imatekeelo

ehi akulinga kina unene nilangaila imasigo ninsula kumupa kila ung'wi wanyu anga intendo yakwe. <sup>24</sup> Kuite ung'wi anyu numusague mu Thiatira, kuawa ehi nishaambile umanyisigwa uwu, hangi nishaamumanyile iki niang'wi itanga umanyisigwa amulugu, kulunga kitalanyu, singa kuika muligo wihi migulya lanyu. <sup>25</sup> Kikani lehi, yemupasile mutule muakomu sunga ninikasuka. <sup>26</sup> Wehi nuikadula nukituma ike nainitumile kupikiila sunga impeelo, kung'waako nuanso uhumi mundugu. <sup>27</sup> Ukumutawaala, kumulanga nuashuma, anga mabakulialule wikamubunanga ininoinino. <sup>28</sup> Nu nene nikaminkiilya inzota iyo na ki daudau. <sup>29</sup> Angeze ukite ukutwi legeelya eke nung'waung'welu nukumatambuila imatekeelo

### 3

<sup>1</sup> Kung'wa malaika witekeelo lakusardi, yang'wa yuyu nuambie inkolo izo nimupungate niyang'wi Tunda ni nzota mpungate. Nungile ike nuitumile ukete lukumo kina umupanga, kuite ukule. <sup>2</sup> Uka uzipilie nasagie, kuite akole pakupi kusha kunsoko singaniine intendo yako ikondanii pamihio nang'wi Tunda wane. <sup>3</sup> Kuite, kembuka, naumasigiye nukija magombe nukila ituma. Ite anguhite kuuka, nzile anga umuhimbi, hangi shanga ukulinga itungo nileule ninikiza kung'waako. <sup>4</sup> Kuite akole mina mashenyi naantu musardi niang'wi shangaiashapue inguo yao. Akugenda palung'wi nunene, atugae inguo nzelu, kunsoko agombilwe. <sup>5</sup> Nuanso niakuhuma wikakumbwa ngala ni nzelu, hangikwee, shangakulihaja ilina lakwe kupuma mumbugulu naupanga, hangi kulita elina lakwe ntongeela ang'wa Tata wane hange ntongeela amalaika. <sup>6</sup> Angeze ukete ukutwe, tegeelya ung'waung'welu nukung'wa malaika nuitekeelo. <sup>7</sup> Kung'wa malaika nuitekeelo, kung'wa philadelphie andeke. Nkani naiya mtakatifu nitai - nukete ifunguo yang'wa Daudi, wilugula hangi kutile nukulugaila, wilugaila hangi kutile nuhumile kulugula. <sup>8</sup> Ningile ike nuikitumile. Goza nukuikiye ntongeela ako mumulango nulugue inge kutile nuhumile kuulugula. Ningile ukete ngulu nshenyi, ite ugombile ulukani lane hangi shawakana ilina lane. <sup>9</sup> Goza! Ehi niakole misinagogi nilamulugu, awa niilunga ayahudi kumbe singa enso, kumbe ekongelana. Niikaatenda aze akusujudu ntongeela amigulu aka, hangi ekalinga kina ainukuloiwe. <sup>10</sup> Kunsoko utunzile ilago lane ikizewigigimieye kutai, kusunga ganimatungo aka nakugeng'wa ayo napembilye muunkumbigulu wihi, kuagema awa ehi niabee mihe. <sup>11</sup> Kukaya kiza. Ambeela kukila eke inge watule kutile umuntu nukuhegelya ingala aka. <sup>12</sup> Niikamatenda uyu nukuma kutula kimpandwa mitekeelo lang'wi Tunda wane, lina lakisale kang'wi Tunda wane (Yerusalemu mpya, nukusima pihe kupumiila kilunde kung'wa kilunde kung'wi Tunda wane), nelina lane ipya. <sup>13</sup> Uyu nukete ukutwi, nuije ehi nung'waung'welu nukulunga kumatekeelo. <sup>14</sup> "Kung'wa malaika nuitekeelo nilakulaudikia andike: Kunkani yakwe nuanso numuhueli, nuakutegemelwa hangi mukueli numuhueli, mutemi nuaunkumbigulu nawang'wi Tunda. <sup>15</sup> Mine kihi nukitumile, hangi singa uewe singawiampeepuang'wi singa wimupyu, nsumbiye kina wizatula wiampopo ang'wi wimupyu. <sup>16</sup> Ite, kunsoko uewe umupyupyu singa umupyu ang'wi wiampopo, kuluuka upume mukilakala kane. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko ukulinga, "Une ninungile, nukutula ninsao yedu hangi singandoilwe kehi." Kuite shangaulingile kina uewe umuula kukele, umukia, umuhembi mupoku nuikwepwa. <sup>18</sup> Tegeelya nukusegye une: Gula kung'wane

ezahabu nogigwe numoto ite ulije ugole niang'wenda nielo niakumili-genta. Ite wikumbe ulekekigeelya iminyala akipwi kako, nimakula naiwipaka muiłomo ako uhume kuona.<sup>19</sup> Wehi ninumuloilwe, nimulagila nukumumanyisa ninonee kikie kuite gwa, tula wiatai nukuungama.<sup>20</sup> Goza nimekile pamulango nukuupendola. Wihe nukija ululi lane nukumulugwila umulango, kupembya nukingila munyumbakwe, nukulya indya nung'wenso, nung'wenso palung'wi nunene.<sup>21</sup> Nuanso nuakahuma, kumupa itai kikie pihe palung'wi nunene pigulya lituntu nilautemi, anga unene nainihumile nikikie pihe palung'wi nutata wane pigulya lintuntu nilautemi.<sup>22</sup> Uyu nukete ukutwi, nuwije eke nung'waung'welu ukumaila imatekeelo.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Naiakee imakani aya nikagoza, nikaona kina umulango auluguwe kilunde. Ulo uloli lang'wandyo, ikaze ligitya nunene anga itarumbeta, ikalunga nzi kunu, kuulagila aya niikapumila angakela imakani aya. <sup>2</sup> Nkua eng'wi ainkale ikinkolo, aimine aikole ni tuntu lautemi leikilwe kilunde, numuntu ulikaie. <sup>3</sup> Ung'wi naulikae aiwigee anga igwe nila yasipi niakiki. Aiukole nuuta nuambula aiupilimiye ituntu nilautemi. Utta nua mbula awigee anga zumaridi. <sup>4</sup> Kulipilimikilya ituntu la utemi aikole imatuntu autemi nimangiza ishilini nânne, hangi aikie matuntu autemi aikie ianyampala ishilini nanne, akumbilwe ang'wenda elu ni ngala sahabu mumatwe ao. <sup>5</sup> Kupumila mituntu lautemi aipumile nzahe nialopito, numugugumo nulupeto ntala mupungate aiyakiee ntonge ela ituntu la utemi, ntala ainkulu mupungate yang'wi Tunda. <sup>6</sup> Hangi ntongeela ituntu lautemi aikole mpola, aigee anga ikoo. Ehi kupumila ituntu lautemi aikole niakete upanga anne, naiizoe imiho kuntongeela nukunyumba. <sup>7</sup> Keambe nikang'wandyo ukete upanga welu anga ung'wang'ombe, kumbe nuakatatu ukete upanga akete uusu anga umuntu, nuyu nukete upanga nuaka ne aiihanganga inde nilumile. <sup>8</sup> Iumbe ine nikkete upanga kila ung'wiao aukete manana mutandatu, izue imiho migulya nipihe akwe. Utiku numung'wi shaikilaga kulunga, ukulu, ukulu, numukulu Itunda mutemi nuaintu yehi, naizukole nuyu naukole hangi nuyu nuzizeza. <sup>9</sup> Kila imatungo iumbe nikete upanga aipumiley ukulu, ikulyo nuulumbi ntongeela ang'wa uyu naiwikie mituntu nilautemi, nuanso nukie kalinikali. <sup>10</sup> Ianyampala makumi abeeli, aiaminamie ienso ntongeela ang'wa akwe naulikae ituntu la utemi. Aiatunile pihe pang'wakwe nuikie ikale nikale nukulunga. <sup>11</sup> Uewe ustahile muukulu witu ni Tunda witu kusingilya ululu nikulyo ningulu. Kunsoko auiumbile iintu yehi hangi anga nuloilwe uewe, aikole hangi aiaumbilwe.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Hangi nikaona mukono wakwe nuakulila nuang'wa uyu naiwikie mituntu la utemi, gomba naileandekilwe kuntongela nukunyuma, hangi ailekete ugomola mupungati. <sup>2</sup> Ainumuine malaika aukete ingulu akizetanantya kukila nalukulu, nyanyu nuyumunonee kulugula igombo nukubunanga uugomola wakwe. <sup>3</sup> Kutile anga muntu kilunde ang'we muunkumbigulu ang'we kuulungu nauuhumile kulugula igombo ang'we kusoma. <sup>4</sup> Aindeile kuawa kunsoko, singaaiwigee wehi naiyemunonee kulugula ang'we kulesoma. <sup>5</sup> Kuite ung'we waa anyampala wikambila "Leka kulila. Goza! ihimba naendogu ang'wa Yuda, itina lang'wa Daudi,

udoile, hangi uhumile kulelugula igombo nuugomola wakwe numupungati.”<sup>6</sup> Kate naituntu la utemi nawanipanga anne niang’we anyampala, aimine ng’wankolo akizewimikile, akizewigee anga ubunangilwe. Aukete mpembe mupungate ni miho mupungate izi inge nkolo mupungate niyang’wi Tunda niitumilwe muunkumbigulu wehi.<sup>7</sup> Wikalongola wakahola igombo kupumila mumukono wakwe nuakigoha nuang’wa uyu naiwikie mituntu lautemi.<sup>8</sup> Pina wakahola igombo, nilaupanga wanne nianyampala, makumi abiile nuune ikatuna pihe ntongeela ang’wa nkolo. Kila ung’waa akete nikinubi nibakuli la zabibu nilizue uuvumba nanso malompi auhueli.<sup>9</sup> Aekemba wembo upya. Unonee kuhola igombo nukulugula ugomola wakwe. Kunsoko ausenzilwe nukusakami wakwe akamuguilya Itunda eantu akila ndogu, ntambu niashenyi mihe.<sup>10</sup> Wikaatenda atemi hangi atongeeli akumitumila Itunda itu, akulema migulya lehi.<sup>11</sup> Hangi nikagoza nukija nuduli yamalaeka edu kupilimikilya ituntu lautemi eidadi ao ai 200,000,000 nawa niapanga nianyampala.<sup>12</sup> Ikalunga kululi, “Unonee ung’wankolo nausenzilwe kusengelye uhumi, ugole, upolo, ngulu, ikulyo, ukulu, nukukuligwa.<sup>13</sup> Nikakija kehi naikiumbilwe naikikole kilunde numu unkimbigulu numukate niihe numigulya na bahali, kela ikitu kikazelunga, “Kung’waakwe nuanso nuikie mituntu lautemi nukung’wankolo, kutula lukumo, ikulyo, ukulu ni ngulu niakulema ikali na kali.”<sup>14</sup> Niaupanga anne ikalunga, “Huela! ” nianyampala ikatuma pihe nukukulya.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Nikagoza imatungo ung’wankolo naulugue ung’wi nuaugomola eyi nemupungate, nikija ung’we ao niapanga anne akazelunga, kululi nulipyani nulupito, “Nzuu!”<sup>2</sup> Nikagoza aikoli falasi nzelu! Naumunankie aukete ibakuli hangi wikapegwa ngala. Aeupumie anga umuduli nuduli nsoko wadule.<sup>3</sup> Imatungo ang’wankolo nautugue ugomola wakabeele nikija nuaupanga nuakabeeli wikalunga nzuu!<sup>4</sup> Hangi efalasi ninzuya akgela nkaku anga umoto nauninkae augombigwe kuheja upolo muunkumbigulu, kina iantu isinze. Uyu naumunankie aupewe shege nikitaki.<sup>5</sup> Imatungo ang’wankolo nautugue uugomola uo nuuakatatu nikija nuwaupanga nuakatatu wikalunga, “Nzuu!” Nekaona falasi nzelu, hangi nauminankie aukete ngele mumukono wakwe.<sup>6</sup> Nikija ululi nailigelekile kung’we wao niakete upanga wikalunga, “kebabaa kangano nidinali ing’wi. Kuite uleke kumakanza imakuta na divai.”<sup>7</sup> Imatungo ung’wankolo naulugue uugomola wakane, nikija ululi la awa nianne ikalunga, “Nzuu!”<sup>8</sup> Hangi nikaona efalasi akijivu. Nauminankie aukitangwa elina lakwe nsha, nukuulungu aimutyangue aupewe uhumi migulya a nkolo niamhi, kubulaga kukiila shege, kunzila, nukulwala, nukukikale yamihaka niamhi.<sup>9</sup> Imatungo ang’wa nkolo nautugue ugomola wakataano, aimine pihe pakizindalo inkolo yao awa naialbulagilwe, kunsoko alukani lang wi Tunda hangi kulinga uwihengi naiauambilé kutai.<sup>10</sup> Ikalela kululi nulukulu, “kupuma nale, mutemi waintu yehi, mtakatifu ni tai wikaalamula neikie migulya ehi nukumikomolya isakami itu?<sup>11</sup> Hangi kila ung’we ao aupewe mujolungu ng’welu hangi wikailwa kina inonee kulindila inino sunga nuekakondanila ualigwa nuukondile nuaитumi auya nialuna ao niasungu nawa niagoha niikakondanila nikabulagwa, anga uu nianso naiabulagilwe.<sup>12</sup> Imatungo ung’wankolo naulugue ugomola wamutandatu njagoza hangi aililikole itetemeko ikulu. Ilyoa likatula ilwalu pii anga igonila la

singa, nung'weli wehi wikitula anga isakami.<sup>13</sup> Inzota yakilunde yekagwa pihe, anga ikota nilelagalya inkali yakwe matungo ampepo nuehingisigwa nukimpupu.<sup>14</sup> Anga likahega anga igombo nilipingilitigwe. Kila umulima ni siwa aiihegigwe mahali pakwe.<sup>15</sup> Hangi iatemi ehi niantu alukumo ni ajemedari, agole, nianulu, hangi kila ung'wiao naimutungwa nuwidesile u akipiha mumakulungu nimumagwe numumagulu.<sup>16</sup> Ikamaila imalugulu nimagwe, "Kulugweeli! Kupihi pa usowakwe uyu nuiwikie pituntu lautemi nukupima muulaki.<sup>17</sup> Kunsoko eye nuluhiku nulukulu nulaulaki wao wahugili, hangi inge nyanyu nuhumile kimeka.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Kukila udu aya nikaona malaika anne imekile munindo inne niyehi, aiagiiye eahing'wi anne niamihe kungulu kunsoko inge ang'wega itule kutile mihe, migulya mubahali ang'wi mikota lehi. <sup>2</sup> Nikaona numalaika umuya akeza kupuma kilya, naukete ugomola wang'wi Tunda numupanga. Akalila kulili lukulu kuamalaika anne naeagombigwe kubepya ehinibahali. <sup>3</sup> "Muleke kubepya ehi, bahali ang'wi makota sunga panga kueka uugomola muusu mumatwe aitumi ang'wi Tunda witu." <sup>4</sup> Nikija utimili wa awa naiaikilwe ugomola, 144,000 naiaikilwe ugomola kupuma kila ndugu naantu aislaeli. <sup>5</sup> 12,000 kupuma mundugu aya Yuda niaeakilwe ugomola, 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Rubeni, 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Gadi. <sup>6</sup> 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Asheli, 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Naftali, 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Manase. <sup>7</sup> 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Simioni, 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Lawi, 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Isakari. <sup>8</sup> 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Zabuloni, 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Yusufu hangi 12,000 kupuma mundugu ang'wa Benjamini naukulwe uugomola. <sup>9</sup> Anga kila imakanji aya, nikagoza, aikole iiumbe ikulu kutile umuntu nuhumile kuiilya kupuma kilalhe, ndogu nejamaa nintambu - imekile ntongeela ituntu la utemi hangi ntongeela ang'wa nkolo. Aiatugae amujulungu elu hangi aiakete nimatambe amitende mumikono ao. <sup>10</sup> Hangi aiakitanga kululi lamigulya: "Uuguni wang'wi Tunda nuikie mituntu lautemi, nukung'wankolo. <sup>11</sup> Iamalaika ehi aiemekile kupilima ituntu lautemi hangi kuapilima eanyampala ao palung'wi nao niaupanga anne, akaluma pihe, nihe hangi ikaika uusu migulya nihe ntongoela ituntu lautemi hangi ikamukulya itunda. <sup>12</sup> Ikalunga "Huela, Kulya, upolo, ilumbi, ikulyo, uhumi ni ngulu yang'wi Tunda witu ikale nikale. Huela." <sup>13</sup> Hangi ung'wi wao nuanyampala wikakankolya, "awa anyenyu niatugae eamijolungu nielu, hange apumile pe? <sup>14</sup> Wikambela, "Bwana mukulu, ulengile uewe," wikambilia hangi, awa wawa niapumile mulwango nulukulu ile iamejolongo ao nukuitenda nzelu kusakami ang'wankolo. <sup>15</sup> Kunsoko eye, akole ntongeela ituntu lautemi nilang'wi Tunda hangi akumukulya ung'wenso utiko numung'we mitekeelo lakwe. <sup>16</sup> Shanga akuona inzala hangi, sunga ni nyota hangi. Ilyoa shangalikuansonsa, sunga upyu nuakusonsa. <sup>17</sup> Kunsoko ung'wankolo nukole pakatekate nituntu lautemi mudemi wao, hangi wikaatongeela munjilo ya maze, ni Tunda wikaapyagula uliholi mumihi ao.

## 8

<sup>1</sup> Imatungo ang'wankolo naulugue uugomola nuwamupungate, yekatula ihetwe kilunde pakupe enusu saa. <sup>2</sup> Hange nikaona iamalaika mupun-

gate imekile ntongela ang'wi Tunda, ekapegwa tarumbeta mupungate. <sup>3</sup> Wekiza numuya umalaika, uambie ibakuli la zahabu lekete uvumba, wimikile pakizindaalo. Wekapegwa uuvumba nuuya kunsoko ite apumie palung'wi nimalompi auhueli ehi pakizindaalo nikazambalau ntongeela intuntu lautemi. <sup>4</sup> Ulyoki nulauvumba, palung'we nimalompi auhueli, lukanonenkela migulya ntongela ang'wi Tunda kupuma mumukono wang'wa malaeka. <sup>5</sup> Umalaeka nilauvumba ibakuli nilauvumba weki zezulya umoto, umoto kupuma pakizindaalo. Hangi wikalegoma pihe migulya nihe, hangi yekapumila induli niampeto, nzahi niyampito nimatetemo nihe. <sup>6</sup> Awo eamalaika nimupungate niakete impembe mupungate ekatula akondile kuikua. <sup>7</sup> Umalaika nuang'wandyo wikamikua impembe akwe, ikapumila mbula amagwe numoto nuhalinkanile nusakami. lkagung'wa pihe muunkumbigulu inge niang'we apyee, imakota ang'we nimafu nimatotu ikapya. <sup>8</sup> Umalaika nuakubeele akakua impembe akwe, nekentuang umulima nuukulu naukupyua numumoto ukagung'wa mubahali. Ipande nilabahali lekatula sakami. <sup>9</sup> iiintu ing'wi niipanga niyamubahali yekasha, nimeli inzuya yekabipa. <sup>10</sup> Umalaika nuwakatatu wikkakua impembe akwe, ninzota nkulu ekagwa kupuma kilunde, ikazeemelekile angaitoshi migulya amumyongo ing'wi ao ninjilyo niyamaze. <sup>11</sup> Elina nilanzota aipakanga. Imaze nang'we ekatula pakanga, neantu edu ekasha kunsoko amaze naimalulu. <sup>12</sup> Umalaika nuakane wikkakua impembe akwe, ipande la lyoa lekakuwa, palung'wi palung'wi nipande lang'weli ni nzota ing'wi yao gaa. Kuite ipande laintu izi yapiluka kutula kitiihangi ipande, theluthi amung'we nitheluthi autiku aekutile anga welu. <sup>13</sup> Aingozile, hangi nikija inde nailumile umo migulya, akizitanga kululi lukulu, "Ukia, ukia, ukea kuawa neikie mihe, kunsoko akutumbwa nimpembe niisagie inge ahugeela kukuwa numalaika wakatatu.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Hangi umalaika wakatano wakakua empembe akwe. Nikaona nzota kupuma kilunde naigwie munu mihe inzota ikapegwa uluguli wikkombo nililongoe mikombo nigila anga mpelo. <sup>2</sup> Wikalugula ikombo nigila anga mpelo, nulyoki likanankela migulya lakazelipangile kupuma mukate nikombo anga elyoki nulupimile mitanulu nkulu. Ilyoa nugulya yekakaeleka yekatula kitii kunsoko alyoki naelukupuma mikombo. <sup>3</sup> Mukate mikombo ingaga yekapuma keza migulya namihe nienso aiapewe ingulu anga zizi niyankume niamigulya ehi. <sup>4</sup> Aeaiwe aleke kubipyi emafa, na mihe ang'wi umumea wehi nuutotu ang'wi ikota, inge eantu du nishanga akuiwe uugomola wang'wi Tunda muntongeela ausu wao. <sup>5</sup> Shangaiagombigwe kuabulaga iantu nianso, kuaja udu kunyeeli eatano. Uwai wao ai anga wuwu nuwakulung'wa inkume niimuluma umuntu. <sup>6</sup> Mumahiku nanso eantu akumiduma ensha, inge shang akumelija. Akulija ensula nakusha, inge ensha ekumanka. <sup>7</sup> Ingaga aiyempyani nefalasi neinonee igwe kumbita mumatwe aikete kintu anga ngala nazahabu nukuusu ai hanga iantu. <sup>8</sup> Aiakite imasingi anga iazungu nimino ao aiehanganga nihimba. <sup>9</sup> Aiakete ikua angaikua yayuma ni ndoli niyamaba ao aihanganga. Ululi nulamagale nidu nambita nifalasi niyukumanka kulongola kumbita. <sup>10</sup> Aiakete imekila nikeluma anga enkume mumekila ao aiekole ingulu niakubepya eantu kumyeli ataano. <sup>11</sup> Aekole nung'wenso anga mutemi migulya ao malaika nuwamikombo nigila empelo. Elina lakwe iikieblania inge Abadoni, ekeyunani ukete

lina Apolioni. <sup>12</sup> Ukie nuang'wandyo wakila. Goza! anga ile lakela uzile hangi ukia wakabeele. <sup>13</sup> Umalaika nuamutandatu wikakua impembe akwe, nikija ululi lupumie panindo akizindaalo nikole ntongeela ang'wi Tunda. <sup>14</sup> Ululi lukamuila umalaika nuamutandatu naukete impembe, "Alekele iamalaika anne niatungilwe mumongo mumongo nuukulu nua afrazi. <sup>15</sup> Iamalaika anne aiaikilwe kumatungo yayo ikulu, uluhiku nulanso, nung'weli nuanso, nung'waka nuanso, ailekewe aabulage iaoya ao niantu. <sup>16</sup> Utimili nuaikui aiamole migulya afalasi aiakole 200,000,000. Nikija utimeli nuao. <sup>17</sup> Eti inge uu azamine ifalasi mundoti yane nawa naiamankie migulya ao. Ikua yao aiiaku anga umoto, bluu niye niyelu niisheeye. Imatwe afalasi aimpyani ni matwe nihimba, numumilomo ao aiupumile moto, lyoki ni salfa. <sup>18</sup> Antu ang'wi ekabulagwa ni mapigo aya natatu, moto, nisalfa naipumile mumilomo ao. <sup>19</sup> Kunsoko ingulu afalasi aikole mumilomo ao mumikela ao - kunsoko imekela ao aihanganga inzoka, hangi aiakete imatwe naiamitumie kuika inkomele muantu. <sup>20</sup> Eantu niasagile, awa nisinga aiabulagilwe nimapigo aya, shaikaungama kuntendo yao naitumile, hangeshaikaleka kukulya iahing'wi niadudu nia zahabu, hela, shaba, magwe nimakota - maintu nishamuhumile kumaona, kija kang'wi kugenda. <sup>21</sup> Hangi shaikaungama ubulagi wao, ulogi wao, nuukosi wao ang'wi ninzila yao niyawii.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Hangi nikaona malaika numuya numukulu akizesima pihe kupuma kilunde. Aeitungilwe milunde hangi aiukole utaa nuambula mitwe lakwe. Usuu wakwe aiwihanganga ilyoa, ni migulu akwe aie ihanganga ikepandwa moto. <sup>2</sup> Aiambie igombo ninino mumukono niaileague, ung'we auuikile umugulu wakwe nuwakuliela migulya amubahali numugulu wakwe nuwankege migulya lihe ninyumu. <sup>3</sup> Hangi wikitunta ululi lamigolya anga ihmiba nimatungo naiwituntile kululi mpito mupungate yekakuamika. <sup>4</sup> Imatungo impito mupungate naikwanukile, ainahugeela kuandika, kuite nikija ululi kupumila kilunde likezelunga, "Sunga itule kinkunku ehi nimpito mupungate. Usiandike." <sup>5</sup> Hangi umaleika nainumuine wimikile migulya amubahali numihe ni nyumu, auhumbue umokono wakwemigulya milunde <sup>6</sup> nukulapa kung'wa uyu nuikie ikale na kale nauumbile ilunde naya ehi nakole, unkumbigolo naya ehi, hange bahali naya ehi nakole: "Ikakutile hange. <sup>7</sup> Kuite kuluhiku nulanso, imatungo aamalaika mupungate nuamalaika nuekahugeela kukua impembe akwe, kuite uakunku wang'wi Tunda ekawakonda, anga nutanantilye kuitumi akwe eanyakidagu." <sup>8</sup> Ululi nainigule kupuma milunde lekambela hangi longola, hola igombo nininao nailigeeigwe nilekole mumukono wang'wa malaeka naiwimekile migulya abahali mumihe ninyumu. <sup>9</sup> Hangi nikalongola kung'wa malaika nukumuela wampe igombo nininoo. Wikambela, "Hola igombo ulye lekamitenda enda etule nuwai, kuite mumulomo nuako lekatula lemulyo anga uuuke." <sup>10</sup> Nikahola igombo inino kupuma mumulomo nuane, kuite anga nalya enda nane ekatula auwai. <sup>11</sup> Hangi induli ing'we yekambela, "Yekunonee utabili hange kuantu needu, mahe, ndogu niatemí"

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Aimpegilwe nawanzi nukutula anga mulanga nuakugemeelya. Aembewe. "Itega hangi genda ugemelye itekeelo lang'wi Tunda nekezindaalo.

nawaniakukulya mung'wanso. <sup>2</sup> Kuite uleke kugemeelya ekeanda kakunzi nekitekeelo kunsonko apegilwe antu nianyakelungu, ekalita ekesale nikitakatifu kumatungo angw'eli makumi anne nuubeele. <sup>3</sup> Nikaapa ahueli anne abeele uhumi nuakutabili kumatungo amahiku 1260, ekaatugae emagunila. <sup>4</sup> Iahueli awa inge makota abeele namizeituni nemenala ebeelee nimekile ntongeela amukulu nuaukumbigulu. <sup>5</sup> Anga mutu wehi ukulamula kuazulu, umoto wepume ela mumilomo ao nukuazulu ialugu ao. Wehi nukulowa kuazulu ukusinja kubulagwa kunzila yeye. <sup>6</sup> Eahueli awa akete uhumi nuakulugaila ilunde ingeembula eleke kukua imatungo niakutabili. Akete ingulu niakukailwa imaze, atule sakami nukumikua ihe kukila imampilu nipigo imatungo ehi nialoilwe. <sup>7</sup> Imatungo angapike amale uwihengi nuao, ekekale kehi kekupuma mikombo nigila empelo akituma embita nianso akuahuma nukuabulaga. <sup>8</sup> Emeeeli ao ekulala mumutaa nuwakesale nekekulu kumpani ukitangwa Sodoma ni Misili, pang'wanso umukulu nuao autumbekilwe. <sup>9</sup> Kumahiku atatu nenusu ang'wi ekapuma muanluu ntambu, kabila hange kila itaifa akugoza emeeli ao hange shakupumya kuekwa mukebeela. <sup>10</sup> Awa neakie mihe akulowa kunsoko ao nukulumbeelya, sunga akipa nizawadi kunsoko anyakidagu neabeele agilye awa naeakole mihe. <sup>11</sup> Kuite anga yakela nsiku itatu ninusu imehupo naupanga kupuma kung'wi Tunda ekigeela neenso akimeka kungulu ao. Akutula nuukulu awa niakuona. <sup>12</sup> Hangi akija luli lukulu kupuma kilunde akuaela, nzii kunu, "nianso ekalongola migulya kulikalo milunde neansoealugu ao ekaagozee. <sup>13</sup> Musaa nanso ikalekole itetemeko ikulu nelihe eng'wi amumahe ikumi, Ekagwaw. Antu elfu mupungate akubulagwa nimatetemeko nao niakusaga apanga akogopa mupa Itunda nuakilunde uukulu. <sup>14</sup> Uukea wakabeele wakela; Goza uukea nuwakatatu upembilye ukaiye. <sup>15</sup> angi umalaeka nuamupungate wikkakua impembeakwe, ninduli nkulu yekatambula kilunde nukulunga. Utumi nuamihe wainaute mi wamukulu wehi hange wang'wa Kilisto nuakwe, ukutema ekale nakale. <sup>16</sup> Hangi anyampala makumi abeele nune aikie mituntu nilautemi, ntongeela ang'wi Tunda aiagwie ienso pihe mulonkunde, nuuso wao aiukunamile niensko ekamukulya Itunda. <sup>17</sup> Ikangi, "Kupumya esongeelyo litu kung'wankolo mukulu Itunda mutemi waintu yehi naukole nuyu nukole, kunsoko wahola engulu yako nukanaka kutemya. <sup>18</sup> Ianyakilungu ikataka, kuite ikuo lako lazaa imatungo akapika iashi kulamula nuewe kuapokela eitumi ako enyakedagu, ehueli nawa niakete uwoa nua lina lako. Ehi niabeele singaawezilye anga kentu awa nianyangulu. Nimatungo ako apika nakuabuya awa naebepya ihe. <sup>19</sup> Hangi itekeelo lang'wi Tunda nuakilunde lekalugulwa nisandiko lawigombyi nuakwe likigela nitekeelo lakwe. Aikole nzahi ya welu, mugugumo wampeto, itetemeko lihe nimagwe ambula.

## 12

<sup>1</sup> Kelingasiilyo kekulu kekigela kung'wanso kilunde musungu nauambilwe ni iyoa, akezeukete nung'weli pihe pamigulu akwe, nengala nanzota ikumi, ing'wi nuubele migulya mitwe lakwe. <sup>2</sup> Aukete uube hange ukeze lela kunsoko auai wakutuga muupyu wakitunguiela. <sup>3</sup> Nikiuya kilingasiilyo kekigela kilunde, Goza! Yikatula ikole nzoka kauku nkulu ekete matwe mupungate ni mpembe ikumi, hange aikole ngala mupungate mumatwe ao. <sup>4</sup> Umukela wakwe aiulutie ipande la nzota kilunde nukuigoma pihe muunkumbigulu. Inzoka akimeka ntongeela amasungu naiwhahugeela

kutuga, inge anga imatungo akutuga, emumele ung'wakwe ao. <sup>5</sup> Aulungile ng'wana, mung'enya wakigoha, nuakatema imahe ehi kumulanga nuashuma umung'enya wakwe wekapulwa migulya kung'wi Tunda hange kituntu lakwe nilautemi. <sup>6</sup> Numusungu wikamanka mumbuga, ekianza nekanso Itunda aiwanonelya pang'wanso kunsoko akwe, inge wahume kualigwa mahiku 1,260. <sup>7</sup> Itungo yekatula nembita kilunde. Mikaeli niamalaeka akwe, ekikua nenzoka pihe niamalaeka akwe akikua nuyo. <sup>8</sup> Kuite inzoka aigila anga ngulu yakukondya kudula inge gwa yekatula kutile ilyoma hange kilunde kunsoko akwe niamalaeka akwe. <sup>9</sup> Izoka nikulu enzoka iyo nakale nitangwe ibilisi ang'wi Shetani nuekongela - ihe wikagung'wa pihe mihe niamalaika akwe ekagung'wa pihe palung'wi nuyo. <sup>10</sup> Hangi nekija luli lukulu kupuma kilunde: "Itungeele ugunwa wazaa, ngulu, nuutemi wang'wi Tunda witu nuuhumi wang'wa Kilisto nuakwe. Kunsoko umusemi nualuna ehi wagung'wa pihe - naeuasemee ntongeela ang'wi Tunda witu utiko numung'we. <sup>11</sup> Aeamusemee kusakami ang'wankolo nukulukani lawihengi nuao, kundogoelyo shangaealoilwe ulikalo laosunga ensha. <sup>12</sup> Kuite lumbeelyi, unye kilunde, hange ehi nekie nekie mukate akwe. Kuite ukia wehi nibahali kunsoko umulugu wasima kung'waanyu. Wizue ikuo nitaki, kunsoko ulengile kina ukete matungo mashenyidaa. <sup>13</sup> Imatungo izoka, naeleine kina lagung'wa pihe wikamutyata umusungu naiwitugile ung'wana numugoha. <sup>14</sup> Kuite umusungu wekapegwa manana ande abeele makulu, kuitegwa ahume kuluma nukupika pang'wanso nainoneigwe kunsoko akwe kuko kumbuga, keanza nekanso kecumile kumusunga, kumatungo, matungo nanusu matungo, kianza nishalehumile kupika izoka nelango. <sup>15</sup> I nzoka ikahunula emaze kupuma mumulomo wakwe anga umoto, inge alete ekarika nakukapilya. <sup>16</sup> Kuite ihe ekamuaelya umusongu, ekamaha umulomo wakwe nukuumila umongo ulewe nizoka kupumila kumulomo wakwe. <sup>17</sup> Hangi izoka likamatakila umusungu nuyo wikahenga nukituma embita kuutugwa wakwe wehi - kuawa niagombile imalago ang'wi Tunda nukuambela wihengi nuang'wa Yesu. <sup>18</sup> Izoka lekimeka hange migulya amehanganga muluguo la bahali.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> Hange nekaona kekale kekapuma mubahali. Aieukete mpembe ikumi nimatwe mupungate. Mumpembe yqkwe aikole ngala ikumi numitwe lakwe aiekole nkani. <sup>2</sup> Eke ikakale nainukiine inge anga ihue. Emegulu akwe anga edubu, numulomo wakwe anga ihimba izoka ile lekamupa ingulu, numituntu lakwe nilautemi nuuhumi nuangulu kukela nukutema. <sup>3</sup> Itwe lakekale king'wi kao iekigeeleka kutula ninkomele nkulu naizesasha inshakwe. Kuite inkomele akwe akapola, nihe ehi ikakuelwa nukukityata ikekale. <sup>4</sup> Hangi ikalikulya izoka ndogoelyo kekapegwa uhumi ekekale eke. Ikakekulya ekekale kwe, hange ekalongoleka kulunga; nyenyu anga kekale? hange nyenyu nukikua neko? <sup>5</sup> Ikekale kekapegwa melomo ketambule inkani yakikulya nukutukila. Aeugombigwe kutula nuuhumi kumyeli makumianne nuubeele. <sup>6</sup> Kuite ikekule kikamaha umulomo wakwe nukuligitya ituki kumutukila itunda, akaletukila elina lakwe, pang'wanso naewikie nawa nekie kilunde. <sup>7</sup> Ekekale kekapegwa lyoma kituma mbita neahueli nukuanhuma, hange wekapegwa uhumi kikila ekabila, antu, ntambu, nihe. <sup>8</sup> Eehi nekie muunkumbigulu akumukulya nuanso kukela ung'weao elina lakwe nesingalandekifwe, kupuma ihe nauumbewe, mumbugulu naupanga, inge nekang'wankolo, nausensilwe.

<sup>9</sup> Angeze ukole wehi nukete ukutwe uategeelye. <sup>10</sup> Angeze ung'weao uhoiwe utugwa, nukutugwa winzu. angeze ung'weao ukubulaga kushege, kushege kiko ukubulagwa, uwu witangwi nuaupo hange wigigimyeeli kuawa niatakatifu. <sup>11</sup> Hange nikaona kekale nekiuya kepembilye kupuma mihe. Akekete mpembe ibeele anga enkolo hange kekaligitya anga izoka. <sup>12</sup> Wikalageela uhumi wehi kukekale eke nekang'wandyo nuukole wakwe, nukituma mehi nawo neikie mung'wanso, kukulya ekekale nekanso nikang'wandyo, uyu nenkomelakwa aipoile. <sup>13</sup> Wikituma makula du, sunga wikaautenda umoto wikasima pihe kupuma kilunde wikitiga ntongeela aantu. <sup>14</sup> Kilengaseelyo augombigwe kituma, wikaakongela awanekie mihe, akazeaela azipyre eadudu kikulyo lakikale naekelemaigwe kuwege, kuite kekili kukikie. <sup>15</sup> Aiugombigwe kupumya emihupo kung'wa dudu kekali kehume kutambula nukusasha awa ehi niahitile kukulya ekekale abulagwe. <sup>16</sup> Hange wikaesija kukila ung'we ao, numugila ensailo, nuyu nuangulu, mugole numuhimbe, nuidesile numutugwa kusengeelya ugomola kumokono wakigoha ang'wi nuusu wao. <sup>17</sup> Inge shangaeagombekile kuhela muntu kugulya ang'wi kugula, inge kusinja wezeukete ugomola nuanso hangi nelina lakekale nikanso ang'wi ulimeeli nualina lakwe. <sup>18</sup> Pang'wanso papo ukole uupolo. Nuanso nuukete eemahala, nuaelye utimeli nuakekale eke, ndogoelyo naewitumile nuakiuntu. Nuutimeli wakwe inge namba 666.

## 14

<sup>1</sup> Nikagoza hange nikaona ng'wankolo winaekile ntongeela ane migulya mulugulu nula sayuni. Paalung'wi nung'wenso ai 144,000 naeakete elina lakwe nelina lakwe utata akwe ailiandekilwe kuntongeela nuusu nuao. <sup>2</sup> Nikija ululi kupuma kilunde aiekijika anga mululomo nua mazi nedu nululi lukulu nulalupeto. Ululi naenigule inge anga iekua impembe yao. <sup>3</sup> Ikaezemba wimbo upya ntongeela nituntu lautemi hange ntongeela ao awa niakete upanga neanne nianyampala. Kutile anga nuauhumi nuakumanya uwimbo nuanso inge wawadu 144,000 niakomowe kupumila mihe. <sup>4</sup> Awa wawa nisingangaa ikanzile ienso kuasungu, kundogoiyo aisungile ienso kuntendo yausambo, Inge wawa naiamutytile ung'wankolo pehi naekeze nkali yang'wandyo kung'wi Tunda hange nukung'wankolo. <sup>5</sup> Kutile anga utele naeutambuwe mumilomo ao shangaiemeilwe. <sup>6</sup> Nikamuona malaeka numuya akazewimekile mu-malunde, naukete impola niyakilunde kunkani ninza kuatanatelya neikie mihe kukela ihe, ndugu, nambu niantu. <sup>7</sup> Wikaitanga kululi nulukulu, "mugopi Itunda hangi mupi uukulu. Kundogoiyo ematungo auamuli ahugela. Mukuli ung'wenso, nuanso nijeelyo yamaziwa. <sup>8</sup> Malaeka numungeza - malaeka wakabile - wikitaya wikalunga, "Ugwie - uwie Babeli nuukulu, nuang'wensilye ianyakilungu imagae naukosi, megae-nanso ikaleta utaki kung'waakwe. <sup>9</sup> Malaeka numungeza - malaeka wakatatu wekaatyata wikalunga kululi, "Nulukulu wihi nuekakulya ekekale nekanso nududu wakwe, nukusingilya ugomola kuntongeela ausu wakwe kang'wi kumukono. <sup>10</sup> Nung'wenso ga ukung'wa imagae nautaki wang'wi Tunda imagai nanso aeazipegwa nukukunulwa singae-halinkanigwe nikikombe kautaki wakwe. Umtunuekang'wa ukagigwa numento hange numoto nuakebiliti ntongela amalaeka akwe niakuigwe hange btongeela ang'wankolo. <sup>11</sup> Nulyuki nulaube wao ukalongola ikale nekale hange agila anga kusupya mong'we ang'wi utiku awa neekolya ikekale nudubu wakwe, hange kila umuntu nuusingeye ugomola nualina lakwe.

<sup>12</sup> Uu witangwi wakulindela nukigigmelya kuakueli awa neze amagobile imalago ang'wi Tunda nuuhueli wang'wa Yesu. <sup>13</sup> Aigule ululi kupuma milunde ekalunga, "Andekeaya; Bahu eashi neashie kung'wa Bwana, "Ee" alungile ung'waung'welu, "wahume kusupya kupumela mumikomo ao, indogoilyo intendo yao nukuatyata." <sup>14</sup> Aingozile nikaona ailekole ilunde lyelu, hange naewikie milunde aiung'wi aewipyani nung'wana witu. Aukete engala azahabu mitwe lakwe numuundu utaki mumukono wakwe. <sup>15</sup> Malaeka mungeza wakeza hange kupuma mitekeelo hange wikitanga kululi lukenda kung'wa uyu naiwikie milunde: Hola umuundu wako wandye kuogola. Kunsoko imatungo akuogola apika, ndogoilyo imaogola apika namihe akonda. <sup>16</sup> Hange uyu naukole milunde auekeeye umuundu wakwe mihe, nung'wenso aukete muundu utaki. <sup>17</sup> Umalaeka numuya wakiza kupuma mitekeelo nila kilunde, nung'wenso aukete umuundu utaki. <sup>18</sup> Hange akele numalaeka numuya wekiza kupuma pakizindaalo, numalaeka naukete uhumi kumoto. Akamitanga kululi lukulu umalaeka naukete umuundu nuutaki, "Hola umuundu nuutaki hange wilingele imamatambé amizabibu kupuma mumuzabibu nuihe, kunsoko azabibu yitungele yaelya. <sup>19</sup> Umalaeka wakatwala umuundu wakwe munu mihe hange wikilingeela imaogola azabibu yamihe hange wikaptya mipipa nikulu nilamagae ikuo lang'wi Tunda. <sup>20</sup> Ipununtelo lamagae aeletulangile kunzi akesale nusakami wikahunuka kupuma mung'wanso mukimo kahatanu afalasi kustadia 1,600.

## 15

<sup>1</sup> Hangi nikaona nikiuya ekelengasiilyo kilunde, kikulu nkekete ikuilwa. Aeacole amalaeka mupungate, neakete mapigo mupungate, aemapigo ampelo kunsoko ayayo utaki wang'winda Tunda aiwapika. <sup>2</sup> Aemine eke naekepumie kumpola yabilauli eye nihalenkanigwe numoto, ekimeka kumpelo nabahali pang'wanso awa naeadoile kukekale nsoko alina lakwe. Aeaambie inubu naeapewe ni Tunda. <sup>3</sup> Aekemba wembo wang'wa Musa, mitumi wang'wi Tunda, nuwembo wang'wankolo. Emelemo ako mekolu hange aukoelwa, Mukulu Itunda nuezaute mile yehi. mukueli ninzila yakwe yatai, mutemi nuamahe. <sup>4</sup> Nyenyu nukuleng'wa kuogopa uewe numukulu nukulekulya elina lako? Kunsoko uewe du numutakatifu. Mahe ehi akupembwa nukukulya ntongeela ako kunsoko uewe umuza nintendo yako ilengekile. <sup>5</sup> Anga kila imakanaya aengozile, hange pang'wanso itakatifu kukila, pang'wanso aekole usupwo nuawihengi, naiutuguiwe kilunde. <sup>6</sup> Kupuma pang'wanso pautakatifu kukila akiza amalaeka mupungate naeakete mapigo mupungate, atugae nguo nza, kitani naekimetu numusipi nuazahabu kupilima muikua yao. <sup>7</sup> Ung'we wao kuawa niapanga anne wilkapumilya kuamalaeka mupungate mabakuli mupungate nazahabu naeizue ikuo lang'wi Tunda nuikie ekale na kale. <sup>8</sup> Pang'wanso itakatifu kukila ulyoki aeluzue kupuma muukulu wang'wi Tunda hange kupuma muuhumi wakwe. Kutile anga nung'we nauhumile kingela sunga mapigo mupungate niamalaeka mupungate naeakaapikeela.

## 16

<sup>1</sup> Nikija luli lukulu lukitanga kupuma pangw'anso naeitakatifu hange ikalunga kuamalaeka nemupungate, longola uhunule mihe mabakuli mupungate nikuo lang'wi Tunda. <sup>2</sup> Umalaeka wang'wandyo aiwendile nukuhunula ibakuli lakwe mihe, enkomene nembee nekete uwai nuutaki akeza kuantu neakete ugomola wakikale, kuawa naeakuaye eadudu akwe.

<sup>3</sup> Umalaeka wakabiile wikahunula ibakuli lakwe mubahali, ikatula anga usakami nuamuntu nukule, hange kila ekeumbe nikipanga nikamubahali kekasha. <sup>4</sup> Umalaeka wakatatu wekahunula ibakuli lakwe mumongo numunjiilyo ya maze, yekatula sakami. Umalaeka wakatatu wekahunula ibakuli lakwe mumongo numunjiilyo ya maze, yekatula sakami. <sup>5</sup> Nekija umalaeka nuamaze wekalunga, "Uewe umuhueli - kang'we ukole hange aukole, mtakatifu kunsoko uletile ulamuli uwu. <sup>6</sup> Kunsoko aeahunue usakami nuahueli nianyakidagu, wikaapa ienso kung'wa usakami, kiko keanonee." <sup>7</sup> Nekija ekezindalo kikasusha, "Ee! Umukulu Itunda nutemile muintu yehi, ulamuli wako watai ninkulu. <sup>8</sup> Umalaeka wakane wakahunula kupuma mibakuli lakwe mulyoa, hange lekapegwa uhumi nuakuasonsa iantu kumoto. <sup>9</sup> Ekapesigwa nuupyu nuakogopwa, hange ekalumela ulukani lang'wi Tunda, nukete ingulu kumapigo ehi. Ikahila kuungama nukumupa nuanso uukulu. <sup>10</sup> Umalaeka wakatano wikahunula kupuma mibakuli lakwe mituntu lautemi nilakekale, nekiti kekakunekela utemi wakwe. Aeasile emino kuwai nuutaki. <sup>11</sup> Ikamatukila Itunda nuakilunde kunsoko awai wao ninkomele yao, hange akele alongolekile kuhita kuungama kumahiku naeitumile. <sup>12</sup> Umalaeka nuamutandatu wikahunula kupuma mibakuli lakwe mumongo nuukulu, nuaflat, nimaze akahila kwee kunsoko kunsoko ahume kuzipelya inzila naateme niapembilye kupuma kilya. <sup>13</sup> Nikaona nkolo itatu mbee naiyigee anga ntundu niakupuma kunzi umulomo nuizoka ile, ikekale eke, numunyakidagu wauteele. <sup>14</sup> Inge nkolo yaheng'wi neyeika ilengasailyo nimakula. Aeenda kuatemi amihe ehi ahume kuilingiila palung'wi kumbita kuluhiku nulukulu lang'wi Tunda nutemile imaintu ehi. <sup>15</sup> ("Goza! Nzile anga umuhemb! Bahu uyu nukole mumukesha, nuelangaela eang'wenda akwe nsoko waleke kenda kunzi wikipwe nukugoza emenyala akwe.") <sup>16</sup> Ikaaleta palung'wi pang'wanso neitangwa ekeebrania amagedoni <sup>17</sup> Umalaeka nuamupungate wikahunula kupuma mibakuli lakwee umo migulya. Hange luli lukulu lekijeka kupuma patakatifu nukupuma pituntu lautemi iekeze lunga, "Yahila!" <sup>18</sup> Aekole nzahi ya welu nulupito, mululomo, nkindo yalupeto, nitetemeko lakutumba - tetemeko ikulu lihe neezekili kupumilamunu mihe kupuma iantu naazie kupuma mihe, ite inge itetemeko ikulu kukila. <sup>19</sup> Kesale kekolo kekatemanuka mpande itatu, neisale niamahé yekagwa. Hange Itunda wikamukembusha ubabeli numukulu, wikakipa ikesale nikanso ekitkombe nekizue imagai kupuma mikuo lakwe nitaki. <sup>20</sup> Kila ung'wa ihe ikasengeelya imalugulu shanga akgela kwee. <sup>21</sup> Imbula nkulu amagwe, aekete ulito watalanta, kupuma kilunde ikasima muantu, ekamuzuma Itunda kumapigo ambula amagwe kunsoko ipigo ilo aeibe kukila.

## 17

<sup>1</sup> Ung'wiao nuamalaeka mupungate auzile nuukumiila. Nzuu, kulagila ulamuli nuamukosi numukulu nuikie mumaze nedu, <sup>2</sup> neatemi ihe ituma makani augoolya nung'wenso hangi nimagai naugoolya wakwe neikie mihe agaigwe. <sup>3</sup> Umalaeka wikanihola kinkolo sunga wikkampisha kumbuga hange nekamuona musungu wikie migulya mukikale kikauku naekizue imina aituki. Kikale aikikete matwe mupungate nimbe ikumi. <sup>4</sup> Umuusungu aeukumbilwe ng'wenda wazambalau niyenenkauku imatumbe akwe azahabu magwe ansailo, nelulu mumukono wakwe aeuambie kekombe kazahabu naekizue maintu nakotosha naushapu waugoolya

wakwe. <sup>5</sup> Migula ausu wakwe liandikilwe lina la sili BABELI NUUKULU, IA WAGOOLYA NUYU NUAMINTU NAUBE WEHI. <sup>6</sup> Nikaona umusungu uyu augaile sakami auhueli nisakami waawa naeakule kunsoko ang'wa Yesu. Imatungo nae numuine, nekaambwa ukuelwa ukulu. <sup>7</sup> Kuite umalaeka wika mbela, "Kuneki ukuewe? Kuutambuela endogoelyo amusungu nekkale nikikumuholu, ikekale nekansu nikikete imatwe mupungate nimpembe ikumi. <sup>8</sup> Ikekale naukiine aekikole, wikitile nitungo nele, kuite ukole ukondile kumankila kupuma mikombo nigila impelo. Hangi ukulongoleka nuushapu. Kuawa naeikie mihe, neminao shangaeandikilwe mumbugulu aupanga kupuma ukuilwa igwe iaunkumbigulu akukoilwa neekakiona ikekalen aeki hoile, kina kikete nitungo, kuite kekole pakupe kiza. <sup>9</sup> Uwitangwi uwu kunsoko amahala nakete upolo. Imatwe mupungate inge malugulu mupungate papo umusungu aewikae momo. <sup>10</sup> Nayo nanso gaa atemi mupungate. Atemi ataano ang'wi, ung'wi ukole, numuya wakile keza, imatungo nuekiza, ukikie matungo maninodaa. <sup>11</sup> Ikekale naekikole, kuite itungele wikitile, nung'wenso mutemi wamunana, kuite ung'wi wao nuatemi mupungati, hange ulongoe muube. <sup>12</sup> Impembe niumi naeuiine inge atemi ikumi neakele kusengelya uutemi, kuite akusengilya uuhumi anga atemi kusaa ing'wiing'wi nekekale. <sup>13</sup> Awa akete wisiji ung'wi, hangi akumupa ingulu nuuhumi ikekale eki. <sup>14</sup> Ekituma embita nung'wankolo; kuite ung'wankolo ukuadula kunsoko mukulu waakulu hange mutemi waatemi - hangekukila ng'wenso kukturangwa, ahueli." <sup>15</sup> Umalaeka wikambela, "Imazi ayo naeumaine, pang'wanso naewikie umukosi uyo inge intu, utiku mahe nentambu. <sup>16</sup> Impembe nikumi naeuiine - nukukiila kenso kikale akumubepelwa umukosi uyu. Niendo ekatenda kutula mukia hange wikipwe akumulya umwile wakwe, hange akulimansilya. <sup>17</sup> Indogoilyo Itunda uaekile ienso kukanika utimeli wakwe kuigombyi nuakukipa iikikale engulu kumutema sunga inkani yang'wi Tunda nuyukukondaniilya. <sup>18</sup> Umusungu uyu naumuine inge kesale nekikulu nuutemile muatemi amihe.

## 18

<sup>1</sup> Naakeile imaintu aya nikamuona malaika numuya ukusima pihe kupuma kilunde. Nuunso aukete uhumi ukulu, nuhe aiemelikilwe nuukulu wakwe. <sup>2</sup> Wikalela kululi nulukulu, wikalunga, "Wagwiza, kagwiza, ikesale iko nekikulu Ibabeli! Aina kianza kakikie iahing'wi, hange pang'wanso kila enkolo nimbe ikie, nipang'wanso yaina kila ushapa ninyunyi niyeleta uube. <sup>3</sup> Kunsoko emahe ehi ang'weza imagai nansala aukosi wakwe nuemuletela ikuo. Eatemi ehi agoolya nung'wenso. <sup>4</sup> Hange nikija ululi langeza kupuma milunde ikalunga, hegii kug'wanso antu ane, insoko muleke kihangwela mumilandu akwe, ninsoko mulekusingiilya emapigo akwe ehi. <sup>5</sup> Imelandu akwe ilundie migulya anga kilunde, ni Tunda wakimbuka imelandu akwe nemebe. <sup>6</sup> Mulepi anga naulepile niang'wi, hange mumulepe kabeee anga naewitumile, mukekombé naukihalekanilye, kuhalinkanya hange kabeee kunsoko akwe. <sup>7</sup> Anga naiwikuaye nuanso ung'wenso hange aiwikae muusambo, mupi inzago niyendu nuukia kunsoko witunga munkolo akwe. Nikie anga umalaeka hange singamushelwa, hange singakuona uhongelya. <sup>8</sup> Kuite gwa muluhiku lung'wi imapigo akwe akumulemelya, ninzala. Ukulimansiligwa kumoto, kunsoko amukulu Itunda ukete ingulu, hange mulamuli wakwe. <sup>9</sup> Eatemi amihe naeagooye nukihangwila palung'wi nuyo akulila nukuhongelya niikaluona ulyoki lakuzigila kung'wakwe.

<sup>10</sup> Akimeka kule nuyo, kuwoa wauwai wakwe azekengaukia, ukia wakisale nikikulu, Babeli, kesale nekete ingulu! Kusaa eng'wi ulamuli wako wazaa. <sup>11</sup> Asuluja amihe ehi nukuhongelya kunsoko akwe, kunso kutile nung'wi nukugula insao yakwe hange. <sup>12</sup> Insao yazahabu, mpia magwe ansailo, lulu, kitani ninza, zambalao, halili, nkauku, aina yehi niyamakota nauwinki nuuza, kila keseme nikampembe andovu, kila kiseme nikize pigwe kikota niza, shaba, shuma, igwe. <sup>13</sup> Mdalasini, iungo, uvumba, manemanne, ubani, mvinyo, makuta, utu nuuza, ngano, ng'ombe ninkolo, farasi nimagale, niatungwa, ninkolo yaantu. <sup>14</sup> Inkani nauikete insula kungulu yako ahega kupuma kuwang'wako. Usambo wako wehi nuukengo wahega, shangaukigela kwe. <sup>15</sup> Iasuluja amaintu aya aealigilye uugole naauloilwe nuanso ukimeka kule kupuma kung'waakwe kunsoko awoa wauwai wakwe, akulela kululi lakuhongeelya. <sup>16</sup> Akulunga, "Ukia, ukia ue nuukulu nuukumbilwe kitani ninza, zambalao, niye ninkauku, nukulembwa kuzahabu, nukumaintu nansao nilulu." <sup>17</sup> Musaa ing'wi ugole wehi nuanso wikahega. Kila nahoza nuamelii, kukila bahali, hange ehi niamumaze, hange ehi neituma milimo mubahali. <sup>18</sup> Aealeile naeaine ulyoki nulakuzigilya kungwakwe, ezelunga, "Kisaleki nikipyi nikisale eki nekikulu?" <sup>19</sup> Ikguma ulunkunde mumatwe ao, hangi ekalila "ekahung'wa nuliholi nukuhongelya," Ukia, ukia kisale kikulu kianza kehi, aeakete meli mubahali aeagole nsoko ameli akwe. Kusaa ing'wi ekalimansiligwa. <sup>20</sup> Lowi migulya akwe, ilunde, unye ahueli itumineanyakidagu, kundogoelyo Itunda waleta ulamuli wanyu migulya akwe. <sup>21</sup> Umalaeka nuangulu auhumbue igwe anga igwe nikulu nilakusela auligumile mubahali, wikalunga, "kunzila eye, Babeli uyu numukulu, ukugung'wa pihe kulgoha hangi shangaukigela kwee. <sup>22</sup> Luli lainanda, niakui, iginsi apelembé, nitalumbeta shaa kusiga hangi kitalanyu. Ang'wi umumanyi wehi shangaukigela kitalanyu. Ang'wi ululi lutule shangalukijeka hange kitalanyu. <sup>23</sup> Uwelu wa ntala shaukumileka mukate akwe. Loli lang'wa Bwana numugoha bibi numusungu niawinga shayukigigwa hangi mukole nako, indogoelyo asuluja ako aeakulu ihe, hange amaha, akongewe kuulogi. <sup>24</sup> Mukate akwe sakami waanyakidagu niakueli aigee nusakami nuaihe naeabulagilwe migulya nihe.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Pamekakila nanso nikija luli anga mulilo ukulu niumbe nikulu laantu kilunde ekalunga ilumbi, Uuguni ukulu, ningulu inge yang'wi Tunda witu. <sup>2</sup> Ulamuli wakwe watai lukulu, kunsoko wamulamula umukosi numukulua numubipiye ihe kugooli wakwe. Witumile kilipo kusakami aitumi akwe, naeumihunue ung'wenso. <sup>3</sup> Kunkua akabiile, ikalunga "Ilumbi! Ulyoki lepuma kung'wake ikale na kale." <sup>4</sup> Ianyampala ao makumi abiile nuunne nimaintu anne nuupanga ikaluma nukukulya Itunda nuikie mituntunlautemi. Aeakulunga, Hueli, Ilumbi! <sup>5</sup> Papo ululi likapuma mituntu lautemi, ikalunga "Mukulye Itunda witu unye itumi akwe mihe, unye nimuze mekua, ihe niagila umuhimu naaniagila ingulu." <sup>6</sup> Papo nikija ululi anga luli liumbe nikulu nilaantu, anga loli lamugugumo nuamaze nedu, hangi anga mugugumo walupito ikalunga, "Ilumbi!" Mkulu Itunda witu, mutemi waawa ehi, nuezutemile. <sup>7</sup> Nukulumbiye nukuolowa nukumupa ukulu kunsoko awinga nuuli wang'wankolo wazaa, rubibi wawinga ukondile. <sup>8</sup> Wikagombigwa kutugalwa kitani nikiza nikekumetameta kitani nikiza igebe ntendo niyatái lukulu niyahueli.

<sup>9</sup> Umalaika wikitambula unene, "Maandike aya: Akembetilwe nianilwe kuwenga wang'wa nkolo." Kuu uwu wikambila, "Izi nkani yatai nang'wi Tunda. <sup>10</sup> Aentunile ntongeela amigulu akwe nikakulya. Kuite wikambila, "Uleke kutenda ite! Une numitumi miako nualuna ako nuambilе uwihengи nuang'wa Yesu mukulye Itunda, kunsoko uwihengи nuang'wa Yesu nkolo akinyakidagu." <sup>11</sup> Hangi nikaona ilunde lakaluguka, hange goza yekatula ukoli farasi nzelu! Nuyu nai umunankie aeukitangwa muhueli hange watai. Lamula itai nukitura embita. <sup>12</sup> Imiho akwe anga ululeme lamoto, numigulya itwe lakwe ukete ngala yedu. Ukete lina nilaandekilwe migulya akwe nusholimanyile muntu wehi inge ung'wenso duu. <sup>13</sup> Utugae ng'wenda nunimikilwe musakami nilina lakwe aaukitangwa lukani lang'wi Tunda. <sup>14</sup> Imajeshi akilunde ae amutyatiе migulya afarasi ninzelu, aeatugawe kitani ninza, nzelu hange nza. <sup>15</sup> Mumulomo wakwe kepuma shege nikitaki nikelima nsilya imahe, nung'wenso wikamusunga kumulanga, kekuo nitaki kung'wi Tunda, wizutemile migulya nihe. <sup>16</sup> Nung'wenso uandekilwe migulya lang'wenda wakwe numukinama kakwe lina. MUTEMI WA ATEMI HANGI MUKULU WAAKULU. <sup>17</sup> Aemine malaeka akeze wimekile mulyo. Auitangile kululi nulukulu inyonyi yehi niyeluma migulya. "Nzii ilingeli mehi palung'we paludya nulukulu nulang'wi Tunda. <sup>18</sup> Nzii muliye inyama amutemi, nyama ajemedali, nyama aantu niakulu, nyama afalasi nianankila falasi hange nyama aantu ehi, neidesile niatugwa, niagila umuhimu nawaniagila ingulu." <sup>19</sup> Ainekeine ikekale niatem ihe palungwi nimajeshi ao. Aeipangile kunsoko ambita hange ung'wi naunankie efalasi nijeshi lakwe. <sup>20</sup> Ikekale kekaambwa numunya kidagu wakwe nuauteele naiwigeeye ilingasili muugole wakwe kuilingasili auakongee awa niasigeeye ugomola wakikali nawa naiakuuye ududu wakwe. Ehi muubiile akagung'wa akizeapanga milule la moto nuakiigwe nikibiliti. <sup>21</sup> Awa naeasigile akabulagwa neshege naikipumile kumulomo wang'wa ung'wi wao naunankie migulya la falasi. Inyuniyi yehi ailiie imeimba namiile ao.

## 20

<sup>1</sup> Hange nikaona makika akusima kupuma milunde akeze akete nifunguo yikombo nigila anga mpelo numunyololo ukulu kumuko wakwe. <sup>2</sup> Aeuliambile izoka ilo, nzoka nikale, ibilisi ang'wi Shetani, nukumukulya myaka elfu. <sup>3</sup> Aemugumile mikombo nigila anga mpelo, akalitunga nukuliikila ugomola migulya lakwe. Iye aetiuite insoko kina alekeku-makongela imahe hange kupikela myaka elfu nuekikie. Anga yakila pangwanso, ukolekelwa widesi kumatungo mashenyi. <sup>4</sup> Hange aimine matuntu autemi. Naeamikae ingi wawa naeapewe uhumi nuakulamula. Uu lukulu amine ifalasi niawa naeatemilwe imatwe kunsoko awihengи wang'wa Yesu nukulukani lang'wi Tunda. Nesinga aiakuiye ekekale ang'wi udubu wakwe, hange aeahitile kusengeelya ugomola nuusu wao ang'wi mumukono. Ikapembya muupanga, hangi ikapembya palung'wi nuuKilsto kumyaka elfu. <sup>5</sup> Eashi nueasigile shaakiza kuupanga sunga myaka elfu ikahila. Uyu inge uiuki wang'wandyo. <sup>6</sup> Mupegwe nuutakatifu inge muntu wehi nukumuhola enafsi muantu anga awa. Yukulula niakuhani ang'wi Tunda nuKilsto nukutemya nuyo myaka elfu. <sup>7</sup> imatungo myaka elfu niikatimela, umulugu wekaluguelwa kupuma mukitungo kakwe. <sup>8</sup> Ukupuma nukuakongola. Iamataifa munindo inne niyamihe - Gogu nemagogu - kualeta palungwe kunsoko ambita.

Akulula idu anga umuhanganga wamubahali. <sup>9</sup> Aeindile migulya mutambalale nihe ikamipilimilya enkambe naahueli kosale kaulowa. Kuite umotowekiza kupuma kilunde nukulagiilya. <sup>10</sup> Mulugu ushetani nae u kongee, augumilwe mkat a moto nilakeigwe nikibili, mungwanso kikali numunyakidagu nuwautele aeagumilwe. Akagigwa mung'wi nuutiku ikale nakale. <sup>11</sup> Hange nikaona ituntu lautemi kikulu kelu nuyu naewikie mung'wanso. Ihe ni lunde yekamanka kuli kuhega kuukulu wakwe, kuite aeagila angalyoma nianso kulongola. <sup>12</sup> Aenuaine niakule - angulu nawa nisingo amuhimu imekile pituntu lautemi, nimbigulu yikalungulwa. Hange ekalugulwa - imbugulu aupanga. iashi ekalamula kukela eki naekandekilwe mumbugulu, ikinyamulimo kao iki naeitumile. <sup>13</sup> Ebahali ekaapumya eashi naeakole mukate akwe. Nshanialungu aeapumilye iashi naeakole mukati akwe hange iashi ikalamulwa anga uu naitenda. <sup>14</sup> Insha nuulungu yekagung'wa mukate niule la moto. Iyi insha akabiili - ilule la moto. <sup>15</sup> Ang'wi ilina lawihi shangalige mumbugulu aupanga, augumilwe milule la moto.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> Hange nikaona ilunde ipya nihe mpya, kunsoko ilunde lang'wandyo nihe nang'wandyo yakeile, nibahali ekutile hange. <sup>2</sup> Nikakiona kisale kitakatifu Yerusalemu nempya, naeisimile pihe kupuma kilunde kung'wi Tunda, nuuiziipigwe anga ubibi alusi nunoneigwe kunsoko amugoha. <sup>3</sup> Aenigule luli lukulu kupuma mituntu lautemi ikalunga Goza! Ulikalo lang'wi Tunda lukole niantu, nung'wenso ukikie palung'we nuseso. Aku-tula antu akwe, nung'wenso Itunda akutula niensho hange ukutula Itunda wao. <sup>4</sup> Ukuapyagula uliholi lehi kupuma mumihio ao, ikakutile angansha hange, ang'wi kuhongelya, ang'wi kukila, ang'wi uwai, imakani akale akeile. <sup>5</sup> Nuanso naewikie migulya mituntu lautemi wikalunga, "Goz! Kumatenda imakani mehi kutula mapya." Aulieye, Andeke ile kunsoko inkani izi yakulukulu nitai." <sup>6</sup> Aumbie, "Imakani ayaite aiakeile! Une ni Alfa hange ne Omega nitangi hange nikwangu. Kuwihe nukuhung'wa inyota kumupa wang'we bila uguli kupuma munjiilyo yamaze naupanga. <sup>7</sup> Nuanso nuekadula ukumasala aya ehi, hange kutula ni Tunda wakwe, nung'wenso ukutula ng'waane. <sup>8</sup> Kuite anga uu niyele kuawa niao, nisha ahue abepilani, abulagi, agoolyi, alogi, akulya adudu, hange niateele ehi, ikanza kao kikutula milule la moto nuakibili nuesonsa. Nanso yeo nsha akabiili. <sup>9</sup> Ung'we nuamalaeka mupungate wikeza kung'wane ung'wi naukete mabakuli mupungate naiizze mapigo mupungate nampelo nukulunga, "Nzuu apa. Kulagila ubibi alusi, musungu nung"wankolo. <sup>10</sup> Hange wikanihola kule ikinkolo kulugulu lukulu hange lulipu hange wikandagiila kisale nikitatifu, Yerusalemu, ukusima pihe kupuma kilunde kung'wi Tunda. <sup>11</sup> Yerusalemu aeukete nuukulu nuang'wi Tunda, hange uzaa wakwe aeanga kito niansailo, anga igwe nilakeoo nikiza nikayapisi. <sup>12</sup> Aeukete ikiligo ikulu, ulepu aukete milango kumi na mbiili palung'wi niamalaeka kumi na mbeele mumilango itaatu, inkika nakutakama milango itaatu, ninkika nakung'weli milango itaatu. <sup>13</sup> Inkika nakilya milango itaatu, ninkika nahukuma milango itaatu, ninkika nakutakama milango itaatu, ninkika nakung'weli milango itaatu. <sup>14</sup> Imakiligo nakisale aeakite emisingi ikumi na mbiili numigulya lakwe aeakole mina kumi na mbiile naalungwa kumi na mbiili nang'wankolo. <sup>15</sup> Ung'wi ao nauligitilye nune aukete ugemeeli wamilanga aeizipigwe kuzahabu kunsoko akugemeelya

kisale, imelango akwe nimakiligo akwe. <sup>16</sup> Ikesale aekeikilwe mukate amilaba; ulepu wakwe aewipyani nuugale wakwe. Augemeeye ikesale kuigemelyi nuamilanga, stadia 12,000 kuulepu ulepu wakwe, ugale, nekimo aiyimpyani. <sup>17</sup> Uu uuu augemeeye nikiligo lakwe, ukomu wakwe ae dhiraa 144 kuugeeli nuakiuntu (nuo nuanso gaa ugemeeli nuamalaeka). <sup>18</sup> Ikiligo aelezengilwe kuyapisi nikisale nekekete zahabu nenza, anga ekioo nekiza. <sup>19</sup> Imesingi nikiligo aepambilwe kela eaina nigwe lansailo. Nelang'wandyo aeyapisi nelakabiili aeyakuti samawi, nilakataatu ae kalkedon, nilakanne zumaridi. <sup>20</sup> Nilaakataano sardoniki, nilamutandatu akili, nilamupungate krisolintho, nilamunana zabarajadi nilakenda yakuti namanjano nilikumi krisoproso, nilikumineng'wi hiakintho, nela kumi nambiiili amethisto. <sup>21</sup> Imelango kumi na mbiili ailulu kuminambiili, kila umulango aeuze pigwe kupuma mululu ing'wi. Isale niinino niakisole aezahabu ninza, nigee anga kioo nikiza. <sup>22</sup> Singa aemine itekeelo lehi mukati nakisale, kunsoko Itunda numukulu, nutemel iintu yehi nung'wankolo inge itekeelo lakwe. <sup>23</sup> Ikesale shangaaekeloilwe anga lyoa ang'wi ng'weli kunsoko akumileka migulya lakwe kunsoko ukulu wang'wi Tunda aeumelikile migulya nito lakwe ng'waankolo. <sup>24</sup> Imahe akugenda kuwelu wakisale kiko. Iatemi amunkumbulu akuleta ukuulu wao mukati akwe. <sup>25</sup> Imilango akwe singa ikilugailwa, imelango namung'wi ikatile anga utiku pang'wanso. <sup>26</sup> Akuleta ukulu nilikulyo lamahe mukati akwe, <sup>27</sup> hange kutile nikishapu nikekingila mukate akwe ang'wi wehi nuanso nukituma ikani lamenyala ang'wi uteele singa ukingila, inge wawadu neminaa andekilwe mumbugulu aupanga nikang'wankolo.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Hange umalaeka wikandisega mongo nuamazi naupanga, mazi naeakumelegenta anga nuabilauri. Ae akuhuma kupuma pituntu lautemi nilang'wi Tunda nile nilang'wankolo. <sup>2</sup> Kukeela pakatekate akisale nikenino, pakesale. Kukela ninde amongo aelikole ikota laupanga, nuukutuga aina kumi nambiiile niyankali, hange letuga kila ung'weli. Imatutu ni kota kunsoko akumigwa eanyakelungu. <sup>3</sup> Hange ikakutile anga kezume kwee. Ituntu lautemi nilang'wi Tunda nelenilang'wankolo. Ikalekole mukate akisale, neitumi akwe akumitumila. <sup>4</sup> Akumuona uaso wakwe nelina lakwe lekutula migulya ausu wao. <sup>5</sup> Ikakutie anga utiku kwee, hange ikakutile anga uula nuawelu nuantala ang'wi lyoa kunsoko Itunda mukulu ukuamilekela migulya lao. Neenso ikidesa ikale na kale. <sup>6</sup> Umalaeka wikambela, "Inkani izi yakuhuebla hange tai. Itunda numukulu nuankolo yanyakidagu aeumutumile umalaika wakwe kualagila itumi akwe nekekapumila ite pakupe. <sup>7</sup> Goza! nekakaya keza! Ukembetilwe uyu nuekaikulya inkani yakidagu nikambugulu eye!" <sup>8</sup> Une, Yohana, nene ainigule nukuona emakani aya. Naenigule nukuona, aeng-wie pihe unene ntongeela amigulu ang'wamalaeka kumukulya, umalaeka naundagie imakani aya. <sup>9</sup> Wikambila, "Uleke kutenda ite! Une numitumi miako, palung'wi nealuna aka anyakedagu, palung'wi nawaniekulya inkani yambugulu eye. Mukulye Itunda!" <sup>10</sup> Wikambila, "Ulekekuekila ugomola inkani yakidagu nikambugulu eye, endogoelyo imatungo apika. <sup>11</sup> Numugila etai ukulongoleka kutula mugila angatai. Numushapu mumanyisigwa, nualongoleke kutula mushapu keumanyisigwa. Nukete etai, nualongoleke kutula ukete itai. Numutakatifu, nualongoleka kutula mtakatifu. <sup>12</sup> Goza! Kukaya kiza. Ikinyamulimo kane kikole palung'wi

nunyenye, kumupa kila ung'wi ao anga keko naiwirumile. <sup>13</sup> Une ni Alfa hange ni Omega, Tangi hange Kwangu, ng'wandyo nimpelo. <sup>14</sup> Akembetilwe awaite ni ojaa iang'wenda ao insoko kina apegwe ekulu nakulya kupuma pikota laupanga nukingila mukisale kukiila pamulango. <sup>15</sup> Kunzi ikole mbwa, alogi, agoolya, abulagi, akulya adudu nuyu nuloilwe kihenga uwihengi nuauteele <sup>16</sup> Une, neYesu, namutuma umalaeka wane kuatambuelu imakani aya mumatekeelo. Une nimulinuautugwa wang'wa Daudi. Nzota nakidaudau nemelegenta. <sup>17</sup> Nkolo nubibi nuwinga watunga. Nzuu! Nuyu migule walunga, "Nzuu! Wihi nukete inyota, nuaze, hange wihi nukete enzula, naapate imazi aupanga nikanda. <sup>18</sup> Kumuila kila umuntu nukija inkani niakidagu niyambugulu eye. Ang'wi wihe nukungeelya imapigo naandikilwe mumbugulu eye. <sup>19</sup> Ang'wi muntu wihi nukuheja inkani mumbugulu eyenakidagu, Itunda ukuheja ikeanza kakwe mikota laupanga hange mukisale nikitatifu, impola yakwe niiandekilwe mukati ambugulu eye. <sup>20</sup> Nuanso nuihengile inkani izi ukulunga, "Ee! Kukaya kiza." Huela! Nzuu, uYesu mukulu. <sup>21</sup> Ukende ukulu nuang'wa Yesu utule kukila muntu. Huela.